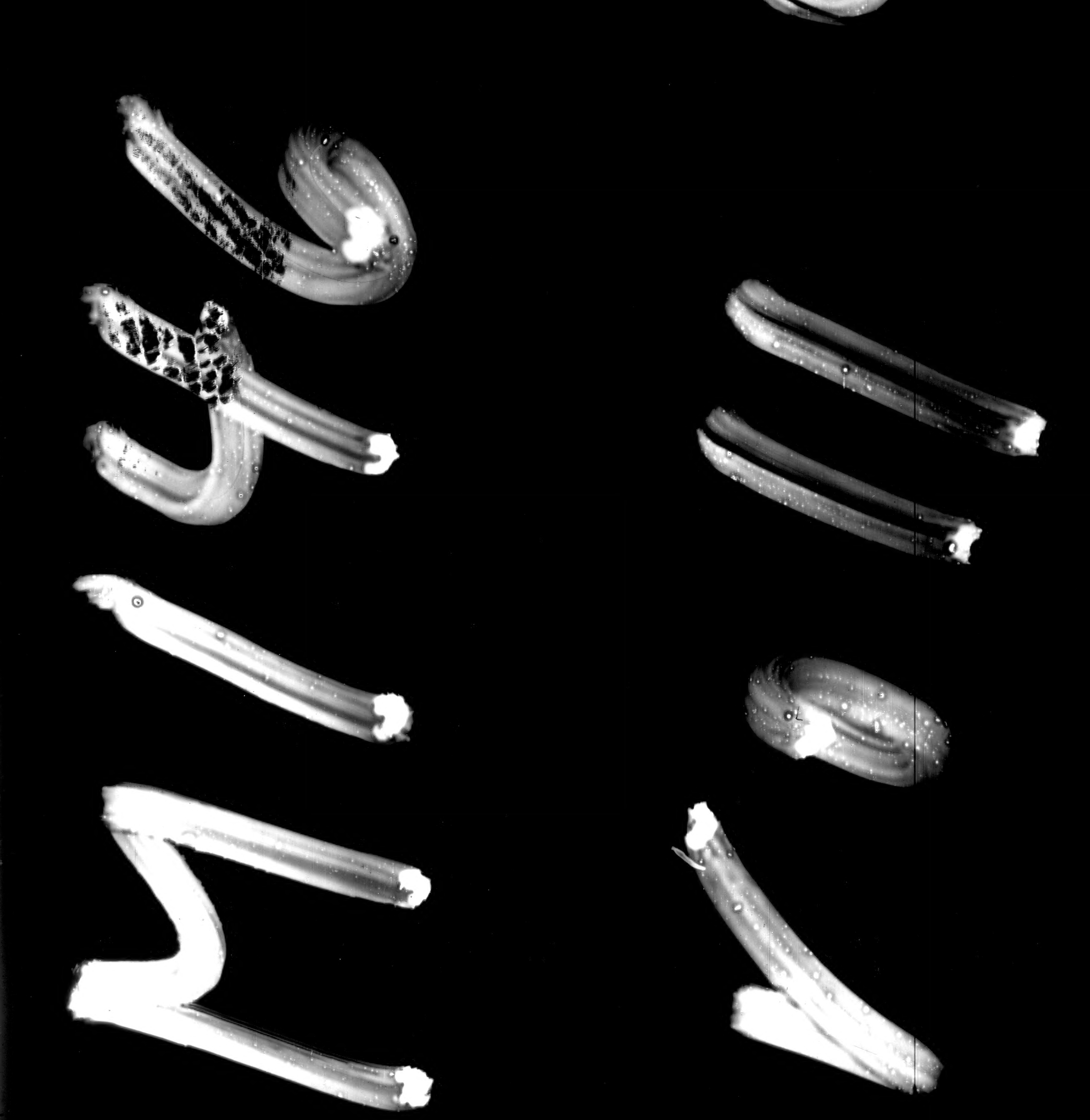


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

77

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

572

4. STARTING DATE

March - 1931

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

March - 1931

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

FORT COVINGTON N.Y.	1
HALIFAX N.S. ✓	2
HOULTON. ME.	10
HANNAH N.D.	13
ISLAND POND. Vt	14
INTERNATIONAL FALLS. MINN	18
JACKMAN. Me.	24
LEWISTON N.Y.	27
MADAWASKA. Me.	29
Montreal P.Q.	30
Malone N.Y.	67
Morristown. N.Y.	70
Newport. Vt.	71
Nyando N.Y.	82
Niagara Falls N.Y.	83
Noyes. MINN	102
Neche N.D.	104
Ogdensburg N.Y.	105

Date 4/17/41

This book completed for **Boston** Record

Francis E. Allard Clerk

Anna Kelly Supervisor

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied: Mary Thompson
Copyist

Certified correct:

K. H. Feeney
Checker

Joseph Vaquet
Foreman
10/25/38

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal dom. prior to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	10	10		1					
TOTAL	10	10		1					

CLASS B

N. B. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. fr.			[illegible] N.						Detd.	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Noe

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	**Roumanian.**
Armenian.	Hebrew.	**Russian.**
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Bosnian.	Irish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	**Scotch.**
Chinese.	Italian (south).	**Servian.**
Croatian.	Japanese.	**Slovak.**
Cuban.	Korean.	**Slovenian.**
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	**Spanish.**
Dutch.	Magyar.	**Spanish American**
East Indian.	Mexican.	**Syrian.**
English.	Montenegrin.	**Turkish.**
Finnish.	Moravian.	**Welsh.**
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	**West Indian (except Cuban).**
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—113

5422

23

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO ..... END OF EACH MO...

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1. A to K ... L to Z .....

PORT OF Fort Covington N.y.

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	157233 9.Ry.	De Bellefeuille	Lysac Edmond	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cons eastown Station	Father Napoleon De Bellefeuille Summerstown Station, Ont, Canada	N.y.	Fort Covington
2	157234 "	De Bellefeuille	Dianna (Diana)	23		F	"	None	"	English & French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Philomene Leger Dundee P.Q., Canada	"	"
3	125687	Mayville	Emma	31		"	S	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father Wm. Mayville Cornwall Ont, Canada	Mass	Lowell
4	Under 16, accompanying parents	Catanzarite	Francisco		1	M	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Italian (South)	"	Montreal	Grandfather Antonio Romeo 2112 Orleans St., Montreal, Canada	N.y.	Massena
5	10733 9.Ry.	Lauthier	Andre	18		"	"	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Remi	Father Joseph Lauthier St. Remi, P.Q., Canada	"	"
6	125688 "	Lemay	Chester	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father Francois Lemay Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	Tupper Lake
7	107796 "	Lefebvre	Elmer	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin Centre	Father David Lefebvre Franklin Center, P.Q. Canada	"	Massena
8	125690 "	Dancause	Albina	20		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caughnawaga	Mother Mrs. Adeland Rider St. Lambert, P.Q. Canada	"	"
9	107797 "	Stott	John Lawrence	24		M	"	Garage proprietor	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon	Father Thos. Stott Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	"	"
10	107798 "	Beaune	Mederic	17		"	"	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Francois Beaune Huntingdon, P.Q., Canada	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of ... fee shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this ...

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1921.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No	-	-	-	Rented home Fort Covington, Nay.
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "
3	"	Self	40.	Yes	1899-1917	Lowell & Worcester, Mass.	1917	Brother Oliver Mayville 25 Canon St., Lowell Mass.
4	"	Father	Poor	No	-	-	-	Father Dominick Catenzarite 46 Willow St., Massena, Nay.
5	"	Self	7.	"	-	-	-	Friend Chas. Thibault 68 Spruce St., Massena, ny
6	"	"	15.	"	-	-	-	No address
7	"	"	20.	Yes	1917-1920	Chambersburg, Pa.	Feb. 1920	Friend F. Guerin 125 Canal St., Massena, Ny.
8	"	"	10.	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs M. Santiago 161 Water St., Massena, ny.
9	"	"	50.	"	-	-	-	Friend R.H. Burke 47 E. Orvis St., Massena, ny.
10	"	"	4.	Yes	1899-1902	Raymondville Ny	1902	Uncle Luke Myers Massena, Ny.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro.	Scars right side nose & tab left thumb	Canada	Ont. Alexandria
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	P.Q. St. Agnes de Dundee
Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	P.Q. St. Anicet
No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal
Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Bro.	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Remi
"	5-6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	"	Deep scar right eyebrow	"	P.Q. Dundee
"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	None	"	Franklin Center, Que.
"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Dundee
"	2-3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	P.Q. Huntingdon
"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Haletand
Immigrant Insp.

CLASS E. 14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	3-1-21	W.R.	March 1, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 1, 1921
3	"	8-2-20	"	Aug 2, 1920
4	"	3-5-21	G.T.Ry.	March 5, 1921
5	"	8-9-20	" "	Aug. 9, 1920
6	"	"	W.R.	" 9, "
7	"	8-20-20	G.T.Ry.	" 20, "
8	"	8-23-20	W.R.	" 23, "
9	"	8-24-20	G.T.Ry.	" 24 "
10	"	"	"	" 24 "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
W.R - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they sp The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother t to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique LINE SS. CO.

106

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	CNR 8474 PRIM LOS	Gilmore	Robert	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister - Jean Gilmore 6 Park Gardens - Glasgow, Scot.	U.S.	New York	no
2	CNR 8473 PRIM LOS	Beckwith	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	No Relatives	"	"	"
3	CNR 8476 PRIM LOS	Snyder	Jan	33	"	M	"	"	"	English and Dutch	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Amsterdam	wife - Mary Amsterdam - England	"	"	"
DEBARRED 4	B.S.	Tomasello	Salvatore	24	"	S	Baker	"		Ital.	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	father - Pietro Bagheria, Palermo, Italy	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	

4-1

CLASS B.

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR--1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	336078 self	400.00	—	—	—	No address	May	to sail on an. ships	may	no	no	no	no	no	no	crippled foot	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue Gy	152	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	336079 "	250.00	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Brn	160	England	London
3	"	336081 "	50.00	—	—	—	" "	No	Peru	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160	Netherlands	Amsterdam
4	"	"	270.00	—	—	—	Bro — Giovanni Battista Pomarello 22 Spring St — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Dk	Blk	Brn	134	Italy	Bagheria
5	Contract Laborer																								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislao Giovinazzo Immgr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

CLASS B.

Geo. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB 25 1921
2	"	"	"	FEB 25 1921
3	"	"	"	FEB 25 1921
4	"	"	"	MAR 10 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
DEBARRED 1		Gerling	Rudolf	35	M.	M.		Farmer	NO		NO	Russia	Germany	Germany	Prussia	father — Mr Richard Gerling Milken — Prussia — Germany	Nebr.	La Platte	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1-1

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR--1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Is alien prepaid by others in order to come? If so, by whom? Is alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate self	200 yes		yes 3 yrs	Omaha Nebr.	Oct. 1912	Partner in law - Sander Hyde La Platte, Nebr.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	contract	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	Russia	Poltin Volynia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—66

Geo. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jany 16 1921	Cunard	FEB 10 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 L to 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	CNR 9228	Taylor PRIM Xa	Francis C.	24	M	S		Seaman	yes	Eng.	yes	B.W.I.	African Black	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Father—James A.— Montserrat, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	no
2	CNR 9088	Murphy PRIM Xa	John	32	M	M	d	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Brother—Samuel 32 Ballynerollog—Ireland	"	Brooklyn	"
3	CNR 8480	Simonsen PRIM Xa	Harold	30	M	S		"	"	Norwegian & English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rensaa	mother—Georgina Rensaa Norway - wife—Elsie L.	Ore.	Portland	"
DEBARRED CNR 5223	4	Hunt	Excelton C.	27	M	M		"	"	Eng.	"	Barbados	English	Barbados	St. Philips	wife—Elsie L. St. Philip Barbados	N.Y.	New York	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR--1921, 191 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	336027 self	80 $	No				Bro - George H - 5 West 137th St - New York	No	to sail in U.S. ships	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Alb	Blk	Blk	165	B. W. I.	Montserrat
2	"	336020 "	150 $	Yes	1 1/3 to 4 yrs	Various	Jany 4 1921	Bro in law - Chas. Mc Cleitke 722 - 53rd St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gr	160	Ireland	Cork
3	"	336042 "	250 $	No	Seaman only			Bro - Alf. Sinnigen 737 - E. 6[illegible] St. - Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified free	"	5	11	Fresh	"	Blue	200	Norway	Risoer
4	"	L.P.C.	147 $	No	Seaman only 1919 & 20 Nov. 1920	Various	Nov. 1920	Bro - Daniel 244 West 149th St. - New York	yes	Indefinitely	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	138	B. W. I.	St. Philips Barbados
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—26

George L. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	Feby 25 1921	Canadian Victor	FEB 25 1921
2	"	Feby 28 1921	Empress of	FEB 28 1921
3	"	Mch 14 1921	West Hargrave	MAR 14 1921
4	"	Mch 1 1921	Canadian Sailor	MAR 2 - 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CNR 9092	Lemonides	Thomaitsa	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Halifax	Father - Peter Constantinople, Turkey	Ohio	Akron	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
5 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

S-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	CNR 9092	Lemonides	Thomaitsa	17		F	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Canada	Halifax	Father - Peter Constantinople, Turkey	Ohio	Akron	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1921 [redacted], 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	336035 self	75 yes	Sept. 25 1920	Nov. 5, 1920	Akron O.		Bro- George 1197 So. Main St. Akron, Ohio	no	Return yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7in		Blk	Blue	135	Turkey	Constantinople
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C. 14—413

Geo. E. Tolman
Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept. 1920	Rochambeau	MAR 4 - 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3 — 110		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CNR 9225	PRIM Mayfa	Sam	39		M	S	tailoress	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria Alien	Syrian	Canada	Halifax	sister — Lillian Mayfa 208 Wolseley St — Halifax N.S.	N. J.	Atlantic City	
166096 2	DAR 2315	PRIM Cantwell	Mary	80		F	Wd	dec.	"	Eng.	"	Irish Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Bigna	son — Joseph Bigna — N. F.	Mass.	South Boston	"
3	CNR 9067	PRIM Ryan	Phillip CA-1-59568-	39		M	M	4/22/31 seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	father — Henry Parish Cove — N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 -

CLASS D.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR--1921, 191 — CLASS D

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	336076 Lehigh 316 487	2000 Yes	1909 to 1912		St. Louis Mo.	May 1912	Cousin - Uncle Mayer Brightwalls - Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Dk Brn	180	Syria Now Newfoundland	Beyrut St. Johns
2	"	"	200	"	visits only			dtr - Mrs. Minna Hennessy												5	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	110		Patrick Cove
3	"	331496	70	"	Dec 28 1911		Nov 8 1920	cor. P & Broadway - South Boston, Mass. wife - Elizabeth 15 Ashley St. - Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Yes	2 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brn	"	150	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislas C. Siemiaszko " "

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—113

Geo. C. Holman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 1900	Unknown	FEB 23 1921
2	Alex	June 2 1920	Rosalind	July 30, 1920
3	"	apl 1912	Stefano	Dec, 22, 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 — A to K ____ L to Z ____ INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

14—28

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
	C. N. R.																		
1	9226	Bona PRIM.	Beatrice	21		f.	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lardoise C.B	father - Henry —	Mass	Framingham	
166114		CA-7-9-29														mother - Flora —			
2	D. A. R. 2209	Mac Quarrie	John Hugh	29		m.	m.	shipwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Port Hastings N.S.	"	Dorchester	
166115		CA-7-9-29																	
3	D. A. R. 2210	"	Gillian Cathrine	38		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	Under 16	" PRIM.	Mary Florence	4		f.	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	father - Ronnald D. Gillis So. Western Margaree N.S.	"	Quincy	
166116	C. N. R.	CA-5-9-29																	
5	7330	Gillis	Duncan A.	20		m.	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Edward Little Brook, Digby Co. N.S.	"	Dorchester	
166117	D. A. R.	CA-5-9-29																	
6	2221	Lombard	Alcide	19		m.	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Thomas 13 North St. Halifax N.S.	"	W. Lynn	
166098	C. N. R.							Billiard room clerk											
7	4889	Shea PRIM.	William	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	"
166099	C. N. R.																		
8	4890	" PRIM.	James H.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Rose — 303 Cambria St.	"	Boston	
166097	D. A. R.							Accountant							Stratford Ont.				
9	2216	Trow PRIM.	Clarence	37		"	m.	University	"	"	"	"	English	"		father - L. Clemen 5 Rhuland St.	Ill.	Evanston	
166095	C. N. R.							Instructor							Halifax N.S.				
10	4888	Clemen	Rudolph A.	27		"	S		"	"	"	"	German	"		father Dominic Bodreau Port Felix - Guysboro Co. N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
166151	C. N. R.	CA-6-27-29	Vancouver	8-17	20			C P R	c/a 1-269934-6/6/29										
11	4894	Jehrine	Mary	26		f.	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother - Mrs. Louise 82½ Billy St.	"	Somerville	
166152	D. A. R.																		
12	2223	Groves PRIM.	Jean	23		f.	S	Trans-office	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
	C. N. R.															step son - A. M. Allan Bayfield Westmorland Co. N.B.			
13	9091	Allan PRIM.	Cecilia	74		f.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	Milton Highlands	
	C. N. R.							Lumber								daughter - Helena — Dalhousie College -			
14	9089	Smith	Roy *	41		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	"
	C. N. R.																		
15	9090	"	Hattie	39		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		c/a 10/26/37 CB																	
16	Under 16	7-"88552	Cyril —	2		m.	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	D. A. R.															mother - Mrs. Mary Hartling Mitchell Bay N.S.			
17	2933	Salisbury PRIM.	Albert	50		"	S	carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father - William	"	So. Boston	
166154	D. A. R.															" Columbus Pl. Halifax			
18	2214	Nicholson	Claribel	10		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Charles Maritime N.S.	"	Haverhill	
166156	D. A. R.															husband - Francis J. -			
19	2484	Le Blanc	Frank J.	21		m.	S	store clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	Mattapan	
166157	D. A. R.														Halifax N.S.	7 Granville St.			
20	2485	Devlin	Frances	26		f.	m.	m/p	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		mother Mrs. Lucy — 10 North St.	N.S.	New York	
166125	D. A. R.														Dartmouth N.S.				
21	2496	Leadley	Charles	42		m.	W.	Silver Smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		father - John 56 Maitland St.	Mass	Boston	
166124	D. A.																		
22	2495	Blundell	Gladys.	19		f.	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	m/p - Mary B. —	"	Beaumont	
166161	C. N. R.																		
23	4903	Meehan PRIM.	Simon Lamont	40		m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prospect N.S.	" Annie B. 40 Chestnut St.	"	Dorchester	
166165	D. A. R.																		
24	2600	Calloway PRIM.	Graham	40		m.	m.	shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - David — 28½ Longard Rd.	Cal.	San Francisco	
166129	C. N. R.																		
25	4912	Hirshman PRIM.	Fred	37		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Robert Point Pleasant Park	Mass	Newtonville	
166128	C. N. R.																		
26	4913	Purcell PRIM.	Harry	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Michael Sydney Mines -	"	Boston	
166130	C. N. R.	CA-2-6423	19-5	19	29														
27	4914	Sullivan PRIM.	Thomas	25		"	S	barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" James Whalen 452 Robie St.	"	Lynn	
166131	D. A. R.																		
28	2601	Sullivan PRIM.	Johanna	28			W.	—	6/1/38										
		c/a		1—	3			6004											
" 29	Under 16	" PRIM.	Edwin James.	3		m.	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		c/a - 1-280 501 - 10/19/05																	
" 30	Under 16	NCM PRIM.	Doris Bernadine	5		f.	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

* Roy Gerald — 12-6-b. U.S.C. born Somerville, Mass.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 — A to K ____ L to Z ____ INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such?
1	C. N. R. 9226	Bova PRIM.	Beatrice	21		f.	s.	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lardoise C.B	father - Henry — mother - Flora — Port Hastings N.S.	Mass	Framingham	
166114 2	D. A. R. 2209	CA-7-29 Mac Quarrie	John Hugh	29		m.	m.	shipwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.		"	Dorchester	
166115 3	D. A. R. 2210	CA-7-29 "	Gillian Calbraith	38		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	Under 16	" PRIM.	Mary Florence	4		f.	s	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	father - Ronnald D. Gillis So. Weston Margaret N.S.	"	Quincy	
166116 5	C. N. R. 7330	Gillis PRIM.	Duncan A.	20		m.	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Edward Little Brook, Digby Co. N.S.	"	Dorchester	
166117 6	D. A. R. 2221	Lombard CA-59200	Alcide	19		m.	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Thomas — 13 North St. Halifax N.S.	"	W. Lynn	
166098 7	C. N. R. 4889	Shea PRIM.	William	26		"	"	Billiard room clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
166099 8	C. N. R. 4890	" PRIM.	James H.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
166097 9	D. A. R. 2216	Trow PRIM.	Clarence	37		"	m.	Accountant University	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford Ont.	mother - Rose — 303 Cambria St.	"	Boston	
166095 10	C. N. R. 4888	Clemen CA-	Rudolph A	27		"	s	Instructor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	father - L. Clemen 5 Rhineland St.	Ill.	Evanston	
166151 11	C. N. R. 4894	CA-7-29 Delrine	Mary	26		f.	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Dominic Bodreau Port Felix - Guysboro C. N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
166152 12	D. A. R. 2223	Groves PRIM.	Jean	23		f.	s.	Trans-office	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Mrs. Louise 82½ Billy St.	"	Somerville	
13	C. N. R. 9091	Allan PRIM.	Cecilia	74		f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	step son - A. M. Allan Bayfield Westmoreland Co. N.B.	"	Milton Highlands	
14	C. N. R. 9089	Smith	Roy *	41		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	daughter - Thelma — Dalhousie College -	"	" "	
15	C. N. R. 9090	"	Hattie	39		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
16	Under 16	c/a 10/26/37 CO 7-"88552	Cyril	2		m.	s	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. Mary Hartling Mitchell Bay N.S.	"	Wollaston	
17	D. A. R. 2933	Salisbury PRIM.	Albert	50		m.	s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father - William	"	So. Boston	
166154 18	D. A. R. 2214	Nicholson	Claribel	10		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Columbus Rd. Halifax	"	Haverhill	
166156 19	D. A. R. 2484	Le Blanc PRIM.	Frank J.	21		m.	s	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" Charles — Maritime N.S. husband - Francis J. -	"	Mattapan	
166157 20	D. A. R. 2485	Devlin	Frances	26		f.	m.	m/p	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	7 Granville St.	"	New York	
166125 21	D. A. R. 2496	Leadley	Charles	42		m.	m.	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth N.S.	mother Mrs. Lucy — 10 North St.	N.Y.	Boston	
166124 22	D. A. R. 2495	Blundell	Gladys	19		f.	s	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - John 56 Maitland St.	Mass.	Beantree	
166161 23	C. N. R. 4903	Meehan PRIM.	Simon Lemont	40		m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prospect N.S.	m/p - Mary B. —	"	Dorchester	Scotland
166165 24	D. A. R. 2600	Calloway	Graham	40		m.	m.	shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	" Annie B. 40 Chestnut St.	"	Dorchester	
166129 25	C. N. R. 4912	Hirshman	Fred	37		"	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - David — 28½ Lougard Rd.	Cal.	San Francisco	
166128 26	C. N. R. 4913	Purcell	Harry	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Robert Point Pleasant Park	Mass.	Newtonville	
166130 27	C. N. R. 4914	Sullivan	Thomas	25		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Michael Sydney Mines -	"	Boston	
166131 28	D. A. R. 2601	Sullivan	Johanna CA 1-	28		f.	m.	—	6/1/38	—	no	"	"	"	"	" James Whalen 452 Robie St.	"	Lynn	
" 29	Under 16	" PRIM.	Edwin James.	3		m.	s	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 30	Under 16	c/a 1-280 504- 10/9/05 PRIM. HCH	Iris Bernardine	5		f.	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 =

* Roy Gerald J — 12-6-h. U.S.C. born Somerville, Mass.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (or she) read and write some language? (If no, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	336080 self	20 Yes.	Yes	March 17-1914 to Dec 5-1920	Framingham Mass.		c/o Miss Emma Smyth 123 Union Ave Framingham Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	d.br.	gr.	120 lbs.	Canada	Lardoise C.B.
2	"	321362 "	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	Less than 6 mos. may remain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	br.	bl.	218 "	"	Fort Hastings
3	"	" husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	d.br.	145	"	Antigonish
4	"	" father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	aub.	bl.	—	"	New Glasgow
5	"	321367 self	80	"	—	—	—	Cousin Dunpan Gillis 27 Chestnut St. Quincy Mass	Visit 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	bro.	bro.	150	"	So. W. Margaree
6	"	316591 "	150	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Alcide Gauthier 1155 Dorchester Ave. - Dorchester Mass	Yes	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	135	"	Little Brook N.S.
7	"	316589 "	700	"	—	—	—	Second Cousin - William Aiken 6 Leonard Ave - W. Lynn, Mass	"	Visit of 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye	"	5	3½	pale	d.br.	bl. gr.	118	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	" "	700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	aub.	gr.	135	"	" "
9	"	316588	151	Yes	Several years	Sept 1918.		No Address. - Boston Mass.	Undecided	Indef.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	aub.	br.	175	"	Shefford Que.
10	"	316586 "	100	"	Sept 1914	Evanston Ill.	July 23 1920	North Western University 1903 Orrington Ave - Evanston Ill.	No	2 months or more	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	bro.	bro.	145	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	316594 "	100	No	—	—	—	husband Leo — 156 Fremont St. Cambridge Mass.	May return	within 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	br.	110	"	Port Felix N.S.
12	"	316594 "	100	"	—	—	—	sister - Mrs John Farley 37 Fremont St. Somerville Mass.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	bro	109	"	Halifax N.S.
13	"	336031 "	1000	"	—	—	—	son in law - Joey Smith c/o Sampson Lumber Co. Melrose Highlands Mass	No	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	gr.	br.	128	"	Dept Tormentine N.B.
14	"	336032 self	Yes	Yes	1908 to March 1910	Returning home. -			No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	bl.	blue	145	"	Amherst N.S.
15	"	husb. 7000	"	"	"	half bro. - Ernest Sampson 10 Warwick Rd. Melrose Highlands Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	gr.	br.	125	"	Dept Tormentine N.B.
16	"	" father	No	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	gr.	—	"	Halifax N.S.
17	"	336083 self	150	Yes	1911 to 1913.	Great Falls Mont.		Brother - Robert — 106	May	until visit	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b.gr.	gr.	178	"	River John N.S.
18	"	316597 aunt	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Ethel Flaum 67 Marine Rd So Boston Mass.	Undecided	2 mos or more	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	hzyd	blue	75 —	"	Dartmouth and Manitoba, Dept N.S.
19	"	316599 self	200	No	—	—	—	uncle Enos Armiault 76 Watts St. Haverhill Mass.	Yes	3 or 4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bl.	br.	115	"	
20	"	321402 husb	125	Yes	Visits only	Aug 27 1917		Cousin — Mrs. Florence Buell 50 Tottler Rd Mattapan Mass.	"	6 months more or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	127	"	Halifax N.S.
21	"	321379 self	60	Yes	1904 - July 1911	New York N.Y.		friend - Mr. Margaret Taylor 208 E 126 St. New York	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	152	"	Dartmouth
22	"	321378 "	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs. Ella Feldman 315 Huntington Ave Back Bay Boston	"	two weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	d.br.	123	"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	321407 "	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin — James Christie 277 Adams St - Braintree Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bl.	br	165	"	Prospect N.S.
24	"	321411 "	50	"	from June to Oct. 1910			Daughter - Miss Mary Galloway 48 Edson Street Roxbury Mass.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	d.	gr.	165	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	321383 "	60	No	—	—	—	sister - Miss Bella Grant 82 Bernal Ave. San Francisco Cal.	May	may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	freckled	br	bl.	150	Canada	Halifax
26	"	321382 "	50	"	—	—	—	sister - Lillian Currel 55 Highland Ave Newtonville Mass.	"	Less than 6 mos may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bl.	135	"	"
27	"	321384 "	80	No	—	—	—	friend - Antony Ferri 53 Joy St. Boston "	"	Visit 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	gr.	128	"	Sydney Mines
28	"	321385 husband "		"	—	—	—	husband - Edwin J. — c/o John P. Sullivan 116 Franklin St. Lynn, Mass	One month may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bro	hazel	110	"	Halifax
29	"	father "	135	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"																									

Ladislas Lizniewski Steerage Sup.
Herman Brentwood U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 25 1921
2	—	—	—	JUL 28 1920
3	—	—	—	JUL 28 1920
4	—	—	—	JUL 28 1920
5	—	—	—	JUL 29 1920
6	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
7	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
8	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
9	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
10	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
11	—	—	—	JUL 31 1920
12	—	—	—	JUL 31 1920
13	—	—	—	FEB 28 1921
14	—	—	—	FEB 28 1921
15	—	—	—	FEB 28 1921
16	—	—	—	FEB 28 1921
17	—	—	—	FEB 28 1921
18	—	—	—	JUL 30 1920
19	—	—	—	AUG 3 1920
20	—	—	—	AUG 3 1920
21	—	—	—	AUG 1920
22	—	—	—	AUG 5 1920
23	—	—	—	AUG 6 1920
24	Halifax	Nov 17 1898	Siberian	AUG 9 1920
25	—	—	—	AUG 9 1920
26	—	—	—	AUG 9 1920
27	—	—	—	AUG 9 1920
28	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920
29	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920
30	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
166166 1	D.A.R. 2602	Tulloch	Jean E.	25		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	mother - Emily Tulloch Lake Thomas P.O., Hfx Co., N.S.	Wash.	Seattle	"
2	C.N.R. 9477	McGrath	Ellen	26		F	Wid	no occ.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro-in-law - Chas McGrath 163 Almond St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	"
3	C.N.R. 9042	Kerr	Mary St.	37		M	M	Sales mgr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle - Jas H. Kerr Sackville, Halifax Co., N.S.	"	Somerville	"
166139 4	D. A. R. 2610	Fraser	Rose E.	30		F	S	stenograph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None. —	"	Medford	"
166138 5	D. A. R. 2613	Travers	Bridget	19		F	S	no occup.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	aunt - Mrs William Nangel 57 Bland St. Halifax	"	Roxbury	"
166140 6	C. N. R. 4920	Kyson	Dennis	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	uncle - Rubie Kyson 20 John St.	"	Lynn	"
166141 7	C. N. R. 4919	"	Lottie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Delbert	12		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Douglas	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Jean	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
166174 11	C. N. R. 7337	Smith	Lillian	19		F	S	stenograph	yes	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father - Louis — 126 Gottingen St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	U.S.
166173 12	D. A. R. 2624	Digou	Margaret	30		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Charles — St. Peters C.B.	Mass	Cambridge	—
166144 13	D. A. R. 2680	Haney	Anna	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother-in-law - Mrs. Heney 316 W Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Md	Baltimore	U.S.
166176 14	D. A. R. 2677	West	Sadie	34		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mary Martin 229 Barrington St.	Mass	Dorchester	—
15	Under 16	"	May	15		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother - Mary Martin 229 Barrington St. Halifax NS	"	"	—
16	Under 16	"	Drucilla	13		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
17	Under 16	"	Vera	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
166178 18	D. A. R. 2685	Hartland	James	42		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Engl.	"	"	father - John W. Hartland	"	Brookline	—
166179 19	D. A. R. 2686	"	Nellie	33		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
20	Under 16	"	Emma	4		F	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
166176 21	D. A. R. 2684	Ormond	Edith A.	34		F	M	insp	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs James Carter Lynn valley, No. Vancouver B.C.	"	Somerville	England
166172 22	D. A. R. 2691	Lawson	Patrick	47		M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	insp Edith 191 Grafton St.	"	Lynn	"
166180 23	C. N. R. 7338	Crooks	Charles	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liscomb N.S.	father - Henry —	"	E. Boston	—
166183 24	C. N. R. 4930	Bouthilier	Martha	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bouthilier Point N.S.	husband - Alonzo —	"	Lynn	—
166181 25	D. A. R. 2693	Mc Grine	Arthur	19		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor N.S.	mother - Sarah — 28 Dewey St.	"	Lawrence	—
166148 26	D. A. R. 2609	Farley	John Albert	26		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Joseph West St. 63	Pa.	Philadelphia	—
166149 27	C. N. R. 4929	Whynotte	Guide	24		F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	uncle - Herbert Bowser 20 Chebucto Rd - Halifax	Mich	Detroit	—
166189 28	C. N. R. 4933	Senior	William R.	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father Gordon B. — 69 Gottingen St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
166186 29	C. N. R. 4934	Kyson	Alfred	70		M	M	fisherman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Malon Bay N.S.	son Joseph —	Me	Portland	—
166187 30	C. N. R. 4935	"	Mary	68		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 —

CLASS E.

8 Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and sound mind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	321412 self	200	Yes	1 mo. visit	Boston	Sept 1918	Bro- George Tulloch Lake Coeur d'Alene — Seattle, Wash.	yes	6 mos. uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Gr	120	Canada	Bell River P.E.I.
2	yes	336036 "	200	yes	Oct. 1907 Jan 1908	Boston	June 1908	Son- Simeon 9 Largent St — Dorchester, Mass.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	Blue	125	"	East Dover P.E.I.
3	no	331428 "	200	yes	Jan 1915 to Jan 1920	Seminole	Oct 1/20	wife - Stella 66 Albion St Somerville, Mass.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	140	"	Pictou Co. N.S.
4	"	321394 "	30	no	—	—	—	brother Charles Fraser 16 Paris St. Medford, Mass.	Visit	3 mos or less		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	135	"	Stillwater N.S.
5	Yes	321392 "	100	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs. Gertrude Lacey 59 Quincy St Roxbury, Mass	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	115	"	Halifax N.S.
6	no	321395 self		"	—	—	—	father - James Hyson	Visit one month			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	gr.	150	"	Lunenburg.
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	30 Union Court	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	155	"	La Have Island
8	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Lynn, Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	bl.	—	"	Bridgewater N.S.
9	"	"		"	—	—	—		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
10	"	"		"	—	—	—		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
11	Yes	321423 self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Yette Auerbach 356 First Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	150	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12	"	321420 "	40	"	—	—	—	brother - Peter 227 Ringgold Av. No. Cambridge Mass	Visit 2 mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame arm	"	4	10½	med	br.	bl.	120	Canada	St. Peters C.B.
13	"	321457 "	35	Yes	from birth	1893 Bellé.	to Dec 31 1914	sister Mrs. Elsie Emery 842 Calvert Rd. Balto.	Visit 2 weeks			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	5	5	fair	dk	br.	132	U.S.A.	Balto. Md.
14	"	321425 self		Yes	Aug 10-1917	Dorchester Mass	Mar 10 1918	Cousin - Margaret Jeggins 48 Edison Green Dorchester, Mass	Yes	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br.	bl.	126	Canada	Halifax N.S.
15	"	321425 mother	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	321425 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	321425 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	321427 self		Yes	May 1901	Brookline Mass	to Apr 1916	sister in law - Mary E. Jolly 83 Francis St Brookline Mass	Visit 1 mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	gr.	br.	151	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	husb. "	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	110	U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass.
20	"	father "		No	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk	bl.	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
21	yes	321459 husband	15	Yes	1915	Battle Mass	to Jan 1918	mother in law - Mrs. Catherine Quard 34 Bow St Somerville Mass	Visit 3 mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	160	England	Cornwall
22	"	321461 self	75	No	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Catherine Dwyer 4 Mount Pleasant St Lynn Mass	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	blue	169	"	Liverpool
23	"	321428 "	40	No	—	—	—	male - Seamus Crook 17 Monmouth St. E. Boston Mass	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	140	Canada	Lascombe N.S.
24	"	321432 "	50	"	—	—	—	daughter - Hilda Pyke 86 First St. Lynn Mass	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro.	bl.	109	"	Liverpool N.S.
25	"	321430 "	200	No	—	—	—	sister Annie Lilly 28 Dewey St Lawrence Mass	"	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	bl.	br.gr.	125	"	Windsor N.S.
26	"	321462 "	300	No	Yes	—	—	friend - Bert Argy Lincoln Ark	Visiting grandfather	Short visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	brn	145	"	Halifax
27	"	321465 "	200	No	Aug 31 1917	Roxbury Mass	to Nov 1918	friend - Mrs Jean Richardson 100 Baker St Detroit Mich	Visit 2 mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	br.	152	"	Malone Bay N.Y.
28	"	321435 "	300	No	—	—	—	mother - Mary E 931 S. Albarado St. Los Angeles Cal	Less than 6 mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	br.	br.	90	"	Halifax N.S.
29	"	321434 "	100	No	—	—	—	son Wesley J. Hyson 85 Huron St	Yes	6 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family		5	10	"	gr.	bl.	180	"	Malone Bay
30	"	"		"	—	—	—	S. Portland Me. —	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family		5	6	"	gr.	bl.	150	"	"

6

Ladislas C. Szymanski Immigr. Insp. —
Herman Aherlund U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug. 10, 1920
2	—	—	—	MAR 4 - 1921
3	—	—	—	Dec. 8, 1920
4	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
5	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
6	—	—	—	AUG 12 1920
7	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
8	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
10	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
11	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
12	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
13	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
14	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
15	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
16	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
17	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
18	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
19	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 1920
21	Quebec	Oct 1907	Canada	AUG 18 1920
22	Halifax	June 1893	Mongolian	AUG 18 1920
23	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
24	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
25	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
26	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
27	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
28	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
29	—	—	—	AUG 20 1920
30	—	—	—	AUG 20 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	321412 self	200	yes	1 mo. visit	Boston	Sept 1918	Bro - George Bulloch Lake Coeur d'Alene - Seattle, Wash.	yes	6 mos. more or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gr	120	Canada	Fall River N.S.
2	yes	336036	200		Oct. 1907 June 1908	June 1908		Bro - Simeon 9 Sargent St - Dorchester, Mass.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	125	"	East Dover N.S.
3	no	331428	200		Jan 1915 to Jan 1920	Dominion	Oct 4/20	wife - Stella 60 Albion St Somerville, Mass.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	140	"	Pictou Co. Stillwater N.S.
4	"	321394	30	no	—	—	—	Brother Charles Fraser 16 Paris Ste. Medford, Mass.	Visit	3 mos or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	Blue	135	"	"
5	yes	321392	100	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs. Gertrude Lacey 59 Quincy Ste Roxbury, Mass	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	105	"	Halifax N.S.
6	no	321395 Self		"	—	—	—	father - James Hyson	Visit one month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mid	br.	gr.	150	"	Lunenburg
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	30 Union Court	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	155	"	Le Have Island
8	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Lynn, Mass.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	br.	bl.	—	"	Bridgewater N.S.
9	"	"		"	—	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
10	"	"		"	—	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
11	Yes	321423 self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Lottie Auerbach 356 Pine Ste Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	150	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12	"	321420 "	40	"	—	—	—	brother - Peter 227 Ringe Ave No. Cambridge Mass	Visit 2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lameness	"	4	10½	mid	br.	bl.	120	Canada	St. Peters C.B.
13	"	321457 "	35	Yes	from birth 1893 Belle.		to Dec 31 1914	sister Mrs. Elsie Emery 842 Calvert Rd Delta	Visit 2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	br.	132	U.S.A.	Belle. Md.
14	"	321425 self.		Yes	Aug 10-1917	Dominion Mass	Mar 10 1918	Cousin - Margaret Joggin 48 Edison Green Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br.	bl.	126	Canada	Halifax N.S.
15	"	321425 mother	175	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	321425 "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	321425 "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	321427 self.		Yes	May 1901	Brookline Mass.	to Apr 1916	sister in law - Mary E. Jolley 83 Francis St. Brookline Mass	Visit 1 mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk.	gr.	br.	151	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	husb.	140	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	110	U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass.
20	.	father		No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk.	bl.	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
21	yes	321459 husband	15	Yes	1915	Battle Mass	to Jan 1918	mother in law - Mrs Catherine Quinn 34 Bow St Somerville Mass	Visit 3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mid	br.	br.	160	England	Cornwall
22	"	321461 self	75	No	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Catherine Dunn 4 Mount Pleasant St Lynn Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	blue	169	"	Liverpool
23	"	321428 "	40	No	—	—	—	male - Seamus Crogy 17 Monmouth St. E. Boston Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	140	Canada	Liscombe N.S.
24	"	321432 "	50	"	—	—	—	daughter - Hilda Pyke 86 Simi St. Lynn Mass.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	bl.	109	"	Liverpool N.S.
25	"	321430 "	200	No	—	—	—	sister Annie Lilly 28 Dewey St Lawrence Mass.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	bl.	br.gr.	125	"	Windsor N.S.
26	"	321462 "	300	No	Yr.	—	—	friend - Bert Arey Wilbur grain Lincoln Ark.	Short visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	fair	br.	brn	145	"	Halifax
27	"	321465 "	200	No	Aug 31 1917	Roxbury Mass	to Nov 1918	friend - Mrs Jean Richardson 100 Baggett St Detroit Mich	Visit 2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	dk.	br.	152	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
28	"	321435 "	300	No	—	—	—	mother - Mary E. Tallbert 931 St Tallbert St. La Angeles Cal.	Less than 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	br.	br.	90	"	Halifax N.S.
29	"	321434 "	100	No	—	—	—	son Wesley J. Hyson 85 Huron St S. Portland Me. —	Yes	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarity	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	180	"	Mahone Bay
30	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	150	"	"

6

Ladislas C. Simiszoy Immigr. Insp. —
Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug. 10, 1920
2	—	—	—	MAR 4 - 1921
3	—	—	—	Dec. 8, 1920
4	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
5	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
6	—	—	—	AUG 12 1920
7	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
8	—	—	—	AUG [illegible] 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG [illegible] 1920
10	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
11	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
12	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
13	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
14	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
15	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
16	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
17	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
18	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
19	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
20	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1920
21	Quebec	Oct 1907	Canada	AUG 18 1920
22	Halifax	June 1893	Mongolian	AUG 18 1920
23	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
24	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
25	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
26	—	—	—	AUG 19 1920
27	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
28	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
29	—	—	—	AUG 20 1920
30	—	—	—	AUG 20 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—86

8

Halifax

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
[illegible]	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	77	77	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	90	87	3	16	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B — Competing Carriers

C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. PO			Boundon.			Transatlantic.			Miscl.		
									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						-	1	-	3	1	-	3	1	-
						-	1	-	3	1	-	3	1	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

[illegible] of United States ✓

Total None.

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

5/12

76

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject he claims to be.
166150 1	CNR 4937	PRIM 1-C Schnare	Stanley	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Halifax	Father — Charles Sambro, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	"
166189 2	DAR 2627	PRIM 1-A Galloway	Annie B.	35		F	M	No occ.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother — Annie Morton 229 Barrington St. — Halifax NS	Mass	Dorchester	"
" 3	under 16	"	John G.	15		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
" 4	"	"	Graham	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166191 5	CNR 4941	PRIM 1-A Meeham	Harry	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — Mary O'Connell 295 Limpet Rd — Halifax NS	"	East Boston	"
166192 6	CNR 4942	PRIM 1-A "	Gertrude	23		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	under 16	"	Violet	4		"	S	Child	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	"	Gordon	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	"	Melva	—	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166190 10	CNR 4940	PRIM 1-A Myatt	Leo	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Dutch	Grand Desert N.S.		father — Dennis Grand Desert, N.S.	Me.	Portland	"
166196 11	DAR 3633	PRIM 1-A Corkum	Ella	57		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	Halifax		father — Freeman Corkum Uniacke, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	"
166197 12	DAR 3632	"	Julia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ONR 8498	PRIM 1-A Fraser	David	59		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother — Harriet J. Fraser N.S. N.S. Hospital for Insane — Dartmouth Grandfather — William	"	Somerville	"
14	DAR 2440	PRIM 1-A Collings	Cyril	20		M	S	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1/2 Hennessy Pl. — Halifax N.S. father — Alex. Patterson	"	Cambridge	"
15	DAR 3439	PRIM 1-A Blakie	Ada	16		F	M	No occ.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	373 Agricola St — Halifax N.S mother in law — Wallace W.S Hopkins Bedford, N.S.	"	Charlestown	"
16	CNR 8481	PRIM 1-A Webster	Walter	28		M	M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford N.S.		"	Lexington	"
17	CNR 8482	"	Dorothy	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

CLASS E.

& accomp. by Son, Walter, 1 yr. born Arlington, mass.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	321468 self 313 Dd6	200 yes	no	—	—	—	Friend— William Ballan W2 Baker St— Detroit, Mich	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	150	Canada	Lawrencetown NS
2	"	"	100 yes	yes	Sept 1914 to Oct 1916	Archuleta Mex	Oct 1914	Sister— Mrs Gallowway 48 Edson Park Dorchester, Mass c/o Mrs Jenny Biggins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth "
3	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	Real Hantsport
5	"	321437 self	100 no	—	—	—	—	Aunt— Mary O'Connell 255 Paris St.— East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	160	"	Halifax NS.
6	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	120	"	"
7	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Gy	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	321436 self	75 yes	yes	Aug 1910 to July 1918	Dorchester Mass	July 8 1918	Friend— Mary A. Welch 148 Lawrence St— Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	Dk	Blk	Blk	150	"	Grand Desert, NS
11	"	321441 "	160 yes	yes	July 1910 to July 1918	Dorchester Mass	July 8 1918	cousin— Rachel R. Hamilton 90 Evanston St.— Dorchester, Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	110	"	Lawrencetown NS
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	120	"	Musquodoboit NS
13	"	336039 "	80 yes	yes	Jan 1912 to Nov 1920	Somerville Mass	March 1921	wife— Margaret 357 Beacon St— Somerville, Mass	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	120	"	Canso NS
14	"	336093 "	80 yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gy	Blue Gy	145	"	Halifax NS
15	"	322297 "	10 —	—	—	—	—	father— Robert 1429 Cambridge St— Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy (2 mos) "C"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	"	Dartmouth NS
16	"	336094 "	100 yes	yes	Jan 1909 to July 1918 & Dec 24, 1920	Waltham, Mass.	Dec 24, 1920	friend— William 44 Russell St.— Charlestown, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue Gy	110	"	St. Andrews NB
17	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	Brother— Walter Nickolas, Jr. 331 Mass Ave.— Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	155	"	Halifax NS
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jerman Aberlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas P. Sewieracz "

Geny E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 16-20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	——	AUG 21 1920
2	—	——	—	AUG 21 1920
3	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
4	—	—	—	AUG 21 1920
5	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
6	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
7	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
8	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
10	—	—	—	AUG 23 1920
11	—	—	—	AUG 24 1920
12	—	—	—	AUG 24 1920
13	—	—	—	MAR 9 - 1921
14	—	—	—	MAR 17 1921
15	—	—	—	MAR 17 1921
16	—	—	—	MAR 22 1921
17	—	—	—	MAR 22 1921
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana
1	CTK 205091 CPR	Hefford	Ammery Percy George Edward	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Grand Falls	Father: James Hefford Grand Falls, Newfoundland	Me.	Dyer Brook	N
2	205093	Moore	" "	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diddo	For: Thomas Moore Diddo, Newfoundland	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$55.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Hatton Fields Dyer Brook, Me.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Grand Falls
2	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Friend George Hefford Dyer Brook, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Dildo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.R. = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—113

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North-Sidney, N.S.	Aug 1920	U.R. Kyle	2-28-21
2	"	8/5/1920	Kyle	3-1-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C&R 199688	Nolan	Peter James	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leeches Creek N.S	Brother John Nolan Leeches Creek N.S Canada	Mass	Dorchester	—
2	C&R 199687	Gonthro	Joseph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Frenchvale, N.S	Father Charley Gonthro Frenchvale N.S. Canada	"	"	—
569 no 147 1/2 3	C&R 187128	Holland	Wilfred	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harvey N.B	Mother: Alice Holland Harvey N.B, Canada	Me.	Stacyville	—
569 no 147 1/2 4	C&R 187132	Holland	Louis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	Houlton	—
5	C&R 205092	Bolger	Josephine	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benton, N.B.	" Mrs Emma L. McGrath, Benton, N.B, Canada	"	"	—
569 no 990 2 5	C&R 187132	Brewer	Walter	33		M	Wid	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glassville, N.B.	Bro. William Brewer Glassville, N.B	"	"	—
7	C&R 205094	Billings	Everett	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Hainesville, N.B	Fa. David Billings Lower Hainesville, N.B	"	Madison	—
8	C&R 205095	Billings	Roy	32		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
9	C&R 205096	Morehouse	William	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zealand Station, N.B	Brother Medley Morehouse Zealand Station, N.B	"	"	—
10	C&R 205097	Sproull	Willard	39		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millville, N.B.	Bro. Fred Sproull Millville, N.B.	"	"	—
11	C&R 205098	Sproull	John	17		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	—
12	C&R 199697	Mac Nelly	Beulah	21		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury, N.B	Father George Mac Nelly Canterbury N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	—
13	C&R 199698	Schriver	Samuel	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell Settlement N.B	Uncle Barry Schriver Woodstock N.B. Canada	"	"	—
14	C&R 199696	Germany	Andrew John	27		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	South Nelson N.B	Wife Irene Germany Derby Jct. N.B	"	Millinocket	—
569 no 147 1/2 15	C&R 151788	Gaudet	Louis	20		"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.S	Father Moses Gaudet Little Brook N.S	"	Island Falls	—
569 no 147 1/2 16	C&R 151792	Gaudet	Nicholas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comeauville N.S.	" Moses Gaudet Comeauville, N.S.	"	"	—
569 no 147 1/2 17	C&R 151793	Comeau	Leonce	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook N.S.	" Charles Comeau Little Brook N.S	"	"	—
18	C&R 199702	Bartlett	Albert	30		"	S	Mill agent	"	English	"	"	English	"	Harvey N.B.	" William Bartlett	"	Portage Lake	—
19	C&R 199707	Veysey	George R	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Lake, N.B.	" Hiram Veysey North Lake N.B. Canada	"	Danforth	—
569 no 147 1/2 20	C&R 187135	Crowley	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harvey N.B	" Cornelius Crowley Harvey, N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	—
569 no 147 1/2 21	C&R 187134	Crowley	Louis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
22	C&R 199709	Miller	Arthur	34		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock N.B	Mother Adelia Miller Millville N.B.	"	"	—
23	C&R 205100	Fletcher	George W.	76		"	M	Farmer	No	Over 5 years and [illegible] married daughter	No	"	English	"	Millville N.B	Brother William Fletcher County Line, N.B.	"	Breckenridge	—
24	C&R 205101	Fletcher	Sarah	62		F.	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " " "	"	"	—
25	C&R 205102	Deveau	Benjamin	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River N.S	Father Peter Deveau Salmon River, N.S	"	Harvey Siding	—
26	C&R 205103	Davis	Roy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boiestown N.B.	Father Alfred Davis Boiestown, N.B.	"	Houlton	—
27	C&R 199712	Kinney	Raymond	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.	Mother Eliza Kinney North Lake, N.B.	"	Danforth	—
28	C&R 199713	Kinney	Hazel	22		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Price Canterbury, N.B	"	"	—
29	Under 16	Kinney	George	—	8	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	—
569 no 147 1/2 30	C&R 187138	Comeau	Delphie	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.S	Father Olivier Comeau Little Brook, N.S	"	Houlton	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily in laboring pursuits.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far in grade or attainments, or in health, has care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$125.00	Yes	1912 1915	Boston Mass	Aug 1915	Sister Christie 17 Dunlap St, Dorchester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lepreaux Creek N.B.
2	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1910 1913	Dorchester Mass	Sept 1913	Cousin: Emily Nolan 17 Dunlap St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Hazel	Scar on right cheek	"	Tremvale N.B.
3	"	"	$9.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Henry Doucy Stacyville Me.	Yes	Less months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Harvey "
4	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Patrick McQuade Franklin Ave, Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	" " N.B.
5	"	"	$36.00	Yes	2 mos 1920	Brownville Me.	May 1920	Sister: Kathleen McGrath Park St. Houlton, Me.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bentor N.B.
6	"	"	$5.00	"	1911 1920	Houlton Me	7-1920	Uncle Wilmot Brewer Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Hossville Lower Jacquenille N.B.
7	"	"	$100.00	"	1907 1909	St Fairfield Me	3-1909	Cousin Emily Hill Madison, Me	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	" " N.B.
8	"	"	$65.00	"	1915 1918	Caribou & Presque Isle Me.	3-1918	Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Left hand paralyzed almost since birth but can't bottom of left wrist	"	Zealand Station N.B.
9	"	"	$100.00	"	1915 1916	Davidson Me	2/1916	No address Bro-in-law Henry Hill Madison, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Millville N.B.
10	"	"	$60.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	"	" "
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Frank Dwight 5 Kellerau St, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
12	"	Self	$12.00	"	—	—	—	Father: Albin Dickinson North Road, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	M Bro.	Brn.	"	"	Canterbury Settlement N.B.
13	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1917 1921	Houlton Me.	3-1-21	Sister: Catherine Elliott Main St, Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	"	Smith Nelson N.B.
14	"	"	$45.00	"	July 1921	Millinocket Me.	—	No address " "	Yes	Less mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	M Bro	Brn.	"	"	Little Brook N.B.
15	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Bro	Blue	"	"	Comeauville
16	"	"	$35.00	Yes	1918 1919	Island Falls, Me	Aug 1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook N.B.
17	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	"	"	Olaweig N.B.
18	"	"	$150.00	"	1911 1921	Portage Lake Me.	Feb 1921	Boarding House, Portage Lake Mills Portage Lake, Me.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Bro	Gray	"	"	North Lake N.B.
19	"	"	$200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Roy Chamberlain Danforth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Harvey N.B.
20	"	"	$15.00	Yes	1915 1917	Houlton Me.	May 1917	No address "	Yes	Less 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Bro	Gray	"	"	" " N.B.
21	"	"	$18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Millville N.B.
22	"	"	$500.00	"	1907 1919	Various	July 8 1919	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Newburg N.B.
23	"	Self	$150.00	"	1911 1917	Me	8/1917	Dau. Mrs Fred M. Morse Bridgewater, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Kisaaraville N.B.
24	"	Husb.	—	"	1911 1917	"	8/1917	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	W.	Brn	"	"	" "
25	"	Self	—	"	1911 1920	Hartley Siding Me	11/1920	Cousin Dan Devean Hartley Siding, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	W.	"	"	Salmon River N.B.
26	"	"	100.00	"	1917 1921	Portland Me	3-1921	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Scar top of left wrist	"	Boiestown N.B.
27	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Border Ellis Kinney Danforth, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	"	North Lake N.B.
28	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	North Lake N.B.
30	"	Self	30.00	No	1919 1919	Greenville Me	12/1919	No address	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Little Brook N.B.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
W.R. = Wagon Road

19

Fred W. Arndt
Samuel R. Parkhurst, Jr. Atty
James H. Landy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton	2-25-21	N.R.	2-25-21
2	"	" " "	"	" " "
3	"	7-26-20	C.P.R.	2-26-21 7-26-20
4	"	" 27 "	N.R.	2-27-21 " 27-20
5	"	2-28-21	C.P.R.	2-28-21
6	"	8-2-20	N.R.	3-2-21 8-2-20
7	"	3-1-21	"	3-1-21
8	"	3-1-21	"	3-1-21
9	"	3-1-21	"	3-1-21
10	"	3-1-21	"	3-1-21
11	"	3-1-21	"	3-1-21
12	"	" 4 "	C.P.R.	" 4 "
13	"	" 5 "	"	" 5 "
14	"	7-19-20	N.R.	" 3 "
15	"	8-7 "	C.P.R.	3-7-21 8-7-20
16	"	" " "	"	3-7-21 8-7-21
17	"	" " "	"	3-7-21 8-7-21
18	"	3-7-21	C.P.R.	3-7-21
19	"	" 8 "	N.R.	" 8 "
20	"	8-11-20	C.P.R.	3-11-21 8-11-20
21	"	8-11-20	C.P.R.	3-11-21 8-11-20
22	"	3-12-21	"	3-12-21
23	"	3-15-21	Mg Rd	3-15-21
24	"	3-15-21	"	3-15-21
25	"	3-15-21	C.P.R.	3-15-21
26	"	3-15-21	"	3-15-21
27	"	3-16-21	N.R.	3/16/21
28	"	3-16-21	"	3-16-21
29	"	3-16-21	"	3-16-21
30	"	8-17-20	C.P.R.	3-17-21 8-17-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Houlton, Me

March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Returned			Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	38	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	40	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			BOUNDARY.						NAVAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

572

27

MAR 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED A to K L to Z

49

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
99032 1	187142 C.P.R.	Le Blanc	George	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Concession N.S.	Wife Udalie Le Blanc Concession, N.S.	Me.	Houlton	—
2	187150 C.P.R.	Gormley	Havelock	22		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Minto, N.B.	Father James Gormley Minto, N.B.	"	Howe Brook	—
3	199720 C.P.R.	Cassidy	Carrie	57		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Corner N.B.	Bro. John Cassidy St. John, N.B.	"	Houlton	—
4	199721 C.P.R.	Cronkite	Ezra	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royalton	None	"	Presquisle	—
5	199722 C.P.R.	Cronkite	Martha	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	African-Black	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	USA
6	205104 C.P.R.	Nelson	Frank	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	upper Tantalow, N.S.	mother: Bertha Nelson Woodstock, N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	—
7	199726 C.P.R.	Slavenwhite	Creighton	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knoxford, N.B.	Arabella Slavenwhite, Upper Tantalow, N.S. Canada	"	Oakfield	—
8	199728 C.P.R.	Jones	Walter	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"		Sister Mrs Elizabeth Ashfield, Dudley St. Birmingham, England	"	Mars Hill	England
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20-	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Concession N.S.
2	"	"	$25-	"	—	—	—	Brother Harvey Gormley Howe Brook, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Med Brn	Hazel	"	"	Minto N.B.
3	"	"	$600-	Yes	1902 1912	Me	4/1912	Nephew James Fitzgerald Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Richmond N.B.
4	"	"	$500-	"	1910	Presqu'Isle Me	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Blue	"	"	Royalton Me.
5	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1910	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	USA.	Presqu'Isle 2/12
6	"	Self	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Stanley McIntyre Houlton Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Brn	Burn scar on forehead	Canada	Woodstock upper NB
7	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Clifford Stevenhagen Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	"	None	"	Santaloon
8	"	"	$400.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light Brn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
W. R. = Wagon Road

Fred W. Arndt

Samuel R. Parks by J. H. R. Agt.
Walter A. Whitten
J. H. R. Randall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 10—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in primes or obedience, or helpless [or care and treatment of the insane, or] supported by charity? (See No. 24.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Concession N.B.
2	"	"	$25	"	1902	—	—	Brother Harvey Gormley Howe Brook, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazl	"	"	"	Minto N.B.
3	"	"	$600	Yes	1912	Me	1/1912	Nephew James Fitzgerald Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Richmond N.B.
4	"	"	$500	"	1910	Presquelsle me.	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Blue	"	"	"	Royalton me
5	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1910	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	Burn scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Presquelsle 2 1/2
6	"	Self	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Stanley McIntyre Houlton, Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Brn		Canada	Woodstock upper 2d
7	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Clifford Slauenwhite Oakfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	"	None	"	Santaloon
8	"	"	$400.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
W. R. = Wagon Road

Fred W. Arndt
Samuel R. Parks by J. H. R.
Myles A. Whitten
J. H. Randall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Me. Houlton	8/18/1920	C. P. R.	3/18/21 8-18-1920
2	"	"	"	3/18/21. 8-18-1920
3	"	3-19-21	"	3/19/21
4	"	" 17 "	"	3-17- "
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	"	" 22 "	"	" 22 "
7	"	" 23 "	"	" 23 "
8	Halifax N.S.	5-30-14	C.P.R. Carthaginian	" " "
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Harwich, Mass.

March-1921

NOT USED FOR PUBLICATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Returned	Debarred by Boards of Special Inquiry	Deported after landing in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			BOSTON.						HONOL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

572

28

MAR 31 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to C
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN Ry A18995	CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	26		f	s	Teacher Stenogr	y	Eng	y	Can.	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Maxville,	Father, Alexander, Maxville, Ont. Canada	N.B.	Langdon	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . —

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1921, ~~xxxxx~~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prince or nobleman, or landholder, or supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	70	no	-	-	-	Bro. in Law, Alex. McDonald, Langdon, N. Dak.	?	?	?	no	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	Canada	Ont Maxville
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

WR (Wagon-road)=overland

0

Hal L Brick.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR -	-	Hannah. -	1921 Mar 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A ... to K ...

L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
181460	G.C.N. Primary		P.D.															
1 181468	107636	Cote	John	15	—	M	S	Farmer Steward	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Malachi Dorchester Co	Father Fortunat Cote St Malachi Dorchester Co	N.H.	Berlin
2 181467	534	Simard	Joseph Arthur	15	—	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Bay Kindersley Sask	Father Arthur Simard St Paul Bay Kindersley Sask	Mass	Haverhill
3 181466	529	Rouillard	Mary	62	—	F	M	Home Retired		[illegible] daughter Mrs Stgeorge		"	"	"	St George	Son Joseph Rouillard St George Kindersley	Me	Sanford
4 181472	530	"	Cyprien	65	—	M	M	Farmer	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 181476	107835	Gagnon	Adelard	19	—	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Co Wolfe	Father St Ferdinand Wolfe Co Joseph Gagnon	N.H.	Berlin
6 181475	539	Lavigne	Albert	27	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton Co	Wotton Co Wolfe	Me	Biddeford
7 181474	540	"	Ida	20	—	F	S	Home Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Richmond	Father Ludovic Lalonne	"	"
8 181477	107834	Sylvain	Honore	18	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick Co Wolfe	St Patrick Wolfe Co Joseph Gagnon	N.H.	Berlin
9 181470	541	Lavigne	Victorine	17	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton Co Richmond	Wotton Co Wolfe Stanislas Salvason	Me	Biddeford
10 181471	537	Simard	Raymond	21	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Boniface	St Boniface Richmond	"	Lewiston
11 181478	538	"	Rosanna	21	—	F	S	Home Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Richelet	Joseph Simard	"	"
12 181480	107886	Hamel	Joseph H	18	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvester Co Temiscouata	St Sylvester Hamelet Nicholas Hamel Cacouna	"	Biddeford
13 181479	547	Bouchard	Antoinette	25	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marguerite	Marguerite PQ	"	Lewiston
14 181409	546	"	Joseph H	25	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
15 181408	107892	Marchessault	Elise	61	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Romuald Co Lotbiniere	Henriette Gauthier St Romuald PQ Celina Parland	N.H.	Berlin
16	107889	Ferlund	Elise	18	—	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	Mo St Lazare Lotbiniere PQ	"	"
17	157638	Glen	George PQ	56	—	M	M	Farmer Cook	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Montreal	Margaret 9 Edwardsburg Ave Montreal PQ	Me	Portland
18	157673	Levasseur V 1611	Francis X PQ	34	—	M	M	Laborer	"	Fr	"	"	"	Fr	Lewiston Me	Wife Magnegois St Remi	"	Lewiston
*19	157668	Fugere 505 5th 120 Lewis	Florida PQ	27	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St Francis Co Beauce Que	Brompton Antoine Pintsey St Francis de Brompton	"	"
20	157676	Baron or Baroz	Louise PQ	76	—	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dosquet Co	None	N.H.	Berlin
21	107316	Levasseur	Joseph PQ	18	—	M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Napoleon P. Ottawa Ont	Me	Lewiston
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

14 Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

*Ronald Fugere, m, 4, born Lewiston, Me

CLASS E,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or attainder, or polygamist, or has he a ticket or passage paid by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																										Dorchester
1	yes	Self	62	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fortunat Cote 91-1st St	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Malachi PQ Co Charlevoix
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Fr. Mrs Rene Gagnon 32 Primrose St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	" St Paul Bay " Bellechasse
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law Arthur Roy 31 Thompson St.	"	1 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	" St Gervais "
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Br	Bald	"	" St Claire " Megantic
5	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	B. Delphis Gagnon Berlin N.H.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	"	" St Sophie " Wolfe
6	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Emelda Picard Biddeford Me	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	" Hatton "
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle Cyrille Gregoire 150 Prince St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	30	Yes	9/1911	Berlin N.H.	1/1911	Sis. Mrs Emily Picard Biddeford Me	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	" St Patrick " Wolfe
9	"	"	31	No	—	—	—	Br. Mr Narcisse Simmons 42 Prince St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	" Hatton " Lotbiniere
10	"	"	47	Yes	9/1919	Gorham Me	1/1914	Br-in-law	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	" St Narcisse "
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Br-in-law	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	" Leo Nicolet "
12	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Br. Albert Poirier 47 Main St	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	"	"	" St Sylvester " Beauce
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Br-in-law Joseph Bouchard 36 Spruce St	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bld	Br	Br	"	"	" St Benoit Labre "
14	"	Self	116	Yes	1914	Gorham Me	1914	Sis.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	"	"	" St Ephrem "
15	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Mary Menchetype 104 Wight St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Lt Br	Br	"	"	" Quebec City " Lotbiniere
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Grosse Lorette Box 11710 Berlin N.H.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	" St Croix "
17	"	"	68	Yes	9/19	Portland Me	2/25/21	Sis. Agnes Dussault 21 North Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	" Montreal " Stanstead
18	"	"	9	"	10/1920	Lewiston Me	2/1921	Miss Eva Levasseur R.F.D. #3 Roosdale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	"	" St Francois " Brampton
19	"	Husb.	—	"	9/1919	"	12/20/20	Husb Emile Pageau 69 Lincoln St	"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	" Jos Nicola "
20	"	Self	—	"	1913	Berlin NH	1916	Cousin Georgianna Lemieux 46 Mason St	Unc	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Cousin Noel Levasseur 688 Waldo St	Yes	4 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" Ottawa Ont
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

Geo Inman
P Dreyden
J E Jack
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	7/19/20	U.S.	14. 8/19/20	Mfitd 3/19/21
2	"	8/20/20	"	14 8/20/20	" 3/20/21
3	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/20/21
4	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/20/21
5	"	8/21/20	"	14 8/21/20	" 3/21/21
6	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
7	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
8	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
9	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
10	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
11	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/21/21
12	"	8/22/20	"	14 8/22/20	" 3/22/21
13	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/22/21
14	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/22/21
15	"	8/24/20	"	14 8/24/20	" 3/24/21
16	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/24/21
17	"	3/15/21	"	16 3/15/21	
18	"	3/15/21	"	14 3/15/21	" 3/16/21
19	"	3/23/21	"	14 3/23/21	
20	"	3/24/21	"	16 3/24/21	
21	"	6/3/20	"	6/3/20	" 3/24/21
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

13/12

1320 TOM
1320 TOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became—
	G.T.R. Primary															Fa. Frank Bagley			
181370																Coaticook P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
1	481	Bagley	George	20	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes.	Engs & Fr.	Yes	Canada	Engs	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Carrier			
181373															St Julie	St Julie	Me	Lewiston	
2	107707	Carrier	Eugene	24	—	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Chester	Bro. Arthur Canire			
181375								Farm							St Helen	St Helen, Chester P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
3	107524	Canire	Leone	24	—	F	S	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.			
181374															Ste Lothiniere	Fa. Louis Canire	"	"	
4	107525	"	Rose	26	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse	St Narcisse Lothiniere	NH	Berlin	
181377																Fa. Judge Bolduc			
5	107625	"	Harvey	25	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
181379																Unc. Peter Leclerc			
6	490	Bolduc	Eddie	17	—	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard	St Bernard "	N.H.	Berlin	
181378								Woods								Fa. Joseph Carrier			
7	107631	Carrier	Alfred	20	—	M	S	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard		Groveton	
181376																Mo. Anna Pardis			
8	107630	"	Joseph Omer	28	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St Ephrem "	Me	Lewiston	
181384																Fa. Mo.			
9	496	Longchamps	Cedulie	42	—	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Mo.			
10	Under 16	"	Edwidge	15	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa. Mo.			
181382																Fa. Alfred Cote			
11	497	"	Ann Mary	17	—	F	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fa. Edmond Cote	NH	Berlin	
181386	Can Gov't														St Apollinaire	St Apollinaire			
12	6114	Cote	Leonidas	18	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Beauce	Fa. Edmond Roy	Me	Lewiston	
181390	G.T.R.			P.D.											St Marie	St Marie Beauce P.O.			
13	107825	Henry	Arthur	24	—	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Oliver Bolduc			
181431								Farm							Bengenin	Bengenin			
14	107824	Bolduc	Romeo	21	—	M	S	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Modiste Dion			
181392															St Narcisse	St Narcisse			
15	504	Dion	Edgar	16	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Theotime Poulin			
181393															Caraquet N.B.	Caraquet N.B.		Rumford	
16	506	Poulin	Elize	17	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Evangeliste Boulette			
181391				P.D.											St Benjemine P.O.	St Benjemine P.O.		Lewiston	
17	107821	Boulette	Bernadette	18	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Louis Levesque			
181394															Sherbrooke P.O.	Sherbrooke "	"	Biddeford	
18	507	Levesque	Francis	35	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Octave Landry			
181395				P.D.											St Casqual	St Casqual	"	Lewiston	
19	508	Landry	Alma	25	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa.			
181396																Fa. Jean Moreau			
20	509	"	Athizelia	29	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Casqual	"	"	
181397															St Casal	Fa. Maxime Fournier			
21	510	Moreau	Mary	22	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	NH	Berlin	
181398																Fa. Aldrey Chesley			
22	107828	Fournier	Stephonse	20	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	"	"	
181451																Mo. Amanda Hebert			
23	107829	Chesley	Albert	20	—	M	S	Machinist	"	Engs & Fr.	"	"	Engs	"	Coaticook	Coaticook P.Q.	Vt	Newlock	
181456								Woods								Mo. Celina Sevegny			
24	518	Hebert	George	21	—	M	S	man	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Shenley P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
181453															Shenley	Wife Cora Morin			
25	107719	Sevegny	Mary Louise	27	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harwick P.Q.	"	"	
181457															Harwick	Fa. Joseph Ostiguy			
26	107633	Morin	George	32	—	M	M	Laborer	"	Engs & Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre	St Alexandre "	"	"	
181458				c/a #1-350193 issued at Newton, N.H. 9/23/35 cancelled (expired 9/23/36)				Student							St Alexandre	Fa. Simeon Lavallee			
27	519	Ostiguy	Laurietta	17	—	F	S	(Nurse)	"	French	"	"	"	"	& Portneuf	St Basil Portneuf	Me	Rumford	
181459								Drug store							St Basil	Aunt Marie Sauschagen			
28	107632	Lavallee	Celina	22	—	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
181405								Dress							Quebec City	Co Levis Fa. Telesphore Marcotte			
29	523	Demers	Eva	27	—	F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienville, Levis P.O.	Me	Portland	
181461				P.D.											Bienville				
30	107640	Marotte	Amilias	21	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
181																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	36	No	—	—	—	Bro. Bob Bagley Berlin N.H.	Yes	less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.
2	"	"	60	Yes	9/1913	Lewiston Me.	1913	Nce. Hermenegilde Carrier 6 Knox St.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blu.	"	"	St Jule Chester "
3	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Philomene Genay 30 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Helen "
4	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	Sis.												5	3	"	DBr.	Dk.	"	"	" "
5	"	"	30	Yes	3/1919	Lawrence Mass	4/1920	Bro. Hap. Dufresne Berlin N.H.	"	less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	St Narcisse "
6	"	"	30		7/1919	Lewiston Me	7/1920	Mce. Mrs Georgianna Boldue 15 Broad St. Auburn Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Ga.	Blu	"	"	Lambton "
7	"	"	21	"	1916	Berlin N.H.	3/1920	To seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Bernard "
8	"	"	20	"	9/1919	Groveton N.H.	3/1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	100	Yes	8/1918	Lewiston Me	"	Son Louis Phillip Longchamp 330 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St Ephrem "
10	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blu	"	"	" "
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	" "
12	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Bro-Law Johnny Rousseau 476 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	DBr.	Br.	"	"	St Apollinaire Beauce
13	"	"	25	Yes	1917	Lewiston Me	1917	Bro Eugene Remy 15 Mill St.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"	"	"	St Marie Beauce
14	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Sis. Exilda Mathieu 196 Cark St.	"	3 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Francis "
15	"	"	22	Yes	3/1912	Holyoke Mass	1917	Bro Bonfinat A Dion 264 Cork St.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Narcisse "
16	"	Father	38	No	—	—	—	Aunt Andre De Grace 318 Halifax St.	"	4 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Caraquet N.B.
17	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Unc George Boulette 196 Cark St.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DBr.	"	"	"	St Bongemine Lg.
18	"	"	350	Yes	1914	Biddeford Me	1914	Unc Louis Lachance 84 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Br	Blu	"	"	Sherbrooke "
19	"	"	30	"	1908	Lewiston Me	1914	Bro Ernest Landry 8 River St.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Raquel "
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal "
22	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	To seek work	"	less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr.	Br.	"	"	St Dominique PQ
23	"	"	70	Yes	7/1920	Berlin N.H.	7/1920	Room-Mate Philip Otis 430 Goebel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Coaticook P.Q. Co Compton
24	"	"	15	"	8/1919	Hemlock Vt.	3/1920	To seek work Mrs Pierre Levesque 71 Cushing St.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo " St John Chicoutimi "
25	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	Bro Napoleon Morin 65 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tingwick "
26	"	"	35	Yes	1910	Berlin N.H.	1918	Hosp. Convent of Grey Nuns Berlin N.H.	"	less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre Kamouraska
27	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Unc Arthur Laberge 116 Hancock St.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Basil Portneuf
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Gr.Mo Rose Dion 88 Mason St.	"	8 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	Bulging eyes	"	St Lile Leves
29	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Cou John Johnston 7 Cottage St.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	None	"	Bienville "
30	"	"	12	Yes	1918	Portland Me	1918													5	2	Med	Dk	"	"	"	"

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Island Pond Vt.	8/9/20	US	14	8/9/20	Mfetid 3/9/21
2	"	8/10/20	"	14	8/10/20	" 3/10/21
3	"	8/11/20	"	14	8/11/20	" 3/11/21
4	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/11/21
5	"	8/12/20	"	14	8/12/20	" 3/12/21
6	"	"	"	16	"	" 3/12/21
7	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/12/21
8	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/12/21
9	"	8/13/20	"	14	8/13/20	" 3/13/21
10	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/13/21
11	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/13/21
12	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/13/21
13	"	8/14/20	"	14	8/14/20	" 3/14/21
14	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
15	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
16	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
17	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
18	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
19	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
20	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
21	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/14/21
22	"	8/16/20	"	14	8/16/20	" 3/16/21
23	"	"	"	14	"	" 3/16/21
24	"	"	"	16	"	" 3/16/21
25	"	8/17/20	"	16	8/17/20	" 3/17/21
26	"	"	"	16	"	" 3/17/21
27	"	"	"	16	"	" 3/17/21
28	"	8/18/20	"	14	8/18/20	" 3/18/21
29	"	"	"	16	"	" 3/18/21
30	"	8/19/20	"	14	8/19/20	" 3/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. X 3

A to K ____

L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	U.S.R.	Primary																	
1	107087	Chagnon	Charles	21	—	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Fa. Edmond Chagnon Coaticook, P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
2	107614	Labonte	Maurice	18	—	M	S	Paper mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster "	Fa. J Baptiste Labonte Lyster P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
3	107679	Pardif	Charles	20	—	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska "	Fa. Philorhon Pardif Kamouraska P.Q.	"	"	
4	107089	Cote	Maria	20	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City "	Sis. Mrs Joseph Jallert Quebec City "	"	Biddeford	
5	1074	Woodward	Cecile M	24	—	F	S	Stenographer	"	Eng	"	"	English	"	Stanhope " Co Chester	Fa. Fred Woodwald Stanhope "	Mass	New Bedford	
6	443	Bergeron	Edmery	22	—	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Helen "	Fa Gedye Bergeron St Helen Chester "	Me	Biddeford	
7	107445	Duperron	Florida	17	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond "	Fa Hercule Duperron Richmond "	NH	Somersworth	
8	450	Boulette	Merilda	37	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake "	Bro Norbert Fortean Black Lake "	Me	Augusta	
9	Under 16	"	Raymond	2	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Nec			
10	454	Stanger	John	21	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Jacquet River N.B.	Fa. Henry Stanger Jacquet River N.B.	"	Portland	
11	107450	Degrace	Isidore	26	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton "	Bro Bert Degrace Campbellton "	"	Belfast	
12	107451	"	Grisie Rowbertha	24	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	" "	Bro-Law			
13	107517	Jalbert	Ernest	18	—	M	S	Garage hand	"	Eng + Fr.	"	"	French	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Bro Victor Jalbert Coaticook P.Q.	NH	Groveton	
14	457	St Hilaire	Alphonse F.	18	—	M	S	Paper maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	East Angus "	None	Me	Lewiston	
15	107689	Henry	Mary Ann	21	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleraine "	Mo Delima Henry Coleraine P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
16	107685	Rosa	Joseph	26	—	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines "	Wife Olivine Rosa Thetford Mines "	"	"	
17	107772	Anderson	Emily	34	—	F	S	None	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Br. N.	Los Angeles Cal.	Bro John W Anderson 36 St Dizier St Montreal P.Q.	Me	Old Orchard	
18	464	Somerleau	Napoleon	41	—	M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St Ephrem P.Q.	Wife Marie Somerleau St Ephrem, Beauce P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
19	Under 16	"	Rose Alma	12	—	F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Mo.			
20	" "	"	Bernadette	8	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Mo.	"	"	
21	465	"	Evalie	16	—	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Mo	"	"	
22	107776	Gagnon or (Roy)	Elma	32	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa. Remi Roy St Ephrem "	"	"	
23	107699	Trotter	Andreanna	19	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grinceville " Windsor	Fa. Victor Trotter Grinceville "	NH	Somersworth	
24	471	Lamirande	Calixte	22	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George " Dorchester	Fa Alfred Lamirande St George Windsor "	Me	Sanford	
25	475	Beaume	Adelia	28	—	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard "	Fa Octave Grenier St Bernard Dorchester "	NH	Berlin	
26	477	Grenier	Eugenie	30	—	F	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evodger "	Fa. Eugene Grenier St. Evodger "	Me	Lewiston	
27	107453	Thibandeau	Abandon Heleadore	21	—	M	S	Printer	"	Engr Fr.	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke " Co Blandford	Fa Aime Thibandeau Sherbrooke "	NH	Berlin	
28	483	Marier	Rose	22	—	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Marie " de Blandford	Fa. Archille Marier St Marie Blandford "	Me	Biddeford	
29	482	"	Armande	18	—	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie "	Fa. Emile Lamarinne St Marie Blandford "	"	"	
30	484	Lamarinne	Alice	17	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Boulette Margaret F, 6, med, br. blu, born Augusta, Me.

CLASS E.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Unc. Elzear Chagnon. 151 Mason St.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Red	Br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.
2	"	"	100	Yes	1916	Lewiston Me	1916	Bro-Law. Joe Albert King Ave & Main St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	"	"	"	St. Julie "
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthand Tardif 376 Park St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska "
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Convent Convent St Joseph	"	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers "
5	"	"	75	Yes	7/1919	New Bedford Mass	7/20/20	Aunt Mrs B L Woodward 69 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fa.	D Br.	"	"	"	Stanhope "
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Unc. Antoine Bergeron 137 Walnut St.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Chester "
7	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Cou. James Vincent 12 Clifford St.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helen "
8	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Augusta Me	7/1918	Mrs. Lea Pecteau 26 2nd St.	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	"	Richmond "
9	"	Mo	—	No	—	—	—	Lt Mo. " " "	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Brighton "
10	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Unc. Wm C Miller 43 Moniene St.	"	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre "
11	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk	"	"	Black Lake "
12	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blu	"	England	Bonaventure Co. P.Q.
13	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Sis. Leha Anger Groveton N.H.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	Br.	"	Canada	Bathurst Co. Surrey
14	"	"	100	Yes	1902	Lewiston Me	1904	Cou. George St Hilaire 241 Park St.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Guildford "
15	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sis. Clara Filteau 19 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.
16	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Cou. Apolinaire Croteau New Block Champlain St	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa.	"	Blu	"	"	Ascot Corner "
17	"	"	25	Yes	9/1909	Los Angeles Cal.	9/20/20	Mrs J K Anderson Old Orchard Me	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Wolfstown "
18	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Dau. Anna Pomerleau 146 Pierce St.	"	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien "
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sis. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	London Ont.
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Sis. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Bruce "
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.
22	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Bro Law Alphonse Cote 4 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
23	"	Fath	25	"	—	—	—	Cou. Adolphe Delay 138 Greene St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fl	Lt Br.	Gr.	"	"	Cincinville Windsor
24	"	Self	50	Yes	7/1918	Berlin New Hamp.	3/20/19	Aunt Mme Flore Grondin 25 Brook St.	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	St George Co Dorchester
25	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Bro Louis Reaume 181 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blu	"	"	St Bernard "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Joseph Levesque 5 Bates Block	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Leon "
27	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Cou. Joseph Thibaudeau 92 Granite St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br.	Br.	"	"	Kingsey Branch Co Blandford
28	"	Fath	32	"	—	—	—	Friend Arsene Lousignant 57 Bacon St.	"	Less than 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br.	"	"	"	St Marie "
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Moth	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Gertrude "

O

F Goodman
James G Park
R Dowlen
U.S. Immigration Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	7/24/20	U.S.	16 7/26/20	Mfd 3/26/21
2	"	7/27/20	"	16 7/27/20	" 3/27/21
3	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/27/21
4	"	7/28/20	"	14 7/28/20	" 3/28/21
5	"	7/29/20	Highway	7/29/20	" 3/28/21
6	"	7/30/20	U.S.	14 7/30/20	" 3/28/21
7	"	7/31/20	"	14 7/31/20	" 3/28/21
8	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/21
9	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/21
10	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/28/21
11	"	8/2/20	"	14 8/2/20	" 3/2/21
12	St John NB	7/1919	Tunisian	"	" 3/2/21
13	Island Pond Vt	8/2/20	U.S.	16 "	" 3/2/21
14	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/2/21
15	"	8/3/20	"	14 8/3/20	" 3/3/21
16	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/3/21
17	"	8/4/20	"	16 8/4/20	" 3/4/21
18	"	8/6/20	"	14 8/6/20	" 3/6/21
19	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/6/21
20	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/6/21
21	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/6/21
22	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/6/21
23	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/6/21
24	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/6/21
25	"	8/7/20	"	14 8/7/20	" 3/7/21
26	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/7/21
27	"	8/9/20	"	14 8/9/20	" 3/9/21
28	"	8/10/20	"	16 8/10/20	" 3/10/21
29	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/10/21
30	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/10/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Island Coal Co
March-1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	///	///	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	///	///	—	14	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

5.172

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	U.S.K.	Primary																	
1	157650	Dionne	Frances P.D.	6	7	F	W	None	yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Dau. Mrs Ernest a Patenaude Coaticook P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2	823	Ramsey	Jeannette	23		F	S	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	Ent. U.S. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.	Lewiston Me	Bro. Adolph Ramsey Victoriaville P.Q.	"	"	
3	157572	Dubuc	Hubert	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Antoine de Lotbiniere P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Dubuc St Antoine, Lotbiniere P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
4	824	Bagley	Alma P.D.	26		F	M	None	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Mo. Philomene Paradis Coaticook P.Q.	"	Gorham	
5	Under 16	"	Mary Antoinette	3		F	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Mo. " " "	"	"	
6	" "	"	Robert George	2		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Mo. " " "	"	"	
7	773	Lessard	Mary	30		F	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Thetford Megantic	Sis. Silvias Breton Thetford Megantic P.Q.	"	Berlin	
8	Under 16	"	Yvonne	12		F	S		—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
9	" "	"	Rolland 505 1/4	9/12		M	S	"	2/7/35			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
10	157654	Gosselin	Petrus	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng & Fr.	yes	"	"	"	Co Athabasca	Bro. Naz Bouillot Athabasca	"	Biddeford	
11	157655	"	Angeline	42		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Athabasca	Sis. Mathias Desrocher Hammond, Holfe	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Amanda	13		F	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
13	" "	"	Napelien	9		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
14	" "	"	Harvey	6		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
15	" "	"	Conrad	1	8	M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
16	157656	"	Jeames 2/a 16/3/26	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	
17	815	Lessard	Alphonse	31		M	M	mill wright farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Broughton St Pierre	Mo. Mrs Henrietta Lessard St Pierre de Broughton P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
18	827	Comerleau	Omer	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro. Paul Comerlau Megantic	Me	Lewiston	
19	108150	Aubert	Delma P.D.	15		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Thetford Boston Falls de Ascot	Cousin Mrs E. C. Demers Boston Falls Thetford	"	Augusta	
20	828	Begin	Orasm	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	St Method	Mo. Mary Begin St Method de Astack	"	Waterville	
21	108230	Resunt	Hector	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	None	N.H.	Berlin	
22	108146	Fortier	Arthur	27		M	S	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	Ent. U.S. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.	Co Dorchester Sanford Me	Fa. Wenneveilde Fortier St Maxime Scott P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
23	108147	"	Diana	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Maxim Scott Co Bonaventure	Fa. " " "	"	"	
24	157652	Leblanc	Auguet 505 on 4a (157468 - 3-27-35 - C.O.	30		M	S	Woods man	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Omer P.Q. Ramouraska	Fa. Vincent Leblanc St. Omer Les Bonaventure	"	Lewiston	
25	819	Langelier	Wilfrid 1-12-66	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal Co Athabasca	Fa. Auguste Langelier St Pascal Ramouraska	"	"	
26	157657	Thurmel	Amedee	22		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Unc. Thomas Laroche Athabaska P.Q.	"	Rumford	
27	830	Patterson	James	58		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Co Lansing Sask.	Bro. John H. Patterson Sussex N.B.	"	E. Hilton	
28	829	"	Sarah	42		F	M	House work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law " " "	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Margaret Gene	7		F	S	None	—			"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
30	" "	"	John Murray	12		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Bagley Irene F, 1 7/12, med. b. Blue born Gorham N. H.

CLASS E.

17

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Dau. Mrs J H. Steele																			to Rimouski
1	Yes	Dau.	50	Yes	7/1915	Lewiston Me	7/1921	230 Pine St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	K	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Med.	Gr. Br.	Blu	None	Canada	St Simon de Chester
2	"	Self	8	"	1907	"	7/2/20	Fa. Abraham Ramsey 10 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Paul
3	"	"	275	"	3/7/19	Berlin N.H.	3/7/21	Wife Antoinette Dubuc 504 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine
4	"	"	—	"	12/1920	Gorham N.H.	12/1920	Husb. Robt. Bagley Box 308, Gorham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk Br	Blu	"	"	Barford
5	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Coaticook
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	to Beauce
7	"	Self	20	Yes	7/1920	Berlin N.H.	11/3/20	Husb. Arthur Gessard 43 Gilbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Broughton
8	"	Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Thetford to Megantic
10	"	Self	583	Yes	1895	Biddeford Me	1896	Dau Margaret Gosselin 43 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat to Lotbiniere
11	"	Husb.	—	"	1900	Manchester N.H.	1901	Dau " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	St Flavian
12	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Sis. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blu	"	"	St Fortunat
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sis. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sis. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sis. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Hamilford
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Sis. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	Gr.	"	"	St Fortunat Broughton
17	"	Self	400	Yes	7/1914	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Wife Mary Ann 503 - 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Pierre
18	"	"	93	"	3/1919 4/1920	Lewiston Me	3/27/20	Wife Lucien Pomerleau 148 Offord St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Megantic
19	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Fa Emery Thibert R.F.D. 3, Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blu	"	"	Portneuf to Beauce
20	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Waterville Me	3/1921	Bro. Philip Begin 25 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	St Ephrem
21	"	"	8	"	3/1914	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Friend Sheridan C. Irish Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Montreal to Lotbiniere
22	"	"	40	"	4/1909	Sanford Me	3/1921	Bro. Damas Cortier 1 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	St Narcisse Dorchester
23	"	Bro	—	"	3/1919	"	3/1921	Sis. Mrs Henry Doyle 6 Mountain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Magnus
24	"	Self	1000	"	7/1913 4/1911	Lewiston Me	3/1921	Friend Mrs Cremer 130 Blake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Omer
25	"	"	8	"	3/1915	"	12/1921	Friend Willie Rioux 170 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Casmal
26	"	"	60	"	7/1918	Rumford Me	11/1920	Mo Celina Thurmel Box 474 Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Gr.	"	"	Victoriaville
27	"	"	900	Me	—	—	—	To Purchase farm E. Hilton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Red.	Gr	Blu	Moustache	"	Lauzon P.Q.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	"	None	"	"
29	"	Fa.	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo Duncan
P Doulin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	2/16/21	GP	16 2/16/21	Mfstd. 2/23/21
2	"	2/24/21	"	16 2/24/21	" 2/20/21
3	"	2/26/21	"	14 2/26/21	
4	"	2/27/21	"	16 2/27/21	
5	"	"	"	16 "	
6	"	"	"	16 "	
7	"	12/1/20	"	14 12/1/20	Mfstd. 3/1/21
8	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/1/21
9	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/1/21
10	"	3/2/21	"	14 3/2/21	
11	"	"	"	14 "	
12	"	"	"	14 "	
13	"	"	"	14 "	
14	"	"	"	14 "	
15	"	"	"	14 "	
16	"	"	"	14 "	
17	"	3/1/21	"	14 3/2/21	Mfstd. 3/2/21
18	"	3/3/21	"	16 3/3/21	
19	"	3/4/21	"	14 3/4/21	
20	"	3/6/21	"	14 3/6/21	
21	"	"	"	16 "	
22	"	2/26/21	"	14 2/24/21	Mfstd. 3/7/21
23	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/7/21
24	"	3/2/21	"	14 3/2/21	" 3/7/21
25	"	2/23/21	"	14 2/23/21	" 3/7/21
26	"	3/7/21	"	16 3/7/21	
27	"	3/21/21	"	14 3/21/21	
28	"	3/21/21	"	14 "	
29	"	3/21/21	"	14 "	
30	"	3/21/21	"	14 "	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to ....

L to ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Intl. Falls, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1921	
1		Perkins	Arthur A.	33		M											Feb	3	
2		Bujold	Cecile Vivian	19		F											Jan	31	
3		Vinet	Leo.	17		M											Feb	5	
4		Millington	David	21		M											Nov	5	
5		Mudy	Fred	45		"											"	5	
6		Bradley	William F.	20		"											Feb	8	
7		Voron	Gustantine	22		"											Jan	8	
8		Mc Kay	Joe Wilfred	18		"											Mar	9	
9		Kalenchuk	George	26		"											"	17	
10		Lawton	Ernest Walter	19		"											"	14	
11		Mosher	David A.	17		"											"	5	
12		Delsing	Paul	31		"											"	21	
13		Arseneau	Lester Frank	17		"											Feb	14	
14		Krael	Mike	28		"											Mar	22	
15		Tkacz	Wasel	27		"											"	23	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1. A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ft. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		B.S.I. Loukasmaki	Hilda	39		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft William Ontario	Sister, Dama Sophie Ylistaro Vaasa Finland	Minn	Ont	—
DEBARRED		B.S.I. Loukasmaki	Anne	11		m	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Same as Mother	"	"	
DEBARRED		B.S.I. Board	Annie	34		F.	S	Chamber Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ft. Francis NOTE Ont.	Father John Board. 58 Ainsworth 88, Shankhill road. Belfast, Ireland	Minn	South Fallo	—
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 detained

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or no labor? (If not, explain fully in this column.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Thomas Peii Box 76. Ont. Minnesota	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	DB	Brn	Mole left Cheek	Finland	Masa Finland Gustava
2	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Same address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	LB	Blue	None	"	"
3	No	Self	4.00	Yes	T.S 1921	Intl Falls	Jan 1921	No address Intl. Falls.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	D. Brn	Gray	Mole right cheek bone	Ireland	Belfast
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edwin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 16 1920	Metagama	Jany 17 1921
2	"	"	"	" "
3	Quebec	July 6 1920	Metagama	Jan. 22 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z 95

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass
1 DEBARRED		Stuart B&S ✓	Janet Appealed	16		F	S	Typist	ay	English	ay	Ireland	Scotch	Canada	St Frances Ontario	Grandfather, William R Stuart 43 Dandy Row, Arthurie Ireland	Minn	Dell Falls	—
2 DEBARRED		Morris B&S	Edward John	17		M	S	Laborer	ay	English	ay	England	English	Canada	Fort William Ontario	Mother, Mary Morris 18 New Dunn St Chesterfield England	Minn	Dell Falls	—
~~3 DEBARRED~~		~~Laukasmaki~~ B&S	~~Hieka~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~Mo~~	~~Domestic~~	~~ay~~	~~Finnish~~	~~ay~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ft William Ontario~~	~~Sister Susanna Taylor Ypsitaro Vaasa Finland~~	~~Minn~~	~~Dell Falls~~	~~—~~
~~4 DEBARRED~~		~~Laukasmaki~~ B&S	~~Aune~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~ay~~	~~Finnish~~	~~ay~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ft William Ontario~~	~~Aunt Susanna Taylor Ypsitaro Vaasa Finland~~	~~Minn~~	~~Dell Falls~~	~~—~~
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	4	No	1921	Minn Int'l Falls	Jan 21 1921	No. M.&.W. Ry Co Int'l Falls	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	L.P.C.	4 50	No	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls Minn	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	No	England	?
3	~~Husband~~	~~Boy~~	~~700~~	No	—	—	—	" " Ont Minn	No	—	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Med~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bro~~	~~Mole left Cheek~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glasgow~~
4	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	—	" " " "	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	L.B.	Blue	None	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Alvin A. Burnsted
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 19 1970	Megantic	Jan 26 1971
2	Quebec	May 19 1970	Megantic	Mar 17 1971
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3 230		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED B.S.I. 1		Kowalczyka	Borislaurdlin Wm.	35		M.	S	Laborer	yes	Russian English Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Tuxedo Manitoba	No Known relatives in Russia	Ill.	Chicago	n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Withdrawn

CLASS C!

21 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

Class C

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 If in prison or almshouse, or insane, has [or care and support, if he is, who]?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever [illegible] deported before	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	Self	$3 00	yes	Both 1888 1906 & 1920	Detroit Mich. and Ver	July 11, 1920	No address Detroit Mich. (was going Mary Kowalczyka b) Boarding 173 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Lt Bro	Gray	None	Penn.	Phila.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—113

Edwin A. Burmaster

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	Oct. ? 1906	Kaiser Wilhelme	Mar. 9 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Can													Ont.	Mother, Helen Hendrickson		
1	23136	Hendrickson B.S.I.	Victor Walter	23		m S	Painter	y	English	y	Finland	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur	Mrs Karvia Risby Oker Finland	Minn	Duluth
														Manitoba	Father, Iwan Borovsky		
2	DEBARRED	Borovsky B.S.I.	Roman	36		m S	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Cuprubka, Russia	"	Little Falls
									Polish &						Mother Mary Klanicgka		
3	DEBARRED	Klanicgka B.S.I.	Mike	26		m S	Laborer	yes	Servian Lanishz	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Manitoba	Loseke Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
														Ft. Frances	Sister Mrs Olina Fredrickson		
569	C.N.	P.E. A.A.B.															
111802 4	22171	Severson	Hanna	48		F. m.	None	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Ontario	Makelow, Denmark	Minn	Duluth
569	C.N.	P.E. - Barton												Ft. Frances	Sister, Annie Lundstrom, Calafts.		
111805 5	22181	Aronson	Andrew Gush	40		m S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ontario	Sweden,	Ill.	Rockford
569	C.N.	P.E. - Barton												Ft. Frances	Father, Andrew Malm		
111806 6	22180	Folk	Albert	32		m S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ontario	Stenstorp, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
	Can													205 Second St	Father, Vincent Cimino.		
7	23150	Cimino B.S.I.	Pietro	26		m m	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Port Arthur 205 Second St	Catanzaro. Confretti. Italy	Colo	Grand Junction
	Can													205 Second St	None		
8	23151	Cimino B.S.I.	Antonietta	17		f m	None	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	"	Port Arthur		Colo	" "
	Can													Port Arthur	None		
9	23152	Monte B.S.I.	Frank	18		m S	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	"	Ft. Frances	Father Ermenegildo Mattiussi	Colo	" "
	C.N.													Ont.			
10	23154	Mattiussi B.S.I. K	Ernesto	18		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Pt. Arthur	Dertido, Udine, Italy	Minn	Intl. Falls
	C.N.													Ont.	Father Sarre Ollikka		
11	23157	Ollikka B.S.I.	Towo	23		m S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ont	Tammerford, Finland	Minn	Eveleth
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	9/	NOT USED															

Whether application has been made to any immigrant station in the United States or Canada.

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

22

* Severson Mabel Valley - 14 - Fair - L. Bro - Blue - born Magnolia, Wisconsin
* Severson Gertrude - 11 - Fair - L. Bro - Blue - " Magnolia, Wisconsin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend. Andrew Tornaio 2224 Lake Ave. Duluth, Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Lovisa
2	No	L.P.C.	$7.00	No	—	—	—	No address Little Falls Minn	No	1 year	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	D Bro	grey	None	Russia	Cupmbka
3	No	L.P.C.	$150.	No	—	—	—	No address Chicago Ill. Care Eva Severson 4483	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Several moles near right corner of mouth	Austria	Lowhe
4	No	Self	$68.00	Yes	1892 5 yrs 1912 Var.	Wisconsin Duluth	1912	Mineabe Ave., Duluth, Minn	No	4 or 5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Denmark	Windeby.
5	No	Self	$225.	Yes	1920 Var.	Duluth Fallas.	1920 aug. 11	Brother Gush Nestrom Rockford, Ill.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Deformed joint tip end of 3rd finger Right hand	Sweden	Salefjo
6	No	Self	$225.	Yes	1920	Fallas Grand Jct	1920	Uncle, August Carlson 113-? Rockford, Ill.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Cut scar on back of knuckles 1st finger left hand	Sweden	Stenstorp
7	yes	Self	60.00	Yes		Colo	1917	Brother, Tony Cimino Grand Junction Colo.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Cut scar inside Right wrist	Italy	Comfienta
8	yes	Husband	—	No	Depr	Boston	Depr	Bro in law Tony Cimino Grand Junction Colo.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	grey	None	Italy	Comfienta
9	yes	Brim law	—	Yes	1915 Depr	Mass Boston	1915 Depr	Friend Tony Cimino Grand Junction Colo.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Comfienta
10	No	Self	$77.00	Yes	1915 June 2 July 2 1920	Minn. Mass N.Y.	July 2 1920	No address Intl. Falls, Minn Friend Carl Alto, 706, Adam. ave	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	D Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Bertisto Udine
11	No	Self	$29.00	No	—	—	—	Eveleth, Minn.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Pitkala
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—418.

Carl H. Barton.

Alvin A. Burnaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Oct 14		Mar. 3
1	Quebec	1913	Megantic	1921
		April		Mar 4
2	Halifax	1914	Arcadia	1921
		Spring		Mar. 9
3	Halifax	1913	unknow	1921
		Mar. ?		Aug. 10,
4	New York	1892	unknow	1920
	Sault Falls	8-14-20	Bridge	Aug. 14
5	New York	May 1910	Columbia	1920
	Sault Falls	8-14-20	Empress of	Aug. 14,
6	Quebec	Jan 1912	Britannic	1920
		June 3	Prince	Mar 17
7	New York	1913	Irene	1921
		Sept 8	Cani	Mar 17
8	Boston	1915	Piee	1921
		Sept 8	Cani	Mar 17
9	Boston	1915	Piee	1921
	Sault Falls	July 2	Minnehando	Mar. 22
10	New York	1920	Palasciano	1921
		Jan-22		Mar-23
11	Halifax	1920	Carmania	1921
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls, Minn

March - 1921

3

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists. Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	13	7	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	30	16	14	1	-	1	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOARDING.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ✓

Tourists 1

Residents of United States

Total None

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Manifest
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Mon.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

372/30

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while a bona
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C N 73179	Hoglund BBJ	Johann Frederick	42		M	M	Asst mill foreman	Sy	Eng + Swedish	Sy	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ft Frances Ontario	No relatives in Canada	Minn	223-9th St Virginia	Swe
2	C N 73130 under 16 accp Parents	Hoglund BBJ	Annie Sofar	34		F	M	None	Sy	" + Norwegian	Sy	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ft Frances Ontario	" " " "	Minn	" "	Nor
3		Hoglund BBJ	Edward William	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "	—
4	C N 73137	Lethbridge Primary C N R	Grace Amelia	30		F	M	"	Sy	English	Sy	"	English	"	Port Arthur Ont.	Sister, Mrs A. Logan Port Arthur Ont.	"	Int'l Falls	Engl
DEBARRED 5	B.S.I.	Fraser	Robert Rankin	24		M.	S	Steel Worker	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	Sister Nellie Fraser Davenport Apt. Broadway ave Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Int'l Falls	Engl
P.R. 6 44	B.S.I.	Berry	Samuel Nelson	28		M.	S.	Tobacco Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ontario Flanders	Aunt Florence McKinnon address unknown Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Minn	Int'l Falls	U.S
DEBARRED 7	B.S.I	Regan	Appealed 2/17/21 Jeremiah Dismissed 3/9/21 C.N.R. file	21		M.	S.	Laborer Locomotive	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal Quebec	none	Minn	Int'l Falls	Eng
DEBARRED 8	B.S.I	Allen	Gilbert Lewis	19		M.	S.	Stripper	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Quebec	none	Minn	Int'l. Falls	Eng
569 14779	C.N. 22168	Smythe Primary C N R	Robert Appealed 2/15/21	49		M	M	architectural draftsman Dismissed 3/7/21	Yes	Eng + Welsh	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	73 Carlaw av Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburgh	Wal
DEBARRED 10	B.S.I	Berthiaume	Emile	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	French + English	yes		French		Quebec P.Q.	Father Victor 57 Fleurez St Roberval Que.	Minn	Int'l Falls	
DEBARRED 11	11 BSI	Beaulieu	Appealed 2/8/21 Arthur Emile	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father George 923 Rue Mount Royal East Montreal Que.	"	"	"
DEBARRED 12	B.S.I.	Smith	Arthur	21		M.	S.	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hopes Crossing Ont.	Aunt Mrs Dawn Casey 380 Madison St. St. James Winnipeg. Man.	Minn	Int'l. Falls	Irel
C.N. 23154 P.R. 44	B.S.I.	Mattiussi	Ernesto 6A8-27107 Appealed 2/15/21	18	6	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Abo	Italian	Canada	Ont. Ft. Frances	Brother Domenico Mattiussi Cantalupo Sardinia Italy	Minn	Int'l. Falls	
		Rutledge	Ernest Victor	34		M	Sp.	Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Ft. Frances	Father, George Rutledge 1291 Dundas St. London Ont.	Minn	Int'l Falls	—
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

23

* Olga Victoria - 14 - Fair, LB. blue brown Duluth Minn
* Elfride Christina - 9 - Fair, Lt. blue " Virginia Minn
* Harold Fredonell - 7 - Fair, Lt. blue " Int'l Falls Minn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100.00	yes	1896 1913 1914 1915	and occasional Ind Falls	Broiselaw Borden Gundersson 223-9th St Virginia Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	LB	Blue	Large cut scar transversely across base of left thumb & scar from operation	Sweden	Arvika
2	No	Husband	—	yes	1905 1913 1914 1915	and occasional Ind Falls	7/26/21 Bro. Borden Gundersson 223-9th St Virginia Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	LB	Blue	scar right jaw bone	Norway	Steinkjer
3	—	—	—	yes	—	" "	" " — — — —	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	—	—		Fair	Blue	— —	Canada	St Frances Ontario
4	No	Husband	15.00	yes	Various 25 U.S.	Buffalo & various	6/7/18 Husband. Alfred Kettridge 300-3rd St Ind Falls. Minn	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	D Bro	Bro	deformed tip 2nd finger Lft Tattoo indignant & London Boy & Land English Flag Tattoo Anchor, Bird & snake right arm	England	London
5	No	L.P.C. Self	3.00	yes	1921	Ind Falls	2/5/21 Joined U.S. Army while T.S.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro.	Blue	Tattoo Anchor, Bird & snake right arm	Scotland	Mayhill
6	No	Self	10.00	yes	1917 1918 1919 1920	Ind Falls	3/9/21 Unknow add. Ind Falls, Minn	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	D.Bro	Bro	Scar on left Arm Scar left thumb on knuckle	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn
7	No	L.P.C. Self	20.00	No	—	—	— unknow add. Ind Falls. Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	Several pit marks on face	England	London
8	No	L.P.C. Self	none	yes	T.S. 1919	Watertown Ont.	aug? 1919 Nobody no address Ind Falls, Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	L Bro	Bro	cut scar back of right hand	England	Basingstoke
9	No	Self	700.00	No	—	—	— No address. Pittsburgh, Pa	No.	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Gr Br	Blue Gy	None	Wales	Cardiff
10	"	L.P.C. "	none	yes	T.S. 1710 1919	St Paul Minn & Ind Falls	1919 " " Ind Falls, Minn	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK Br	Bro.	Large scar forehead scar left eyebrow scar left temple Bird & Lucky Pig tattoos left forearm scar R. cheek Scar back of	Canada	Montreal
11	"	L.P.C. "	none	No	—	—	— " " " " "	"	"	!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Scar R. cheek	"	"
12	No	L.P.C. Self	15.00	yes	T.S. 1920 from Colorado	Denver Colorado 2 year.	July or 1920 " " Ind Falls, Minn	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	D Bro	Blue	right hand	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Self	77.00	yes	1920 from Europe	New York	July or 1920 No address, Ind Falls. Minn	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	L Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Bertolia Cerdena
14	No	Self	375.00	yes	1920 from Canada	Ind Falls, Minn	Mar. 1921 No Address, Ind Falls Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Med	L Bro	Blue Gy	Large cut scar immediately above eyebrow Head	Canada	London
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Carl H. Barton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 10—22

Alvin A. Burnsteter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	Apr 5 1896	Haaslund	Feby 28 1921
2	Quebec	Sept 4 1905	Louisian	Feby-28 1921
3	—	—	—	Feby 28 1921
4	Quebec	Intl Falls Minn. Bridge 1910	Cirpreti Dreftland	Mar 5 1921
5	?	?	?	Feb. 6-21
6	Intl Falls	Mar-9 1921	Bridge	Mar-9 1921
7	Quebec	Feb 11 1913	Corsican	Feb. 17 1921
8	Montreal	Mar? 1910	Tunisian	Mar, 14, 1921
9	St John	Apl 1906	Montrose	Aug. 6 1920
10	—	—	—	Feb 5, 1921
11	—	—	—	Feb 5, 1921
12	Halifax	apr. 3 1907	Canada	3/22/21
13	[illegible]	July 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Intl Falls	3-23-21	Bridge	3-23-1921
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C-P-R. 204401	Goulet	Charles	23	-	M.	M.	Cigar Maker	Yes	French and English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Beatrice Montreal, P.Q.	Maine	Bangor	
2	C-P-R. 169730	Laberge	Alfred	26	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	Father - Louis St. Etienne, County Levis, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
3	C-P-R. 169731	Auclair	George	43	-	M.	M.	Mill hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton	Wife - Felixine East Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	
4	C-P-R. 169733	Veilleux	Gbrien	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George.	Mother - Gepherien St. George, P.Q.	"	"	
5	C-P-R. 169735	Poulliotte	Israel	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Philias Megantic, P.Q.	"	Dexter	
6	C-P-R. 169736	Vallee	Aurele	24	-	M.	S.	P.R. Section Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Alaer. 163 Delaroche St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Barnard	
7	C-P-R. 67034	Poulin	Hormidas	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Peter Poulin (Father) St. Martin, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
8	C-P-R. 169737	Roy	Alfred	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Joseph St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	"	
9	C-P-R. 169738	Couture	Donat	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Xavier - Courcelles, Frontenac Co. P.Q.	"	"	
10	C-P-R. 169743	Lessard	Adelard	32	-	M.	M.	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Wife - Cordelia St. Sebastian, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	"	"	
11	C-P-R. 169746	Doyon	Alphonse	44	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon.	Wife - Genzianna. St. Gedeon, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	"	Waterville	
12	C-P-R. 169750	Loubier	Philibert	28	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gould	Mother - Adelaide Gould, P.Q.	"	"	
13	C-P-R. 169751	Ferland	Odias	42	-	M.	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	P.Q. None.	"	"	
14	C-P-R. 169752	"	Rosa	16	-	F.	S.	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C-P-R. 169754	Maheux	Albertine	19	-	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George.	Father - Levi Morrisette St. Genge, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
16	C-P-R. 169756	Pepin	Odias	18	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father John St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	"	
17	C-P-R. 169758	Paquet	Gedeon	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Simeon St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	
18	C-P-R. 169759	"	Arthur	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	C-P-R. 169761	Talbot	George	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	
20	C-P-R. 169760	Pomerleau	Alphonse	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alexandre St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	
21	C-P-R. 169765	Gerard	Irene	20	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trudell	Father - Alfred Trudell, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
22	C-P-R. 169766	"	Julianne	18	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C-P-R. 169764	Couture	Odilon	35	-	M.	Wid.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Michael Lambton, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
24	C-P-R. 169767	Gilbert	Alfred	30	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aurelie	Father Joseph St. Aurelie P.Q.	"	"	
25	C-P-R. 169770	Dumas	Lucien	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Father - Cyrille St. Sebastian Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	Cold Stream	
26	C-P-R. 204413	Gosselin	Cyrille	26	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie	Father - Theodore St. Malachie, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
27	C-P-R. 169776	Gilbert	Athanase	23	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Edward Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
28	C-P-R. 169777	"	Rosanna	22	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	
29	C-P-R. 169775	Bilodeau	Exilia	21	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	
30	C-P-R. 186256	Cliche	Alfred	34	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	Wife - Valida St. Ludger, Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	50.	Yes	1914 / 1919	New York / Bangor, Me.	Jan 1921	323 Main St. Bangor, Maine.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Med.	Black.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal, P. Q.
2	"	"	45.	"	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1920.	Friend - Joe Lacosse Jackman, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Etienne, P. Q.
3	"	"	50.	"	1907 / 1913	Ferratine Me.	1912.	No. Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Genge, Beauce, P. Q.
4	"	"	25.	"	1919 / 1920	Jackman Me	Apr. 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos. Brolier 130 Dover St, Dexter, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ludger, P. Q.
6	"	"	50.	Yes	1918 / 1920	Barnard Me.	July 1920.	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauce P. Q.
7	"	"	50.	"	1919 / 1920	Jackman Me	Mar 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Martin, Beauce, P. Q.
8	"	"	45.	"	1918 / 1919	"	Dec. 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, Beldue, P. Q.
9	"	"	50.	"	1919 / 1920	"	Jan. 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. Q.
10	"	"	50.	"	3/1918 / 3/1918	"	Sept. 1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Frederick, Beauce, Co. P. Q.
11	"	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Genge Poulin 97 Hill Brick St. Waterville, Me Pierre Loubier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark.	Black	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville, P. Q.
12	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	56 East Maple St Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Black.	Bro.	"	"	St. Cecile, P. Q.
13	"	"	150.	"	—	—	—	Bro- Joseph Ferland 89 Green St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	St. Honne de Shenley, P. Q.
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Gedeon P. Q.
15	"	Self.	50.	"	—	—	—	Husband - Wilfred (Admitted Sig) 8/20/1919 Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, Beauce, P. Q.
16	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Friend - John Bisson Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, Beldue, P. Q.
17	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Prosper P. Q.
18	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
19	"	"	40.	Yes	1919 / 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey Bro	"	"	"
20	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	50.	Yes	1918	Jackman Me.	Oct. 1918	Cousin Marie Anne Grenier 3 Crow St., Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Valley Junction P. Q.
22	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	Mch 1920.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. Q.
24	"	"	50.	"	1919 / 1920	"	Feb. 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Zacharie, P. Q.
25	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Sebastien P. Q.
26	"	"	25.	Yes	1912 / 1920	Berlin N.H. / Jackman Me	July 1920	"	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Malachie P. Q.
27	"	"	150.	"	1918 / 1919	Waterville Me	Aug. 1919.	Sister - Ruby Gilbert. 100 Lisbon St. Waterville, Me	Yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville, P. Q.
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	" / 1917	"	" Aug.	" Bro. Matthieu	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
29	"	Self	50.	"	1919	"	1919.	114 Water St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
30	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway
Kennebec Highway = It's a Wagon Road.

Franklin T. Gross.
Edward A. Hart
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	2/27/21	C.P.R.	2/27/1921
2	"	7/25/1920	"	7/25/1920
3	"	7/26/1920	Kennebec Highway	7/26/1920.
4	"	"	"	"
5	(P.S.) Quebec	4/7/1919	Corsican C.P.R.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/27/1920	"	7/27/1920
8	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
9	"	"	C.P.R.	"
10	"	7/28/1920	"	7/28/1920
11	"	7/29/1920	Kennebec Highway	7/29/1920
12	"	7/30/1920	C.P.R.	7/30/1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/31/1920	Kennebec Highway	7/31/1920
16	"	8/2/1920	"	8/2/1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
25	"	8/3/1920	C.P.R.	8/3/1920.
26	"	3/4/1921	"	3/4/1921
27	"	8/5/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/5/1920
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	8/6/1920	C.P.R.	8/6/1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

169

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
159902 1	C-P-R. 186257	Godbout	Joseph	25	–	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger	Wife – Florida St. Ludger, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
159903 2	C-P-R. 186253	Tardif	Omer	22	–	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	None	"	Lovermore Falls.	
159906 3	C-P-R. 160079	Cloutier	Edina	62	–	F.	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.	"	"	Auburn	
159890 4	C-P-R. 169788	Doyon	Hormidas	35	–	M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	"	Jackman	
159892 5	C-P-R. 169790	Mathieu	David	24	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife – Roxanna St. George P.Q.	"	"	
159895 6	C-P-R. 169791	Doyon	Wilfred	18	–	M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father – Joseph Beauceville P.Q.	"	"	
159894 7	C-P-R. 169795	Charpentier	Arthur	27	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Mother – Georgianna St. Gedeon, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
159898 8	C-P-R. 169800	Roy	Ferdinand	19	–	M.	S.	Pulpmill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Sister – Marie Anne Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Portland	
159900 9	C-P-R. 169802	Lapointe	John	21	–	M.	S.	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Bro. – Theophile St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Augusta	
184501 10	C-P-R. 169803	"	Henry	18	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Father – Joseph St. Camille, Bellechasse Co., P.Q.	"	Kineo	
184502 11	C-P-R. 169804	Mercier	Thomas	47	–	M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
184504 12	C-P-R. 169808	Rheaume	Louis George	37	–	M.	M.	Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Bro. Joseph St. Marie, Beauce Co., P.Q.	"	Jackman	
159908 13	C-P-R. 169807	McCollough	Ernest	34	–	M.	M.	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Come.	Wife – Adelina St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	Rockwood	
159910 14	C-P-R. 169809	Carter	Charles	32	–	M.	M.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Wife – Leontine St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
159917 15	C-P-R. 71652	Gregoire	Joseph	23	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Evalina St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	"	
159919 16	C-P-R. 169818	Couture	Leo	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father – George Lambton, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
17	C-P-R. 204421	Poulin	Elzear	48	–	M.	M.	Cement Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	Father – George St. Ludger, P.Q.	"	Skinner	
18	C-P-R. 204422	"	Mary Louise	35	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville P.Q.	None	"	Jackman	
19	Under 16	"	Noela	14	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. – Wilfred Martin La Patrie, P.Q.	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Elma	12	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Alida	8	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C-P-R. 204301	Robideau	Joseph	45	–	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
159922 23	C-P-R. 169821	Rheaume	Orpha	27	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	None	"	Greenville	
159923 24	C-P-R. 169822	"	Marie Louise	19	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come.	Father – Cyrille St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
159924 25	C-P-R. 169823	Deblois	Ernest	18	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
159926 26	C-P-R. 169827	Couture	Hector	32	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George.	Father – Pierre St. George, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
159929 27	C-P-R. 169828	Gilbert	Cyril	22	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife – Alma Megantic, P.Q.	"	Mackamp	
159931 28	C-P-R. 169830	Veilleux	Leopold	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Amanda Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
159932 29	C-P-R. 169831	Rouillard	Emile	22	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Mother – Alma St. George, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"	
159944 30	C-P-R. 169839	Cloutier	Aimé	26	–	M.	M.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	Father – Edward St. Henedine, Bellechasse Co., P.Q.	"	"	
															St. Ephrem de Tring.	Father – John St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	"	
71	3	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

25

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to return to country whence he came, without becoming a charge, temporarily or thereafter, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Ludger, P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
3	"	"	150.	Yes	1912 1917 Winters	Auburn Me.	July 1919.	Son - Joseph. 107 - Third St. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Bro	"	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
4	"	"	40.	"		Jackman Me.	Mch 1920.	Uncle - Pierre Doyon Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
5	"	"	50.	"	"	"	1920	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
6	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Theophile Bilodeau 6 Lisbon St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
7	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.
8	"	"	50.	Yes	1919 1920	Granville Me.	Mch 1920	Cousin - Peter Pomerleau Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. George, Beauce, P.Q.
9	"	"	40.	"	"	Kineo Me	"	Bro - Adelard Lapointe, Kineo, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Claire, Dorchester Co., P.Q.
10	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
11	"	"	70.	"	Winters 1900-1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920	Friend - Tom Bartley, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	2/0	"	St. Mary, P.Q.
12	"	"	100.	"	Winters	Rockwood	Mch 1920	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.
13	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	"	260.	Yes	1917 1920	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Sister - Amanda Laplante 212 Blake St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
16	"	"	21.	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger, P.Q.
17	"	"	250.	Yes	1918 1920	Jackman Me	Apr 1920	Bro. Robert Poulin Jackman, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	La Patrie, P.Q.
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Scottstown, P.Q.
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Chisholm, P.Q.
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Scottstown, P.Q.
22	"	Self.	25.	"	1894 1920	Fall River Mass	Aug. 1920.	28 Everett St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow To Dark	Black	Bro	"	"	St. Marcel, P.Q.
23	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
25	"	Self	15.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Feb 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Gedge, Beauce, P.Q.
26	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
27	"	"	25.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Mar 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St Honore de Shenley, P.Q.
28	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St George, Beauce, P.Q.
29	"	"	15.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Henedine, P.Q.
30	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad,
Quebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 16—60

Edward A. Hart
George E. Giddings.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/6/1920	C.P.R.	8/6/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/7/1920	"	8/7/1920
4	"	8/10/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/10/1920
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/11/1920	C.P.R.	8/11/1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8/12/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/12/1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/13/1920	"	8/13/1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/14/1920	C.P.R.	8/14/1920
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	3/14/1921	"	3/14/1921
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	12/14/1920	"	12/14/1920
23	"	8/16/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/16/1920
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	C.P.R.	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Borders
Jackman, Me
March - 1921.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. cile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	86	86	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	86	86	-	5	—	—	—	-	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None

572
31

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

181

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
159941 1	C-P-R. 169840	Pomerleau	Octave	25	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring.	Father - Napoleon St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
159943 2	C-P-R. 169842	Audet	Fortunat	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Mother - Clara Frampton, P.Q.	"	The Forks	
159946 3	C-P-R. 67038	Tardiff	Eddy	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	None	"	Waterville	
159947 4	C-P-R. 67039	Tardif	Honorius	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
159948 5	C-P-R. 169844	Bonsaint	Joseph	26	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore.	Father - Dave St. Honore, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
159949 6	C-P-R. 169845	"	Jennie	20	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Albert	2	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Marie Anne	1	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C-P-R- 197024	Prudhomme	Eugene	49	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro. Peter Perkins Mill, Templeton, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
184508 10	C-P-R. 169904	Poulin	Emile	18	-	M.	S.	Lumber-jack.	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Come.	Father - St. Come (Joseph) Liniere, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
184511 11	C-P-R. 169909	Lapointe	Jean	21	-	M.	S.	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore.	Father - Onesime St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
184514 12	C-P-R. 169914	Cobdon	Ernest	25	-	M.	S.	Signal man R.R.	"	English	"	"	English	"	Jerseyville	Bro. Charles Jerseyville, Ont.	"	Greenville	
184518 13	C-P-R. 169922	Pouliot	Leon	23	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Amqui	Father - Victor Amqui - County Matane, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
184519 14	C-P-R. 169925	Dodier	Irenée	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father - Auguste E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	
184562 15	C-P-R. 71527	O'Brien	Daniel	30	-	M.	S.	Lumberman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Bath, N.B.	Mother - Sarah Bath - N. B.	"	Greenville	
184563 16	C-P-R. 71526	Mc Kimm	Michael	29	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Johnville	Mother - Bridget So. Johnville, N. B.	"	"	
184566 17	C-P-R. 169930	Quirion	Philias	38	-	M.	M.	Lumber Contractor	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Martin	Wife - Marie St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
184571 18	C-P-R. 169935	Bourque	Albert	40	-	M.	M.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit.	Wife - Anna St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
184572 19	C-P-R. 169936	"	Gedeon	38	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Josephine St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
184575 20	C-P-R. 169939	Poulin	Helene	21	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, P.Q.	None	"	Madison	
184576 21	C-P-R. 169940	"	Josephat	19	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
184577 22	C-P-R. 169941	"	Marie Laisse	26	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
184578 23	C-P-R. 169943	Veilleux	Florien	21	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Bro. Omer St. Benoit Labre, Beauce County, P.Q.	"	Greenville	
184581 24	C-P-R. 169945	Dostie	Wilfrid	40	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife - Sadie Spaulding, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
184584 25	C-P-R. 169949	Guay	Pierre	25	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Father - Joseph Levis, P.Q.	"	"	
184585 26	C-P-R. 169950	"	Albert	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . 26.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 26.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country, temporarily or abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Apr. 1920	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring P.Q.
2	"	"	60.	"	1913 1920	Lowell Mass.	July 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
3	"	"	60.	"	1912 1920	Waterville Me	May 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
4	"	"	65.	"	1911 1920	"	June 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	100.	Yes	1911 1918	Jackman Me	July 1918	Bro-in-law. Joseph St Lawrence Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	St. Paul, P.Q. Temiscouta County
6	"	Husband	—	"	1914 1917	Lewiston Me.	Aug. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
9	"	Self	400.	Yes	1913 1920	Lewiston Me.	Dec. 17-1920	Friend - John M. Crites 165 Bates St, Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Templeton P.Q.
10	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	Yes	1915 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 16 1920.	Cousin - Geo. Lapointe, 82 Maple St, Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
12	"	"	75.	"	1914	Atlanta Ga.	Nov. 1914	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	London
13	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gr. Bro.	"	Canada	Amqui P.Q.
14	"	"	102.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Peter Dion, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	East Broughton P.Q.
15	"	"	27.	No	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bath, N.B.
16	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Johnville, N.B.
17	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro	"	"	St. Martin, Bolduc Beance Co, P.Q.
18	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
19	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	Sister. Valerie Poulin, Madison, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, P.Q.
21	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	50.	Yes	1919 1920	Greenville, Me.	Mar. 1920.	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
24	"	"	27.	"	"	Jackman, Me.	Mar. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
25	"	"	60.	"	"	"	Apr. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Levis, P.Q.
26	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Jan. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Temiscouata Highway = Is a Wagon Road.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward A. Hart
George E. Giddings

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/16/1920	C.P.R.	8/16/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/17/1920	"	8/17/1920.
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/18/1920	C.P.R.	12/18/1920.
10	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
11	"	8/19/1920	"	8/19/1920
12	(DS) Quebec Halifax	4/1910 1/24/1919	Lake Manitoba Olympic C.P.R.	"
13	"	8/21/1920	C.P.R.	8/21/1920
14	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
15	"	8/22/1920	C.P.R.	8/22/1920.
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
18	"	8/23/1920	"	8/23/1920
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	8/24/1920	C.P.R.	8/24/1920.
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
24	"	"	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
178476		S. S. L.																
1	CSL 4881	Polak	Frank	28		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto				
178481		S. S. L.																
2	" 4886	Martinez	Glexander	37		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	wife Hettenie 505 Queen St. East Toronto	Mass	Boston
178500		S. S. L.																
3	" 4919	Piethewicz	Stanyslaw	28		"	S	Fireman	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	none	ny	New York
178559		S. S. L.																
4	" 4936	Lacki	Isreal	20		"	-	Barkender	"	Yiddish	"	-	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Gertrude Lawrence 6 St Patrick St. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
178575		S. S. L.																
5	" 4956	Kravitz	Makary	35		"	M.	Tailor	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	none	"	Rome
178619		S. S. L.																
6	" 4955	Kravitz	Mary.	35		F	"	none	W.	acc by husband	no	-	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
178620		S. S. L.																
7	" 5317	Buro	Fred	49		M	"	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	Corona Sask.	wife Annie 33 Queen St E. Toronto	"	New York
178620		S. S. L.																
8	" 5318	Buro	Mary.	75		F	W	none	no	Acc by Son	"	"	"	"	"	daughter in Law.	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	8'	NOT USED																

8-

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

CANADA S.S. LINES.
" " "
" " "
" " "
LTON. FR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—458

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1921 Class D

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution [or care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	yes	1910 1913	Detroit	Aug, 1913	Friend Mike Wenglevicz Buffalo N.Y. wife	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Fair	L.Brn	Blue	Scar left eye	Russia	Lutlin
2	no	"	50	"	1908 1910	Brockton	June, 1910	Uncle Martin Simons 14 Linton St. Brockton Mass.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	none	"	Vilna
3	"	"	53	"	1913 1917	Verona	Sept, 1917	Friend Stanley Olejack 50 - E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	yes	"	10	no	—	—	—	none	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gawrilin
5	no	"	150	"	—	—	—	Brother Alex 1001 Domenic St. Brother-in-law	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	Austria	Klimat.
7	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	nephew Pawel Geis, Lee Bros. Store.	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Alb.	"	"	Serbia	Belgrade.
8	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	daughter Julca Geis Lee Bros Store	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semi-skilled General	Class B.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—413

William A. Baldeny

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Cayuga. July 1910	Unk.	July 28/20
2	"	Cayuga. Mch. 1904	"	" 30/20
3	"	Cayuga. July 1913	Noordam	Aug 4/20
4	Halifax	Cayuga. Aug. 1916	Scandinavian	" 7/20
5	Halifax	Cayuga. May 1913	Pinna	" 11/20
6	"	Cayuga. 1910	Unk	" 11/20
7	Halifax	Chaffina May 1909	Lamentic	" 21/20
8	"	" "	"	" 21/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border &
Lewiston, N.Y.
March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—418

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years; over 50 years; parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOUNDARY.						TOTAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

V

572
32

MAR 29 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 A to K ____ L to Z ____

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

220

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
178464 1	CSL4486	B. I. Whiteside	Enid F.	20		F	S	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Toronto	Father Robert H, 295 St Clarens ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
178264 2	" 5796	PRIM. EX P.A.O'B. Thorne	Frank S.	35	7m	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Andra, Goodwood Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
178496 3	" 4917	R. S. I. Kaiser	George W	24		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	Sister mrs W Summers, Stayner Ont	"	Tonawanda
178526 4	" 5199	PRIM. EX E.S.D. Tedden	Helen	26		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Maggie McClary, 373 Queen St E, Toronto	"	Buffalo
178265 5	" 5797	PRIM. EX P.A.O'B. Sidey	Harry	20	7m	M	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Uncle John Sidey Port Hope Ont	Iowa	Sioux City
178560 6	" 4937	B. S. I. Crocker	Bessie	22		F	"	Fact Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs Margaret West, 398 Symington Ave, Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
7	Under 16	B. S. I. Kravitz	Aronie	5		F	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Russian	"	"	none	"	Rome
8	Under 16	B. S. I. Kravitz	Antony	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
178268 9	CSL5608	PRIM. EX E.N.D.	Alfred	22		"	"	Printer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father Frank, 17 Adelaide St, Toronto Ont	"	Niagara Falls
178607 10	" 4990	Green	Wellington C	20		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beatthroad	Father Geo E Beatthroad Ont	"	"
178613 11	" 5310	B. S. I. Dolcort	Bella	4/12		F	M.	Knocking	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Morris, 123 St. Patrick St, Toronto	"	Buffalo
12	Under 16	B. S. I. Dolcort	David	7		M	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	Under 16	B. S. I. Dolcort	Benjamin	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	B. S. I. Dolcort	Annie	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	B. S. I. Dolcort	Rachel	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
178623 16	CSL5382	PRIM. EX	Maud C	26		"	"	Laundress	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs James Carney, 184½ Lansdowne St Toronto Ont	"	Niagara Falls
178624 17	" 5324	B. S. I. Mc Bride	Lawrence	20	7m	M	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Radeal 64 Ann St Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
178625 18	" 5325	B. S. I. Mc Bride	Mary	60		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
178221 19	" 5605	PRIM. EX WAR	Edith A.	29		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Jennie 59 Maitland Ave, Toronto Ont	"	New York
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	13/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

631-5/7377 7-10-29 Dom 505-1/10/35-CAB.

19-

See Parents Class D Line 5+6.

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in primary or subordinate line for care and labor? (If not, why not? If so, which?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	35 cts	yes	1909 1903	Alpena	1903	Aunt Mrs Meaghan 100 Bagg St, Detroit.	yes	One week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Alpena
2	"	"	150 cts	no	—	—	—	none	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	no	Self.	30 cts	"	—	—	—	Employer Capt. A. C. Laking SS United Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Collingwood
4	yes	"	25 cts	yes	1912 1912	N Falls.	1912	Aunt Jane McCann 328, 14th St. Buffalo.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumdee
5	"	"	80 cts	no	—	—	—	Brother Albert Sioux City Iowa	"	One month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Dixon
6	"	"	15 cts	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Grants 367 Chippewa St.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Plymouth
7	"	Father	✓	"	—	—	—	uncle Alex Kranz, 1001 Dominion St.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self.	60 cts	no	—	—	—	Friend Bishe, 1651 Lynwood Ave. N Falls NY	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
10	no	"	36 cts	no	—	—	—	Brother George N Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pearthmad
11	yes	"	120 cts	"	—	—	—	Cousin Harri Cindmon, 489 Hickory Buffalo	"	One week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Dvinsk
12	"	Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	Orillia
14	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
15	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Dvinsk
16	"	Self	1 ct	no	—	—	—	Sister Sarah Poole 412 8th St.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph.
17	"	"	35 cts	"	—	—	—	none	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russell
18	"	Son	185 cts	yes	1885 1897	Virginia	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servility General	Class B.	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Bantry
19	"	Self	50 cts	"	Aug 1919 to Aug 1920	N.Y.	Aug 8, 1920	Sister Mrs Helen Croly, Randalls Island.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Clairmont.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

Petrd. O'Byrne, Edward J Dalton Walter H. Reynolds.

William R. Daldemy

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 19—430

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	July 25/20	Cayuga	July 25/20
2	"	July 28/20	Chippewa	" 28/20
3	"	Aug 3/20	Cayuga	Aug 3/20
4	Quebec	Cayuga Jan 19/10	Unk	" 3/20
5	Lewiston	Aug 5/20	Chippewa	" 5/20
6	Quebec	Cayuga Jul 1/16	Sicilian	" 7/20
7	Lewiston	Aug 11/20	Cayuga	" 11/20
8	"	"	"	" 11/20
9	"	Aug 13/20	"	" 13/20
10	"	Aug 16/20	"	" 16/20
11	Ny.	Cayuga July 1906	Carmania	" 20/20
12	Lewiston	Aug 20/20	Cayuga	" 20/20
13	"	"	"	" 20/20
14	"	"	"	" 20/20
15	Ny.	Cayuga July 1906	Carmania	" 20/20
16	Lewiston	Aug 21/20	Cayuga	" 21/20
17	"	" 22/20	"	" 22/20
18	Quebec	Cayuga 1874	Unk	" 22/20
19	Lewiston	Aug 23/20	Chippewa	" 23/20
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Madawaska, Me

March - 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Prior to [illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						PORTL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

572

33

MAR 29 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
14952 1	B.Sa.&C. 1848	Cormier	Doris	15		F.	S.	Domestic R.R.	Yes	English & French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Mo: Henrietta Cormier Amherst, N.S. Canada	Me.	Portland	
14954 2	" 1850	Michaud	Franck	26		M.	M.	Brakeman	"	" "	"	"	"	"	River du Loup, P.Q.	Fa: Alphonse Michaud Edmundston, N.B.	Mass.	Salem	
14955 3	" 1851	"	Marie	21		F.	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jol De Jardine River du Loup, P.Q.	"	"	
4	under 16 accpt'd CPR	"	Gilbert	1		M.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" : Do. Do.	"	"	
14956 5	65769 B.&A.	*Bourgais	Mary	50		F.	M.	Farm	"	English & French	Yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame N.B.	Husb: Charles Bourgais Notre Dame N.B.	"	"	North attleboro
14957 6	1852.	La Pointe	Antonio	20		M.	S.	laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander P.Q.	Fa: Emile La Pointe St. Alexander, P.Q.	"	Me.	Lewiston
14958 7	" 1856	Deschene	Joseph	58		"	M.	Laborer	No	To son - a U.S.C.	No	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	wife: Marie Edmundston, N.B.	"	Mass.	Salem
8	" 2011	Ouellette	Henry	75		"	"	"	"	" son - a U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	St. Jacque N.B.	" : Julia St. Jacque	"	Me.	Waterville
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1/1	NOT USED																	

8

CLASS E.

29

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Line 5: Dtr Mary J. 16. born New Bedford, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to work for a specific person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
								Aunt: Mrs. Rose Bridges																	mole under		Amherst
1	yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	25 Mountfort St. Portland, Me	yes	1 mo'	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Br.	Gr.	L. eye	Canada	N.S.
2	"	"	150.	yes	1914-16	Portage Lake Me	Dec. 1916	Sis: Mrs Lillie MacMoreau 11 Chester St. Salem, Mass	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	Lump over L eye. Twist on ea joint	"	Edmundston N.B. St Jean de
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	with husband: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	"	4th finger L hand	"	Dieu, P.Q.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	River du Loup, P.Q.
5	"	Husband	125.	yes	1896-1908	New Bedford mass	July 1908	Sis-in-law: Mrs. Mary Bourgoin 350 West St. N-Attleboro, mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	2nd fingernail split - L hand	"	Grandig N.B.
6	"	Self	120.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Joseph Deome 75 River Road, Lewiston, maine	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Lt.	Blue	mole R. side upper lip	"	St. Alexander P.Q.
7	"	"	500.	yes	1897-07 1918-19	Salem mass.	Dec. 1919	Son: Henry Desclaus 25 Ward St. Salem, Mass	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Gr.	Gr	scar on back R. hand.	"	St. Bonno P.Q.
8	"	"	800.	"	1879-1918	Various	1918	Son: Victor Ouellette 14 King St. Waterville, me.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.	Lg scar on back R hand	"	St Andrea P.Q.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.H.- International Highway crossing the frozen St. John River.
F.Bt.- Ferry Crossing St. John River - Owned by T. Daigle Estate; Operator, S. Beaulieu.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—99

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. Route:	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Ames	July 30/20	Ferry Edgle-Bdulin	July 30/20.
2	Do.	Aug. 12/20	" Do.	Aug. 13/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aug. 13/20	"	Aug. 13/20
7	"	" 20/20	"	" 20/20
8	"	Mar. 22/21	Int. Highway - frozen river.	Mar. 22/21.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to K ....

L to Z ....

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Q

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
										Monstatistical		Debarred						1921	
1		Dubczak	Mary	27		F.											Feb.	24	
2		Deschenes	Joseph	22		M.											"	"	
3		Gauthier	Palmar	21		"											"	"	
4		Skolnik	Sam	23		"											"	10	
5		Berman	Pearl	56		F.											"	4	
6		Kappaport	Sam	26		M.											"	19	
7		Kochlenko	Sophie	21		F.											"	19	
8		Roseman	Yackin	48		M.											"	19	
9		Katz	Morris	42		"											"	19	
10		Lerman	Pauline	24		F.											"	19	
11		Lackovitzky	Morris	33		M.											"	19	
12		Gasselman	Becky	44		F.											"	19	
13		Beerblank	Isaac	44		M.											"	19	
14		"	Rachael	38		F.											"	19	
15		"	Sam	9		M.											"	19	
16		"	George	4		M.											"	19	
17		Aron	Abraham	45		"											"	19	
18		Amsel	Aaron	28		"											"	25	
19		Grant	Rudolph	20		"											"	25	
20		Reilly	Michael	21		"											"	25	
21		Arsenault	John	25		"											"	24	
22		Phaneuf	Olivier	55		"											"	25	
23		Martino	Cristanziana	33		"											"	25	
24		Grant	Bernard	29		"											"	16	
25		Dobbin	Benny	37		"											"	16	
26		"	Annie	35		F.											"	16	
27		"	Fanny	11		"											"	16	
28		"	Sadie	9		"											"	16	
29		"	Charles	5		M.											"	16	
30		"	Sam	4		"													

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 28 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to labor for others or on own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 02

v33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Non-statistical Debarred										1921	
1		Dobbin	Mary	2		F.											Feb	16	
2		Yernslavitch	Beckie	32		"											"	8	
3		"	Mendel	9		M.											"	8	
4		Brousseau	Alfred	19		"											"	28	
5		Dupuis	Adele	77		F.											"	"	
6		"	Arthur	52		M											"	"	
7		Rile	Zelka	62		F											"	"	
8		Chrestin	Jack	31		M											Mar	1	
9		Kreindler	Yldolph	40		"											"	1	
10		Racine	Eugene	33		"											"	2	
11		Kinestky	Rose	28		F											"	2	
12		"	Bella	5		"											"	2	
13		Cohen	Isaac	40		M											"	2	
14		Moscovitch	Rachel	55		F											"	5	
15		Zoka	Mike	46		M.											"	5	
16		Biello	Maurizio	29		"											"	7	
17		DiLiclo	Maddalena	44		"											"	4	
18		"	Addolorato	19		"											"	4	
19		"	Michale	15		"											"	4	
20		Hogg	James	28		"											"	4	
21		Lariviere	Joseph	24		"											Jan	28	
22		Guay	Alfred	33		"											Feb	18	
23		Levitan	Jeanne	30		F.											Mar	7	
24		Delowisch	George	26		M											"	7	
25		Cheam	John L.	28		"											"	9	
26		Smith	Charles	22		"											"	9	
27		Charbonneau	Maurice	18		"											"	9	
28		Pantalone	Pietro	41		"											"	9	
29		Bourque	Eusebe	66		"											"	8	
30		"	Philomene	62		F											"	8	

NOT USED
NOT USED

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03 L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Q

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Non statistical				Aboard						1921	
1		Peloquin	Napoleon	45		M											Mar	9	
2		Linetsky	Jacob	33		"											"	1	
3		Fannenbaum	Louis	42		"											"	11	
4		Buczkoush	Stefan	26		"											"	10	
5		White	Gillis	23		"											"	11	
6		"	Gilbert	32		"											"	11	
7		Graboski	Boleslaw	36		"											"	10	
8		Patry	Philip	18		"											"	12	
9		Mendelevitch	Avrium	26		"											"	12	
10		Rosen	William	15		"											"	14	
11		Racicot	Phelomene	45		F											"	14	
12		"	Stanislaw	18		M											"	14	
13		"	Clara	8		F											"	14	
14		"	Derby	5		M											"	14	
15		Marontzoff	Alexis	29		"											"	2	
16		Cave	Michel	78		"											Dec	27, 1920	
17		David	Emma	22		F											Mar	17, 1921	
18		Friede	Henry	39		M											"	17, "	
19		Shapiro	Sam	34		"											Feb	19 "	
20		"	Rae	23		F											"	19 "	
21		Levignac	Lionel	57		M											Mar	11 "	
22		Gold	Chas.	38		"											"	12 "	
23		Lavigne	Theopile	34		"											"	15 "	
24		Lesser	Morris	24		"											Dec	12, 1919	
25		Rockfield	Louis	18		"											Mar	16, 1921	
26		Bulanov	Dimitry	34		F											"	16, "	
27		Forgione	Michele	33		M											"	16 "	
28		Bailey	James	14		"											"	17 "	
29		King	Russell	27		"											Jan	14 "	
30		Block	Bechie	31		F											Mar	19 "	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Montreal, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstatistical					Debarred				1921	
1		Block	Annie	31		F.													
2		Goldberg	Esther	29		"											Mar	19	
3		"	Mary	3		"											"	5	
4		Bonhomme	Lilly	22		"											"	5	
5		Kateelos	George	41		M											Feb	24	
6		Guilbault	Anthony	21		"											Mar	21	
7		Betneskey	Abraham	26		"											"	21	
8		Muth	Sophie	25		F.											"	21	
9		"	Esther	1		"											"	22	
10		Ryckers	Josephine	21		"											"	22	
11		"	Maria	4		"											"	11	
12		Ellin	Edward	28		M											"	11	
13		Gagne	Zepherine	52		F.											"	21	
14		Shapiro	Clara	52		"											"	23	
15		Blais	Rosanna	45		"											"	22	
16		Demers	Antoine	56		M											"	23	
17		Pellettier	Yvonne	17		F.											"	23	
18		Ducrestot	Leon	38		M											"	24	
19		Naidin	Nikata	30		"											"	24	
20		Roberto	Paddy	22		"											"	24	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (atl) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	125232	Martin	Gregoire Ruby	32		F	S	Chiledressmaker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Pointe Claire Que	Father John Redington	Ny	newyork	
2	125231	Lunglay	Mildred	22		F	S	Domestic	No			"	"	"	Pointe Claire Que	Father Charles 64 Murray Rd Somerset Eng	"	"	
3	1252	Rankford	Alistn	31		M	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Florence Rankford	Ohio	Youngstown	
4	184+86 CR	Wylie	Jennie	36		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Father Robert Belfast Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
5	87+47 DNK	McLaughlin	Sadie	24		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	Irish	"	"	Mother Letitia Greenock Scotland	Ny	Yonkers	
6	8748 DNK	McLaughlin	Agnes	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
7	Rejected	Khzam	Trajeeha	40		F	D	Domestic	No	none	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	none	N J	Hoboken	
8	Rejected	Khzam	Trajeeh	13		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Greece	Ill	"	
9	Rejected	Jakis	Achille	23		M	S	Cobbler	Yes	French	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Father Stamed Isle de Rose		Chicago	
10	Rejected	Calaitzis	Demetrius	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Greece	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Wife Pigeon Condeas Greece	Ny	My City	
11	Rejected	Irvine	Frederick	33		M	M	Mine engineer	Eng	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife Alice Liverpool Eng	Ny	Nyork	
12	Rejected	Johannesson	Axel Herbert	27		M	S	Leather worker	Swede	"	Finn	Scand	"	"	"	none mass	Minn	Duluth	
13	Rejected	Leskinen	Mike	31		M	M	Painter	"	Eng		"	Finnish	"	"	Father Thomas Brockton		My City	
14	Rejected	Leskinen	Martha	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Do		Do	
15	Rejected	Leskinen	Jorma	5/12		M	S	Under 16	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Do Cochrane Finland		Do	
16	Rejected	Pilander	Ernest	22		M	S	Leather worker	Swede		y	"	Scandan	Finland	Cochrane	Father Leander Nyderostel Greece	Minn	Duluth	
17	Rejected	Sotirellis	Vassilios	29		M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Canada	Mother Athanassia Mustard Poland	Pa	Philadelp	
18	Rejected	Rosenwald	Berech	39		M	M	Baker	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Lubush Kinsche	Ny	Brooklyn	
19	Rejected	Rosenwald	Pesa	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Ukraina	"	"	
20	Rejected	Fenichel	Herman	26		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Bronx Manchester Eng	Ny	My City	
21	184+91 CR	Blair	Jhan Steen	19		F	S	maid	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Sig Newyork	"	Father John Blair 32 Lowgate Hexham Eng	Pa	Bryan	Mo
22	105276 DNK	Graham	Margaret	37		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Kath Kelley Eng		England	
23	105277 DNK	Wilson	Samuel Elizabeth	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Brother Jo Wrexford Eng		Canada	
24	8757 DNK	Watt	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	"	Eng		Scotch	Scotch	"	Sask	Mother Jenny Dundee		Canada	
25	8758 DNK	Laurie	Florence	27		F	S	Servant	"	Eng		"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Glasgow Scot	Cal	Oakland	
26	13270 DNK	Bier	Hirsch Mendel	29		M	S	maker Optics	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Devorre Henderson Draht	Ny	My City	
27	13901	Denis	Suzanne	28		F	S	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Jeanne St Jame		Canada	
28	Under 16	Denis	Jeanne	3		F	S	Under 16	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Do		Canada	
29	Rejected CR	Novik	Freyda	60		F	M	wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Sig Rouses Point	"	Mother in Law Ohana	Ny	My City	
30	209492	Binning	Gregoire Edmestine	39		F	S	None	"	Eng	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Adam London Eng		Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

34 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Gregoire
A. E. Gaumbel.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a country adjacent to the United States, or to a country other than an adjacent country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	366940 Self	127.4	1911		My City	1916	155 East 54th St Ernest Friend Society My City	Na	Perm	Yes	W	W	W	No	W	W	Good	None	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Eng	Bristol
2	"	366941 "	100	W	—	—	—	Supt 33rd Lodge 155 E 54th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Somerset
3	"	366942 "	40	4	1913		1918	St Elizabeth Hosp Dr Lucas James Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Eng	Bath
4	"	368276 "	53	mo	—	—	—	488 Weeks Ave Leaven John Patterson Detroit	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	368271 "	100	"	—	—	—	Ohio Navyard Cousin Mrs Louise Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
6	"	368271 "	"	"	—	—	—	Do 519 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Illiterate	0	"	—	—	—	Bro Solomon Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bl	D Br	"	Syria	Homs
8	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	Do 950 West Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	135	"	—	—	—	Cousin George McKenzie 91 Elridge St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Greece	Rhodes Isle de
10	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Harry Naranes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Cordiac
11	"	L.P.C.	30	4	9/6/18	My City	3/26/20	Uncle Wm Hay Newcastle City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Liverpool
12	"	L.P.C.	100	"	—	—	—	Mama 1029 Chatfield Ave Br Arthur Anderson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Finland	Lochan Underwald
13	"	L.P.C.	250	4	1911	Minn	1914	101 E 128th St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	Kokosalmi
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1914	Minneapolis	—	Friend Mika Nieminen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Forssa
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kokosalmi
16	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	4605 West Michigan St Bro Anga Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Grey	"	"	Lochan Tuservotte
17	"	L.P.C.	250	4	9/1917	Phila Pa	3/1914	1027 Jasper St Bro James Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Greece	Madrae
18	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	654 Pennsylvania Ave Bklyn NY Cousin Abe Shragowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Poland	Kruschig
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Do 21-24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	95	"	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Lepner My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Brown	"	Ukraina	Zbirow
21	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Mother Pa Sister Bessie Blair Bryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Manchester
22	"	368287 "	54	"	—	—	—	a-63999	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		Dk Br	Hzl	"	Scotland	Leith
23	"	368112 "	130	"	—	—	—	a-65764	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Dk Br	Blk Br	"	"	Kerriemuir
24	"	368291 "	34	"	—	—	—	a-64305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blk	Hazl	"	"	Dundee
25	"	368290 "	250	"	—	—	—	928 Union Oakland Ave Sister Mrs Mc Dougald Gray 340 East Houston St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk Br	Br	"	"	Edentung Kr
26	"	368058 "	45	"	—	—	—	Father Pincus My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blk	Grey	"	Ukraina	Kriviczyn
27	"	368294 "	100	W	—	—	—	a-64302	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Paris
28	"	368294 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	Do 820 East 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C. 368060	50	"	—	—	—	Son Samuel My York City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Poland	Porozow
30	"	"		"	—	—	—	a-65945	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/17/21	Prinz Wilhelm	7/24/21
2	Quebec	8/19/20	Prinz Wilhelm	7/24/21
3	Montreal	10/20	Melagama	7/24/21
4	Quebec	8/25/20	Indonian	7/25/21
5	"	10/14/20	Sicilian	7/23/21
6	"	"	"	Do
7	St John	11/1920	Grecian	7/4/21
8	"	"	"	7/4/21
9	Quebec	11/1/20	Scotian	11/18/20
10	St John	12/8/20	Empress Britain	12/13/20
11	Montreal	11/6/20	Minnedosa	12/13/20
12	St John	12/5/20	Milota	12/13/20
13	Quebec	9/11/20	Melagama	12/13/20
14	Do	"	"	"
15	Do	"	"	"
16	St John	12/5/20	Melita	12/13/20
17	"	12/6/20	Empress Britain	12/13/20
18	Quebec	11/9/20	Scandinavian	11/20/21
19	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	St John	12/13/20	Scotian	1/4/21
21	Quebec	8/25/20	Victorian	11/15/20
22	"	6/29/20	Minnedosa	2/28/21
23	"	10/1920	Scandinavian	3/1/21
24	St John	1/20/20	Melagama	1/27/21
25	Montreal	10/27/20	Scotian	2/7/21
26	Quebec	11/9/20	Scandinavian	1/3/21
27	Montreal	11/16/20	Minnedosa	2/25/21
28	Do			
29	St John	1/9/21	Minnedosa	2/25/21
30	St John	2/16/21	Scandinavian	3/3/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atl.) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	209491	Leclerc	Alfred	30		m	S	Jeweller	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Arold Havre France		Canada	
2	Rejected	Blank	Israel	23		m	S	Locksmith		Yiddish		Ukraine	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Sura Kater Lieu	My	Brooklyn	
3	209496	Fletcher	Arthur	30		m	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father William Liverpool Eng	Wash	Tacoma	
4	209495	Fletcher	Elizabeth	28		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da	"	"	
5	Rejected	Lubelsky	Bendet	27		m	M	Merchant		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Achipra Bialystock	My	My City	
6	Under 16	Abbott	Alexander	4		m	S	Under 16	"	Under 16	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Uncle Arthur Fletcher	Wash	Bellevue	
7	Under 16	Abbott	Patricia		14	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da	"	"	
8	Rejected	Rathouse	Michael	33		m	M	Landowner	Polish		Polish		Hebrew			Aunt Bella Dobromil Poland	Wisc	Milwaukee	
9	125302	Anker	Paul	46		m	M	Manufacturer	Eng		Swiss					Sister Marie Quincke Switzerland		Newfoundland	
10	9854	Peterman	Nonyes	49		m	M	Embroider	Eng		Eng		Hebrew			Wife Annie London Eng		Canada	
11	184498	Kristianizen	Daniel	28		m	S	Miner				Denmark	Scandinavian			Mother Norway Stretton	Nevada	Tonopah	
12	125222	Rowlands	George	29		m	M	Miner				Eng	Eng			Mother Mary Rock Ferry	Pa	Folsom	
13	125223	Rowlands	Barbara	22		f	M	Wife											
14	193174	Regk	Marian	42		m	M	None	no		no	Syria	Syria			Bro Chahen Kashaya Syria	Ohio	Canton	
15	1806	Laskowski	Moses	35		m	M	Chorus Singer	Yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew			Wife Ida Warsaw Pol	My	My City	
16	1807	Charaz	Leib	21		m	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Hekel Warsaw Pol	My	My City	
17	Rejected	Kramer	Morris					Appeal dismissed				Eng	Hebrew			Father Reuben Manchester Eng	My	My City	
18	Rejected	Kreines	Jenna	31		f	M	Housework		Yiddish		Lithuania	Hebrew			Bro Yosef Rosenfeld Naumiestas Lithuania	Pa	Byenburg	
19	125389	Turvey	Lucy	25		f	S	Domestic	"	Eng		Eng	Eng			Father Chas Atherston Eng	NJ	Canada Atlantic	
20	13286	Doorl	Kyle	20		f	M	Wife	"			Eng				None	My	Amsterdam	
21	209498	McGregor	Andrew	31		m	M	Shipfitter	Yes			Scotch	Scotch			Wife Ida Greenock Scot	NJ	Cape Breton	
22	Under 16	Ducky	Hongbert	3		m	S	Boy				France				Father Ludovic St Denis France		France	
23	6975	Sheehan	Michel	25		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Eng		Irish	Irish			Father Patrick Ireland		Ireland	
24	Ticket	Forbes	Henderson	35		m	M	Chief engineer	Yes			Eng	Hebrew			None		England	
25	Ticket	Forbes	Diane	26		f	M	Wife		Eng		Eng				"		England	
26	209500	Hurdus	Minnie	18		f	S	Factory girl	"			"	"			Father Wilbur Acklam Eng	NJ	Hanover	
27	Rejected	Wright	Catherine	30		f	S	Tailoress		Eng		Scotch	Scotch			Father Alexander Glasgow Scot	NJ	Elizabeth	
28	Rejected	Starkman	Sara	41		m	M	Shoemaker	Yes			Polish	Hebrew			Wife Sarah Leozny Pol	My	My City	
29	1766	Gallagher	Annie	21		f	S	Domestic		Eng		Irish	Irish			Father Jno Coatbridge Scot	NJ	Newark	
30	Rejected	Balz	Joseph	20		m	S	Kitchen Helper		Italian		Italy	Italy			Mother Amelia Trieste Italy	Kans	Kansas	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 25

Arthur J. Gregoire
Archer C. Dunneil.
Isidore Cohen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		364948																									
1	W	Self	100 — y	7/1921				E 6585 ✓ 187 Blake St	yes	Transit	W	no	n/a	n/a	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Rome
2	"	L.P.C.	40 — w	—	—	—		Bro Philip Bklyn NY Wash	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
3	"	368205	400 — w	—	—	—		Bro John Fletcher Bellevue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark	Br	"	Eng	Liverpool
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do 2130-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	800 —	—	—	—		Bro Moses NYork City Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	"	Russia	Bialystock
6	"	368205	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle John Fletcher Bellevue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Eng	Liverpool
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Do 2639 Playtone Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Eng	Liverpool
8	"	L.P.C.	80 — w	—	—	—		Father Mr A Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Grey	"	Poland	Przemysl
9	"	368298	200 — y	1917	myork City	1918		a-64303	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Lora
10	"	368077	100 — y	6/1916	myork City	5/1916		a-65946 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw
11	"	Self	30 — w	4/1914	Loreto	7/20		Resume residence 573 Louisiana Ave Toledo	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Stretten
12	"	368217	250 — w	—	—	—		Uncle Ben Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dark	Blue	"	Eng	Rockferry
13	"	368217	"	"	—	—	—	Do 134 Summit Ave N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dk	Blue	"	Eng	Walley
14	"	368086	100 — w	—	—	—		Bro Rush Cozz Rezk Co Akron Ohio Maryak City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Br	"	Syria	Rashaya
15	"	368097	0 — w	—	—	—		Domashevsky Theatre My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Poland	Warsaw
16	"	368698	0 "	—	—	—		Domashevsky Theatre 168 2nd Ave My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left leg since c 25 injured right	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Alexandria
17	"	L.P.C.	15 — w	—	—	—		Uncle Louis Cooker My City Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad nose	5	4		Blk	Br	"	Eng	Manchester
18	"	L.P.C.	400 — w	—	—	—		Mrs Mrs Annie Zyskind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Lithuania	Kaunedas
19	"	368625	40 — y	6/1920		8/15/20		a-66165 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Atherstone
20	"	368624	350 — y	various				a-66164 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kidderminster
21	"	368230	275 — w	—	—	—		a-64307 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Govan
22	"	368231	200 — w	—	—	—		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br	Br	"	France	St Etienne
23	"	368234	400 — w	—	—	—		a-64308 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Lenerick
24	"	368095	500 — w	—	—	—		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dk	Br	Grey	"	China	Tien Tsin
25	"	368095	"	"	—	—	—	" " " 411 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	368236	78 — w	—	—	—		Aunt Lee Lange Harrison 711 Langston St Elizabeth NJ	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Chaddarton
27	"	L.P.C.	10 — w	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Mary Obrien 234-E 62nd St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	L.P.C. 368238	200 — w	—	—	—		Bro Law Harry Steinberg 23 Prospect St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Poland	Leszny
29	"	"	54 — w	—	—	—		Aunt Marie Wabenski Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Portadown
30	"	Contract Laborer	— w	—	—	—		To work in restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Br	Br	"	Italy	Chiasta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	4/27/20	Scotsman	3/3/21
	Quebec	10/24/20	Corsican	1/8/21
3	Do	6/1920	Minnedosa	3/4/21
4	Do	Do	Victorian	3/4/21
5	St John	12/29/20	Grampian	3/12/21
6	Quebec	5/1920	Minnedosa	3/4/21
7	Do	—	—	—
8	St Johns	12/13/20	Scotsman	12/23/20
9	St Johns	3/22/21	Melita	3/3/21
10	St John	12/11/20	Empress Britain	3/7/21
11	St John	3/1/21	Do	3/5/21
12	Montreal	2/20/21	Minnedosa	3/23/21
13	Do	Do	Do	3/
14	St John	1920	Empress Britain	3/9/21
15	Halifax	2/14/21	Kanawha	2/23/21
16	"	2/14/21	Kanawha	2/23/21
17	Montreal	5/9/20	Milazzo	2/25/21
18	St Johns	5/16/20	Scandinavia	2/
19	Quebec	5/1920	Corsican	3/11/21
20	St John	3/9/21	Melazzo	3/11/21
21	Quebec	6/9/20	Empress Asia	3/5/21
22	Quebec	9/20/20	Scotsman	3/11/21
23	St John	2/23/21	Minnedosa	3/10/21
24	Victoria	10/8/20	Empress Russia	3/11/21
25	—	—	—	3/11/21
26	Montreal	10/15/20	Corsican	3/11/21
27	St Johns	2/6/21	Empress Britain	3/11/21
28	Halifax	2/14/21	Kanawha	2/15/21
29	Quebec	9/11/20	Scotsman	3/5/21
30	Montreal	5	Grampian	2/9/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atl) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Pass.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Lerge	Rosario	6		m	S	Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Pietro Lerge Italy	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Rejected	Thornsby	Gainsford	44		m	M	Driver		English		England	English	"	"	Father John Thornsby Leeds	NY	NY City	
3	Rejected	Nightingale	James	41		m	M	Carpenter		"		"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Nightingale Bermuda		Bermuda	
4	Rejected	Fordham	Jane	37		f	M	W		"		Eng	† Eng	"	"	Friend Henry Rapp		Bermuda	
5	Rejected	Anderton	James	20		m	S	Labourer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Richard Anderton Eccles Eng	NY	Brooklyn	
6	Rejected	McDettrick	Anthony	18		m	S	Lab		Irish		Irish	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick McDettrick Belfast Ire	RI	Providence	
7	Rejected	Rosenzweig	Leib	Appeal	9/12	m	S	Paper Box Maker	Appeal dismissed	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	"	"	Father Wolf Rosenzweig Warsaw Russia	NY	Brooklyn	
8	192085	Lechet	Gregoire Jane	50		f	M	Housework	Dane	Danish		Dane	Scand Hebrew	"	Craigmile Ave	Mother Sara Lechet Newport Eng		Canada	
9	192086	Lechet	Gilbert	22		m	S	Do		Danish		Dane	Scand Hebrew	"	Craigmile Ave	Do		Canada	
10	Rejected	Walsh	Martin	20		m	S	Labourer		Irish		Canada	† Irish	"	Montreal	Father Martin Walsh Belfast Ire	Me	Portland	
11	209512	Gray	Agnes	28		f	S	Domestic		Eng		Irish	Irish	Via Newport	"	Sister Sara Hamilton Belfast Ire	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	209515	Buttanshaw	Gilleen	26		f	S	Teacher		"		Eng	Eng	"	"	Father Edgar Gibson Manchester Eng		Canada	
13	Rejected	Flotz	Rosa			f	M	Labourer		Russian		Russia	Russian	Via Montreal & City		Mother Sarah Flotz Moscow Russia		Russia	
14	Ticket	Lefebvre	Gregoire Felix	25		m	M	Farmer	French	Line 77621	"Roussillon"	Canada	Edmonton alta	" 16/21	"	Bro Augustin Lefebvre Rat Portage Ont	✓	France	
15	Ticket	Lefebvre	Constance	21		f	M	Wife	French	Line 77621	"Roussillon"	"	Edmonton alta	" 16/21	"	Do Do	✓	Do	
16	Rejected	Schneider	Edith	18		f	S	Domestic		Lithuanian		Lithuania	† Lithuanian	"		Father Michael Schneider Lithuania Russia		Warsaw	
17	125484	Kahn	Sarah	24		f	S	Domestic		Yiddish		Do	Do	"	Cornwall Ont	Mother Mary Kahn Slovno Lithuania	Pa	Lake City	
18	125507	Lepulis	Juozas Manager	35		m	S	Wine merchant		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Mother Ursula Lepulis Mariampol Russia	Mass	Worcester	
19	209519	Blakely	Edith	22		f	S	Domestic		Eng		Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Brother Hugh Glasgow Scotland	Pa	Shela	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 26
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Arthur C. Lamoureux.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
14—26

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	L.P.C.						Columbus O. Br. Barbados Bklyn NY Delaney Mrs Dover Delaware Line Dover Delaware My Bro 334 W 28th NY Friend Miss Ada Rudland	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dk	Br			Italy	Messina
2	"	L.P.C.	60.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Br	Br	"		Ireland	Belfast
3	"	L.P.C.	27.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Br	Br	"		Do	Do
4	"	L.P.C.	50.00					Sis Leblanc 678 Ridgelawn Av Bklyn NY	"	Dover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	Br	Blue			Eng	Sheffield
5	"	L.P.C.	41.00					Friend Sydney Norfolk 120 Ash St Providence RI	"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6		Br	Blue			Eng	Bolton
6	"	Physically Defective						Uncle James Wm 272 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Dk	Br	Br			Ireland	Carrick on Shannon Leitrim Co
7	"	L.P.C.	110.00					Bro Jan Jabrukant Bklyn Electrical Bldg Boston Mass A5644[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Med	Grey	Blue			Poland	Rzodkiew
8	"	no 524	300.00					Friend A Jotemorn A5644[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	Med	Br	Grey			Denmark	Egnal
9	"	"	"					Do 15 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	Dk	Br	Hazel			Do	Aarhus
10	"	Illiterate	30.00					Uncle John 348 Catalpa Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Med	Br	Hazel			Ireland	Galway
11	"	368248	100.00					Bro Jan Hamilton Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	Lt	Lt	Lt			"	Belfast
12	"	344284	50.00	1st time	Chicago Dec 9			A-65721 648 Prospect Ave Buffalo NY	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Br	Br			Eng	Sheffield Stevenage Herts
13	"	L.P.C.	150.00					Cousin D Kingsland	"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of Right Arm		5	2	Med	Br	Br			Canada	St Maurice
14	"	368696 Self	50.00					Sis Coleman 12	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Med	Br	Br			France	Havre
15	"	368696 Friend	"						"									Foot Missing		5	6	Med	Br	Br			"	Lyon
16	"	L.P.C.	95.00					15 Front St Worcester Mass Uncle John and Friend Lake City Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Ruddy	Br					
17	"	368813	1000.00					Aunt Mike Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dk	Br	Br			Lithuania	Kalvarija Prov Suwalki
18	"	368817	1000.00	1st time	Worcester Mass 4/29/20			14 Whitney St Worcester Mass Friend John Cake 1020 Chestnut St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	Br	Br			Lithuania	Posvol
19	"	369804	150.00					Sister Mrs Agnes Kemp Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3½		Br				Scot	Glasgow
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	3/ 1920	Melagama	1/3rd
2	Quebec	6/ 1920	Victoria	6/ 1920
3	Do	6/5/20	Corsican	6/ 1920
4	Do	6/6/20	Mianeola	6/ 1920
5	Quebec	6/8/20	Victorian	3/15/21
6	"	6/6/20	Melagama	3/14/21
7	"	6/9/20	Grampian	3/5/21
8	Quebec	6/9/20	Mianeola	3/14/21
9	Do	do	do	do
10	St John	3/1/21	Melagama	3/16/21
11	Quebec	6/4/20	Victorian	3/17/21
12	Quebec	6/8/20	Empress of Britain	3/19/21
13	St John	6/23/20	Corsican	3/ 1920
14	St John	3/4/21	Melagama	3/21/21
15	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	St John	3/6/21	Scandinavian	3/10/21
17	St John	3/16/21	Do	3/22/21
18	St John	12/30/20	Grampian	12/31/20
19	Quebec	9/1920	Sicilian	3/23/21
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1	Rejected 22.	Paridouvides	Demetrios	29		m	s	Sailor Deck	Y	Greek	Y	Cyprus	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Antonios Voiti Cyprus	My	My City	
2	PR444 22.	Davies	Robert	21		m	m	Keeper	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father John Hewdyn Eng	Ohio	Akron	
3	125264	Davies	Isabella	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	da	"	"	
4	Under 16	Davies	Robert	1	3	m	s	Canada	—	—	—	—		"	"	Father Ireland	"	"	
5	DNK 6447 22.	Dillon	Michael	23		m	s	Farmer	Ga	Eng	Ga	Irish	Irish	Via Rouses Point	"	Father Michael Beaha	NJ	Fairhills	
6	144007 22.	Robson	Frances	37		f	m	none Canada	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Via Rouses Point	"	none		London	
7	DNK 12525	Cohen	Abe	25		m	m	Tailor Clothes	"			"	Hebrew	Via Rouses Point	"	Mother Dora London Eng		Canada	
8	DNK 12524	Cohen	Sarah	22		f	m	Wife	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	"		Canada	
⊛ 9	125483 22.	Louchart	Jules	35		m	m	Coal Miner	French			French	French	New Waterford		Bro Robert Brenn France	Pa	Hawkins	
10	125482 22.	Louchart	Clemence	39		f	m	Wife	"			French		"	"	"	Pa	Hawkins	
11		LOUCHART ~~NOT USED~~	JULES, JR.	8		m	s												
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1/2		NOT USED																	

⊛ Love Marcel 6yrs wife.

37 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Arthur C. Zoumeil.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—98

CUNARD
1
Med

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ma	L.P.C. Left 368284	95	n				Sister Mrs Haralambou 305 West 61st — My City	No	Perm	n	n	n	n	na	na	na	Good	none	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Cyprus	Satali
2	"	" 368284	170	"	—	—	—	Uncle Richard Henry Virgin 394 E 152nd St Akron Ohio	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	8	-	Br	Gr	"	Eng	Rosslyn
3	"	" 368284	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	6	-	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Left 369059	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	Left 368882	500	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Dillon Jamaica Queens Co N.Y.	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	10	Red	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Beauchamp
6	"	" 368223	100	"	—	—	—	a-661/60 ✓	"	Transit	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	Eng	London
7	"	" 368223	300	y	1912		1913	a-64304 ✓	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Haz	"	Eng	London
8	"	Left 368223	"	n	—	—	—	a-64305 ✓	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	"	Left 368809	165	y	9/1/12	Hawkinsville Ga	9/6/14	Hawkins Friend Placed B Rev	"	Tem	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Iowa	Brewer
10	"	" 368809	"		Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Iowa City
11	"	"																								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2/29/20	Saxonia	3/1/20
2	Halifax	2/24/21	Carmenia	2/28/21
3	Quebec	1912	do	do
4	do	do	do	do
5	St John	3/26/21	Carmenia	3/2/21
6	Halifax	4/10/20	Royal George	3/9/21
7	Halifax	12/1920	Caronia	3/9/21
8	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Halifax	3/6/20	Saxonia	3/19/2
10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	13264	Zaunzel Zichnarch	Jane B&D	25	7	F	m	now	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father William Maidstone Sask	Sask	Canada Winnipeg	
2	Rejected	Anderson Erik	Do	26		M	m	Painter	"	Swed	"	Swede	Swede	"	"	Father Anders Mäe Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
3	Rejected	Anderson Jenny		23		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Rejected	Kavanagh Gimbro	Do	2		M	Mon	Mon		Eng		Eng	Irish			Bro James London Eng	Mo	Mo	
5	Rejected	O'Hara Michl	Do	3		M	Mon	Mon	Appealed 3/5/21	Ext. 3/14/21		No 1230/1487				Mother Mary Newry	Penn	Penn	
6	Rejected	Hecht Jagge	Do	2		F	Mon	Mon	Appeal 3/12/21	Appeal Dismissed		3/15/21 via Sydney		No 1230/1453	✓	Father Isaac Kiston	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	13310	Jenner Elsie	Do	44		F	S	Cook		Eng		Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro Edw London Eng	Pa	Shields	
8	Rejected	Andersen Frithiof	Do	41		M	m	Seaman		Danish		Danish	Danish		Congo	Father Hans Copenhagen Denmark		Foreign	
9	Rejected	Jensen Hannah	Do	25		F	m	Do				"	Do	"	Belgian Congo	Father Hans Kjobenhavn Denmark		Do	
10	Rejected	Lerner Sale	B&D	22		F	wid	None		Yiddish		Roumanian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro Sam Yuhic Kichekau Roumania	Ny	Ny City	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur C. Zaunzeil.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	366894 Self	650 w	—	—	—	A-6576 ✓		w	Transit	w	w	w	w	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4		Br.	Br.	none	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne
2	"	L.P.C.	85 "	—	—	—	Dlle 6118 Fremont Ave Sister Anna Maria Chicago		"	Perm	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Sweden	Rise
3	"	L.P.C.	" "	—	—	—		Do	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	4	Med	Auburn	Grey		"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	15 m	—	—	—		#34 Connelly Pl Bklyn Uncle Jonas Grace My Bklyn	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Eng	Lancashire
5	"	L.P.C.	35 "	—	—	—		Mr. John Kearney 1409 Elizabeth Pl Chicago	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Newry
6	"	L.P.C.	10 m	—	—	—		Bro Abraham Rittenberg Rhoades Pa	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	3		Br	Br		Poland	Krylow
7	"	368808 "	160 m	—	—	—		Kemp Mrs Wm Centennial	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Grey		Eng	Barking
8	"	L.P.C.	5 "	—	—	—		[illegible]	"	Same	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	6		Br	Br		Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
9	"	L.P.C.	12 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"				Red	Blue		"	Roskilde
10	"	L.P.C.	50 "	—	—	—		#48 Eastchester Bklyn Bro Mayer Hirschberg	"	Same	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br		Roumania	Mitcovitz
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	11/11/20	Megantic	3/26/21
2	Halifax	12/9/20	do	12/14/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	12/20/20	Canada	1/24/21
5	"	2/9/21	"	3/5/21
6	Halifax	12/27/20	Canada	1/24/21
	Montreal	3/23/21	Megantic	4/25/21
8	Quebec	11/7/20	do	3/22/21
9	Halifax	12/2/20	do	3/24/21
10	Halifax	11/27/20	Canada	1/22/21
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

175

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Rejected CP	Beaton	Alexander	33		M	M	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Birchwille Ont	Wife Marion Beaton Brucefield Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2	20956 CP	Leishman	William	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	via Rogers	"	Brantford Ont	Father Andrew Leishman Scotland		Canada	
3	20157	Doig	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	via Rogers	"	"	Father, Walter Doig Scotland		Canada	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DONALDSON
1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. Self 368744	20[illegible]	no	—	—	—	New York City a-64310 ✓	Visit	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Blk.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	" 368743	86[illegible]	—	—	—	—	a-64311 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Bl.	Blue	0	"	Canada
3	"	"	160[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Brn.	"	"		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	5/22/20	Cassandra	1/7/20
2	"	7/19	Do	3/17/20
3	Montreal	9/1922	do	3/21/2
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1	Rejected	Ridley	Thomas B&D	28		m	m	Typologe	appealed			Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father David Thomas Yugoslavia	Mass	Taunton	
2	Rejected	Masnov	Simeon do	31		m	m	Seaman	"	Italian	"	Yugoslav	Italian	"	"	Wife Giuliza Barbu Yugoslavia	Wash	Yoquiam	
3	1H2666	Colwell	William do					Seaman		Eng		Iceland	Eng	Via Boston		Mother Mary Carrick Belfast		Tacoma	
4	125363	Shepherd	Ethel Dora					Bank clerk				Brit	Eng	"		Father Wm. Barnard		Canada	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

1 on 2 sig 040

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MISCELLANEOUS 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer.							Dawson Mass																			
	No Self		40 no	—	—	—		Employee "The Gazette"	No Perm		y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	none	Eng	Newcastle
2	"	L.P.C. 368229	175 "	—	—	—		Bro Martin Roquiam Wash	"		"	'	'	'	'	'	'	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Ingadawn	Bridine Donegal
3	"	" 368235	180 "	—	—	—		a-64206	"		"	'	'	'	'	'	'			5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Carrick
4	"	"	36 "	—	—	—		a 64304	"		"	'	'	'	'	'	'	Bronchitis Mild Lung		5	6	Fair	Blk	'	"	Brd	Barbados
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/15/20	Rosaland	7/10/21
2	Montreal	11/5/20	Maria Valeria	12/13/20
3	do	9/20	Alconquin	Head 3/11/
4	St John	6/1920	Augusta	7/23/
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED A to K L to Z

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	12403	Bruno	Peter	31		m	m	Barber	y	Ital	y	Italy	S Italy	Canada	Montreal	Brother Pasquale Bruno Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	123476	Rowe	Arnold	36		m	m	Butcher	"	Eng	"	Br I	Af Black	"	"	Father Augusta Jamaica B.W.I.	Ill	Chicago	
3	123490	Rowe	Winifred	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do	"	"	
4	177460	Stogel	Sarah	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	none	Ny	My City	
5	PR44	Moffett	Teazie	25		f	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	"	Mass	Beverly	
6	212768	Clinton	Beatrice	25		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Father John Glasgow Scot	Mass	Jamaica	
7	12578	Lecornette	Joseph	54		m	m	Lumber	Eng	"	"	Canada	French	"	"	Br Xavier Norton Quebec	Me	Lewiston	
182933																			
⊗ 8	121275	Hansen	Marguerite	26		f	m	none	"	French	"	Canada	"	Ind	Indianapolis	Friend Wilhelmina Bruns Indianapolis Ind	Ind	Indianapolis	
9	125307	Dobson	Ivy	21		f	s	Stenographer	Eng	"	"	Br Dom	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Alice Kramenburg Georgetown Br Guiana	Brooklyn		
10	125309	Calbert	Palmar	30		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Swed	Scand	"	Pictou	Father John Atlanta Swed	Mass	Medford	
11	6457	Blackstock	Rock	21		m	s	Farmer		Eng		Eng	Eng	"	Yarmouth	Brother Canada Grand Pre	NS	Pleasant	
12	19838	Morelli	Augusta	43		m	m	do		Italy		Italy	Italy	"		Mr. Raymond Belgium Italy		Kansas City	
13	13296	McPherson	Gregoire	31		m	m	Shaman	Eng	Eng		Scotch	Scotch	"		Father Canada Scotland	NJ	Nebraska	
14	13297	McPherson	Christina	34		f	m	wife						"		do	NJ	Nebraska	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

⊗ Son Marcel-2 wife

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John T. Trudell
Arthur T. Gregoire
Arthur C. Jaumard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		35 2 857						1912 Prospect St. Cleveland Ohio													Feet.	Inches.					
1	na	Self	30 00	y	7/1905	Cleve Ohio	9/1920	Corsaro Charles Cavola	na	Perm	y	w	w	w	na	na	na	Good	none	5	2	Olv	Bk	Br	none	Italy	Sciacca
2	"	349830	1200	y	10/1913	Chicago Ill	10/11/20	Home 1 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bld	Black	"	"	Barbados	Jamaica
3	"	349830	"		3/1/13	Chicago Ill	10/11/20	Home 1 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	"	"	do	do
4	"	332785	"		1912	My City	12/23/20	20 Miller Ave Bro Charles Newton n/f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Md	Gd	Gray	"	Russia	Podolia
5	"	364936	45 00	y	9/	Beverly Mass	5/1920	+ Charles St Mother Susie Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	368111	25 00	y	1913	Boston Mass		105 Carolina Jamaica Plain Cousin Mrs Mary Barnes Lisbon Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1		Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	368117	50 00	y	6/1920		12/1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Dk	Dk Blue	"	Me	Lewiston
8	"	337958	35 00	y	1867	Ind Ind	5/11/20	Wife Josephine 21 Park Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	France	Talmont
9	"	368158.	40 00	y	1915	Brooklyn	9/4/20	Friend Indianapolis Ind Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brn	"	Br Guinea	Georgetown
10	"	"	30 00	y	3/ 15	W Easton Mass	8/ 1913	Mother Mabel 76 Claredon Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Fair	Brn	"	Sweden	Fiskeburg
11	"	368721	400 00	y	1902	Chicago Ill	12/ 1920	Wife Magnus 2 Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Brn	"	Finland	Wiborg
12	"	368247	160 00	y	1919	Hoboken NJ	9/ 1920	Home 3 Viola Ct 110 Fourth Ave Kenosha Wis Friend & Cousin 113 Washington Ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	"	368676	100 00	y	1918	"	1/ 20	Friend Four Corners Medallion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow
14	"	Dead	"		1911		1/21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	7/1905	Regina	11/9/20 D'Italia
2	[illegible]	10/1913	Aberdeen	10/11/20
3	[illegible]	4/1913	Brezae	10/11/20
4	[illegible]	1913	Lapland	6/1/20
5	Boston	9/1905	Cymric	3/1/21
6	Boston	7/5/13	Munidian	3/1/21
7	—	—	—	3/7/21
8	Galveston	7/14/12	Lake Erie	7/15/20
9	[illegible]	9/2/15	Manual	3/4/21
10	[illegible]	1913	—	3/[illegible]
11	—	—	—	3/[illegible]
12	[illegible]	2/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	3/[illegible]
13	[illegible]	11/1913	Columbia	3/17/21
14	[illegible]	3/11/[illegible]	Columbia	3/17/21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Berman	Eva	26		F	S	maker	Y	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Rifka Sawalski Pol	My	Mycity	
2	Rejected	Satanofsky	Sadie	28		F	S	Stock finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Auburn Russia	N.J.	Plainfield	
3	Rejected	Paleschuk	Alexander	38		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	Bro Andrew Kiev Russia	Ill	Waukegan	
4	S/C Ticket	Luzi	Dario	24		M	S	Tailor	"	Eng	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Uncle Gaetano Monte Leggiere Italy			
5	Rejected	Blumsack	Schloime	36		M	M	Watch maker	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Leibe Warsaw Poland	My	My City	
6	Rejected	Gaminsky	Louis	15		M	S	Student	"	Eng	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Sam Pollock	Mass	Boston	
7	Rejected	Xenos	Parmelia	18	2 mo	F	S	none	"	French	"	Greek	French	"	"	Mother Margaret Canina Italy	My	My City	
8	Rejected	Mucci	Antonia	43		M	M	Mason	No	No	No	Italy	Italy	"	"	Mother Carovina Racina Italy	Mass	Wakefield	
9	Rejected	Artois	Emilie	26		F	S	none	Y	French	"	St Pierre Miquelon	French	"	"	Sis Pierre de Miquelon Island		France	
10	Rejected	Klemon	Eleonora	70		F	W	Housework	No	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Son Abram Montreal Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	Rejected	Vigneaux	Amedee	18		M	M	Lab	"	French	"	St Pierre et Miquelon	French	"	"	Bro Eugene St Pierre et Miquelon	Island	France	
12	Rejected	Vigneaux	Eugene	16		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			France	
13	Rejected	Davis	Deborah	20	2 mo	F	S	none	Y	Eng	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	"	Father Reuben 28 Arcade Montreal Canada	Pa	Butler	
14	Rejected	Bargnesi	Celeste	41		M	M	Butcher	Italian	Italian		Italy	Italian	"	Ont Sudbury	Brother Michello Dano Italy		Italy	
15	Rejected	Bargnesi	Argene	30		F	W	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		Italy	
16	Rejected	Palca	Arthur	21		M	S	Salesman	Eng	Eng		Russian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None Russia	My	My City	
17	Rejected	Kozoreski	Alek	28		M	S	Barber	"	Eng	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Alek Factory Radomsko Poland	Ark	Do	
⊗ 18	Rejected	Swinarski	Mary	54		F	W	None		Polish		Polish	Polish	"	"	Mother Valentyna	My	My City	
19	Rejected	~~Sitarski~~	Natalia	30		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Rejected	Mellati	Angelo	58		M	M	Lab	Italian			Italy	Italy	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Treglio Italy	Mass	Boston	
21	Rejected	Mellatti	Anna	57		F	W	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	do	"		
22	Rejected	Salesi	Josephine	15		F	S	Student	"			"	"	"	"	Step father Antonio Marina Italy	Mass	Haverhill	
23	Rejected	Cordalis	Elias	23		M	S	Barber	Y			Greek		"	"	Mother Vasiliki Galaxidi Greece	My	My City	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

⊗ Son Joseph with us.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D
1
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								1346 - 57th Ave																	
1	na	L.P.C. Self	150	n	—	—	—	Sister Nellie Burman Mykeltz 401 East 57th St. Plainfield N.J.	W.	Perm	yes	n	n	n	na	no	n	Good	none	5	8½	Lt	Bl	Grey	none	Poland	Swoalki
2	"	L.P.C.	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Leizer Mutrowsky Waukegan Ill. 205 Plainfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Dubova
3		L.P.C.	37	y	1909	Omaha Neb	1911	Bro Law Mike Dezomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brn	Blue	"	"	Kiev
4								1185 Prospect Ave																			
5	"	Contract Laborer Self	250	n	—	—	—	Uncle Moses Gutstein My City 28 Poplar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	L.P.C.	90	y	10/13	Boston mass	1917	Brother Brasa Boston Mass 154 East 99th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Gastron
7	"	L.P.C.	105	m	—	—	—	Husb. Tony New York City 40 Water St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preg 3 mos	Good none	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	—
8	"	Illiterate	122	y	1908	Wakefield Mass	1913	Stepson Giuseppe Salemi 145-9th St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Paccina
9	"	Feeble Minded		m	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Frank D'Amicone										Feebleminded								St Pierre & Miquelon	Islan d
10	"	L.P.C.	38	m	—	—	—	1145 Adrian Ave Son Salvatore Theresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia St Pierre	Kovno
11	"	L.P.C.	396	m	—	—	—	2455-9th Ave My City Sister Son Joseph Mancuso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	St Miquelon	Poland
12	"	L.P.C.		m	—	—	—	Ma Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"		
13	"	L.P.C.	200	m	—	—	—	Husb Jack Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		Eng	London
14	"	Insane	500	"	—	—	—	See Indictment IX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane		5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Pisa	Italy
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	" " My City	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	San Bruno
16	"	L.P.C.	45	y	1920	one month		Bro Jerome 2140 Coleman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyspepsia Rheumatism		5	7		Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Gyromsk
17	"	Physically Defective		y	4/19		4/21	Son in law Los Springs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis Back Leg		5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Poslany
18	"	L.P.C.	65	y	1918		1920	5448 Alloy 39th St Husb Stanislaw My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Brazmitz
19								183 Third St East Cambridge Mass																			
20	"	Assisted Son in Law	30	m	—	—	—	Son in Law Dominic Mei	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Treglio
21	"	Assisted Niece	"	m	—	—	—	Dominic 96 Pinckney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	San Pietro
22	"	Illiterate Self	200	m	—	—	—	Husband Nannarelli Mass 48 Jamaica St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Fiuma
23	"	Contract Laborer	70	y	1915	Dan		Uncle Nicholas Papa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Balas
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1901	✓	7/3/21
2	"	7/1913	✓	7/15/20
3	Ny	1909	✓	7/24/21
4				
5	Mpls	9/14/20	Lapland	10/11/20
6	Boston	10/13	✓	2/16/20
7	—	—	—	1/29/21
8	Ny	4/24/19	Duca D Abruzzi	3/1/21
9	Sydney	10/12	Ro Padua	3/1/21
10	Quebec	7/1909	✓	3/15/21
11	Sydney	1956	Ro Padua	3/1/21
12	"	10/1912	Do	3/7/21
13	Quebec	1913	Victorian	8/11/20
14	Ny	10/1911	Chicago	3/1/21
15	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Montreal	6/3/19	Megantic	2/15/21
17	Halifax	7/19/12	Kirsten	Lincoln 7/24/21
18	Ny	10/1908	Rotterdam	12/21/20
19				
20	Nyork	12/4/19	America	3/1/21
21	Nyork	9/20	Do	3/1/21
22	Boston	1912	✓	12/23/20
23	Montreal	1916	Mndzesta	3/23/21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 10		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S/S Ticket	Guillon	Joseph	27		m	m	Mechanic	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jenny St Etienne France		France	
2	S/S Ticket	Guillon	Gabrielle	23		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		France	
3	S/S Ticket	Peterson	Karl	32		m	s	Lineman	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Regina Sask	none		Sweden	
4	S/S Ticket	Guillon	Charles	51		m	m	Miner	"	French	"	France	French	"	Bellevue B.C.	Wife Jenny St Etienne France		France	
5	S/S Ticket	Donati	Donato	27		m	m	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kamloops	Wife Madelina Motta Italy		Italy	
6	S/S Ticket	Leconte	Ernest	33		m	s	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Blanche St Etienne France		France	
7	S/S Ticket C.P.	Pontarollo	Giovanni	32		m	s	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father Michele Valdagna Italy		Italy	
8	184484	Samolea	Jose Ramon	21		m	s	Cigar Maker	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Ex Costa Spain		New York City	
9	184483 C.P.	Rodriguez	Fe Amanda	30		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	Fla	Tampa	
10	125213 C.P.	Slafer	Hyman	35		m	m	Shoe worker	"	Eng	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Ida Ostrow Poland	Ill	Chicago	
11	125204 C.P.	De Meester	Arthur	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Sister Mary De Meester Belgium	Vt	Northfield	
12	125205 C.P.	De Meester	Agnetina	41		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Under 16 C.P.	De Meester	Augusta	14		f	s	Under 16	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	189337 C.P.	Lucenti	Giulia	41		f	m	none	Yes	Ital	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Salvatore Geromano St Luliana Italy	Ny	New York City	
15	6382 C.P.	Boccia	Francesca	27		m	s	Labourer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Barbara 245 Rochester Ave Rochester Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	178144 C.P.	Petrowski	Mike	34		m	s	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Pole	"	"	Mother Maria Bucat Litovsk	Mich	Detroit	
17	121609 C.P.	Whitmore	Anthony	33		m	m	Wood Turner operator	"	Foreman	"	Sclavonian	Slavonian	"	Fullerton N.B.	Father Joseph, Lithuania Montreal Canada	Mo	St Louis	
18	121547 C.P.	Roseman	Pearl	23		f	s	Cashier	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Nathan 594 Drolet St Poland Russia	Ny	New City	
19	183542 C.P.	Klebowski	Antion	28		m	m	Tinner	"	Russia	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Father Stanislaus Kowno Russia	Mich	Detroit	
20	121527 C.P.	Thomas	William	37		m	m	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	B.W.I.	Af Negro	"	"	Wife Catherine 265 Lawrence Montreal Canada	Ny	New City	
21	143164 C.P.	Wasserman	Bethey	46		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Louis	Ny	do	
22	Under 16 C.P.	Wasserman	Jake	7		m	s	Under 16	"	Under 16	"	Leeward Islands	"	"	"	do Leeward Islands	do	do	
23	4680 C.P.	Daley	Frances	21		f	s	Domestic	"	Eng	"	Montserrat	Af Black	"	"	Father Anthony Plymouth	Ny	New York	
24	122445 C.P.	Brown	Herman	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Af Black	"	"	Father John	"	Brooklyn	
25	121548 C.P.	Dopmeyer	Dave	21		m	s	Clerk in wine	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	New City	
26	1782 C.P.	Norwaikis	Peter	23		m	s	Dresser	"	Lithuania	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	Father Tonie Kovno Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	9575 C.P.	Greenberg	Sam	28		m	m	Tailor	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	New York	
28	9576 C.P.	Chaskelberg	Tobias	45		m	m	Merchant Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	177525 C.P.	Skolnick	Sam	18		m	s	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Moses Kiew Russia	"	"	
30	121371 C.P.	Malis	Isaac	57		m	m	Laborer	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Kosachonka Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	

REPRODUCED NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 13

Aliens . . . . .

Jas Tyndall Supervising Inspector
A. J. Dickinson Inspector in Charge
Arthur A. Zaumseil Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		368336																									
1	Yes	Self 368336	200	No	—	—	—	See enclosure 1 2	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	7	Med	L Br	Grey	none	France	St Etienne
2	"	Self 368336	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	D Br	Blue	"	"	Yguelon
3	"	Husb 366836	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fr		L Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	Self 368336	200	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Grey	"	France	Lavaeix
5	"	Self 366860	200	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fracture of skull Broken hand B.S. skull Contracture left arm & finger fingers Cataract	5	10		Br	Br	"	Italy	Geneva
6	"	" 366930	800	"	—	10/1920	3/1921	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D Br	Blue	"	France	Venezy
7	"	" 368328	160	y	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Hazel	"	Italy	Valdagno
8	"	" 368267	200	no	—	—	—	2316 53rd St Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Spain	Oviedo La Costa
9	"	" 366861	500			Transit Tampa Fla		Friend Dominick Verdesquez Tampa Fla	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		D Br	Br	"	Yugoslavia	Bunaslaz
10	"	" 366865	—	y	1905	Fla Chicago Ill	1919 1/1921	Father 637 Palmetto St Cousin Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		D Br	Br	"	Poland	Dubno
11	"	" 366925	250	y	1913	" Newport Vt	"	Brother 1823d St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	St Nicholas
12	"	" 366925	1200	y	1916	"		Brother Northfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Ruddy	Br	"	"	Veerle
13	"	" 336226	1300		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	" 337936	40	y	1904	Brooklyn NY	3/1920 3/1904	do Uncle New York 711-22 St St Louis Mo & Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Siciliano
15	"	" 338993	58	y	1898	" NY	10/1917 5/1917	Bro Alexander Brooklyn NY 622 Bayfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	St Joseph
16	"	" 338967	60	y	1909	"	"	Bro Semoyle Detroit Mich St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	Russia	Rohen
17	"	" 338746	150	no	—	—	—	Friend Sister Munich East 233 E 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Litia
18	"	" 338728	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Ben Alterman My Lady Mich 120 Isley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Teraspol
19	"	" 338840	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Maxim Brooklyn Detroit My Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roman Posot
20	"	" 338852	60	"	—	—	—	Brother 2164-5th Ave 39 E 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	D Br	"	Bwd	St Peters Bucovina
21	"	" 338784	150	"	—	—	—	Sister Emma Dnestzok My Lady My Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Roumania Leeward	Branastie
22	"	" 338014	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Charlotte 226 W 44 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Blk	Blk	D Br	"	Islands	Plymouth
23	"	" 338014	50	"	—	—	—	Bro William 44 Bancroft Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Bwd	St Kitts Newtown
24	"	" 338877	50	"	—	—	—	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Bwd	St Kitts Newtown
25	"	" 338762	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Morris 855-163 St My Lady 1201 E 55th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D Br	Br	"	Roumania	Botoshani
26	"	" 337896	60	"		Transit		Cousin Union Baltimore Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno
27	"	" 337894	150	"	—	—	—	Bro Joseph 126 Remington St 916 Hopkins St Memphis City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
28	"	" 322655	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Rebecca Holman 202 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	"
29	"	" 337912	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Abraham Horen My Lady 277 East 53 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kiev
30	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son Sam Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Rosalatka

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	5/19,8	Lafayette	7/23/21
2	do	do	do	do 7/15/21
3	Halifax	4/1911	Lake Manitoba	7/23/21
4	"	"	"	7/23/21
5	Montreal	1904	"	7/23/21
6	NYork	8/1919	La Touraine	7/21/21
7	do	6/1913	La Provence	7/23/21
8	NYork	9/1917	Touraine	5/1920
9	Tampa Fla	1905	Mascot	7/23/21
10	NYork	1913	Fred de Bruce	7/23/21
11	Montreal	8/13/10	Mumford Lake	7/21/21
12	Quebec	5/1911	Michigan	7/21/21
13	do	do	do	do
14	NYork	11/1904	Madonna	7/20/20
15	NYork	6/16/20	J Verdi	7/22/20
16	NYork	10/19/09	"	7/31/20
17	Halifax	7/1910	"	7/28/20
18	St Johns	1913	"	6/9/20
19	Quebec	5/1913	"	7/23/20
20	St Johns	7/1916	"	7/26/20
21	Quebec	1913	Canada	7/23/20
22	St Johns	4/19,9	Charlemagne	7/27/20
23	"	6/1917	Caraquet	7/28/20
24	"	8/19,17	"	7/28/20
25	Quebec	8/1912	Mt Temple	7/26/20
26	Philadelphia	1909	"	7/21/20
27	Halifax	7/26/11	Letapenella	7/19/20
28	"	8/1914	"	7/19/20
29	Quebec	1912	Polaniza	12/29/19
30	"	1913	"	7/19/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOANED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
187781	Dft																		
1	11758	Nigra	Joseph	33		M	M	millwright	Italian			Italy	N Italy	Canada	Montreal	none	Mich	Detroit	
187777	Dft		do																
2	8465	Radkevitch	Nicholas	32		M	M	Russian	yes	Italian	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	My	Brooklyn	
187864	do		do													Stefano Italy			
3	12452	Maccarone	Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	S Italy	"	"	Nicola Luigi Larpine	Conn	Bridgeport	
187920	Dft		Unbroken					Auto								to Shepherd St			
4	11750	Zwinglia	Anthony	18		M	M	Mechanic	"	Eng	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	Mother Elizabeth	Mich	Detroit	
187966	Dft		M Allen													Montreal Spain			
5	4695	Perez	Joseph	27		M	S	Motorman	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Father Baptiste Alicante	Pa	Philadelphia	
188614	do		Dft Cruzaff																
6	12164	Zintelis	John	35		M	M	Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife Antonia Eng 38 Millmount St	Ill	Springfield	
187541	Ct		M Allen																
7	17754	Goldstone	Louis	23		M	S	Cementer	"	Eng	"	Eng	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mendel Manchester	My	My City	
182060	Ct		do Russell																
8	12479	Glass	Max	28		M	S	operator	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Nagen Vitebsk Russia	"	"	"
182397	Dft		Gregoire																
9	9577	Baum	Solomon	42		M	M	Merchant	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Becke	"	"	"
187243	Dft		Gorman																
10	10666	Brogelli	Ontrogio	63		M	S	Gard Embroidery	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	none	"	"	"
187538	Dft		M Allen																
11	6380	Cominsky	Samuel	25		M	M	Worker	"	Eng	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	Brooklyn	
187818	Dft		do Russell																
12	11759	Palobinsky	Uzere	30		M	M	Driver	"	Lithuania	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Aggeno Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	
			Samuel					Wire											
	3/7 Ticket	Luzi	Dazio	24		M	S	Tailor	"	Eng	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Uncle Fratelli Monte		Italy	
				White	Slav	Line	5496		Laccia										
	3/3 Ticket	Gardiner	William	27		M	S	Miner	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father David Scotland		Scotland	
			Johnston																
	3/3 Ticket	Nussca	Sebastiano	61		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S Italy	"	Canada	Wife Arcusa Italy		Italy	
	nyc		do					Domestic											
16	1627	Ludlow	Florence	22		F	S	Servant	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Cairn		England	
	Ct		B&S																
17	212766	Bresloff	Wolf	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	
	CR		do																
18	212767	Bresloff	Dora	35		F	M	Wife	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Dft		do																
19	9852	Bonato	Giovanna	50		F	M	Midwife	"	Italian	"	Italy	N Italy	"	"	none	My	My City	
	Dft		do																
20	12505	Bonato	Beppino	16		M	S	Dry Bx Cleaner	"	Eng	"	"	S Italy	"	"	none	"	"	"
	Transit Group		Gregoire					Ct Land					via Liverpool						
21		Patrick	Peter	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"	Mother Mary Kovna Russia		Lithuania	
	Transit Group		Gregoire					Husband Line					Do						
22		Cotyk	John	37		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	Father Michael Kovna Russia		Lithuania	
	Transit Group		Counsel					Conv. Gen		Transit			Do						
23		Darambillet	Jean	56		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	France	French	"	"	Bro Germin Ascain France		France	
	Transit Group		Gregoire					Non Can.		Italian			Do						
24		Postacchini	Agostino	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Montenebrano		Italy	
	Transit Group		Thanken					Navvy	Gen	Italian									
25		Patullo	Giovanni	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	S Italy	"	"	Wife Lucia Boriana Italy		Italy	
	Transit Group		Gregoire					Navvy	Gen	Ital						Lucio de Melay Italy			
26		Papale	Lorenzo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italy	"	"	Father Domenico Santa		Italy	
	Transit Group		Del					Do											
27		Papale	Maryeza	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Sist		Italy	
	Stft		Reuben																
28	13267	Steele	Christina	40		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch	"	Canada	Bro John Wpidley Aberdeen	Va	Richmond	
	Dft		Stephen										Via Miami Fla		Quebec	Leonkie Lintland			
29	13899	Mac Rae	Alexander	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Scotch	"	Nicaragua	Father Mrs Alexander		Bwd	
			Samuel					Cal Line	R2553	Montreal			via Niagara City			Belgium			
30	2/7 Ticket	Busso	Edoard	43		M	M	Reg	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Julia Dubrex Brussels		Belgium	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire
Arthur C Counsel
Isidore Cohen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

D
3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		336190				Newyork																					
1	no	Self	810	y	1911		1912	Aunt Schoyl Detroit Mich 522 Metropolitan St.	no	Perm	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	Br	Br	none	Italy	Turin
		338886																									
2	"	"	130	no				Bro Francesco Brooklyn NY 725 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	"	Italy	Lafrisia
		338773																									
3	"	"	50	"				Bro Antonia Bridgeport Conn Med 1493 Leaine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	"	Russia	Uebilei
		338819																									
4	"	"	100	"				Cousin Kuduszka John Detroit Ra 238 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Spain	Andara
		338745																									
5	"	"	200	"				Friend Ramona Pasa Phila 1620 E. Washington Sq. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno
		338082																									
6	"	"	150	"				Bro Law Ben Dabalin 312 E 91 St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Eng	Manchester
		338744																									
7	"	"	90	"				Uncle Harry Lichtenstein 55 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kovno
		336778																									
8	"	"	75	"		Transit		Friend Mrs Adel My City 110 Delancey St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Varsko
		336214																									
9	"	"	800	"				Mother Law Ladie Eyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Gr	Br	"	Italy	Borgue
		337978			6/		6/	no one																			
10	"	"	250	y	1913		1915	335 Schuylkill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Russia	Warsaw
		338708			3/		6/24/																				
11	"	"	50	y	1918		/20	Wife Rosa Brooklyn NY 1301 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Lunelki
		338010			11/	Pittsburg	1/																				
12	"	"	37	y	15	Pa	16	Bro Law Antonio Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Br	Grey	"	N Italy	Montagnana
		366887																									
13	"	"	100			Transit		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Blk	Brkgy	"	Scotland	Stenhouse muir
		366883																									
14	"	"	100	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Brown	"	Italy	Cascola Shire
		361395																									
15	"	"	100	no				" " "	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Br	Br	"	Eng	Gloucester
		366893						9-65761																			
16	"	"	150	no	1/			220 So Halsted St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	Br	"	Russia	Lotvorg
		368273			09	Chicago																					
17	"	"	260	y	2/	See	9/1920	Uncle Dom Scholar Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
		368273			1/																						
18	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Do 109 West 169 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bl	Blue	"	Italy	Padrecala
		368280			1911																						
19	"	"	108	y	1914	ny	1914	Bro Law Antonia Brotta My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
		368279			1911																						
20	"	"	10	y	1914	ny	1914	Aunt Augusta Brotta My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Lithuania	Kovno
21	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Gr	Br	"	France	Ascain
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Br	Br	"	S Italy	Montemiliano
24	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Boiano Isola di Sora
25	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Grey	"	"	Santa Croce Molise
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Blk	Br	"	"	de Luco
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	3214 Stuart St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		364929																									
28	"	330019	100	y		typo		Husb James Richmond Va A-65944	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Thurso
29	"	368119	100	no	—	—	—	Wife Julia (See Col 12)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Isima
30	"	"	400	no	—	—	—																				

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	1911	La Savoie	7/27/20
2	Halifax	1913	Corsican	7/26/20
3	Boston	1912	Canopic	7/21/20
4	Quebec	1912	—	7/23/20
5	N Y City	5/17/12	Montevideo	7/26/20
6	Quebec	6/16/13	Scotian	7/29/20
7	Halifax	1/21/18	Canada	7/21/20
8	San Francisco	6/25/13	—	7/1/20
9	Quebec	5/191	—	7/19/20
10	N Y	4/1916	Caserta	7/24/20
11	N Y City	3/1918	Ryndam	7/20/20
12	N Y	10/14/12	Venetia	7/27/20
13	N Y	1909	Duca d'Abruzzi	3/25/21
14	Quebec	6/1919	Scotian	3/25/21
15	N Y	5/14/13	Stampalia	3/25/21
16	Montreal	10/30/19	Corsican	3/26/21
17	Quebec	1907	Saloniki	3/24/21
18	"	1908	—	3/24/21
19	N Y	1911	Taormina	3/26/21
20	"	1911	Taormina	3/31/21
21	Halifax	8/1914	—	3/25/21
22	"	6/1910	—	3/25/21
23	Quebec	1916	Sardinian	3/25/21
24	N Y	6/16/12	America	3/15/21
25	N Y	4/1913	—	3/24/21
26	N Y	5/1913	—	3/25/21
27	"	"	—	3/25/21
28	N York	5/9/20	Baltic	3/28/21
29	St John	1/1920	Scandinavian	7/28/21
30	N Y	2/1914	Carpathia	3/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S/B Ticket	Simovitch	Keco	40		m	M	Labour	Y	Servian	Y	Servia	Montenegro	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Montenegro Bro Radoye Cernozy Sago Italy	My	Slevoca	
2	S/C Ticket	Cugnetto	Giuzseppe	43		m	M	Miner	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italy	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Bro Maxime Montagna Portugal Italy		Italy	
3	12126	Russell	Mary	23		f	S	Laborer	Eng			Nfld	Eng	Usa	Montreal	Mother Mary 285 Agnes St Ste Brattleboro			
4	S/B Ticket	Lane	James	36		m	M	Secretary	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Wife Emily 285 Agnes St Ste England		England	
5	125298	Pargendas	Giovaccia	25		m	Sgle	"	Greek	"		Greece	Greek	"		Mother Catharine Sparta Greece	Mich	Big Rapids	
6	12/791	Mercovich	John	40		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Russia	Lithuania	"	Sault Ste Marie	none Germany Poland	Mich	Muskegon	
7	12185	Grudzinska	Albina	29		f	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Montreal	Sister Mary Melanowe Poland	Mich	Detroit	
8	9593	McDonald	Harold	21		m	S	Lynotype Operator	Eng			Nfld	Irish	"	"	Father William McDonald Ireland	My	My city	
9	19173	Kolmyjczuk	Dmytro	24		m	M	Miner	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"		Father Jakobu Kovodnuk Bucovina Roumania	My	Lyon Mt	
10	191733	Sporegko	Vasile	39		m	M	Laborer	"	Ruthenian	"	Rumania	Ruthenian	"	Sudbury Ont.	Wife Anne Borontz Italy	My	Lyon Mt	
11	S/B Ticket	Caparicci	Pazzuale	61		m	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Maria Provedale Italy		Italy	
12	S/B Ticket	Cicci	Gregorio	61		m	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	North Bay Ont.	Wife Domenica St Stephano Italy		Do	
13	S/B Ticket	Silveri	Antonio	61		m	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Crosgenia Pestrano Italy		Italy	
14	S/B Ticket	Cicco	Michele	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn Rapid	Sister Domenica Tarrago Cleto Italy		Italy	
15	S/B Ticket	Cicco	Angela	36		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do "		Do	
16	under 16 yrs	Cicco	Pancrazio	10		m	S		Can	Italian		Italy	Italy	"		Uncle Pietro Cosenza Italy		Italy	
17	S/B Ticket	Iannuzzo	Vincenzo	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Maria Capani			
18	S/C Ticket	Dalia	Albert E	3		m	S	Infant		French		France	France	"		Mother Marie Pana France		France	
19	6972	Boittaux	Eugene	3		m	M	Farmer				"	"	"	Wauchope Sask.	Bro Edward Paris France		France	
20	697	Boittaux	Eguardina	30		f	M	Wife				"	"	"	Do	Do		France	
21	121713	Ciccous	Domenico	3		m	S	Farmer Trapper		Lithuanian		Russia	Lithuania	"	Montreal	Wife Michalina Russia Denmark	Mich	Detroit	
22	6970	Larsen	Charles	46		m	M	Logger Skater		Danish		Denmark	Scandinavian	"		Bro Virgo Copenhagen Jakkegaard Finland		Denmark	
23	10987	Nakaniemi	Simo	21		m	S	Laborer		Finnish		Finland	Finn	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Father Matteo Maglatti Italy		Finland	
24	S/B Ticket	Madalleta	Giovanni	30		m	M	Miner		Italian		Italy	Italy	"	Sudbury	Father Giovani Margara Italy		Finland	
25	S/B Ticket	Volpotta	Luigi	31		m	M	Miner		"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pascalonga Godega Prov. Treviso Italy		Italy	
26	S/B Ticket	Zeogan	Luigi	Do												Father Vincenzo Castellado Italy		Italy	
27	S/B Ticket	Zanarelli	Pietano	38		m	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italy	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Wife Domenica Santo Stefano Italy		Italy	
28	S/B Ticket	Chevalier	Salvatore	32		m	M	Baker		French		France	France	"	Montreal	Mother Anne Allonne Albanie		France	
29	S/B Ticket	Nassis	Vasilakas	33		m	M	Farmer		Greek		Greece	Albania	"		Wife Athena Kostani Argentina Italy		Albania	
30	89685	Occhiuzzi	Dominic	35		m	M	Farmer		Eng		Italy	Italian	"		Mother Carmel San Mara Italy		Berlin	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

Jas. Tyndall
Stephen J. Cheyne
Isidore Cohen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able and intends to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	368295 Self	43.00	Y	1907	Spokane Wash	1907	See Column 12 Geo Pavichonday Nephew	Na	Transit	N	N	N	N	Na	Na	Na	Good	None	5	3		Br	Br	None	Montenegro	Cerozzy
2	"	" 337863	300.00	N	—	—	—	See Column 12 West Brattleboro Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh	Br	Br	"	Italy	Arezzo
3	"	368062	25.00	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Aggie Langell	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Grey	"	Nfld	St Johns
4	"	"	500.00	N	—	—	—	See Column 12 103 Michigan Ave Big Rapids	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Br	"	Eng	London
5	"	368201	60.00			Transit		Aunt Helen Lally Mich Muskegon Mich 206 Davis St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Greece	Sparta
6	"	339701	100.00	N				Brother in Law Frank Cereska 1092 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Lithuania	Machiuba Argay
7	"	339911	40.00	N	—	—	—	Cousin Sophie Winkel 10 Allen St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Grey	"	Poland	Malonica
8	"	339752	150.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Mc Donald Ca Lyford Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md	Br	Grey	"	Nfld	St Johns
9	"	339191	25.00	"	—	—	—	Chautauquay Iron & Ore Co Lyons Mt New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Hazy	"	Poland	Chrzedrzecz
10	"	339086	50.00	"	—	—	—	Chautauquay Iron Ore Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Brovitz
11	"	368070	—	N	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Brk	Blue	"	Italy	Provedenza
12	"	368178	30.00	N	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	St Stefano
13	"	368179	40.00	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Rena di Lugnano
14	"	368175	300.00	Y	1901	Spokane Wash	9/1901 9/1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"	Italy	S Manga
15	"	368175 Jacket	"	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Celeto
16	"	368175	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Celeto
17	"	320024 Self	15.00	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Italy	Santo Donato
18	"	368191	58.00	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Lt			France	Paris
19	"	368190	100.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md				France	Forcalquier
20	"	368191 Jacket	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk				[illegible]	St Etienne
21	"	339947 Self	75.00	Mo	Mo	Transit	8/14/10	Cousin Daniel Delisi Detroit Mich Cousin Daniel [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Lt		"	Lithuania	Pogotia
22	"	368197	100.00	"		Transit		Brother A-66163 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	"	368091 Self	200.00	N	—	—	—	A-65947 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Finland	Nesolahti
24	"	368080	100.00	N	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Marganno
25	"	320027	50.00	Y		Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Possenbrga
26	"	320028	60.00	"		Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Castello
27	"	368021 Husband	"			Do		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Santo Stefano
28	"	368229 Self	20.00			Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Br	Blue	"	France	Allonne
29	"	368[illegible]	200.00	N	—	—	—	" " Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Albania	Koslova
30	"	341356	105.00	Y	1903 1907	Bedford Pa	1907	Brown Lumber Co,	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Dk	Br	"	Italy	Agostino San Pietro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	1907	–	3/28/21
2	Boston	1914	Carmichael	4/4/21
3	Sydney	7/1918	Kyle	4/17/20
4	NYork	8/20/21	Baltic	3/3/21
5	NYork	10/20	Themistocles	3/3/21
6	Quebec	1911	–	8/4/20
7	Ny City	7/10/19	Regina Italia	8/9/20
8	I	–	–	8/5/20
9	Halifax	3/23/3	–	8/4/20
10	Quebec	3/11	Lake Michigan	8/2/20
11	Ny	11/1917	Guiseppe Verdi	3/5/21
12	Halifax	6/1914	Ladislaus Campanella	3/1/21
13	Quebec	7/1910	Prince Albert	3/1/21
14	NYork	9/1915	Dante Aliary	3/3/21
15	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Quebec	6/1911	–	3/1/21
18	Ny	2/1/21	La Touraine	3/5/21
19	Quebec	7/1/17	Pomeranian	3/5/21
20	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	NYork	7/1911	–	8/21/20
22	Ny	12/9/20	Castleghetta	3/9/21
23	Quebec	10/26/17	Empress Ireland	3/10/21
24	Ny	5/1913	Lasco	3/8/21
25	NYork	8/19/13	Rochambeau	3/6/21
26	Ny	9/25/13	Sea Eagle no 2	3/5/21
27	Halifax	6/1914	Lemporelli	3/8/21
28	Do	7/1914	–	3/8/21
29	Ny	1912	–	3/11/21
30	Halifax	1/27/19	Olympic	8/23/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

337

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	20259	Baldwin	John	52		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Eng		Eng	Eng	Canada	Valleyfield	Sister Mary Black	Mass	New Bedford	
2	20260	Baldwin	Elizabeth	49		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20261	Baldwin	Margaret	26		f	s	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	20262	Baldwin	Esther	24		f	s	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ticket	Laurent	Cornelius	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French		France	Fr	Canada	Forget Sask			France	
6	Ticket	Laurent	Hortense	41		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"			France	
7	Transit Group	Baldas	Azatheras	61		m	m	Shoemaker	No	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal Que	Father Vassilios Mastheras		Greece	
8	Transit Group	Marouso	Theodoros	32		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Michel Michelakis		Greece	
9	Under 16	Marouso	James	14		m	s	At School	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
10	Ticket	Jouvet	Charles	41		m	m	Contractor	Eng			France	France	"	St Jerome	Wife Louise Fragnet		France	
188888	2nd		Chaulieu																
11	4719	Belsky	Andrew	21		m	s	Tailor	Lithuanian			Russia	Lithuania	"	Montreal	Mother Magga Yorgut	NJ	Russia	
188663	2nd		Mikelen																
12	192868	Melnyk	Joseph	40		m	m	Farmer	Polish			Poland	Poland	"		Wife Anna Lapeyko	Mich	Detroit	
179585	2nd		Do													Montreal Canada			
13	10592	Feldman	Sarah	62		f	w	None	Yiddish			Russia	Russia	"		Son Hebrew 1547 Mance St	Pa	Pittsburg	
189436	2nd		Canada 11/13/29													Que			
14	10695	Dominici	Pietro	33		m	m	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italy	"		Father Joseph Ascoli Rocca		Italy	
189437	2nd		Do																
15	10691	Dominici	Maria	31		f	m	Wife											
189959	2nd		1387.	Appeal	6/2/30	Appeal	Husband	6/4/29	11238-38										
16	121878	Rosen	Zelig	41		m	m	Tailor	Yiddish			Russia	Russia	"		None	Cal	Stockton	
189361	2nd		Reilly																
⊗ 17	121951	Druckman	Isadore	31		m	m	Tailor	Eng			"	"	"		"	Ny	Rouses Pt	
189362	2nd		99 1-18902	5/4	2/2/30														
18	121953	Druckman	Sarah	28		f	m	Wife	Eng			"	"	"		"	"	"	
188944	2nd		Mystery																
19	121974	Crystal	Nathan	23		m	s	Jewel Polish	"			"	"	"		Cousin	Me	Portland	
189347	2nd		Lawrence													St Sophie			
20	122056	Holman	Rosie	23		f	m	None	Yiddish			"	"	"		Husband Montreal Que	Ny	Ny City	
189651	2nd		Lawrence													1547 Mance St			
21	122089	Leeuwenberg	Leender	38		m	s	Farmer	Eng			Holland	Dutch	"	Lacombe Alta	Father Peter West Nanaimo	Wash	Bellingham	
189318	2nd		Dutch													Alberta Canada			
22	4726	Dourtel	Joseph	38		m	s	Tailor	"			Yugoslavia	Bosnia	"	Olds Alta	Friend Pokatello Idaho	Ny	Ny City	
189328	2nd		W.D.L.													Bosnia Herz Barbados			
23	178169	Rudas	Harcourt	19		m	s	Shoemaker	"			Barbados	W Indies	"	Montreal	Father Albert Rudas	Ny	Brooklyn	
18931	22		W.D.L.	C/O 11-230373 8-2-30 cea															
24	121824	Romagnoli	Felice	49		m	m	Laborer	Italian			Italy	S Italy	"		Wife Maria Montemitro	Ill	Chicago	
189955	2nd		Regan	Fee Bill	11079/1929											Italy			
25	10683	Witt	Gerhart	31		m	m	Lithographer	Eng			Germany	German	"	Victoria	Mr B Jackson Victoria	Ny	Ny City	
189956	2nd		Regan	Do															
26	10682	Witt	Mazie	29		f	m	Wife									Do	Do	
			Saumseil	Navigazione Gen		Italian	W	Napoli	Arrigo		3/11/30								
27	Ticket	Fuda	Angelo	46		m	m	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italy	"		Wife Maria Lagano		Italy	
				Canard Line	7440	32	Cayuga		Liverpool		3/11/30					Italy			
28	Ticket	Olson	Leslie	21		m	s	Office Clerk	Eng			Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Wm Stockholm		Sweden	
	Transit		Oregon	Interstate Trans															
29	Group	Pino	Luigi	50		m	m	Laborer	None			Italy	S Italy	"	Golden BC	Wife Francesca Grazzo		Italy	
				Navigazione Gen		Italian		Napoli	Arrigo		3/11/30					Italy			
30	Ticket	Geraci	Bruno	48		m	m	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italy	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Maria Rosa		Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

⊗ Passed 9-11-30.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur G Regenau
Arthur C. Saumseil.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	368631 Self	40	no	—	—	—	Ben Lautenberger Lee Columns 12 New Bedford Mass	Rem	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Nom	5	11	Med	Da	Blue	None	Eng	Blackburn
2	"	368633 "	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	368632 "	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	368632 "	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SS	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	320031 "	10	"	—	—	—	Lee Columns 12	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Brown	"	France	Dreux
6	"	320034 "	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	Hans Krongs "	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	Greece	Pechio
8	"	Hans Krongs "	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	Hans Krongs Mich "	"	"	—	—	—	"																		"	"
10	"	368135 Self	4					" "	"											5	8		Gr	Brown	"	France	Paris
11	"	339041 "	4	3/	Myself	6/		Vasi Pa Kuhlmann Kearns 486 Broadway Newark NJ												6	1	Med	Brn	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
12	"	340213 "	170	no	—	—	—	Bro in Mike Bolgansky Poland Europe	Rem	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Russia	Lapenlin
13	"	332862 "	50	4/	10/	1911		Sister Isaac Levitt Pa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gr	Brown	"	Russia	Bessarabia Pricero
14	"	340169 "	200	5/	Pa	4/	1911	339 E. 31st My City Sister Sam Cassavitz	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brown	"	Italy	Cicola
15	"	340164 Aunt "	"	1911			1912	101 Center St Stockton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cassaroba
16	"	339724 Self	100	no	—	—		Nephew Nathan Pa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Lungs	syphilis	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Russia	Durnick
17	"	336248 "	"	1912			1/ 1922	Rousse Point My	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Nom	5	6		Gr	Brown	"	"	Podolka
18	"	Aunt "	"	y	do		do	4 Deering St Portland Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision Use of eyes 50/100 ths		5	6		Gr	Brown	"	Russia	Yaok
19	"	339940 Self	100	y	6/	1913		Uncle L Kelgonis 716 Pacific St My City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Organs age	5	7		Dk	Brown	"	Russia	Radzon Podost
20	"	340116 "	100	no	—	—	—	Mother Sarah Cephas Bailey	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Nom	5	5	Dk	Hzl	Brown	"	"	Kamenetz
21	"	340121 "	70	y	1908		1/ 1918	Bryant Lumber Co 551 West 21st My City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	West Maas
22	"	339782 "	200	y	1914	Friend		Friend Jos Klink 545 Warren St Bklyn My	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Moravia	Swayon
23	"	339797 "	40	no	—	—	—	Aunt Philip Thompson 1931 Front Seamen St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brown	"	Bohemia	Bridge
24	"	339795 "	100			Friend		Dau Lucy Benedetto 1116 Broad St My City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Montemitro Campo
25	"	? "	50	y	9/	1913	Friend	Oscar Kellinger My City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Mulhouse Alsace
26	"	? "	"				Do	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Do	Do
27	"	368143 "	50			Friend		Wife Maud (See Col 12)	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Dk	Brown	"	Italy	Sederna
28	"	368142 "	75			Do		See Column 12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Gr	Blue	"		
29	"	" "	250	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye 24 Organs Weak	C.S.	5	6	Dk	Gray	Brn	Blind left eye	Italy	Grimaldi
30	"	368051 "	95	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Nom	5	2	Dk	Gr	Brn	None	Italy	Mammola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/14/1[illegible]	Grampian	3/14/[illegible]
2	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Ny	5/19[illegible]	LaSavoie	3/14/[illegible]
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Ny	9/1912	Macedonia	3/14/[illegible]
8	Ny	12/1911	Patricia	3/14/21
9	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Ny	1/1920	France	3/14/21
11	Halifax	11/13	Grampian	8/19/20
12	Do	3/1913	Vesi	8/14/21
13	Quebec	"	"	9/3/20
14	Ny	9/03	Princess Irene	8/14/20
15	Ny	7/1911	Laconia	8/14/21
16	Liverpool	12/31/12	Lancastria	6/24/20
17	St John	1910	"	3/6/21
18	Do	Do	"	3/6/20
19	Quebec	7/1913	"	8/12/20
20	Montreal	1911	"	8/14/21
21	"	4/19	Scotia	8/16/21
22	Ny York	1914	Caledonia	8/10/21
23	Halifax	1915	Corsican	8/13/21
24	Ny York	1914	"	8/9/21
25	Victoria	3/1911	Asia Maru	8/6/21
26	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Ny York	1914	"	3/15/21
28	Ny York	3/1920	Columbia	3/15/21
29	Ny York	4/1910	Berlin	3/8/21
30	Ny York	10/1913	"	3/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	C/S Ticket	Bucci	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Wife Costanza Bucci 34 Demontegny Italy		Italy	
2	139/2	Reinhart	Kate			F	M	Wife				Roumania	Hebrew	"		Brother Regis Mayer Care	My	Montreal	
3	125422	Neger	Jean	21		F	S	Domestic				Poland	Polish	"	Watertown	Wife Johanna Weiss Warsaw	My	Buffalo	
4	125425	Nicpon	Joseph			M	S	Coal Miner				Poland	Polish	"	Sydney	Brother Peter Nicpon		Do	
5	125426	Nicpon	Pauline	19	5	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"					
6	142661	Neale	Edward	21		M	M	Woodsman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	North Bay	Father Edward Neale Sr. Butland Sweden	Ont	Portland	
7	125431	Nemery	Charles			M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Friend	Sask	San Francisco	
8	125430	Nemery	Irma	5		F	S							"					
9	C/S Ticket	Nestler	Otto	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria 3/9/21	Calgary	Father Mrs. H. Ga Switzerland		Switzerland	
10	C/S Ticket	Orsini	Mazzareno	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 3/9/21	Montreal	Wife Madeleine Orsini Bruno Italy		Italy	
11	C/S Ticket	D'Hondt	Jacques	53		M	M	Dealer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France 3/9/21		Wife Marie Adele Lenoir 119 Rue St. Catherine East		France	
12	125443	Poulos	Mary	2		F	S					Greece	Greek	Greece 3/6/21 via my city		Father George Poulos Sachem Camp Vibrate	Ill	Berwyn	
13	C/S Ticket	Nicolaicine	Ilie	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania 3/6/21 via my city		Father George Nicolaicine		Roumania	
14	C/S Ticket	Nicolaicine	Theodora	19		F	S												
15	C/S Ticket	Bazzeggio	Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 3/9/21 via my city	Winnipeg	Father Angelo Bazzeggio		Italy	
16	C/S Ticket	McLean	Frederick	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 3/9/21 via my city	Kamloops	Sister Mrs. Edward Stewart		England	
17	6459	Pollack	Moses	52		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend	My	Troy	
18	6460	Pollack	Rebecca	52		F	M	Wife											
19	C/S Ticket	Carlsson	Frans	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 3/9/21 via my city		Father Carl Elmbo de Sweden		Sweden	
20	C/S Ticket	Fauconnier	Emile	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France 3/9/21 via my city	Armand	None		France	
21	C/S Ticket	Fauconnier	Florentine	21		F	M	Wife											
22	C/S Ticket	Fauconnier	Auguste	26		M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France 3/9/21 via my city		Father Antonio Fiorletto Italy		Italy	
23	C/S Ticket	Fogolin	Ermino	21		M	S	Ore Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 3/9/21 via my city	Mr. Pine	Father Antonio Fiorletto Italy		Italy	
24	C/S Ticket	Mior	Oswaldo	39		M	M	Ore Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 3/9/21 via my city	Do	Wife Marica San Vito		Italy	
25	C/S Ticket	Mior	Ermenico	26		M	S	Ore Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 3/9/21 via my city	Do	Father Giovanni San Vito Italy		Italy	
26	125316	Morian	Emile	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montreal	Mother Seraphine Wenssel Belgium	My	Italy Belgium	
27	125317	Morian	Rosalie	29		F	M	Wife								Do		Do	
28	Under 16	Morian	Angele	3		F	S	Minor								Do		Do	
29	Under 16	Morian	Francois	8		M	S	"								Do		Do	
30	Under 16	Morian	Jean	6		M	S	"								Do		Do	

Cert. No. 533 File M-600 7/10/39 Calgary Warrant #56020/653 - 11/9/39 - File 920-18-B-6 11/18/39 Issued 12/6/39 Alien

(Head Tax refunded Apr. 16, 1941 Docket 28 - Page 19)

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Irma Reilly
Arthur C. Jaumeau

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he (alien) go to join or live with any person in the country, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	368656 Self	40	No				See Columns 12 Reyna Bros	W	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal	Bld	Bl	None	Italy	Fontane Monceve
2	"	368765 Self	25	Yes	6 1912	N York Italy	7/1912	Brush Line 35 E 1st St	"	Term	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Brn	Brn			Roumania	Telzman
3	"	368753 "	30	No				Stanley Realty Co 523 Brudgat Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ygh	Brn	Brn			Poland	Lodz
4	"	368757 "	30	No				Stanley Realty Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"		"	Norwich
5	"	368752 "	30	No				1553 E 70th St Do Port Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Brn	Brn			Germany	Berlin
6	"	368241 Self	225	No				Bro Law Guy Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"		Sweden	Malmö
7	"	368664 "	2000	"				624 Park Ave Rochester Son Law Edward Peck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn			France	Rochart
8	"	368644 "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn			France	St Memes
9	"	Dalw 368704	25	No				See Columns 12	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brn	Brn			Switzerland	St Gall
10	"	Self 368728	25	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brn	Brn			Italy	Cascobe
11	"	" 368735	100	Yes	Various			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Brn	Brn			France	Lens
12	"	" 368680	500	Yes	Various			6806 Wrangell Ave Bronx Brother Nurse Rhode Island	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn			Greece	Sparta
13	"	Self 368669	1000	No				See Columns 12	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn			Normandy	Bricourt
14	"	Dalw 368685						"												5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn				
15	"	Dalw 368674						"												5	6	Med					Italy	Calpago
16	"	Self 370089	140	No				"												5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"		Eng	London
17	"	" 344286	500	Yes	1900	Nyb & Eng	1910	Bro in Law 537 East 5th St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"		Ireland	Glenconty
18	"	Dalw 344286																		5	11	Dark						Mayo
19	"	Self 368699	25	No				See Columns 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Squint Left Eye Sat upon sight		5	1	"	"	Blu	"		Sweden	Elbada
20	"	" 368693	800	Yes	1919		12/1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Both eyes Dog upon sight		5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	"		France	Vannery
21	"	Dalw 368693		No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	8	Med	"	"	"		"	Ummery
22	"	" 368692		No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"		"	Vanery
23	"	Self 368691	100	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"		Italy	San Vito
24	"	" 368690	250	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"		"	San Vito
25	"	" 368814	90	No				Nephew Park Station Agent Bro Law Louisiana Engl	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"		Italy	Do
26	"	Self 368814	300	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"		Belgium	Brussels
27	"	" 368814	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	"		"	Calwarp
28	"	Dalw 368814	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
29	"	" 368814	6	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Eng	London
30	"	" 368814	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Belgium	Brussels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/1907	Columbia	3/15/21
2	Quebec	9/1910	"	3/16/21
3	Halifax	8/1911	Volturno	3/16/21
4	Quebec	3/1912	"	3/16/21
5	Halifax	4/1912	Ivernia	3/16/21
6	Do	3/30/20	"	3/16/21
7	Do	1893	La Touraine	3/16/21
8	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	3/30/20	Scotian	3/16/21
10	Do	1912	Carmania	3/19/21
11	Do	1906	La Savoie	3/19/21
12	Do	5/1913	Patricia	3/19/21
13	Portland	4/5/11	"	3/19/21
14	Providence	1912	"	3/19/21
15	Do	4/3/07	Rappahannock Brazil	3/19/21
16	Halifax	1/5/19	Savonia	3/21/21
17	Quebec	1910	Lake Superior	3/21/21
18	Do	7/1911	"	3/21/21
19	Vancouver	12/1912	"	3/21/21
20	Quebec	5/1/1912	La Savoie	3/21/21
21	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Halifax	4/1914	La Touraine	3/21/21
24	Halifax	4/1914	La Touraine	3/21/21
25	Do	9/4/00	Duca D'Abruzzi	3/21/21
26	Boston	3/23/20	Sicilian	3/14/21
27	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do	Do	Do	Do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1 182558 11676	D&A	Mc Master	Jolene Greg.	30		m	s	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Can.	Scot	Can	Cobalt, Ont.	Mother, Mary Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain	
2 182559 11677	D&A	Gillis	John S. "	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Dan Mc Dougall Cobalt	"	"	
3 182560 11679	D&A	Mercier	Edmond "	20		"	"	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Marie de Blenfaest, Que.	Father, Placide St. Marie de Blenfaest, Que.	"	Tupper Lake	
4 182839 189298	C.P.	Sugar	Sam Regan	43		"	m	baker	"	Heb	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro. Basil Toronto, Ont. 65 Edward St.	Ill.	Chicago	R.
5 187044 189302	C.P.	Darlington	Ellen J.W.S.	49		f	w	childs nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	"	Son, Alfred St. Thomas, Ont.	Me.	Saco Bay	
6 182886 10643	D&A	Arnold	Rachel Regan	27		"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Af. Blk.	"	"	Sister, Irene Mrs. T. Arland 1371 Parthenais St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	B.
7 187155 121022	G.T.	Downs	Florence Franken	28		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Rupert 794 Notre Dame St.	"	"	
8 187121 121009	G.T.	Bugold	Fred Greg	32		m	"	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	—	N.H.	Berlin	
9 187122 121010	G.T.	"	Marie "	31		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Gerard "		1	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
11 187152 121041	G.T.	Golding	Dora "	19		f	"	factory hand	yes	Eng	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Father, Solomon 1013 Cadieux St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ro.
12 187047 121045	G.T.	Hachey	Ada "	20		"	"	teacher	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	N.B. Caraquet,	Bro., Arthur Caraquet, N.B	Mass.	Athol	
13 187128 189310	C.P.	Bartlett	William J. J.W.S.	45		m	m	auto engineer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ca.
14 187129 189311	C.P.	"	Mary J. "	35		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.
15 182874 178982	C.P.	Rath	Ethel C.A. Lain	33		"	s	clothing finisher	"	Eng. & Yid.	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Dora 1248 St. Arbain St. Montreal	Pa.	Northeast	A.
16 187127 2543	C.P.	Marcotte	Arthur J.W.S.	21		m	"	lab	yes	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Que. Fortierville,	Father, Joe Fortierville, Que.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
17 187202 189308	C.P.	Legere	Wilfred "	22		"	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	N.B. Caraquet,	Father, Patrick Caraquet, N.B	Mass.	Sherley	
18 187203 189309	C.P.	"	Cecile "	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19 182706 121081	G.T.	Berthiaume	Joseph Greg	24		m	"	die setter	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Armanda 4 2nd Ave. Ville St. Pierre	Mich.	Detroit	
20 182810 189313	C.P.	Albert	Michel B.S.D.	21		"	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Caraquet	Father, Jos. Caraquet, N.B	N.Y.	Newcome	
21 187256 184076	C.P.	Vineberg	Benjamin Regan	21		"	"	tailor	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Father, Benjamin 756 Laval Ave., Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	R.
22 187141 10646	D&A	Curran	James J.W.S.	30		"	m	civil engineer	"				Irish		Que. Thalle,	Mother, Gertrude 147 Langley Ave., Shawinigan Falls	N.Y.	New York	A.
23 187142 10647	D&A	"	Ellen Maria	36		f	"	—	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	
24 182549 184078	C.P.	Lamoureux	Alcide B.S.D.	29		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Euclid Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester	
25 187801 121120	G.T.	Gold	Abraham "	27		"	m	butcher	"	Yid.	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Esther Lutsk, Volhynia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	R.
26 187192 184080	C.P.	Shaw	Jessie Franken	34		f	s	dressmaker	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt, Jessie Shaw 371 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Minn.	St. Paul	C.
27 187374 121175	G.T.	Baldini	Rosia Edman	30		"	m	none	"	Ital.	"	"	Ital	"	Ont. Cobalt,	Bro. Giuseppi Braglia Pesaro, Italy	Mass.	Springfield	A.
28	Under 16	"	Fernando "	4		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Hilda "	3		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Alberto "		5	m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Jos. Trudell
Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, or to seek employment, or to engage in business, or to practice a profession, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	336397 Self	90	yes	1910	Butte, Mont.	1912	Chateauguay Stone Ore Co. Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	lt. br.	blue	none	Can	Judique, N.S.
2	"	336398 "	95	"	1882	Beverly, Mass	1884	"	"	"	"								.	6	—	med	br	"	"	"	West Lake, N.S.
3	"	336312 "	30	no	—			Bro. Joseph Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"	St. Gertrude, P.Q.
4	"	336853 "	60	yes	1906	Boston (transit)	1912	Friend, Maurice Shoemaker, Chicago 910 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago (with Mrs. S. C. Baptist	"	3 wks	"									5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Russia	Evonsk
5	"	337002 Emp.	25	no	—			Saco Bay, Me.	"	2 mos	—									5	—	"	gr	blue	"	"	Scot	Edinburgh
6	"	336698 Self	50	yes	Transit	N.Y.	9/1917	Sister, Marion Smith 142 W. 137th St. N.Y.	"	2 wks.	no									5	3	blk	blk	br	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
7	"	336818 Husb.	50	"	—	—	—	Husb's Bro. Milton 57 W. 137th St., N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"									5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes
8	"	336776 Self	75	"	1905	Berlin	1917	Bro. Aureli Bight St., Berlin	"	3 wks	"									5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Can.	Bonaventure, Que.
9	"	Husb.	—	no	—			"	"	"	"									5	6	—	"	gr	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	336772 Self	50	"	—			Aunt Mrs. Regina Berkowitch 610 Woodward Ave, Brooklyn	"	2 "	"									5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Roumania	Yasse
12	"	337005 "	125	"	—			Friend Jim Gionet 835 Main St., Athol	"	1 mo.	"									5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Can.	P.Q. Caraquet, N.B.
13	"	336903 "	500	"	—			none	"	4 mos	—									6	—	med	blk	dk br	"	"	Eng	London
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—			"	"	"	—									5	7	—	dk br.	hazel	"	"	N.Wales	Dyserth
15	"	336205	—	"	—			Cousin, O. Bleich 36 Blaine St. Northeast	"	6 wks.	—				No			Defective Vision		5	3	dk	br	br	"	"	Austria	Radautz, Bukowina
16	"	336201 Self	25	"	—			none	"	6 mos.	—									5	6	—	"	blue	"	"	Can.	Fortierville, Que.
17	yes	337012 "	50	yes	5/1912	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	6/1913	Cousin, William Sennet Sherley, Mass.	"	"	no									6	¼	dk	dk br	gr	"	"	"	P.Q. Caraquet, N.B.
18	"	Husb.	—	no	—			"	"	"	"									5	4	med	br	br	"	"	"	"
19	no	337005 Self	100	"	—			Step-Father, Jules Robert 55 Cottage Grove, Detroit	"	2 wks.	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
20	"	336593	25	yes	1916	Newcome, N.Y.	4/1917	Bro., Fred Newcome, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	—									5	8	"	"	et. br.	"	"	"	Hemingford, P.Q.
21	"	336872	100	no	—			Uncle, Alfred Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo.	no									5	9	"	dk br.	"	"	"	Poland	Caraquet, N.B.
22	yes	336915	400	"	—			none	"	"	"									5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Australia	Sokolbo
23	"	336915 Husb.	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									5	2	—	"	blue	"	"	Can.	Sedlitz
24	no	337197 Self	200	yes	4/1913	N.Y.	4/1913	Friend, Cleofore Beffie 56 Canterbury St. Worcester	"	6 mos.	—									5	½	med	dk br	br	"	"	"	Sydney
25	"	337108 "	150	no	—			Friend, David Dubrowsky 1834 Western Ave., Chicago	"	1 mo.	—									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
26	"	337067	200	"	—			Friend, Jane Campbell 410 Baker St. St. Paul	"	6 mos.	no									5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Russia	St. Basil, P.Q.
27	"	339941 Husb.	140	yes	Transit			Husb. Nicole Baldini Springfield, Mass.	"	"	—									5	4	fair	"	br	"	"	Eng.	Vladchova, Volhynia, Russia
28	"	Father	—	no	—			"	"	"	—									5	5	—	br	"	"	"	Italy	Sandbach, Cheshire, Eng.
29	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Can	Pesaro, Italy
30	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Montreal

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 25 1921 7/5/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	Que.	6/8/1920	Melita	" 6/ "
5	"	5/1913	Canada	" " "
6	N Y	9/1917	Cattalan	" " "
7	St. John	6/1914	British barque	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Que.	1906	Montreal	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	Montreal	1907	Carginian	" " "
14	"	1913	Corsican	" 7/ "
15	Que.	1900	L. Huron	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	Halifax	1/17/1919	Olympic	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 8/ "
21	Que.	5/24/1910	Royal Edward	" " "
22	Vancouver	1899	Waramoo	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" 10/ "
25	Portland	9/7/1913	Pisa	" " "
26	Montreal	5/1908	Lorian	" " "
27	N Y	12/20/1913	America	" 12/ "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

48

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 16		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Lesperance	Joseph Philip	17	m	s		appraised Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Emma 415 Amherst	Vt	North Troy
2	Rejected	Vezina	Do Rouel	21		m	s	"	no	none	Eng	2/24/21	760 11230	13991	"	Father Robert 768 Albert St Montreal Canada	Col	Florence
3	Rejected	Therrien	Do Armand	18		m	s	"	yes	French	Eng	"	" "	"	"	Father Israel 1683 St Augustin Montreal Can	Col	"
4	Rejected	Roy	Do Joseph	30		m	s	Cotton mill op	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Angele Que	Mass	New Bedford
5	Rejected	Roy	Do Marie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
6	Rejected	Roy	Do Armand		9	m	s	none		Under 16		"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
7	Rejected	Taylor	Do Theresa	45		f	m	"	"	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Asylum Montreal Father Home Long Point	Ny	Syracuse
8	Rejected	Taylor	Do Bernard	12		m	s	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Rejected	McLeod	Do Hugh	31		m	m	Laborer		Eng		"	Scotch	"	"	None	Mass	Hudson
10	Rejected	McLeod	Do Elizabeth	28		f	m	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Rejected	Mathieu	PBS Lewis	appealed 21		m	s	Laborer	yes	French	yes	3/3/21	760 11233	1709	"	Father Arthur St Henri Montreal	Mass	Easthampton
12	Rejected	Robitaille	Do Joseph	Appeal 12/28/20		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Appeal dismissed 2/24/21	11230	1	"	Father Pierre St Claire	Conn	Willimantic
13	Rejected	Robitaille	Do Rosalie	14		f	s		"			"		✓	"	Do	Conn	"
14	Rejected	Lucier	Do Marie	7		m	s			Under 16		"	Fr	"	Montreal	Gr Father Ruben 28 Lincoln Montreal Can	Ct	Putnam
15	Rejected	Robertson	Do Margaret	appealed 2/12/21		f	m	Nurse	yes	Eng	yes	3/5/21	760 11230	1723	"	Father Alex Chatham Que	Ill	Chicago
16	Rejected	Marceau	Do Clara	appealed 2/14/21		f	m	None	yes	French	"	2/25/21	760 11230	1580	"	Mother Philomene Valleyfield Que	Mass	Fall River
17	Rejected	Marceau	Do Simone	6		m	s	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	Do	"	" "
18	Rejected	Marceau	Do Clarence	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Rejected	Lanare	Do John	Appeal 3/31/21		m	m	Lumberman	appeal dismissed			3/7/21	11230	1421	✓			
20	Rejected	Plante	Do Joseph	appeal 3/26/21		m	m	Cranesman	appeal dismissed	None	m	3/2/21	11230	1437	✓	None 385 Beaconsfield Ave Wife Therese Montreal	Ny	Buffalo
21	Rejected	Ruddick	Do [illegible]	5		m	s	Laborer		Eng		"	French	"	"	Husband Huntingdon Que	Ny	Malone
22	Rejected	Charland	Do Eugene	25		m	s	Dairy Boy		French		"	French	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 865 Ontario St Montreal	Ct	Meriden
23	Rejected	McLeod	Do Harry	appeal 3/5/21		m	s	Clerk	appeal dismissed	Eng		3/14/21	11230	1485	✓	Bro Hugh 96 Westmount Blvd	Mass	Hudson
24	Rejected	Pelletier	Do Charles	appeal 3/30/21		m	s	Laborer	Appeal dismissed	French		3/29/21	11230	2514	✓	Brant Montreal Father Louis 2250 Chateau	NH	Nashua
25	Rejected	Shaw	Do Germaine	38		f	w	Dressmaker		"		"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Lowell
26	Rejected	Sitarski	Do Natalye	30		f	s	None		Eng		"	Polish	"	"	St Catherine Kitchener Ont Mother Law Mary Sitarski	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Rejected	Bailey	Do Rebecca	18		f	s	None		"		"	Eng	"	"	Bro John Salmon Eng Kent	Me	Eastland
28	Rejected	Bailey	Do James	14		m	s	"		"		"	Eng	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Rejected	Bailey	Do John	10		m	s	"		"		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rejected	Menard	Do George	appeal 3/1/21		m	m	Grocer	appeal dismissed	French		3/19/21	11230	1494	✓	Montreal Canada Wife Magdeleine 621 Notre Dame	Ny	Lacity
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

27 rej

49

Total passengers .... ____

U. S. citizens .... ____

Aliens .... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E2
Rejected

149

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	40	no	—	—	—	North Troy Vermont Bro Law Edmond Tremblay	no	Farm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Chateauguay
2	"	Illiterate	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dan Vezina Self Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
3	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	—	—	—	Mike Dan Vezina Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	Illiterate	164	y	1904	remained since	1914	To Brockton Mass Bro Raymond Mass Sister Mrs Lucie Masse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	St Angele
5	"	L.P.C.	"		1910	remained since	1914	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"		—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	177	m	—	—	—	134 Fairmount St Lynn Mass Sister Mrs Anna Bachek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Quebec
8	"	L.P.C.	"		—	—	—	Da 82 Lowell St Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Quebec
9	"	Contract Laborer	250		—	—	—	Friend Howard Bigelow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
10	"	Contract Laborer			—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Da
11	"	Physically Defective	0	m	—	—	—	Married Joel Brouse Self Lancaster N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Dk	"	Canada	St Victor Que
12	"	L.P.C.	400	y	1914	3 mos		Dr Johns Wife a mentor Can Uncle Moses Letterfeuille	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	St George Que
13	"	L.P.C.	"		—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dk	Dk	"	"	St Elzear Que
14	"	L.P.C.	x	m	—	—	—	Box 542 Uncle Jack Butler Self 1906 West St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal PQ
15	"	L.P.C.	100	y	1904 1912	Boston Mass		Friend Russell Mottolese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Dk	"	"	Chateauguay
16	"	L.P.C.	400	y	9/20		12/20	Box Rear Mass Uncle Albert 117 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Dk	"	"	Valleyfield
17	"	L.P.C.	"		—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Valleyfield
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Da
19	"	Criminal	500	y	1/8/20		1/1921	Assault Called Me Friend Jos Thersault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Italy	St Lawrence
20	"	Illiterate	54	m	—	—	—	Ma Desir Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown Anarchism	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Rexton N.B.
21	"	Con. Mental	65	"	—	—	—	Friend Jos Bastien Madison Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	Br	—	"	"	Kensington
22	"	Criminal	150	"	1918	6 mos		Bro Leader Meyer 8 Downer St Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	—	"	"	St Canut
23	"	Contract Laborer	250	m	—	—	—	Friend Harold Bigelow 122 W Shelburne St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Rosa Grand du Lac
24	"	L.P.C.	100	y	1908		1911	Friend Mrs Eugene Belotin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Notre Dame
25	"	Mentally Defective	2	y	1888		1917	Mr Adams Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Mass	Lowell
26	"	L.P.C.	100	y	1903		1912	173 Mayfield Ave Brockton Mass Brother Joseph Bradney Mass 198 East St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Croganville
27	"	"	40	m	—	—	—	Brother in Law Peter Rotondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported and Returned	—	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Beacon St	—	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Contract Laborer	250	m	—	—	—	Mrs Tetu Waterman Junction Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Chambly

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	3/16/21
2	✓	✓	✓	3/16/21
3	✓	✓	✓	3/16/21
4	✓	✓	✓	3/2/21
5	✓	✓	✓	3/2/21
6	✓	✓	✓	3/2/21
7	✓	✓	✓	3/2/21
8	✓	✓	✓	3/2/21
9	Copenhagen	1/25/19	Scandinavian	3/14/21
10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	—	—	—	3/15/21
12	—	—	—	12/27/20
13	—	—	—	12/27/20
14	—	—	—	3/14/20
15	—	—	—	3/21/21
16	—	—	—	3/14/21
17	—	—	—	3/14/21
18	—	—	—	3/14/21
19	Marseilles	1902	✓	3/21/21
20	✓	✓	✓	3/24/21
21	—	—	—	3/14/21
22	—	—	—	3/14/21
23	Copenhagen	1/19	Scandinavian	4/19/21
24	—	—	—	8/3/21
25	—	—	—	1/13/21
26	Marseilles	1902	✓	3/18/21
27	Malaga	4/1/06	Sandhamn	3/17/21
28	—	—	—	3/17/21
29	—	—	—	3/17/21
30	—	—	—	3/17/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination.
1	Admitted Under 16	Guillion	Charles	2	m	S	Under 16			Under 16		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jenny 28 Rue Clarence France		France	
2	Under 16	Kasserman	Esther	3	f	S	"			"		"	Hebrew	"	"	none	My	My City	
3	Under 16	Kasserman	Sophie	2	f	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	none	do	do	
4	Adm 8742	Buldovitz	Ida	17	f	S	none	yes	Eng	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro-Law Max Sabsen 92 St Louis St Montreal Can	Dak	Dayhead N	
5	Adm 8741	Buldovitz	Abraham	46	m	M	Dealer	"	Yiddish	"		"	"	"	"	Da	My	Dayhead N	
6	Under 16	Buldovitz	Harry	14	m	S	Under 16	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		Da	
7	Under 16	Buldovitz	Nathan	12	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
8	Under 16	Buldovitz	Benny	10	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Under 16	Buldovitz	Sophie	8	f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Under 16	Buldovitz	Meyer	7	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	Under 16	Buldovitz	Bella	5	f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	CA 184492	Denton	Walter George	56	m	M	Toolmaker	"	Yiddish	"		"	English	"	"	26 Mathieu Ave Montreal Can Nephew Clarence Denton 144 3rd Ave Marconeme City	Mich	Detroit	
13	CA 201244	Anderson	Mary Campbell	46	f	M	none	"	Eng	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Son Daisy Anderson	Mass	Worcester	
14	Under 16	Anderson	James	15	m	S	Under 16		Under 16			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Anderson	Margaret	13	f	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	Anderson	Bessie	11	f	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Anderson	Lylian	9	f	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Anderson	Gordon	7	m	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Anderson	Alexander	4	m	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Adm 6446	McPhail	Mary	20	f	S	none	yes	Eng	yes		"	"	"	BC	Father George Woodstock NB	My	My City	
21	Adm 13269	Roy	Adelard	48	m	S	Laborer	"	French	"		"	"	"	Ste Thérèse Que	Bro Denis 176 Sanchez St Montreal Can	Mich	Hancock	
22	Adm 192661	Cohen	Henry	40	m	M	Jeweler	"	Yiddish	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro Abraham 619 Clarke St Montreal Canada	Cal	Oakland	
23	Adm 192662	Cohn	Josephine	33	f	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Da	"	"	
24	Under 16	Cohn	Etta	10	f	S	Under 16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	Cohn	Bella	8	f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	Cohn	William	5	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Adm 177528	Letendre	Philip McAleen	21	m	S	Machinist	"	French	"		"	French	"	"	Mother Catherine 112 St Lawrence 86 Crawford St Montreal Canada	Mass	Whitinsville	
28	Adm 120946	Baldue	Aline Gregoire	14	f	S	none	—	— ?	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle Amila Michaud NB	Mass	Mass	
29	Adm 191042	Jeannette	Angele Gregoire	27	f	S	none	"	French	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Suzanne Caraquet NB	Mass	Athol	
30	Adm 125428	Trottier	Normand Gaumond	22	f	S	Nurse	"	Eng	"		"	"	"	"	Father Charles Kingston Ont	My	My City	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jos. Trudell
Arthur J. Gregoire
Arthur C. Gaumond.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	368336 Self	100	—	—	—		Sackville N.B.	no	Transit	no	w	a	n	no	no	no	Good	none	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Bellevue Alta
2	"	338852 "	150	"	—	—		Aunt "Annie" Cruttenden	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
4	"	368289 "	20	"	—	—		Michel Rebecca Bayhead my	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	—	—		Wife Rebecca Bayhead my	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Br	"	"	"
6	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	368289 "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	364930 "	"	✓	1907	Detroit Mich	5/1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins. B- 25 Years	5	10	Md	Grey	Blue	"	"	Montreal
13	"	368109 "	500	✓	1904	Schenectady N.Y.		Detroit Mich 45 Lincoln St. Mass Hush Andrew Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5		Br	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	368109 "	"	✓	1906	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	368109 Mother	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					LBr	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	368109 "	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	368109 "	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Red	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	368109 "	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	368109 "	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	✓	1914	2 mos Maine		Hosp. My City 2 trips as miner to Lubec	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	Blue	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
21	"	368293 "	249	✓	1905	Victoria Mich	1919	Kenock Mich Sister Cordelia Orville Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Mary
22	"	338011 "	600	✓	—	—	—	Bro Harry Kahan 541-56th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Rhyakow Podolsk
23	"	338011 Hush	"		—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	"	Lawrence
24	"	338011 Father	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	338011 —	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	338011 "	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sorel
27	"	337748 Self	100	✓	1905	Whitinsville Mass Lowell	1910	6 Brick St. Uncle George Barnard Mass 26 Cromford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	St Anne
28	"	336963 "	—	✓	1911	Mass	1916	Father Eugene Lowell 835 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red	"	"	"	"	Quebec
29	"	336858 "	120	✓	1914	Athol Mass	9/1916 7/1919	Bro James Athol Mass to train	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Caraquet N.B.
30	"	330018 "	100	✓		Canada		Bellevue Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br	Br	"	"	Kingston Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	7/23/21
2	✓	✓	✓	7/23/20
3	✓	✓	✓	7/23/20
4	Halifax	12/1905	Virginia	7/16/21
5	Quebec	1/5/04	✓	7/16/21
6	✓	✓	✓	do
7	✓	✓	✓	"
8	✓	✓	✓	"
9	✓	✓	✓	"
10	✓	✓	✓	"
11	✓	✓	✓	"
12	✓	✓	✓	2/28/21
13	✓	✓	✓	3/1/21
14	✓	✓	✓	do
15	✓	✓	✓	"
16	✓	✓	✓	"
17	✓	✓	✓	"
18	✓	✓	✓	"
19	✓	✓	✓	"
20	✓	✓	✓	3/1/21
21	✓	✓	✓	3/1/21
22	Quebec	1907	Montreal	7/27/20
23	Quebec	1904	Dominion	7/29/20
24	✓	✓	✓	7/27/20
25	✓	✓	✓	7/27/20
26	✓	✓	✓	7/27/20
27	✓	✓	✓	7/20/20
28	✓	✓	✓	7/11/20
29	✓	✓	✓	7/6/20
30	✓	✓	✓	7/27/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	187373 121174	Crescentini	Alfredo	26		m	s	miner	yes	Ital.	yes	Can	Ital	Can	Cobalt, Ont.	Father, Eugenio Pesaro, Italy	Mass.	Springfield
2	187276 12226	O'Regan	John Alfred	25		"	"	Captain Physician	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John 736 Elliott Rd., St. John	N.Y.	New York
3	187309 121182	Henkey	Fred	32		"	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield, Que.	Bro. Max 347 Madison Ave. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	187310 121183	"	Mary	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	Patricia	4		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	187286 189322	Fortune	Oldric	30		m	"	barber	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Mother, Leoine 1418 Clark St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
7	182920 184084	Tessier	Joe	Franken	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Rosbousing	Father, Alphonse Rosbousing, Ont.	Vt.	Ridgeford
8	187363 183529	Archambeault	Angela	B.L.A.	20		f	"	domestic	"	"	—	"	"	P.Q. Acton Vale,	Father, Eugene Acton Vale, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
9	187452 121253	Rudis	Philip	J.W.	42		m	"	lab.	Lithuanian	yes	"	Lith	"	Montreal	Mother, Nikula Lorno, Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	182941 184089	Blanchette	Amanda	Frynken	45		f	w	laundress	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Bro. Joseph Rochon 185 St. Huguette St. Montreal	Mass.	Somerville
11	182349 20059	Orf	Margaret	Sullivan	37		"	"	none	"	—	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Fitzpatrick 23 Villeneuve W. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
12	182948 189330	Romano	Cesare	Franken	35		m	m	lab	"	Ital	"	Ital	"	"	Bro. Humberto 58 Walnut St.	O.	Cleveland
13	187345 68112	Martello	Angelo	Greg	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Noth Bay,	Mother-in-law, Erminie Stamelos Carpinon, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	187344 68113	"	Venera	"	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Barca	"	12		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Antonio	"	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Alberta	"	8		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Arthur	"	6		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Erminia	"	2		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	187566 95691	Cote	Romeo	Franken	17		m	m	clerk	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Cape Chatte, Que.	Mother, Eugenio Cape Chatte, Que.	N.Y.	Whitehall
21	187066 177446	Litvack	Louie	"	29		"	"	presser	"	Yid	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Father, Sam 1263 St. Dominique, Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	124904	Golding	Solomon	B.S.A.	55		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. M. Hoffman 41 St. Dominique, Montreal	N.Y.	New York
23	124328	"	Fanny	"	50		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Sam	"	12		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Susie	"	11		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Rosie	"	9		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kendy	"	4		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	31 Ticket	Hoare	Brenda	Franken	34		f	m	dom.	yes	Fre	yes	"	Eng	"	"	Husb. John E. 603 Stayte Ave. Westmount	France
29	132547	Diamond	Nick	B.L.A.	24		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Father, Celec Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	124734	Parent	Gerald	Franken	24		"	m	salesman	Eng	"	"	"	Fre	"	St. Isidore de Prescott, Ont.	Father, Philias St. Isidore de Prescott, Ont.	Vt.	Westford
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. W. Trudell
Arthur J. Seymour
Harold L. Bevis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from physical or mental disease, or mental defect (or care and treatment of the same, if supported by Charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	33694? Self	150	yes	Transit			Cousin, Ada Touchione 11 York Ave., Springfield Bellevue Hospital City	yes	6 mos	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	br	br	none	Italy	Pesaro
2	yes	336,892 "	150	"	"			"	"	"	—									5	7½	med	"	blue		Can.	St. John, P.Q.
3	no	337,117 "	500	"	12/1887-1892 Scotland 1901 Portland, Me.	Scotland 7/1916		Friend, John Fruckle 405 W. 23rd St. Los Angeles	"	"	—									5	7½	"	lt. bl.	"	"	U.S.	Portland, Me.
4	"	Husb.	—	no	—			"	"	"	—									5	7	"	"	gr	"	Ire	Dublin
5	"	Father	—	"	—			"	"	"	—									—	—	"	lt	blue	"	Can	Montreal
6	"	337,721 Self	150	"	—			Friend, Albert Martin Detroit	"	4 "	—									5	7	fair	br	gr	"	"	Joliet, P.Q.
7	"	337,095	50	"	—			Uncle, Napoleon Tessier East Enosburg Bridgeford, Vt.	"	6 "	no									6	4	med	"	br	"	"	Bourgette Ont.
8	"	337,121	30	yes	1911	Boston	6/15 1917	Bro. Avodal Gault 96 Berkens St. Lowell	"	3 "	"									5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Acton Vale P.Q.
9	"	337,175	100	no	—			Cousin, John Meskosky 1105 Elizabeth Ave. Grand Rapids	"	2 wks	—									5	4	"	br	"	"	Rus.	Kovno
10	—	337,766	45	yes	11/1914	Somerville Mass	3/1914	Sister, Marie Avenelle 26 Clarke St., Somerville, Mass.	"	2 mos.	no									5	1	"	gr	blue	"	Can.	Lachute, P.Q.
11	yes	336,621	80	"	various	visits		Sister, Thomas 11715 State St., Chicago	"	"	"									5	4	fair	br	hazel	"	"	Montreal
12	—	337,773	—	"	2/1903	Berlin Falls, N.H.	7/1906	Friend, Joe Zinghelli 1220 E. 37th St., Cleveland, O.	"	4 "	"									5	6	ruddy	blk	br	"	Italy	Isola Liri
13	yes	337,713 Self	50	no	—			Theo F. Bercurullo 20 Bavemeyer St. Brooklyn	"	1 mo.	"									5	4	med	br	blue	"	"	Carpinone
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
16	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	337,709 Self	21	"	—			Cousin, Gustave Ofibault 16 Cutter St., Whitehall	"	2 mos.	"									5	4	"	lt. br.	gr.	"	"	Cape Khatte P.Q.
21	—	336,786	400	yes	2/1920	Los Angeles	3/26/1920	Wife, Beckie 519½ State St., Los Angeles	"	1 mo.	"									5	4	dk	blk	br	"	Rus.	Belditchan Kiefl
22	no	368,254	800	no	4 wks			Son, Meyer 980 St. John Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes									5	6	med	white	blue	"	Roumania	Yasse
23	"	Husb.	—	yes	1920	N.Y.	1920	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Montreal
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	366848 Self	100	yes	various	visits		—	Transit											5	6	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Toronto
29	"	368253 —	50	"	1916	Detroit	1917	Stephen Diamond 102 Sixth Ave., N.Y.	no	Perm	—									5	8	lt.	lt. br.	"	"	Greece	Constantinople
30	"	368395 Self	100	"	6 mos. 1913	Boston	1913	—	"	"	yes									5	7	med	red	"	"	Can.	St. Isidore de Dorchester, Que.

E 4

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bf Ny	5/9/1913	Verona	FEB 25 1921 7/12/1920
2	"	10/2/1913	Adriatic	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	Montreal	1920 1909	L. Erie	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" 13/ "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	Que.	1913	—	" 14/ "
10	—	—	—	" 15/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	Bf Ny	5/7/20	Belvedere	" 16/ "
13	"	2/1905	Republic	" 19/ "
14	"	10/1907	Marquette	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	St. John	1910	—	" 2/ "
22	Que.	9/1906	Montreal	2/16/1921
23	"	"	"	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" 17/ "
29	Bf Ny	1914	Coorena	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 18/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

FILED
A ...
L to Z ...

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	C.P. 148292	Dugway	Helene B.S.S.	60		f	w	none	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Son, Rudolph 472 St. Thimothee, Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
2	C.P. 148291	"	Epherina "	30		"	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P. 162493	Brilliant	Graziella (Mrs.)	21		"	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Father, Solomon 104 Kathleen, Sudbury	"	FallRiver	
4	C.P. 191707	Maker	Charles Golman	73		m	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Elizabeth 836 Hutchinson St. Montreal	N.Y.	Lyons Falls	
5	C.P. 178103	Roch	Marie Ange Greg	25		f	s	domestic	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Norbert	Father, Joseph St. Norbert	Conn	Wauregan	
6	C.P. 121397	Abdoo	Kalil Franken	33		m	"	ulcuman	"	Eng	"	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	Cousin, Tom Saykaly 33 Bonsecours St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
7	C.P. 121429	Laguerre	Joseph Alphonse	33		m	m	carpenter	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Fortierville Que.	Wife, Marie Rose Fortierville	Mass	Worcester	
8	C.P. 184101	Ferron	George	26		"	s	brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisville Que.	Father, Arthur Louisville	Mich	Detroit	
9	C.P. 142863	Bourgeault	Elizabeth (Sr. Ste Georgina)	43		f	"	nun	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt, Sr. Bourgeault (Grey Nun) 625 Dedeigneur St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	C.P. 178109	Greenhill	Elizabeth Golman	18		"	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Katherine M. Greenhill 985 Tucker St., Montreal	Ore.	Huntington	
11	Dec. 63883	Howart	Nellie	32		"	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	none	Pa.	Phila.	
12	Dec. 11742	Weston	Dacre Leslie Golman	45		m	m	adv. writing	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chateauguay Basin, Que.	Wife, Helen Chateauguay Basin, Que.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Dec. 16883	Shea	Rev. Robert	35		"	s	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Jas. 24 Queen St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	
14	C.P. 184103	Villeneuve	Blanche (Sr. Genevieve)	27		f	"	nun	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Andre Avellin, P.Q.	Father, Elophace Villeneuve St. Scholastique, Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
15	C.P. 178140	Deguire	Albert	42		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur 64 Barry St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
16	C.P. 121526	Turner	Jeanette	22		f	"	actress	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother, Albertine 473 Bote St Antoine Rd.	N.Y.	New York	
17	Dec. 46858	Etienne	Evelyn	29		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	N.Sc. Blk.	"	Sydney, C.B.	Husb. Isaac Steel Client, Sydney C.B.	"	Brooklyn	
18	Under 16	"	Sadwin	5		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Warrenton	4		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C.P. 121533	Baril	Albert B.S.S.	24		"	m	cotton weaver	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	St. Damiens de Brandon, P.Q.	Mother, Armina St. Damiens de Brandon, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
21	C.P. 121534	"	Mary	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C.P. 192352	Gagnon	Edouard Marjen	18		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Emilienna 274 Isabelle Rd. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
23	C.P. 121570	Stern	Sidney Golman	22		"	"	theatre manager	"	Eng	"	"	Heb.	"	"	—	Ill	Chicago	
24	C.P. 121588	Gelinas	Eleanor Marjen	60		f	m	—	"	Fre	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Elizabeth de Warwick, P.Q.	Bro. Simeon St. Elizabeth de Warwick, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg	
25	C.P. 121598	Savoie	Emilia (Mrs. Ed.)	46		"	s	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Jos. Savoie Marlboro	R.I.	Central Falls	
26	C.P. 121582	Reiber	Augusta Golman	67		"	w	none	"	Eng	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Daug. Mrs. Emma Fry 1296 St. Valier, Montreal	N.H.	Newton	
27	C.P. 121603	Gouin	Calexter	33		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Wife, Rose 395 Dorchester St., "	Mass	Lowell	
28	Dec. 22771	Montpetit	Oscar S.R.	28		"	s	—	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Dolorcia 1108 St. Andre St. "	N.Y.	New York	
29	C.P. 121662	Lariviere	Antoine B.S.S.	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Presentation Que.	Father, Zephirc La Presentation, Que.	Conn.	Taftville	
30	C.P. 144447	Entry Cancelled 3/11/26	Wilfrid	26		m	"	fur lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francois La Presentation, Que.	"	"	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jno. Trussell
Asstnt Inspr in Charge
Imma Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	336585 Son	20	no		—		Son, Diendonne 414 Tarkwill Rd. New Bedford	yes	2 mos	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	dyed br	blue	none	Can	Ottawa, Ont.
2	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	—	—	br	br	"	"	Montreal, "
3	"	336946 Mother	—	"		—		Cousin, Demerise Raiche 276 Rockdale St. Fall River	"	"	—									5	3	—	"	"	"	"	Cortier, "
4	"	340886 Self	50	yes	visits			Son-in-law, Vincent Smithling Lyons Falls	"	"	—									5	7	—	gr	hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin, "
5	"	337924 "	50	"	1906	Waulegan	9/1916	Bro-in-law, Alfred Messier Waulegan	"	3 "	no									5	3	med	br	br	"	Can.	St. Gorbert, "
6	—	337824 "	200	yes	2/1916	Cty	3/4/1916	none	"	4 wks	"									5	5	dk	blk	"	"	Syria	Damaaskus
7	no	337932 "	56	"	1904	Worcester	1907	Bro., Nigel 47 Highwood St. Worcester	"	1 mo.	—									5	7	fair	br	blue	"	Can.	Portiezoile, Que.
8	"	338779 "	300	no		—		Friend, Silie Radeau 77 Read Place, Detroit	"	2 wks	—									5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Louisville, "
9	yes	337960 Com.	—	yes	1897	Chicago Brooklyn	1905	Little Sisters of the Poor Bushwick De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn	"	6 mos	—									4	9	"	—	blue	"	"	Montreal, "
10	no	337962 Self	—	"	2 wks. 3/1917	St. Albans, Vt.	3/1917	Aunt, Fannie McDonald Box 185, Huntington, Ore.	"	"	no									5	2	"	light	hazel	"	"	"	"
11	"	336225 "	200	"	Transit			Friend, Mrs Grace Duckworth 3454 Palmetto, Phila.	"	4 wks.	—									6	2	—	br	br	"	Scot.	Edinburgh, "
12	"	337965 "	200	no		—		Bro-in-law, Rev. C. N. Pullinger 604 Delaware Ave., Detroit	"	6 mos.	—									6	1/2	—	br	gr	hazel	"	Eng.	London, "
13	"	315598 "	50	yes	9/1905	St. Louis, Mo. Detroit, Mich.	5/1916	none	"	"	—									5	6	—	br	br	"	Can	Hamilton, Ont.
14	yes	337971 Com.	—	"	4/1915	Winnesky, Wis.	3/1916	St Vincent de Paul Office Lake Ave, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	—									5	3	—	"	blue	"	"	St. Scholastique, P.Q.
15	no	337977 Self	65	"	1904	Cty	6/1913	Sr. Mrs Antoinette Duquette 83 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	1 mo.	no									5	6 1/2	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Montreal, "
16	"	337979 "	—	"	1916	"	6/1920	Belasco Co. 44th St. Cty	"	6 mos.	—									6	1	—	br	blue	"	"	"
17	"	337976 Husb.	50	no		—		Bro-in-law, Solomon & McLean Brooklyn, Cty	"	2 "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	B.W.I.	Granada
18	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Sydney, C.B.
19	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	337944 Self	150	yes	1909	Conn. Woodstock,	4/1917	Uncle, Joseph Robert R.D. 368 Manville Rd. Woonsocket	"	3 "	—									5	8	fair	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Damiens de Brandon, P.Q.
21	"	Husb.	—	"	Born U.S.	"		"	"	" "	—									5	4	—	"	br	"	U.S.	E. Ridge, Mass.
22	—	338845 Self	100	no		—		Cousin, Arthur Lalogue 578 Parson St., Detroit	"	3 wks	no									5	4	fair	lt. br	gr	"	Can	Montreal, "
23	yes	337980 "	—	yes	—	Chicago	—	Home, Mrs. A. Steyn 305 Independence, Chicago	"	3 mos.	—									5	6	—	dk	blue	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.
24	—	338910 "	1000	"	5/1915		3/1916	Daug., Mrs. Vitaline Gelinas 49 St. Andrew St. Fitchburg	"	4 "	no									5	2	med	gr	br	"	Can.	Beguenzogit, P.Q.
25	—	320053	5	"	7/1917	Central Falls, R.I.	7/8/1920	Convent Central Falls	"	" "	—									4	10	—	br	gr	"	"	Joliette, "
26	no	337983 Self	300	"	9/1910	Newton, Mass.	9/1919	Daug., Mrs. Annie Grabenstein Newton, Mass	"	6 "	—									5	—	—	gr	br	"	Germany	Azura, Que.
27	"	337987 "	25	"	1900	Lowell, Mass.	1912	Bro., Jos. 133 Moody St. Lowell	"	3 wks.	no									5	9	med	br	gr	"	Can.	Pierreville, "
28	—	338003	—	no		—		Aunt, Alphonsine Bernier New York	"	10 days	"									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal, "
29	yes	338027 Father	20	yes	1916	Morrisville, Vt.	11/1919	Bro-in-law, Henri Lafleur Taftville, Conn.	"	3 mos.	—									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	La Presentation, P.Q.
30	no	338028 Self	180	"	1899	Taftville, Conn.	1904	Bro-in-law, Amable Delandre Taftville, Conn.	"	2 "	—									5	3	dk.	blk.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				MAR 2 - 1921
1	—	—	—	7/7/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" 12/ "
4	—	—	—	" 19/ "
5	—	—	—	" 20/ "
6	Bx Ny	6/1920	La Savoie	" " "
7	L	—	—	" 21/ "
8	—	—	—	" 22/ "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Portland	4/15/1911	Cgeantic	" 23/ "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" 24/ "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	Rockaway	6/1911	(Schooner)	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 26/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	MAR 4 1921 " 27/ "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	Lue.	1873	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 28/ "
28	—	—	—	" 29/ "
29	—	—	—	" 30/ "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
187166 1	6B 177475	Burke	Jack	15		m	s	student	yes	Eng.	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Bro. Wm. 551 St. Urbain St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
182797 2	6B 148299	Labonte	Philip	21		"	"	streetcar conductor	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Bro. Alderic 2523 St. Catherine, Mais.	"	Mass Leominster
187389 3	6B 177492	Capper	Evelyn	44		f	"	housekeeper	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Wm. 4686 Westmount Ave. Mont.	"	Ill Chicago
187613 4	6B 177523	Laurion	Adelard	50		m	m	doctor	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Wife, Alice 802 Panthenais St.	"	Mass Lowell
187576 5	6B 177527	Gaudreau	Yvonne (name marked)	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George 135 Desire St.	"	Me. Augusta
187571 6	6B 177534	Page	Joseph	22		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Hyppolite Riberdi St. Melanie, Lue.	St. Melanie, Lue.	Mass Lowell
187544 7	6B 121435	Riley	Frank	29		"	m	lab	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife, Lizzie 525 Riblet St. Montreal	"	New Bedford
187547 8	GT 121443	Murray	Mrs. Emma	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. John Thomas 56 Park Ave. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
187548 9	GT 121454	Noel	Grace (name marked)	24		"	s	dressmaker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Mother, Camille 409 Lasalle St.	"	Mass. Lawrence
187648 10	GT 121457	Begin	Alfred	28		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur 2509½ Clark St.	"	Mich. Detroit
187585 11	Dc 8458	Thomas	Philip	27		"	"	architect	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	"	Father, Israel 2342½ Esplanade Ave.	"	O Cleveland
187942 12	Dc 9579	Gervais	Delphis	38		"	m	cigar maker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	—		N.Y. Plattsburg
187943 13	6B 183541	Drainville	Marie Anne	26		f	s	money order clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Armedon Sorel, P. Q.	Minn	Minneapolis
187946 14	Dc 9580	Pelletier	Edouard	35		m	m	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vivianne 569 Maisonneuve, St. Montreal	N.Y.	Plattsburg
187866 15	6B 189340	Cardinal	Joseph	23		"	s	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amedee 392 St. Christopher St.	Fla.	Tampa
187867 16	6B 189339	"	Laurette	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
187851 17	GT 121442	Robichaud	Irene	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emelie Gascon, Bonaventure Co.	Bonaventure, Que.	Mass Whitman
187947 18	GT 121480	Wolfe	Fred	23		m	"	tailor	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	"	Mother, Rebecca 44 Villeneuve St. W. Montreal	Montreal	Ill Chicago
187899 19	GT 121497	Charby	Ellen	43		f	(name marked) m	cook	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	"	Son-in-law, Peter Lemoine St. Jean Baptiste, Lue.	Marieville, Que.	Mass Worcester
187822 20	6B 183643	Bindman	John	18		m	s	505. 5-11-3 Book Dom. 6/a-25 1523-3/12/35 E.J. keeper	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Father, Aaron 682 St. Antoine, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
187951 21	Dc 11749	Balkevitch	Joseph (name marked)	22		"	"	equestrian	"	c/a"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father, Joseph 34 La Londe Ave.	"	"
187949 22	6B 2549	Volet	Phillip	26		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	"	Mother, Monique Odanuk, P.Q.	P.Q. Odanuk,	N.Y. Old Forge
187852 23	GT 121519	Allard	Henri	26		"	"	bookkeeper	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hermeline 444 De Beaupre ul, Tetreaultville	Que. Tetreaultville	Mich. Muskegon Heights
187950 24	GT 121655	Pepin	Annette	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Judge Ste Marie de Blanford, P.Q.	Marie de Blanford, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester
187943 25	6B 189364	Ouellette	Louise	43		"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rue Beaudry, Estave 1329 De Montigny, Montreal	Montreal	" "
187754 26	GT 121552	Prince	Rachel	19		"	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-Father, Hyppolite Lemoine St. Sylvaire,	St. Sylvaire, Que.	" "
187755 27	GT 121553	"	Germaine	17		"	"	1-12-61 64 11 4-11-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
187951 28	6B 191719	Wasserman	Israel	46		"	m	merchant peddler	"	Hyd	"	"	Heb	"	"	Wife, Sarah 35 Colonial Ave. Montreal	Montreal	Mich. Detroit
187956 29	Dc 11761	Gosselin	Louis (name marked)	25		"	s	seaman	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Mother, Lumina Daughter Dechambault, P.Q.	P.Q. Dechambault,	N.Y. Buffalo
187952 30	GT 121574	Bolgberg	Fivel	50		"	m	laborer 1-12-35 tailor	"	Hyd	"	"	Heb	"	"	Wife, Eza 1242 Ethel Ave, St. St. Chas.	Montreal	Ill Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Trudeau
Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	3376836 Father	21	no		—		Father, John J. 457 Brewster, Detroit	yes	6 mos.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	br	br	none	Can	Montreal
2	"	3396590 Self	85	"		—		Sr. Laura Bilodeau Leominster	"	2 "	no									5	5	med	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie, Megantic P.Q.
3	"	337,155 "	300	"		—		Uncle, Sydney May 4923 Lobelle Ave., Chicago	"	" "	—									5	3	"	gr	hazel	"	Ire.	Belfast Lisburn
4	yes	337,879	50	yes	1889	Holyoke, Mass. 1903		Bro. J. Romeo 46 Rose St. Lowell	"	6 wks.	—									5	4	"	"	br	"	Can.	Joliette,
5	no	337,798	20	no		—		Sr. Alice Rosebery 2 Byron Court, Augusta	"	3 mos	no									5	—	fair	br	"	"	"	Montreal
6	"	337,826	65	"		—		Uncle, Arthur Denault 166 Cumberland St. Lowell	"	2 "	"									5	6	—	"	blue	"	"	St. Beatrice Lisbon
7	"	338,716	100	"		—		Mother Sr. Elizabeth 126 Reynold St. New Bedford	"	1 wk.	—									5	11	fair	dk br	gr	"	Eng	Staley Bridge
8	"	338,719	200	"		—		Bro-in-law, Geo. B. Murray 258 Buena Vista Ave., Detroit	"	2 mos.	—									5	5½	"	br	"	"	Can	Kingston Ont.
9	"	338,721	100	yes	1905	Lawrence, Mass. 1915		Bro. Gedeon 35 Berley St., Lawrence	"	3 "	—									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	St. Apollinaire Que.
10	—	337847	50	no		—		Uncle, Frederic Bonette 19 Buffield St., Detroit	"	2 wks	no									6	3	dk	blk	"	"	"	Montreal
11	no	337,841	150	"		—		Studies Cleveland	"	6 mos	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Rus	Krementchoug
12	"	337,849	40	yes	1/1917	Niagara Falls, Ont. 1/1917		Uncle, Edouard Duschene Plattsburg	"	2 wks.	"									5	5½	med	br	"	"	Can	Montreal Que.
13	—	338808 Bro-in-law	—	"	9/1908	Minneapolis 3/1919		Bro-in-law, Dr. E. McFontaine 2920 Fremont St., Minneapolis	"	2 mos.	"									5	—	brunette	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelme
14	no	337,850 Self	50	"	7/1908	Buffalo 7/1908		Uncle, Edouard Duschene 98 Bridge St., Manchester	"	2 wks	"									5	3	med	dk br	blue	"	"	Ste. Sophie
15	"	338,775	500	no		—		Uncle, Henri 212 Lafayette, Tampa, Fla.	"	2 mos	—									5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Valleyfield
16	"	Bro	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									4	8	—	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	"	338,764 Father	—	"		—		Uncle, Francois 60 S. Day St., Whitman	"	3 wks	—									5	4	med	br	"	"	"	St. Jerome P.Q.
18	"	338,816 Self	500	"		—		Bro. Harry 1315 S. Trikp Ave., Chicago	"	10 days	—									5	4	dk	blk	"	"	Eng	Yorkshire Goole,
19	yes	338,799	65	yes	12/11 1876	Fall River, Mass. 1898		Father, Theophile Lavoie 540 Park Ave., Worcester	"	3 wks.	—									5	2	florid	gr	dk br	"	U.S.	Fall River, Mass.
20	no	338,790	50	no		—		Friend, Joseph Grossman 1490 Russell St. Detroit	"	2 "	no									5	2	med	br	hazel	"	Rus	Bessarabia
21	"	338,727	75	"		—		Friend, John Kuduka 1493 Denver Ave., Detroit	"	3 mos.	—									5	7	fair	br	blue	"	Eng	Bethnell Green
22	—	338,836	36	yes	4/1920	Old Forge, Pa. 4/1920		none	"	"	no									5	11	med	dk br	blue	"	Can.	Odanuk P.Q.
23	no	338,866	100	no		—		Father, Joseph R. C. 1317 Peck St., Muskegon Heights	"	6 "	—									5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	Montreal
24	—	338,846	53	"		—		Cousin, Maria Dinsmeault 80 Pearl St., Manchester	"	3 wks.	no									5	2	fair	dk br.	gr.	"	"	St. Marie de Blanford, P.Q.
25	—	338,839	80	yes	1895	U.S. Manchester 7/1920		Husb., George 136 Myrtle St., Manchester	"	6 mos	—									5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Gt. Yorkshire
26	no	338,884	80	no		—		Sr. Victoria Boule 90 Reed St., Manchester	"	3 wks	—									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie, P.Q.
27	"	Sister	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	338,867 Self	200	"		—		Son, Louis 495 Fourth Ave. Detroit	"	1 mo	—									5	11	med	"	gr	"	Rus	Stolin, Russia
29	"	338,956	100	"		—		Ship, "Zenro" Great Lakes Steamer Buffalo	"	3 mos	—									5	7	fair	"	br	"	Can	Deschambault
30	"	338,952	450	yes	11/1906	Ry. 9/1918		Bro.-in-law J. Schnieder 66-E. 36th Place, Chicago	"	5 wks.	—									5	6	med	blk gr.	"	"	Poland	Slonat

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				MAR 4 1921
1	—	"	—	7/7/1920
2	—	—	—	" 8/ "
3	Montreal	8/1914	Scand.	" 13/ "
4	—	—	—	" 17/ "
5	—	—	—	" 19/ "
6	—	—	—	" 20/ "
7	Que.	8/1909	Emp. of Britain	" 21/ "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Que.	8/1905	Canada	" " "
12	—	—	—	" 22/ "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
				MAR 8 1921
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" 23/ "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Halifax	1908	—	" " "
21	Que.	1912	Canada	" " "
22	—	—	—	" 24/ "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" 26/ "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
				MAR 9 1921
28	Que.	1902	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" 27/ "
30	Q'y	1886	Britania	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ahead, joining, or other.
1	S/S Ticket	Speed	Wm	43		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none		England	
2	S/S Ticket	McPhail	Dorothy	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Andrew 216 Peel St		England	
3	S/S Ticket	Bureaud	Isabel	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	"	Husband Jeffrey		England	
4	125251	Scott	Agnes	33		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	none	Ind	Penn	
5	Under 16	Scott	Robert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Scott	Isabelle	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Scott	John		9/12	M	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	220399 6952	Johns	Ellen	29		F	M	"	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Isaac de Cot 108 North	PQ	Laurentide	
9	122744	Cardin	Joseph	38		M	S	Seaman	"	French	"	"	"	N/A	Rochester	Home Manchester N H	NH	Manchester	
10	124139	Knight	Alcha	35		F	S	Cook	"	Eng	"	"	Af Black	Mass	Boston	Father James Brig Hill	Mass	Boston	
11	121511	Maheu	Joseph	41		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Jean Inc	Bro Eugene Mass	Mass	Winchendon	
12	123029	Dargan	Mary	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs French 146 Montreal Canada	Mass	Cleveland	
13	124136	Doodlet	John	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Miss Mary Doodlet 218 Queen Mary Road	Ohio	Ashtabula	
14	184204	Gross	Linda	33		F	M	now	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle John 237 East 10th St My City	My	My City	
15	123159	Bowen	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mary 131 Grand Ave Bermuda	Del	Oak Bl	
16	13265	Reynolds	Francis	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng Via	New York	City	Husband Charles Mt Hill Pembroke		Bermuda	
17	Under 16	Reynolds	Clarice	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do		Do	
18	125252	Hepworth	Mary	26		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John England Ont	Mass	Boston	
19	125241	Newton	Arnold	39		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	City	Father James Newton Toronto		England	
20	125242	Newton	Nellie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do		Do	
21	125226	Legrain	Eugene	27		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Polycarpe Inc	Father Olivier St Polycarpe Marie	Ill	Chicago	
22	184482	Kahan	Mark	66		M	M	maker	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son Joseph 1230 Cadieux	Cal	Oakland	
23	184488	Kahan	Fanny	62		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	6959	Picotte	Clara	28		F	S	Seamstress	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Allumette Island Ont	My	My City	
25	183793	Poirier	Mathilda	64		F	Wd	none clothing	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Son Oscar Chautauqua 1694 St Denis St Inc	Mass	Lynn	
26	125218	Law	Bernard	22		M	M	Accountant	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt Kathleen Keegan	Mass	Somerville	
27	125219	Law	Florence	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	Under 16	Law	Ruth	1	2/12	F	S	none	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	125243	Morantz	William	18		M	S	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac 80 Richmond St	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	121846	Bell	Bertie	23		M	S	Auto Engineer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Father Adolphe Three Rivers Que	Mass	Lowell	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

3-140784-P 12-7-37 CJL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Chapman
Harold L. Brown
Arthur C. Gaumont

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	3200,23 Self	—	w	—	—	—	See Column 12	na	Transit	na	na	w	w	na	na	na	Good	none	5	3	Md	Br	Br	none	England	Cressens
2	"	3200 21 "	—	w	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	3200 21 "	$500	w	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Lurgan
4	"	368274 "	70	w	—	—	—	235 Forest Pl. Husb John Pennsylvania	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Crossgates
5	"	368274 Husb	"	w	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	368274 "	"	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	C Breton Florence W
7	"	368274 "	"	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	New Waterford Ont
8	"	366764 Self	200	y		various		22 Husband Fred Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Moncton
9	"	343837 "	50	y	1907		6/1920	Home Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	Jamaica
10	"	354220 "	40	y	6/1912	Boston Mass	11/14/20	Husb Chas E Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Blk	"	B W I	St Joseph
11	"	313687 "	50	y	9/1895		2/20	Bro Eugene Winchester Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St John
12	"	344535 "	150	m	—	—	—	Husb Wm Francis Lebanon St. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Eng	Barking
13	"	354285 "	100	y	1894	Ashtabula Ohio	1907	Uncle Arthur Wood 27 Spruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	Ohio	Youngstown
14	"	347948 "	50	y	10/1910	My City	9/29/20	Husb John 237 East 101st St My City Bank Clk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sandan
15	"	"	100	y	1906		1903	Oak Park Hospital Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	3½	Md	Br	Blue	"	NJ	Paterson
16	"	366899 "	150	y	1911	My City		a-65763	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Hazy	"	Eng	London
17	"	366899 Mother	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	366892 Self	"	y		various		Head Nurse Boston City Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	Canada	Valcourt
19	"	361396 "	35	m	—	—	—	a-65848 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Grey	"	Eng	Mold
20	"	361396 "	"	m	—	—	—	a-65849 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	"	"	Fulham
21	"	366875 "	450	y	9/29/00	Chicago Ill	11/21	Home 863 E 63d St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	366885 "	250	m	—	—	—	Bro Harry 541 E 56th Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenidety C 18 general		5	4		Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
23	"	366885 "	"	m	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenidety C 18 general		5	11		Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
24	"	366944 "	50	m	✓	—	—	Do My York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Iceland Alexandria
25	"	368278 "	40	y	1902	Salisbury Mass	1910	Mar Marietta 149 West 83d St 130 Mechanic St Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Chatagay Dak
26	"	344271 "	40	y	1913		3/18	Dau Mrs Florence Raymond 24 Lenox Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Mass	Boston
27	"	344271 "	"	—	—	—	—	Bro Son John Mrs Bel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br	"	Eng	London
28	"	344271 Father	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	366277 Self 339150	30	y	4/16/18	Chester Pa	11/1921	Do Philadelphia Pa Resume residence 2136 King Ave 49 Crawford St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Pinsk
30	"	"	100	w	—	—	—	Uncle Louis Bagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shediac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1909	—	3/4/21
2	"	—	—	3/1/21
3	Quebec	1895	—	3/1/21
4	Quebec	4/1910	George Royal	2/25/21
5	Do	"	"	"
6	"	—	—	2/25/21
7	—	—	—	2/25/21
8	—	—	—	2/28/21
9	—	—	—	9/10/20
10	My	6/1910	Booth Line	11/16/20
11	"	"	"	9/24/20
12	Quebec	6/1912	Dutonia	9/21/20
13	Quebec	11/3/20	Empress Britain	11/16/20
14	"	"	"	10/18/20
15	—	—	—	10/20/20
16	My	1917	Bermudian	2/26/21
17	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	—	—	—	3/26/21
19	St John	3/14/20	Manchuria	3/25/21
20	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	"	"	"	3/24/21
22	—	—	—	3/25/21
23	—	—	—	3/25/21
24	—	—	—	3/21/21
25	—	—	—	3/25/21
26	—	—	—	3/1/21
27	—	—	—	3/1/21
28	—	—	—	3/1/21
29	—	1905	—	3/25/21
30	—	—	—	8/6/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bazilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

ENTERED A to Z

22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3 121427	Badeau	Jimmie Ernest	17		m	s	Lab.	Ye	French	Ye	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Severine Tartarville Que Montreal Canada	RI	Woonsocket
2	3 121843	Pelletier	Joseph	32		m	s	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St Polycarpe Que	Bro Walter 146 Peary St Montreal	NH	Somersworth
3	3/5 Ticket	Lindsay	Marguerite	6				Steerage	"	"Carmania"	"	Montreal	"	Eng	Montreal	Father Robert 455 Sherbrooke	Mass	England
4	3 121842	Paul	William	50		m	m	Merchant Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que	Bro Fred J Beauharnois Que	Mass	Springfield
5	3 121839	Desbiens	Philippe	24		m	s	Mechanic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Baggeterville Que	Father Leggue Baggeterville Que	Mich	Detroit
6	3 121837	David	Bizore	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Que	Father Adolphe Newport Que	Mass	New Bedford
7	3 121829	Lambert	Jean	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Que	Father John Newport Que	NY	Newton Falls
8	3 121828	Lambert	Joseph	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Que	Father John Newport Que	"	Norton Falls
9	3 121769	Coogan	Margaret	58		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	Irish	"	"	Montreal	Sister Jos Clerk Montreal	RI	Providence
10	3 121784	McMartin	Josephine	32		f	s	Nursing	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	Sister Maria Chanoine 237 Delisle St Montreal	Iowa	Waterbury
11	3 121783	Legere	Louise	37		f	s	Domestic Science	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Baptiste Delisle Que Montreal Canada	Conn	Waterbury
12	3 121782	St Armand	Irene	28		f	s	Domestic Science	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celina 1038 St Urbain	Mass	Marlboro
13	3 121761	Blanchette	Ernest	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockfalls Que	Father Edward Rockfalls	RI	Central Falls
14	3 121742	Rosser	George	21		m	s	Mechanic	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Brownsburg Que	Mother Mary Brownsburg Que	Mass	Springfield
15	3 121737	Detonnancourt	Wilfred	17		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hemmacka Que	Father Arthur Vimmacka Que	RI	Woonsocket
16	3 121714	Morris	Stanley	23		m	s	Electrician	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle Hugh Lawley 2800 Park Ave Montreal	Ill	Chicago
17	Ticket 11810	Bazinet	Eva	39		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chrysler Ont	Sister Mrs Mary Gelle Chrysler Ont	Mass	Taunton
18	3 11788	Sarragin	Philippe	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Que	Mother Hermine St Norbert Que	RI	Woonsocket
19	3 201248	Bourdeau	Sophie	70		f	wd	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	Bourget Ont	Son Moise Bourget Ont	Vt	Montgomery
20	3 125308	McMillan	Archibald	22		m	s	Machinist	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Nobel Ont	Uncle James Jackson Nobel Ont	Me	Saco
21	3/5 Ticket	Morin	Alex					French Line 25554		Eng		French	"	"	Montreal	Wife Helena 232 Lemoine St Montreal		France
22	3/5 Ticket	Valois	Jean	62		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vandreuil	1420 Notre Dame West		France
23	3 125291	Bourgie	Henry Romeo	26		m	m	Musician	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Field Que	Father Urgel Ulric Montreal	RI	Woonsocket
24	3 125292	Bourgie	Alice	24		f	m	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Valley Field Que	Do 19 Belmont St Stone Ridge		Do
25	3 12516	Turgeon	Elodie	16		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Ridge Que	Guest Mrs Delia Chaput 19 Belmont St	RI	Providence
26	3/5 Ticket	Rodden	Frank	Lieutenant		m	m	Merchant	"	Carmania	"	Montreal	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Marie 756 Sherbrooke 2247 St Dennis St	Ia	England
27	3 11782	Guilbault	Olive	22		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	Aunt Lea Montreal Canada	Ny	Colored
28	3 10676	Rivest	Amanda	25		f	s	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Heloise Belga 2412 Dorchester Montreal	Ny	Ny City
29	3 9596	Mongeon	Rose	27		f	s	Telephone op	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Rene 409 Christopher Montreal Can	"	"
30	3 9593	Parivere	Albany	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Heron Que	Father Baromette Le Heron Que	Ny	Luppetown

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 55

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens 25

Also Lyonel J mac
" Edward J mac

Jos Trudeau
Jacques F Bergeron
Thos Reilly
Asst Comm of Immigration

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age in years of all persons over fifteen. Sex (male or female). Married or single. Calling or occupation. Whether able to read or write. Nationality. Race or people. Last permanent residence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	na	339839 Self	85.00	no	—	—	—	Woonsocket RI Father Linda 102 Rather St Somerworth NH	N	Perm	na	no	no	no	na	na	na	Good	none	5	0	Fair	Lt Br	Grey	none	Canada	Dec Fortierville
2	"	339855 "	50.00	no	—	—	—	St Martina Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Dec St Norbert
3	"	368056 "	200.00		Parents			Lee Exclusion 12 Springfield Mass	"	Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal
4	"	339237 "	100.00	M	—	—	—	Wife Unmarried 16 Rutledge Ave	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Campbellton NB
5	"	339148 "	45.00	no	—	—	—	Detroit Mich Bro Raoul 445 Conner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Dec Baggitord
6	"	339704 "	15.00	no	—	—	—	Mass Uncle Lambert New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Dec Newport
7	"	339710 "	9.00	no	—	—	—	Newton Falls Mass Fr Laurence Lumber Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Dec Newport
8	"	339709 "	75.00	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Med	Br	"	"	"
9	"	338138 "	—	yes	1910	mycity	1912	St Anthony Convent 278 Mill St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med		Hazl	"	"	Montreal
10	"	339216 "	125.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Helen Cambrigue 278 Mill St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dec St Etienne
11	"	339217 "	50.00	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Helen Cambrigue 108 Bloomfield Rd West Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Dec Paquetville
12	"	339119 "	30.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs George Andrew Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Cornwall Ont
13	"	339006 "	100.00	"	—	—	—	Commercial College 63 Eaton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Dec Rexton NB
14	"	338178 "	100.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr Long Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Dec Lachine
15	"	339103 "	50.00	"	—	—	—	Woonsocket RI Uncle Mailman Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dec Jamaica
16	"	338171 "	200.00	"	—	—	—	Chicago Ill Friend Mr Emma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	338197 "	125.00	yes	1898	Taunton Mass	1915	Taunton Mass Sister Mrs Emmeline Demers 441 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	339074 "	200.00	no	—	—	—	Bro Edward Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Norbert Dec
19	"	368164 "	2.00	no	—	—	—	Law Mrs Helen Potvin 19 Gray Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laundry 218 Pascal		5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Lionel
20	"	368160 "	161.00	yes	11/1910		9/1916	Father Thomas Lacs Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	10½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Scotland	Rutherglen
21	"	368063 "	500.00	no	—	—	—	Lee Exclusion 12	"	Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	368064 "	510.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Vaudreuil
23	"	368061 "	300.00	yes		Various		Woonsocket RI 110 East St Bro Law Albert Evrard	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
24	"	368062 "	"	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal
25	"	368157 "	40.00	yes	11/1914		11/1920	Father Alfred Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	RI	Providence
26	"	368127 "	510.00			Various		Business (See 13)	"	Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		Lt Br	Hazl	"	Canada	Plantagenet Ont
27	"	339072 "	19.00	yes	1904	Lobster Factories my City	1920	Lobster 59 Liberty St Father Rock Everett 424 West 41 St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	St Michael
28	"	339763 "	300.00	no	—	—	—	Bro Octave Newyork City 22 Prot Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Ligouri
29	"	339035 "	25.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Rosalie My City Trappe Lake Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sorel Que
30	"	339028 "	190.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Lestar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	Ste Bertrade

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/21/20
2	—	—	—	8/6/20
3	—	—	—	3/1/21
4	—	—	—	8/6/20
5	—	—	—	8/6/20
6	—	—	—	8/3/20
7	—	—	—	8/5/20
8	—	—	—	8/5/20
9	—	—	—	8/3/20
10	—	—	—	8/4/20
11	—	—	—	8/4/20
12	—	—	—	8/3/20
13	—	—	—	8/3/20
14	—	—	—	8/2/20
15	—	—	—	8/2/20
16	—	—	—	8/2/20
17	—	—	—	8/4/20
18	—	—	—	8/2/20
19	—	—	—	3/4/21
20 Piedmont	4/1910	Mamidan		12/20/17
21	—	—	—	3/3/21
22	—	—	—	3/3/21
23	—	—	—	1/4/21
24	—	—	—	1/4/21
25	—	—	—	3/3/21
26	—	—	—	3/4/21
27	—	—	—	8/2/20
28	—	—	—	8/6/20
29	—	—	—	8/5/20
30	—	—	—	8/5/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
187706 1	B.C. 189359	Bouchard	Agnes (Franken)	46		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre.	Can	St. Etienne, Que.	Bro. Napoleon St. Etienne des Grs, Que.	Mass.	Forge	
187824 2	Dc #. 12246	Webster	William B.S.S.	24		m	"	miner	"	Eng	"	"	Sc.Blk.	"	Glace Bay	Cousin, Simon Branch Sydney, C.B.	"	Boston	B
187799 3	G.T. 121616	Lepine	Cecile J.W.S.	22		f	"	school teacher	"	Fre	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Georges de Windsor, Que.	Mother, Albertine St. George de Windsor, Que.	"	Leominster	
187800 4	G.T. 121617	"	Gabrielle	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
187795 5	G.T. 121604	Laviolette	Elizabeth	49		"	m	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-in-law, Joseph Oleant, Que.	Ill.	Chicago	C
187790 6	C.P. 183545	Moore	James	29		m	s	shipbuilder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Cal.	Oakland	
187712 7	G.T. 121612	Guglmette	Octave (Franken)	41		"	w	grocer	"	Fre	"	"	Fre.	"	"	"	Mass.	Lawrence	
187656 8	C.P. 178131	Murphy	Bridget (Stamped 5/12 mus. by Cycle, Kirk. Wixon)	20		f	s	office clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thos. Brigus, Nfld.	"	C. Boston	
187990 9	Dc #. 12249	Kamisher	Ethel C.S.S.	65		"	w	none	"	Jud.	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Daug. Mrs. Martha Keller 1201 St. Urbain St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
187657 10	Dc #. 9587	Jaslow	Gwendolyn	23		"	s	stenographer	"	Eng. Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Isabelle 340 Sherbrooke St. W. Apt. 12.	"	New York	
188703 11	Dc #. 6393	Matlin	Moses (Franken) St. Lawrence	19		m	"	bartender	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Max 99 Dorchester E. Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
188704 12	C.P. 189371	MacLaughlan	Edward	39		"	m	boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Father, Patrick Pt. Glasgow, Scot.	Mass.	Quincy	
188702 13	G.T. 121659	Vescecchia	George (Stamped 7/4/26 Franken)	16		"	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	Ital.	"	"	Mother, Maria 407 Cadieux St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago Heights	
188629 14	G.T. 121675	Mc Gillivray	Dougald	28		"	"	electrician	C/A 1-600 24-31 350			"	Scot	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Father, Angus Antigonish, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
187728 15	C.P. 189369	Dubois	Emilia (Franken)	19		f	"	school teacher	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Sylvere, P.Q.	Father, Philippe St. Sylvere, P.Q.	Q. to.	Franklin	
187727 16	C.P. 189368	"	Marianne	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C.P. 191726	Michaud	Lillie (St. Lawrence)	26		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Milenie, Que.	Arthur Alexis St. Milenie, Joliet Co. Que.	Vt.	Hardwick	
18	Under 16	"	Jeanne	6		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
188643 19	C.P. 178143	King	George J.W.S.	23		m	"	receiving clerk, yes	Eng	yes	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Cousin, George Cino 1258 Verdun Ave., Montreal	Mass	Boston	
188644 20	Dc #. 11779	Melancon	Flora	40		f	"	school teacher	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Barnabe, Que.	Father, Frederic St. Barnabe, Que.	"	New Bedford	
187489 21	Dc #. 4709	Kunin	Sam (Norman)	27		m	"	painter paperhanger	"	Eng	"	"	Rus	"	Montreal	Uncle Kacuka Kunin 71 St. Royal Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
22	21 Ticket	Telfer	Arthur L. (Franken)	38		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	via N.Y.	Wife, Ann 356 Bote St. Antoine	"	England	
23	C.P. 209481	Leslie	Wm. Tremaine	35		"	"	elect. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ada Ethel 3871 Greenshield Ave.	"	Cuba	
24	Dc #. 8750	Bourque	Bertha	28		f	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Sister, Louise Baudette 1897 Clarke St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
188940	C.P. 192698	Riquette	Pierre	28		m	m	baker	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Germain	Father, Leopold St. Majoric, P.Q.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
188941	C.P. 192697	"	Beatrice J.W.S.	24		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
188942	Dc #. 11823	Denis	Jeanne	18		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthierville, Que.	Father, Joseph, Berthierville, Que.	Mass	Lowell	
188943	Dc #. 11828	Blanchette	Wilfred	28		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Charles 722 Notre Dame E. Montreal	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
188944	G.T. 121996	Touchette	Dolora	18		f	"	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Brochette Adamsville, Can.	Mass	Springfield	
188945	G.T. 121927	Fotall	Frances (Reilly)	28		"	"	trained nurse	C/A 1-230 288	Eng	1/25/38 cc	"	Eng	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Armand Gage Laconte, P.Q.	Q. to.	Berlin	
19		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. W. Tindell
Thos. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	338906 Self	60	yes	11/1899	Mass. Weirville	5/1899	sister, Lumina Lamie Forge, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	blk	br	none	Can.	St. Etienne de Gras Que.
2	no	338 " 015	80	no		—		cousin, Dudley Branch 83 Hartford St., Boston	"	1 mo.	"									5	5	blk	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Blackman's, St Joseph Barbados
3	"	338 " 063	100	"		—		aunt, Mrs. Angeline Letarte 241 Mechanic St. Leominster	"	"	"									5	4	dk	br	"	"	Can.	St. George de Windsor
4	"	Sister	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	338 " 054 Self	3000	"		—		—	"	2 mos.	"									5	5	—	gr	blue	— "	Eng.	Birmingham
6	"	338 " 053	1000	"		—		cousin, Robert Burns 3015 Blossom St., Oakland	"	3 "	"									5	1	med	br	hazel	"	Ire.	Dublin
7	"	338 " 920	50	yes	1/1914	Manchester	4/1916	Father, Zephirin 17 Marquette St. Lawrence	"	1 wk.	"									5	7	"	gr	blue	"	Can.	St. Valaire, Que.
8	yes	336233	—	no		—		Aunt, Mary Murphy 66 Meridian St., Boston	"	6 mos.	"									5	3	dk	br.	br.	"	Nfld.	Brigus
9	—	338980	50	"		—		Dau. Bertha Miller 660 Powell St. Brooklyn	"	1 mo.	"							General Senility		5	2	med	"	"	"	Rus.	Kishinev
10	yes	336234	100	"		—		sister, Isabella Jaslow Post Graduate Hospital N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"									5	5	—	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
11	—	338154	200	"		—		Uncle, Myer Levine 173 Stockton St. Brooklyn	"	3 wks.	"									5	9	med	"	gr	Cross on left hand	Rus.	Vilna
12	—	338 " 55	100	yes	1910	Mass. Quincy	1916	Wife, Lizzie 90 Addison Pk. Quincy	"	2 "	"									5	10	fair	"	blue	none	Scot.	St. Glasgow
13	yes	338153 Mother	50	"	10/1906	Chicago Heights	11/1906	Aunt, Lizzie Nuzecchia Chicago Heights	"	5 mos.	"									5	8½	dk	"	br	"	Eng.	Bradford
14	no	338099 Self	40	no		—		Sister, Mrs. Alice Gillis 7 Thomas, Malden, Boston	"	6 wks.	"									6	1	med	"	blue	"	Can.	Antigonish N.S.
15	—	338 " 934	100	"		—		Uncle, Albert Dubois Franklin, N.H.	"	4 "	"									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	St. Sylvere P.Q.
16	—	Sister	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	338190 Husb.	50	"		—		Husb., Leo Richaud Bardick, Vt.	no	Perm.	—									5	2	med	dk br	gr	"	"	St. Zilenie Que.
18	—	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	br	br	"	"	"
19	no	339063 Self	50	"		—		Cousin, Eleazer King 103 Forbes St., Boston	yes	2 wks.	—									5	9	med	"	blue	"	Nfld.	St. Johns
20	"	339 " 067	100	yes	1891	New Bedford	1902	Sister, Mrs. Annie Dion 172 Rivet St. New Bedford	"	4 "	—									5	—	dk	blk	br	"	Can.	St. Barnabe Que.
21	"	337995	300	no		—		A. B. Forman 89 Washington St. Saratoga Springs	"	10 days	no									5	6	ruddy	et. br.	blue	"	Rus.	Chiagz
22	yes	368346	10.000	"		—		—	Transit											5	9	med	br	hazel	"	Can.	Montreal
23	"	368344 Cass	300	yes	1906	Lockport N.Y.	1908	A65847	"											5	10	dk.	dk. br.	gr.	"	Scot.	Kirkwall
24	"	368342 Self	80	"	1916	N.Y.	1/1921	Sister, Georgette Bourke 361 W. 27th St. New York	no	Perm.	yes									5	2	fair	br	br	"	Can.	Sherbrooke P.Q.
25	no	339902	165	no		—		Cousin, James Sally 248 Spahr St. Pittsburg	yes	6 mos.	—									5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.
26	"	Husb	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	4	—	"	"	"	"	St. Germain Que.
27	"	339903 Father	80	"		—		Uncle, Dr. Louis Schiller 510 Merrimac St. Lowell	"	"	—									5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Berthierville Que.
28	"	339963 Self	40	"		—		Jobber Lunard Tupper Lake	"	"	—									5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Cedar Hall Que.
29	"	339995 Father	—	"		—		Sister, Ellie Lamont 776 Elm St., Springfield	"	5 "	no									5	5	med	dk br	"	"	"	St. Armand Sta., Que.
30	"	339693 Self	400	"		—		Friend, Mrs. Florence Keenan 266 High St., Berlin, N.H.	"	6 "	—									5	3	—	br	blue	"	Eng.	Staffordshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				MAR 9 1921
1	—	—	—	7/27/1920
2	St. Hawkesbury N.S.	1913	M. S. Silver	" 28/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	Que.	1884	—	" " "
6	"	1909	Canada	" " "
				MAR 10 1921
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	1910	—	" 29/ "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	St. John	—	—	" 30/ "
12	N.Y.	1910	Caledonia	" " "
13	Halifax	8/1904	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" 31/ "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	N. Sydney	1916	Bruce	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	St. John	2/1913	—	8/5/ "
22	—	—	—	2/24/1921
23	Boston	1905	Hivernia	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
				MAR 14 1921
25	—	—	—	8/6/1920
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 9/ "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Que.	1912	Emp. of Ireland	" 10/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
188789 1	Dft 4706	Frechette	Joseph	34		m	s	Carpenter	y	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ford Jamiskaming Due	Mother Jamiskaming Due	My		
188732 2	CP 192684	Davidson	Charles	28		m	s	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Buenett	none	Ore	Wendling	
188816 3	CP 192674 33.	Blunt	Florence	38		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	New York City	Montreal	none Barbados B W I	R I	Providence	
4	125299	Scott	James	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Af Blk	"	Halifax	Wife Carmen Bridgetown Barbados B W I			
188801 5	CP 191736	Fruchek	Rheiz	23		m	s	Russia	"	Russian		"	Russian	"	Sudbury And	Father Alexis Chernokozeny Russia		Lyon Mt	
188795 6	CP 189388	Williams	Percy	45		m	m	Mechanic	"	Eng		"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Wife Mary 1152 Lapee St Montreal Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	
188822 7	CP 178147	Marchinella	Blanche	20		f	s	Typist	"	"		"	French	"	"	Bro Ernest 41 Hyacinthe Que	Mich	Detroit	
8	212769	Raymond	Alfred	50		m	m	Painter	"	Prefch		"	"	"	"	Son Arthur 1082 Lemoyne Montreal Canada	Mass	Lowell	
9	CP 212770	Raymond	Julia	47		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Under 16	Raymond	Mary	5		f	s	Under 16	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	Raymond	Rozaire	4		f	s	Under 16	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	2/3 Ticket CP.	Barakett	Simon	24		m	s	Merchant	French			"	Syria	"	Three Rivers	Bro Alexandre Womarchit R I		Syria	
13	209478	Bourrit	Dosithé	55		m	m	Labourer	"	"		"	French	"	Baies Ste Paul Que	Wife Mary Louise	R I	Woonsocket	
US 14	Under 16	Cicco	Stanislao	4		m	s	Under 16	Under 16			"	Italy	"	Three Rivers Que	none		Italy	
15	Under 16	Cicco	Rice	3		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	Da	none		Italy	
Accredited Agent CP.	16	Richer	Angeline	25		f	s	Stenographer & typist	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Louis St Lyonid 95 Bernard St 1670 Clarke St	D C	Washington	
17	212771	Kahan	Alexander	20		m		Presser	y	Eng	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Mark Montreal 103 Barron St Montreal	Mass	Chelsea	
18	2/3 125343 CP.	Bachand	Antoine	30		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Laura Longueuil	Mass	Holyoke	
19	125221 CP.	Beaudry	Virginie	30		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	"		No	Iowa	Williamsburg	
1124 20	143991	Caron	Donald	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Montreal Lac Des Iles	Ont	Kitchener	
21	2/3 Ticket CP.	Sayechuk	George	28		m	m	Merchant	Eng			"	Syria	"	"	Wife Emanuel Montreal Argentan & Scotland		Syria	
22	182793	Allan	Cameron	21		m	s	Farmer	Eng			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Margaret	Sask	Foa Edgell	
23	2/3 Ticket CP.	Canton	Harry	29		m	s	Tailor maker	y	"		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Elias Canton Sudbury	Ont	Roumania	
24	52. 125206	Van Hoecke	Alphonse	45		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	y	"	Fr Belg	"	Montreal	Bro Jules Hebron Belgium	Alt	Kortenberg	
25	22 125207	Van Hoecke	Mary	45		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	Under 16	Van Hoecke	Christina	6		f	s	Under 16	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	2/3 Ticket	Gasson	Frank Arthur	29		m	m	Draftsman	Eng			"	Eng	"		Father Edw London Eng		England	
28	2/3 Ticket	Gasson	Elizabeth	27		f	m	Wife	y	"		"	"	"	"	Do		England	
29	Under 16	Gasson	Horace	1	5	m	s	Under 16		Under 16		"	"	"	"	Do		England	
30	52. 121343	Anger	Mary	27		f	s	None	"	French		"	French	"		Father Roland Arthabaska Que	Mass	Lawrence	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Jas. Trudell
Inspector in Charge
J. K. Dickerman
U S Sidney Counsel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—458

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	339827 Self	300 cash	no	—	—	—	Hotel McAlpin N York City	Pa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	none	Canada	St Roche de Lac
2	"	338182 "	200 cash	yes	1913		1915	Wendelin Ave Bronx John Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	339077	100 cash	no	—	—	—	180 Oxford St Providence R.I. Cousin Mrs Anna Friel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Sparkbrook
4	"	368126 "	100 cash			various		a-6765 Wife Carmen (See Columbus O) Lyon St New York	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black		"		Bmd	Bridgetown
5	"	339073 "	200 cash	no	—	—	—	Chautauqua Iron & Ore	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Russia	Chernobyn
6	"	339138 "	150 cash	yes	6/1900	Kyle Paid mass	4/1902	Hotel Jacksonville Fla Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Chepstow
7	"	339091 "	100 cash	no	—	—	—	Friend Boy Walker Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St Pie de Bagot
8	"	368296 "	191 cash	"	—	—	—	40 Lilly Lowell Mass Friend Joseph Lalonde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ithier Rimouski
9	"	368296 Father	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brn	Brn	"	Vermont	Island Pond
10	"	368296 "	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	368296 "	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	368327 "	2400 cash	no	—	—	—	Mother Wany (See Columbus O) 4 or 5 and an Womenadet Rd	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Syria	Rachaya
13	"	368237 "	60 cash	yes	1905		3/1913	Wife Maine Lounce	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	St Guillaume Rupert
14	"	368175 Father	300 cash	no	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Prince Rupert
15	"	368175 Da Father	"	no	—	—	—	See Column 12 Wash DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Prince Rupert
16	"	Self	25 cash		various			French Embassy 54th-57th Sts	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
17	"	368074 "	100 cash	no	—	—	—	Bro Harry Caplan Cousin 125 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	368186 "	125 cash	yes	3/1920	Holyoke Mass	9/1920	Returning resident Holyoke Mass Cousin 666 Chicopee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe
19	"	366931 "	95 cash	no	—	—	—	Bro Louis Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Valerie
20	"	297600 "	150 cash	yes	6/1911		10/1920	Friend 2206-10 St Mr Adrian Wedchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
21	"	366867 "	75 cash	no	—	—	—	Father Abraham Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Blk		"	Syria	Rachaya
22	"	366869 "	70 cash			various		Look Jay work Rouses Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Tugnabeth
23	"	366933 "	1100 cash	no	—	—	—	Uncle David Wolchender	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Parcobe
24	"	366926 "	2500 cash	no	—	—	—	Own farm Roxbury Vt	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Rhent
25	"	366926 Father	"	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	366926 "	"	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	368329 Self	800 cash	no	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Eng	London
28	"	368329 Wife	"	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brn	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	368329 Father	"	no	—	—	—	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	337877 Self	50 cash	no	—	—	—	3rd Ave Glen Park Lancaster Friend Leonidas Bache	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cattaraugus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9/4/20
2	Quebec	5/9/12	Empress	9/3/20
3	Montreal	6/11/09	Laurentic	8/7/20
4	Halifax	1914	Mesaba	3/3/21
5	Quebec	9/19/12	—	8/2/20
6	Halifax	3/27/91	Polyphemus	8/5/20
7	—	—	—	8/3/20
8	—	—	—	3/3/21
9	—	—	—	3/3/21
10	—	—	—	3/3/21
11	—	—	—	3/3/21
12	Boston	7/1912	—	3/23/21
13	✓	✓	✓	3/23/21
14	—	—	—	3/7/21
15	—	—	—	3/7/21
16	—	—	—	3/7/21
17	—	—	—	3/7/21
18	—	—	—	3/7/21
19	—	—	—	3/7/21
20	—	—	—	3/19/21
21	—	—	—	3/23/21
22	—	—	—	3/23/21
23	—	—	—	3/21/21
24	Quebec	7/1911	Laurentic	3/21/21
25	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	—	—	—	Do
27	Halifax	9/1/19	Baltic	3/23/21
28	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	—	—	—	9/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; huband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1229 43	52.	Frankel		See		new		admission on form				548 with C.I.V. - Sept. 16, 1926							
1	121396	Frederick		20				none	Y			Canada			Thorold	Father Morris	Mich	Detroit	
2	13278	Couture	Joseph	21				"	"			"		"	Ste Anne de Madawaska	Father Sam Morris	Me	Mt Chase	
3	Ticket 82.	De Longchamps	Joseph	30		Com.	Ben	Grocer	A92561	"		Rochambeau	Montreal	3/4/26	via Mooers	Father Sam De Longchamps		Maine	
4	120632 82.	Pontbriand	Alfred	52		m	m	Labourer	Yes			"	"	"	Sorel	Brother-in-law Joseph Lacoste 1882 Mountain St	ny	NY City	
5	121785 82.	Bodger	Helen E B M	32		F	Wife	"	"			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Husband Sydney Cecil Bodger 1882 Mountain St	Mich	Detroit	
6	125288 82.	Hebert	Dr.			M	Father	Physician	ny							Wife Nicaise 317 St Denis	Mass	Holyoke	
7	144005 82.	Comptois	Gregoire Celina			F	Dau	Dressmaker	Yes			"	"	"	Jacques Cartier	Brother Napoleon Gregoire 1882 Mountain St	Mass	Worcester	
8	125327 82.	Pelletier	Gregoire Osca	18		m	Labourer	"	"			"	"	"	Sorel	Bro Napoleon Gregoire 1882 Mountain St	Mass	Blackstone	
9	125328 82.	Pelletier	Gregoire Marie	22		F	Wife	"	"			"	"	"	Sorel		Mass	Do	
10	24869 mpc.	Pinette	Marien Peter	23		m	S	Labourer	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Leo 758 St Hubert	NY	Tuppertown	
11	1860 mpc.	Core	Joseph Rosedell Blanche	20		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	Verdun	Brother Rosedale Gregoire by Telegram	Verdun	Tuppertown	
12	121794 82.	Beauchamp	Dorman Marie	35		F	Wife	Nurse	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Employer Dr. L. Montreal 80 Cathcart	Mex	Kennebunk	
13	121756 82.	Perron	Dit Rosifida	25		F	m	Nurse	"			"	"	"	"	Friend Alfred Brown	Ohio	Sylvania	
14	Under 16	Perron	Hankin Edwige	6		F		Under 16				"	"	"	"	Do		Do	
15	Under 16	Perron	Hankin Armand	5		M		Do				"	"	"	"	"		Do	
16	125332 82.	Kelly	Kelly Fred	28		m	S	Chauffeur	Eng			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Peter 338 St Joseph	Mass	Providence	
17	Ticket	Brook	Gregoire Esther	48		F	M	None	N	None		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Anne Rosofsky Winnipeg Man		Palestine	
18	Ticket	Brook	Gregoire Harry	16		m	S	"	Y	Esq		"	"	"	Do	Do		Palestine	
19	Under 16	Brook	Gregoire Alice	8		F				Under 16		"	"	"				Palestine	
20	Under 16	Boittaux	Hankin Eugene	12		m	S	Stud		Under 16		"	"	"	Wanchope	Bro Edward Gregoire 1882 Mountain St		France	
21	Under 16	Boittaux	Do Lazare	11				"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
22	Under 16	Boittaux	Do Georgette	9		F		"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
23	Under 16	Boittaux	Do Edouard	6		m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
24	Under 16	Boittaux	Do Robert	4		m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
25	Under 16	Boittaux	Do Eugene	2		m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do	
26	Ticket	Truyttend	Hankin Do	61		M	M	Farmer	"	Flemish		"	Flemish	"	Argenteuil City	Son Jerome Gregoire 1882 Mountain St		Belgium	
27	125336 82.	White	Hastings Elwin	54		m	M	Nurse		Eng		"	Eng	"	Montreal	None	NH	Concord	
28	125335 82.	White	Hastings Eugene	50		F	M	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	NH	Concord	
29	125350 82.	Fontaine	Hankin William	18		m	S	Labourer	"			"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs Robert Edna Montreal Que 2587 Marcheville	Me	West Bardwell	
30	125358	Lasnier	Francois	15		m	S	none	"	French		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Robert Edna	Conn	Hartford	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 58

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	237968	—					182 Prince Monroe												5	8	Ruddy				Canada	Montreal
		first						Prince Queens Co																			
								136 Wall St N.Y. City																			
2	"	381187			8/19	Detroit		Bodard School of Machin												6		Med				"	Montreal
3	"	368188	30	Y	1920	Mich		Anna Marie Bernard		Dom										5	4	Dk				"	St Remi
4	"	335622	60	Y	1898	Montreal		Hotel Dieu Joseph Lamy		Perm										5	6	Fair	Brn			"	St Remi
5	"	338198	20	Y	1900	Chicago		Hotel Dieu Joseph Lamy		"										5	1	Med	Brn			"	Montreal
6	"	368299	25	Y	1902	Holyoke		Holyoke Mass		"												Med	Brn			"	St Jean
7	"	368067	15	Y	1916	Mass		Sister Mrs Bernard Cleveland Mass		"										5	3	Fair	Brn			"	Magog
8	"	368069	5	Y	1915	Wash		Sr Anne Georgiana Wash Blackstone Mass		"										5	4	Med	Brn			"	Sorel
9	"	368069	50	M	—	—	—	Bro Jos Wilfrid Thibeault		"										5	4	Med	Brn			"	Sorel
10	"	339000	25	M	—	—	—	Do		"										5	11	Med	Brn			"	Sorel
11	"	339034	200	Y	11/19	Nippon Lake	1/1919	Bro Jos Wilfrid Thibeault		"										5	8	Fair	Brn			"	Rouville
12	"	339034	300	Y	11/19	Nippon Lake	1/1919	Bro Jos Wilfrid Thibeault		"										5	6	Med	Brn			"	Rouville
13	"	339034	38	M	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Lowe Nippon Lake		"										5	6	Med	Brn			"	Rouville
14	"	339104	25	M	—	—	—	Employer												5	4					"	Calixa Lavoie
15	"	339013	50	Y	3/19		4/1919	Jos Mrs Bodard Georgiana		"										5	3	Fair	Brn			"	St Hilaire
16	"	339013		M	—	—	—	Do		"																"	Rouville
17	"	339013		M	—	—	—	Do		"																"	Hartford
18	"	368208	8		Montreal	12/		43 Winthrop Dr Montreal Mass		"										5	10	Med	Brn			"	Montreal
19	"	Self	50	Y	1919	Mass	2/20	Friend James O'Brien		"																"	
20	"	366950	400	M	—	—	—	Geo Dearborn 12		"	Transit									5	7	Dk	Brn			"	Russia Bluchow
21	"	366950		M	—	—	—	" " "		"												Dk	Brn			"	Canada Winnipeg
22	"	Father		M	—	—	—	" "		"												Dk	Brn			"	"
23	"	366950		M	—	—	—	" "		"																"	"
24	"	368190		M	—	—	—	" " "		"																"	Waterloo
25	"	368190		M	—	—	—	" " "		"																"	"
26	"	368190		M	—	—	—	" " "		"																"	"
27	"	368190		M	—	—	—	" " "		"																"	"
28	"	368190		M	—	—	—	" " "		"																"	"
29	"	368200	14	M	—	—	—	" " "		"										5	10	Med	Brn			"	Belgium Heusden
30	"	Self	14	M	—	—	—	5 Fr Springs St Canevas Mt		"										5	8	Med	Brn			"	Canada Barford
31	"	309607	100	Y	1905	Kentucky	6/17/15	Friend Fred W Landon		"	Perm									5	8	Med	Brn			"	Barford
32	"	309607		Y	1905		6/17/17	Do		"										5	4	Fair	Brn			"	Montreal
33	"	Aunt	"	Y	6/17/17	Barre	6/17/17	West Brookfield Mass		"										5	5	Med	Brn			"	Rouville
34	"	368198					3/21																				
35	"	Self	12	Y	1912			Grand father John Fontaine		"																"	Montreal
36	"	368220	30	M	—	—	—	Father Home Hartford Conn		"										5	8	Fair	Brn			"	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/1
2	—	—	—	3/8/1
3	—	—	—	3/8/1
4	—	—	—	6/27/20
5	—	—	—	8/5/20
6	—	—	—	3/1
7	—	—	—	3/4/21
8	—	—	—	3/5/21
9	—	—	—	3/5/21
10	—	—	—	8/31/20
11	—	—	—	8/31/20
12	—	—	—	8/31/20
13	—	—	—	8/31/20
14	—	—	—	8/31/20
15	—	—	—	8/31/20
16				3/4/21
17	Montreal	1920	—	3/24/21
18	—	—	—	3/24/21
19	—	—	—	3/24/21
20	—	—	—	3/8/21
21	—	—	—	3/8/21
22		—	—	3/8/21
23		—	—	3/8/21
24	—	—	—	3/8/21
25	—	—	—	3/8/21
26	Boston	7/1917	Cassonia	3/9/21
27	St John	3/7/19	Grampian	9/8/19
28	—	—	—	9/8/19
29	—	—	—	3/9/21
30	—	—	—	~~9/20/20~~ 3-9-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada 195

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application was
1	8/8 Ticket	Turra	Sebastiano (Angel)	41		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Armstrong	None		Italy	
2	1869 B2	Nassi	Arthur (Frankie)	21		m	s	Lab		Christ		"	Jewish	"	Montreal	Father Abraham 186 Durocher Ave Montreal		Turin Italy	
3	12537 DK	Montpetit	Desire	2		m	s	Cigar maker		Eng		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa 136 Fromont Road Montreal	DK	Manchester	
4	10988	Moreau	Joseph	22		m	s	Surveyor		"		"	Cha My City	"	"	Father Hormes 3140 Dorion Montreal		South Africa	
5	8/67 Ticket	Nassi	Joe (Do)	19		m	s	Rest Emp	12292	Turk		Russian	Jewish	"	"	None		Albania	
6	8/67 Ticket	Nassi	Flora (Do)	23		f	m	Wife	12293	"		"	"	"	"			Do	
7	Under 16	Nassi	Lazus (Do)	12		m	s	Student	Under 16			"	"	"	"			Do	
8	B2 12539	Morini	Narcisse (Greece)	14		m		Butcher Teaching	Friend			"	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Michel Nikolakis Grand Mere Que	Mass	Lowell	
9	DK 13281	Nikolakis	Philip	36		m	d	Merchant	Eng			"	Greek	Gr Britain	Montreal	Brother Nicholas Nikolakis Mount Bay - Ont		Greece	
10	B2 12538	Busson	Joseph (Do)	30		m	s	Teacher	Fluent			"	Greek	Greece	Montreal	Brother Jean Baptiste Busson Ottawa	Mass	Boston	
11	cpt 20125	Brosseau	Antonio (Do)	23		m	m	Carpenter	"			"	Greek	Greece	La Tuque	Mother Marie La Tuque Que	Vt	North Troy	
12	20125A	Brosseau	Maria (Do)	22		f	m	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Do	
13	Passed Examined (Frankie)	Marossa	Rita	8		f	s	Child Attending School	Under 16			"	Greek	Greece	Mount Bay	Father Michel Nikolakis		Greece	
14	Passed Examined	Marossa	Robena (Do)	7		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
15	Passed Examined	Marossa	Jessie (Do)	5		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
16	Passed Examined	Marossa	Libby (Do)	4		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
17	Passed Examined	Marossa	Mike (Do)	3		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
18	Passed Examined	Marossa	John (Do)	0	11	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
19	8/67 Ticket	Mc Kinn	Helen (Do)	Babe		f	s	Born	13917	Eng	Yes	Mother Passed Montreal Feb 1st	Eng	Via My City		Grandmother		Greece	
20	8/8 Ticket	Trezette	Arthur (Kelly)	19		m	s	Farmer	Fluent	Eng		Canada	French	Montreal Que	Montreal	Father Amos McDonald		France	
21	B2 125396	Lerner	Nasse (Reedy)	47		m	m	Tobacco Merchant	11316			Russian	Jewish	"	"	Father Eugene Epifanoff 1093 Eagle St		France	
22	Under 16	Lerner	Israel (Do)	14		m	s	"	Under 16			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Rose Lerner	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Under 16	Lerner	Nathan (Do)	11		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Lerner	Louis (Do)	10		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Lerner	Jacob (Do)	2		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Lerner	Norman (Do)	5		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	B2 Ticket	Hall	Gilbert (Sullivan)	42		m	m	Manager	White Star Line	08234	Olympic	Vancouver	Eng	Eng		"	"	"	"
28	B2 Ticket	Hall	Margaret (Do)	42		f	m	Wife	White Star Line	08234	Olympic	Vancouver	"	"		Cousin Mrs Thacker	Penn	England	
29	Under 16	Duckman	Adelaide (Sisson)	5		f	s	Under 16	Under 16			"	Hebrew	"	"	Do		Do	
30	Under 16	Witt	Daniel	11		m	s	"	"			"	German	"	"	None	Ny	Russia	
		NOT USED														M B Jackson	Indiana	Ny	New York City
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Trudell Inspector
Harold Brisson
Thos Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	344275 Self	50			Transit		Rachel Margaret Haley	No	Domestic		n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	None	5	7	Med	Dk	Br	None	(w) Italy	Belluno
2	"	340933	20	4	9/11/19			Trapper Lake Maine	"	Return		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal Province
3	"	368614 "	50	2	9/36		1/20/21	Returning residence	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Coteau
4	"	368628 "	20	4	1919		1/19/21	A-6616 ✓	"	Return		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal
5	"	368618 "	700	4	1917	one month		See Column 13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Albania	Koritza
6	"	368618 Wife	"	n	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Koritza
7	"	368618 "	"					" " "																		"	Kostanova
8	"	320031 Self	25	n	—	—	—	Angie Guardian School Jamaica Pl. Boston Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Val Brant
9	"	368120 "	300	n	—	—	—	" Transit	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Br	"	Greece	Pahua
10	"	320025 "	25	n	—	—	—	Angie Guardian School Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Grand Manan
11	"	368094 "	225	n	—	—	—	Brother Eugene Brosseau Mount Bay Ont	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	368994 Wife	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	"	Transit arr accompanied by self	200	n	—	—	—	Father Michael Greece	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Mount Bay Ont
14	"	Do Self Do	"		—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	" "	"		—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	Do "	"		—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	Do "	"		—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	Do "	"		—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	368139 "	—			Various		See Column 12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk	Br	"	Germ	Nashville
20	"	368635 Self	200	n	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Br	"	Can	Cape Saint
21	"	368638 "	450					" " "	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
22	"	368638 Mother						" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	368638 "						" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	368638 "						" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	368638 "						" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	368638 "						" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	344280 Self	—			Transit		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Eng	Leeds
28	"	344280 "	—			"		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	336248 "	—	n	—	—	—	Rouses Point Mexpost 116 Broad St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	Father		n	—	—	—	Oscar Reitinger Nyack	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyork	1907	Lorraine	3/10/21
2	—	—	—	8/18/20
3	—	—	—	3/10/21
4	—	—	—	3/24/21
5	Nyk	19.1	?	3/1.1/21
6	?	1914	?	3/11/21
7	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	—	—	—	3/14/21
9	Montreal	6/1911	Southwark	3/14/21
10	—	—	—	3/14/21
11	—	—	—	3/11/21
12	—	—	—	3/11/21
13	—	—	—	3/11/21
14	—	—	—	3/11/21
15	—	—	—	3/11/21
16	—	—	—	3/11/21
17	—	—	—	3/11/21
18	—	—	—	3/11/21
19	—	—	—	3/14/21
20	—	—	—	3/14/21
21	—	—	—	3/14/21
22	—	—	—	3/14/21
23	—	—	—	3/14/21
24	—	—	—	3/14/21
25	—	—	—	3/14/21
26	—	—	—	3/14/21
27	Portland	1/1920	Megantic	3/15/21
28	Nyc	1916	Britain	3/16/21
29	—	—	—	3/20/20
30	—	—	—	8/6/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to
1889946 1	G.T. 121909	Langlois	George J.W.S.	45		m	w	steamfitter	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Bro., Louis Levis, Que.	Mich.	Flint	
1894/16 2	G.T. 121945	Lawton 63# 3506/45 3/23/26 Sask	Frances Franken	33		f	m	—	3/26/37 9 yrs	Eng		C.P.R. 1-246337	3/29/38 Ont. Eng	"	"	Husb., Albert 94 Dunn Ave. Montreal	R.I.	Westerly	
3	under 16	"	Albert "	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1889359 4	G.T. 121941	St. Amour	Anita Reilly	26		f	"	shoe factory operative	yes	Frex Eng	yes	"	Fre	"	"	Uncle, Elisee Parent 401A St. Andre St. Montreal	Me	Biddeford	
1894466 5	C 192386	Lauzon	Emma J.W.T.	55		"	w	dressmaker	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Hammond, Ont.	Daug. Zoella Lortie Hammond, Ont.	Mass.	Fall River	
1894467 6	C 192387		Blanche	19		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1894417 7	C 191743	Monroe	Stella Franken	28		"	m	—	"	Eng	"	"	Scot.	"	Montreal	Husb., Charles 186 Bochelaga, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
1894476 8	D&A 9600	Fabes	Lea J.W.S.	25		"	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Tetraultville, Que.	Father, Alphonse 544 Desormeaux, Tetraultville, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
1894488 9	G.T. 121979	Robert Jan 1/35	Armand 5/18/11 Dplus,	23		m	"	painter	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Alphonsine Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
1894488 10	G.T. 121972	Martin	Irene	19		f	"	—	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Mt. St. Hilaire, Que.	Father, Emery Mt. St. Hilaire, Que.	Mass.	Worcester	
1894425 11	G.T. 121966	Lough	Jack Franken	36		m	m	lab	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Beloeil, Que.	Wife, Jane Henry Juliette Ave. Montreal	N.J.	Paulsboro	
1893824 12	G.T. 121980	Racine	Andre A.J.L.	22		"	s	"	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Uncle, Joseph Lafaciere St. Elephos, Man.	N.H.	Berlin	
1895615 13	G.T. 122029	Gabriell	Leo Greg.	47		"	"	Priest	"	"	"	"	German	"	Southey, Sask.	none	N.Y.	New York	
1893408 14	G.T. 122059	Wollenberg	Sarah A.J.L.	30		f	m	none	"	Jid	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Husb. Elick Isaac 75 E. Henri Julien, Montreal	Conn.	Ansonia	
15	under 16	"	Celia "	6		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Lazer "	3		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1893446 17	G.T. 122054	Cassubon	Amedee	29		"	m	machinist	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Sorel, Que.	Wife, Bennedette Sorel, Que.	Mass.	Springfield	
1899776 18	D&A 4736	Yasynyk	Michael R.C.	56		"	"	farmer	no	Ukr	accd by Lon age 28	"	Ukrainian	"	Stuch City, Sask.	Son, Anthony Stuch City, Sask.	N.J.	Passaic	
1895466 19	D&A 8490	Waddington	Marguerite J.W.S.	23		f	s	electric lamp workers	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother, Sarah Jane Villeneuve 2018 Jacques Bertel, Ville Emard	"	New Brunswick	
1894674 20	G.T. 122133	Vigneault	Theophile Latin	72		m	w	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Celestine, P.Q.	Daug. Clara Vincent St. Celestine, P.Q.	N.H.	Milford	
1895226 21	G.T. 122135	Duhamel	Joseph Bailey	20		"	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roque, P.Q.	Father, Raphael St. Roque, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
1895479 22	G.T. 122061	503A-C-O-P-I-V-V-S-T-Y-L-E-Y-M-G 11316-B-V-G-V-S-T-Y-L-E-Y-M-G	Edith C.C.C.	503A File 11316-B-V-6-2-13-38 W.F.N. 29		f	"	seamstress	"	Eng	"	"	Sc. Cath.	"	Sydney, C.B.	Aunt, Mrs. Louisa Collymore 64 Tupper St. Sydney, C.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
1894480 23	G.T. 122073	Samson	John Franken	27		m	"	lab.	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Sister Flore St. Michel 11 Balon St. Montreal	N.H.	Berlin	
1894481 24	G.T. 122084	Lussier	Thomas	32		"	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	St. Jean de Quebec	Father, Felix St. Jean de Quebec	"	"	
1894520 25	G.T. 122096	Begin	Joseph	27		"	s	cigarmaker	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Napoleon 2773 St. Laurent, Montreal	"	"	
1896665 26	G.T. 122097	Theriault	Elophas Lawrence	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfonse 57 Desjardins, Mais.	"	"	
1896664 27	G.T. 122099	Bernier	Renne A.J.L.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John 624 Frontenac, Montreal	"	"	
1899457 28	G.T. 122142	Gareau	George B&A	36		"	m	stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Leonie 174 Chatham "	"	Manchester	
1894489 29	C 192720	Riche	Donat Lat	18		"	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Gertrude, Que.	Father, Oscar Ste. Gertrude, Que.	Vt.	Tupper Lake	
1894484 30	C 192719	"	Amedee "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvaire, Que.	Father, Hector St. Sylvaire, Que.	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	

N.B. X Daug. Elsie Wollenberg age 8 years born N.Y.
" " Dorothy Wollenberg age 6 years " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Author. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 17
1490

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have to prison or charitable, or both institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	339973 Self	150	yes	1893	Detroit	1895	Friend, Pierre Babin 728 Margaret St. Flint	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	none	Can	Levis, Que.
2	—	340033	100	no		—		Aunt, Mary Linger Pawcatuck Ave, Westerly	"	4 wks.	"									5	2	"	lt br	gr	"	Eng	Stalybridge
3	—	Mother	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	"	blue	"	Can	Montreal
4	no	339624 Self	30	yes	1909	Manchester N.H.	7/1911	Cousin, Alfred Bompeau 334 Elm St., Biddeford	"	2 mos.	"									6	3	fair	br	"	"	"	Pierreville Que.
5	"	339091	1600	"	1888	Fall River	1895	Bro-in-law, Victor Pilke Main St., Fall River, Mass.	"	1 mo	"									5	5	dk	gr	br	"	"	Rimouski Que.
6	"	Mother	—	no		—		"	"	"	"									5	4	—	br	"	"	"	Montreal
7	—	340034 Self	100	"		—		Uncle, John Lynch 1281 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	2 wks.	"							Pregnant		5	2	med	"	gr	"	Malta	—
8	no	339998	40	"		—		Sister, Blanche Spurr 604 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"									5	3	dk	"	br	"	Can	Montreal
9	"	340060 Co.	27	"		—		Browne Coll. Berlin, N.H.	"	6 "	"									5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	340056 Father	20	"		—		Uncle 2 Fales St. Greendale, Worcester	"	5 "	"									5	4	"	aub.	blue	"	"	St. Hilaire Que.
11	—	340041 Self	300	"		—		Father, James Paulsboro, N.J.	"	4 wks.	"									5	10½	dk	br	gr	"	Ireland	Antrim
12	no	340102 Brown Co.	1	yes	1899	Newcastle N.B.	1917	Brown Lumber Co. Berlin, N.H.	"	5 mos	"									5	7	med	dk. br.	br.	"	Can.	St. Ephrem
13	"	339893 Self	300	no		—		Leo Heim 6th St., New York	"	3 "	"									5	8	"	gr	blue	"	Barbeboeuf	Lorraine
14	"	340117	75	yes	1906	N.Y.	1911	Bro., Max Cohen 15 Front St., Antonia, Conn.	"	1 mo.	"									5	—	—	br	br	"	—	Lorette
15	"	Mother	—	no		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
16	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	yes	340165 Self	120	"		—		Friend Joseph Lemoine 21 Central St. Springfield	"	5 mos	"									5	6	med	br	gr	"	"	Sorel, Que.
18	no	340758	150	yes	1907	Kingston Ont.	1913	Friend, Stanley Radlofsky 61 Second St. Passaic, N.J.	"	2 "	"									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Lucek, Grodno
19	"	340081	65	no		—		Friend, Muriel Woods Riverview Terrace, New Brunswick N.J.	"	1 mo	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	Valleyfield Que.
20	"	340224 Daug.	400	yes	1868	Keene N.H.	1898	Daug. Jane Burke Milford, N.H.	"	3 mos	"							Senility		5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	"	St. Celestine P.Q.
21	"	340033 Self	65	no		—		Cousin Donalda Duhamel 229 High St., Woonsocket	"	1 mo.	"									5	5	—	br	br	"	"	St. Roque P.Q.
22	yes	340099	54	"		—		Sister Mrs. Zeta Husband 64th St. Parkside, Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	5	bro	blk	"	"	B.W.I.	Mount Hill Barbadoes
23	—	340173 Brown Co.	12	yes	1918	Fall River Mass.	11/1919	Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	"	3 mos	"									5	7	dk	lt. br.	blue	"	Can.	Victoriaville P.Q.
24	—	140184	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	5 "	"									5	11½	fair	"	gr	"	"	Fyrnaz P.Q.
25	—	340271	15	no		—		"	"	6 "	"									5	3	med	br	"	"	"	Levy, Que. St. David de
26	no	340132	22	"		—		"	"	5 "	"									5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
27	"	340133	20	"		—		"	"	" "	"									5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	St. Charles
28	"	340764 Self	24	"		—		Bro. Ferdinand 156 Labbe Ave. Manchester	"	1 wk.	"									5	11½	med	"	hazel	"	"	Chesney Que.
29	"	340075	30	"		—		none	"	6 mos	"									5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Gontran Que.
30	"	340070	26	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	5	fair	fair	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 14 1921 8/10/1920
2	Montreal	5/1912	Victoria	" 11/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	MAR 15 1921 " " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	Qy	8/1910	Pertras	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" 12/ "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Montreal	5/1911	L. Manitoba	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	Montreal	1897	Corsican	" 13/ "
14	Qy	12/1906	Finland	" 14/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	Qy	1906	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	MAR 21 1921 " 16/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	Sydney NS	5/29/1914	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" 17/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" 18/ "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Dominici	John	5		m	s	Under 16		Under 16		Canada	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Father Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	Under 16	Dominici	Mario	4		m	s	do		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Dominici	Julius	2		m	s	do		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Holman	Lawrence Ida	4		f	s	do		"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Sa. 369 Prospect	"	"
5	Under 16	Holman	Ida	2		f	s	do		"		"	"	"	"	Father Sa. 369 Prospect	"	"
6	Rejected Under 16	Swinarska	Stanislawa	5		f	s	"		"		"	Polish	"	"	Mother Wasilewska	N.Y.	N.Y.City
7	Rejected Under 16	Swinarski	Kasmierz	3		m	s	do		"		"	do	"	"	do	"	"
8	135944	Pizarres	Mario	10		m	s	Canada		Eng		"	Italian	"	"	Mother Delina 131 Manville Montreal Que.	Mass	Lawrence
9	13299	Fontaine	Delphis	26		m	s	Carpenter		French		"	French Canadian	"	"	Mother Josephine 586 Ontario Montreal Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	13 Ticket	McArthur	Lucien	2	Father	m	s	None				"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Anna 32 McGregor Montreal Que.	"	Providence
187436 11	47924	Landry	Helena	21		f	s	None		French		"	French	"	"	Father Isidore St Gregoire Due	Mont	Missoula
187433 12	2412	Munsey	Malvina	44		f	w	Home		Eng		"	Af Blk	"	"	None	N.Y.	Syracuse
187435 13	47803	Comtois	Eva	20		f	s	None		French		"	French	"	"	Father Dolphis St Elizabeth de Warwick	Mont	Missoula
188881 14	192375	Hebert	Thanks Antonio	32	5 mos	m	m	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Dolphis St Elizabeth de Warwick	N.Y.	Syracuse
189466 15	191742	Paul	Gordette Jos Ernest	35	C/O	m	s	Embroidery mak.	2-16-31			C-2-2-31	Jew	"	"	Father Wolf Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.City
188679 16	189429	Lessieux	Germaine Mr Albert	20		f	s	Music Teacher				"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon St Basile N.B.	Vt	Woodstock
765711 17	189414	Talbot	Mildred	22		f	s	Dom		Eng		"	Af Blk	"	"	Father Eugene m/d Granby Que.	Mass	Everett
765710 18	184143	Johnston	Neglie	22		f	s	None				"	Eng	"	"	Uncle Alvin Mezzus Montreal Que.	N.H.	Sanbornton
765719 19	184149	Johnston	Donald	25	10	m	s	Clerk	11/11/34			"	"	"	"	Uncle Alvin Mezzus Verdun Que.	N.H.	Sanbornton
189478 20	184144	Kelly	Catherine Jos Russell	20		f	s	Home Telephone	7/10/35			"	Irish	"	"	Father John Gardner Que.	Mass	Gabriels
189358 21	184139	Woodhill	Marjorie Mr Allen	23		f	s	Operator				"	Eng	"	"	Sister Miss Lorna Nelly 325 Bandry St. Montreal	Ohio	Dayton
188972 22	183527	Martel	Edward Mr Rudal	40		m	s	Engineer Lifeguard				"	French	"	"	Friend Joseph Bourgoin Manager Can.	Mass	Boston
188973 23	183571	Watson	William	45		m	m	Operator				"	Eng	"	"	Wife Mrs. 917 St Dominique Montreal	N.Y.	Syracuse
189954 24	192374	Renaud	Ustal Gregoire	14		m	m	Lab	none		m	"	French	"	"	Son Bertha Chartrand Que.	Mass	Beverly
189555 25	122180	Deschenes	Euclid	22		m	s	Lab		French		"	"	"	"	Father Adelard Ohio River Montreal Canada	N.H.	Berlin
189603 26	122132	Lestrenquois	Regarde Wm Rudal	31		m	m	Blacksmith	1-16-36			C/A 1-16-36		1-17-36		Wife Rose 2032 Clark St. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
189578 27	192860	Carolet	Omicle	21		m	s	Barber	9-20-35	Eng.		Recommended C. Oetter		1-15-36		Father Joseph 1792 Montreal	Mass	Boston
189573 28	122163	Bailey	Louisa Gregoire	36	2	m	wd	Dom		Eng		"	Af Black	"	"	None	N.Y.	Mylodge
189486 29	122038	Laté	Lui	24		m	wd	None		French		"	French	"	"	Montreal Canada	N.H.	Franklin
189486 30	192861	Paradis	Wilfrid	2m		m	s	Mason				"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse 142 Ogden	Mass	Granby
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Arthur C. Jaumain
J. W. Trudell
Arthur J. Gregoire
Thos. A. Reilly.

61 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	340169 Father	20 in	—	—	—		New York 331 E. 31st — Uncle Cassavola Thurso	no	10 y	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bad	None	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	340169 "	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	340169 "	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	340116 "	100	—	—	—		916 East 6th St. Mrs Ida Brownell Sarah Cochet	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	340116 "	"	—	—	—		Do 544 W. 39th St	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. Father	65	—	—	—		Father Stanislaus Peyletty	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—		Do Lasingen Sol	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	368440 Self	70	—	—	Springfield		Father Mrs 2500 Central St Millers Vermont	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Bro	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk Mazyr
9	"	368444 "	1000	y	1906	Mass	1913	Do Buys farm Mass	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Johns
10	"	344281 "	—	—	—	—	—	See Column 17	"	Trans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	339868 "	20	—	—	—	—	Convent Missions Mass	"	Perm	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire
12	"	339867 "	50	y	1916	—	1918	Employee Syracuse NY	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Coaticook
13	"	339867 "	20	—	—	—	—	Convent Missions Mass Syracuse NY	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	St Jean Ste Marie de Monnoir
14	"	339041 "	75	—	—	—	—	Bro Joseph 103 Standard	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Elizabeth
15	"	339990 "	50	Passed Boston 6/11/20				Friend Arthur J Laliberte	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sorel
16	"	340230 "	100	—	—	—	—	Do Woonsocket Cousin Joseph Duplessis	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	4	8	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	St Casimir Que
17	"	339888 "	25	y	1911	Boston	7/1919	Mass 16 Pleasant Ave Uncle Mr Johnson Everett	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Guysboro Que
18	"	339887 "	300	m	—	—	—	Mr Woodfield Friend Santa Fe New Mex	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	St Bolton
19	"	339887 "	300	m	—	—	—	Do Myard	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Do
20	"	340000 "	10	—	—	—	—	Sister of Mercy Gabriel	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Lyndenham
21	"	336244 "	—	y	1899	Rishack Mass	1900	Do Husband Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Gotham
22	"	339913 "	500	y	1914 1899	Quincy Mass	1880	16 Causay St Boston Mass Lenyen Mrs Celina Rue Syracuse NY	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br	"	Mass	Quincy
23	"	339951 "	300	y	1895		1910	Lenyen Wm Penney 38 Front St Beverly Mass	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Walworth Yorkshire
24	"	339916 "	25	—	—	—	—	Dau Mrs Celina Rue Bryen NY	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	White	Blue	"	Canada	St Paul de Boston
25	"	341645 "	5	y	1900	Lowell Mass	1906	Brown Corporation Cretes Center RD	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Elie
26	"	340853 "	25	—	—	—	—	Mother Malvina Beauvais 2 Ordway St Boston Mass	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	"	"	Montreal Que
27	"	340902 "	150	—	—	—	—	Uncle David Lahore My City	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Zephirin
28	"	340100 "	24	—	—	—	—	Dau Lyndhurst 4345 W 13th St	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	B W I	Kalls Kitts
29	"	340074 "	50	y	7/11/19			Son Law B Lemire Franklin NH	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	?	?
30	"	340072 "	16	m	—	—	—	Uncle Rizina Degagne Drayton Valley Mass	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/14/20
2	—	—	—	8/14/20
3	—	—	—	8/14/20
4	—	—	—	8/14/20
5	—	—	—	8/14/20
6	—	—	—	12/19/20
7	—	—	—	12/19/20
8	Dublin	1903	—	7/29/20
9	—	—	—	3/15/20
10	—	—	—	3/16/20
11	—	—	—	8/9/20
12	—	—	—	8/5/20
13	—	—	—	8/9/20
14	—	—	—	8/6/20
15	—	—	—	8/11/20
16	—	—	—	8/10/20
17	—	—	—	8/12/20
18	—	—	—	8/12/20
19	—	—	—	8/12/20
20	—	—	—	8/11/20
21	—	—	—	8/11/20
22	—	—	—	8/9/20
23	Portland	1895	Parisian	8/13/20
24	—	—	—	8/6/20
25	—	—	—	9/1/20
26	—	—	—	8/16/20
27	—	—	—	8/16/20
28	Halifax	1914	Chaudiere	8/16/20
29	—	—	—	8/13/20
30	—	—	—	8/13/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

726

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
189431 1	62 1921	Lafrance	Adelard Charles	31	mos			Engr	Y	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Montreal Canada		
189317 2	CP 1928	Lahenier	Albert	23				Baker								Father 1138 Barry St Montreal	NH	Manchester
189489 3	62 12197	Pagnette	Hector Jno Baptiste	21		M	S	Baker								Father Lac Chambly Canada	RI	Woonsocket
4	3/6 Ticket	Dayle	George Oregon	20		M	S	Farmer	Eng			Eng		Chandler		Father Lac Chambly Canada	NH	Berlin
5	3/6 Ticket	Dansereau	Albert	20		M	S	Farmer	Eng			Eng		Montreal		Mother		France
6	Und 16 1099	Sheytcoff	Mary Frankie	2	3	F	S											
7	62 144016	Sinclair	Margaret Do	39		F	M	Wife					Hebrew					
8	Und 16 1959	Stewart	Allyn Emanuel	2	2	M	S						Scotch				My City	
9	Und 16	Sinclair	Donald Franken	4	9	M	S									39 Fairmount Maplewood Ave Canada Wm St Louis	Cal	Los Angeles
10	PR 4+4	Barnes	Harold Oregon	0	6	M	S	Under 16	Under 16								Cal	San Francisco
11	CP 192088	Lapierre	Josephine Do	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Eng			Eng				Home	Cal	Longbeach
12	62 144011	Sabin	Jeanne De	42	3	M	W	None	French			French		Ohio Farmer		Father Solon Ohio	My	Medina
13	3/6 Ticket	Ryder	Algernon Do	21	2	S		Factory Opr								Ohio Farmer		
14	3/5 Ticket	Ryder	E. Alice Do	20	2	M	Wife	Dressmaker	Eng			Eng				Aunt Mrs Edward Beaudry 165½ Lagauchetiere St Montreal	Mass	Lowell
15	62 125401	Michaud	Rose De	45	2	M	Wife	None	French			French				Father Rev Arch Rue Eng	RI	Pawtucket
16		Michaud	Yvonne Do	20	3	S										Father Rev Arch Rue Eng		England
17	Und 16	Michaud	Therese Do	6	7	S		Under 16								Uncle Montreal Can	Mass	England
18	Und 16 CP	Michaud	Leonel Do	10		M	S									Uncle Melrose 132 Lee St	Mass	Lowell
19	212776	Robinson	Reginald Do	21		M	M	Insurance Broker	Eng			Eng				Mother		
✓ 20	212776	Robinson	Mabel Do	21	5	F	M	Wife								Mother Bro Luther 269 Elgin Ave	Ill	Chicago
21	Und 16	Robinson	William Do	9		M	S	Under 16	Under 16							Bro Luther 269 Elgin Ave		
22	Und 16	Robinson	Margaret Do	7		F	S									Do		
23	Und 16	Robinson	Louise Do	4		F	S									Do		
24	Und 16	Robinson	Frank Do	0		M	S									Do		
25	62 Ticket	Morse	Joseph Gaugant	Canard 1639		M	M	Merchant	Eng	Agustana	Winnipeg	7/11	Roumanian		Man	Bro Aaron Winnipeg		Roumania
26	62 Ticket	Morse	Minnie Do	Canard 1639		F	M	Wife		Agustana	Winnipeg	7/11	Do		Man	Bro Aaron Winnipeg		Do
27	Und 16	Morse	Grace Do	Do		F	S						Do					Do
28	Und 16	Morse	Robert Do	Do		M	S						Do					"
29	CP 209510	Cameron	Alexander Gaugant	30		M	S	Banker	Eng	Agustana	Winnipeg	7/11	Scotch		B.C.	Scotland Uncle Wick 1706 6th Ave Vancouver		
30	62 Ticket	Lebreiro	Augusta Do	Canard 1639		M	M	General Manager	Eng	Agustana	Winnipeg	7/11	Spanish		Vancouver	Mother Grace Wick 1706 6th Ave Vancouver		Brazil
				51		M	M	Retired					Spanish		Montreal	Wife England Montreal		Spain

NOT USED

62

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

Inspectors
Arthur F. Ruegare
Arthur C. Gabrneil.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		340156 Self	50					3179 Belong to Manchioness												5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Eastwood
2	"	339781 "	150					Cousin Rev Rankin	"	"										5	7	Med	Br	Br		"	Pierceford Co Quebec
3	"	340061	60		1899		1920	Brownlee Bros	"	"										5	5	Med	Br	Br		"	St Pierre
4	"	320043 "	700					See Column 12	"	France										5	8	Med	Br	Br		Eng	Lancaster
5	"	320043 "	"	"				"	"											5	2	"	"	Br		"	London
6	"	368712 "	100					1425 Bdwy My City Bro Law Julius Shumsky	"	"										5	9	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Woronezh Dask
7	"	368709 "	200			various		Las Vegas New Mex Rush George 3907 D Regina Sask	"	"										6	1	Dark	Br	Blue		Canada	Regina
8	"	368708 "	400		one		31	4th Eighth Pl Richmond Va France Geo A Black	"	"										5			Br	Br		Scot	London
9	"	368709 Father	200					1425 Bdwy My City Uncle Julius Shumsky	"	"																Canada	Belmore Ont
10	"	368666 Self	50		1896		1893	Means My Mrs R B Richardson	"	"										5		Med	Br	Grey		USA	Rockaway N.Y.
11	"	368665 "	500		1894	Dale Kans	9/20	France Center Bro Melvin Blood - Mass	"	"										5		Med	Br	Br		Canada	St Paul
12	"	368659 "	100					16 Blackstone Pawtucket R.I. Friend See Legends	"	"										5		Med	Br	Br		"	Montreal
13	"	368652 "	500					See Column 12	"	"										6		Dark	Br	Brn		Eng	Highcliffe
14	"	368652 Aunt	"	"				"	"	"										5	8	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Moncton
15	"	320042 Self		"				9 Beacon St - Lowell Mass Bro Law Isaac Mitchard	"	"										5	4	Med	Br	Br		"	"
16	"	320042 Mother		"				Do	"	"										5	2	Dark	Br	Br		"	"
17	"	320042 "		"				"	"	"																"	"
18	"	320042 "		"				"	"	"																"	"
19	"	368245 Self	700					Chicago Ill Insurance exchange	Bus	"										6	2	Med	Br	Blue		Eng	Shrewsbury
20	"	368246 Aunt	"	"				Do	"	"										5	3	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Collingwood
21	"	368246 Self	"	"				"	"	"																"	Montreal
22	"	368246 Aunt	"	"				"	"	"																"	"
23	"	368246 Father	"	"				"	"	"																"	"
24	"	368246 "	"	"				"	"	"																"	"
25	"	368720 Self	700			various		See Column 12	"	France										5	3	Dk	Br	Br		Roumania	Bucharest
26	"	368720 Aunt	"	"				See Column 12	"	"										5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Eng	Enfield
27	"	368720 Father	"	"				" " "	"	"																Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	368720 "	"	"				" " "	"																	"	"
29	"	368719 Self 368713	300	mfg	1918	6 mos		a 65766	"	"										5	8	Br	Br	Br		Scotland	Wick
30	"	"	500		1915	visit		Sister Josephine Paris	"	"										5	10	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Bonanza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/12/21
2	—	—	—	3/12/21
3	—	—	—	3/12/21
4	Halifax	1/11	Calgarian	3/12/21
5	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Halifax	1/6	Scotian	3/29/21
7	—	—	—	3/5/21
8	Montreal	1912	Grampian	3/19/21
9	—	—	—	3/5/21
10	—	—	—	3/19/21
11	—	—	—	3/16/21
12	—	—	—	3/16/21
13	Quebec	7/2	Milazzo	3/9/21
14	—	—	—	3/9/21
15	—	—	—	3/21/21
16	—	—	—	3/21/21
17	—	—	—	3/21/21
18	—	—	—	3/21/21
19	Quebec	5/24/02	Lake Cha	3/16/21
20	—	—	—	3/16/21
21	—	—	—	3/16/21
22	—	—	—	3/16/21
23	—	—	—	3/16/21
24	—	—	—	3/16/21
25	Quebec	1889	Pat Deng	3/18/21
26	Do	1912	—	3/18/21
27	—	—	—	3/18/21
28	—	—	—	3/16/21
29	Montreal	9/12	Scandinavian	3/18/21
30	Ny	9/13/17	Calgarian	XII

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ..., CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ticket	McKim	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	Mass.	Agawam
2	98	King	[illegible]															Foreign
3	CP 192283	Lariviere	Marie	41		F	M	Wife										Mass. Framingham
4	Under 16 CP	Lariviere	Elizabeth			F	S											
5	209501 CP	Wigley	[illegible]			M	M	Mechanic										Cal. Lawrence
6	209502 CP	Wigley	Emma			F	M	Wife										
7	209505	Wigley	[illegible]															
8	Under 16	Wigley	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Under 16									
9	Under 16	Wigley	[illegible]			F	S	Student	Under 16									
10	125457 B.2.	Cadieux	Edgar	21		M	S	Mechanical Draftsman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph 124 Bourg		
11	125452 B.2.	Cadieux	Marie	21		F	S	Dressmaker										
12	Under 16	Cadieux	Marie	5		F	S	Student	Under 16									
13	Under 16 B.2.	Cadieux	Yvonne	3		F	S											
14	125441 B.2.	Fontaine	Lucien	30		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Eng.	Yes							
15	125442 B.2.	Fontaine	Georgette	28		F	M	Housewife										
16	201249 CP.	Parenteau	Joseph	27		M	M	Farmer										
17	201250 CP.	Parenteau	Alma	27		F	M	Housewife										
18	2414	Stockdale	Mary	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Eng.	Yes							
19	Under 16 CP.	Webb	[illegible]	12		M	S	Student										
20	193078	Ballard	Frederick	39		M	M	Mechanic										
21	193079 CP.	Ballard	Lucy	36		F	M	Housewife										
22	13913	Gorbel	Wilfred	32		M	S	Real Estate Salesman	Yes	Eng.	Yes							
23	2/3 Ticket	Tessier	Thomas	22		M	S	Mechanic (Ice)	Yes	Eng.	Yes							
24	Under 16	Nicolaicuc	Cyrilla	1		F	S	Student	Under 16									
25	2/3 Ticket	Dawson	Robert	41		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Eng.	Yes							
26	2/3 Ticket	Dawson	Agnes	41		F	M	Housewife										
27	144018 B.2.	Dauteuil	Gregoire	30		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	French	Yes							
28	144019 B.2.	Dauteuil	Leonard	26		M	S	Woodsman										
29	144020 B.2.	Dauteuil	Denis	17		M	S	Student										
30	144021 B.2.	Dauteuil	Lucien	17		M	S	Student										
31		NOT USED																
	63	NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 8

Arthur J. Gregoire
Arthur A. Gadmeril.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E I C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	368760 Father	100 Y			Canada		Lee Solomon 12y	Visit	Rand	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None			Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Montreal
2	"	368250 "	30 Y	✓	1180	Canada		a-64312 ✓	"	"	"							"	"			Lt	Gy	Br			Quebec
3	"	368671 "	Y	✓	1180	Can	1/	R.R. Nurse War Transp	"	Tour	"							"	"			Med	Br	Br		USA	Mass Berkshire
4	"	368671 Husb						Same Card	"																	Canada	Montreal
5	"	368667 Father	150					Brother Same Card	"	"	"											Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Shrewsbury
6	"	368667 Husb	"	"				Do	"	"	"														"	"	New England
7	"	368667 Father	"	"				"	"	"	"														"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	368667 "	"	"				"	"	"	"												Br	Br	"	"	"
9	"	368667 "	"	"				"	"	"	"												Br				
10	"	368683 Father	200					California Dwelling Mr Francis Los Angeles	"	"	"											Med			"	"	"
11	"	368683 Husb	"	"				Do	"	"	"														"	Belgium	Brussels
12	"	368683 Father	"	"				Do	"	"	"														"	Canada	Montreal
13	"	368683 "	"	"				Do	"	"	"														"	"	"
14	"	368698 Self	800		Non		1/17	Bro-Author Manchester	"	"	"												Br		"	"	St Boniface
15	"	368698 Husb	"	✓	1909	Can	1/20	Do																			
16	"	368682 Self	75	Y	1903		1910	Bro-Law (Husb) Same Card	"	"	"												Dk	Br	"	"	St Remi
17	"	368680 "	"		1903	Chicago	Do	430 N. Peoria St	"	"	"																St Jerome Que
18	"	368685 "	175	Y	1903	Ill	1909	Husb Painter Same Card	"	"	"											Med			"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	325722 No 11.7		Y		Canada		Same with Wife Sister Bro-in-Law Sister-in-Law Friend Thomas Same Card	"	"	"															England	Watford
20	"	368730 "	800					Friend Thomas Same Card	"	"	"														"	Ireland	Dublin
21	"	368730 "						Do																		Ireland	Richmond
22	"	368727 "	300	Y		Canada		a-65767 ✓	"	Tour	"														"	Wales	Tobago
23	"	368724 "	300					Same Card	"	"	"														"	Canada	Halifax
24	"	368668 Self	400					"	"	"	"														"	"	Montreal
25	"	368769 "	1500	Y		Canada		"	"	"	"												Labor			Glasgow	Scotland
26	"	368769 Husb	1000					"	"	"	"												Labor			Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	368801 Self	300	Y	1909		1/20	Bro Same Card Same Card New Bedford	"	Perm	"												Med			Canada	St Simon Mass
28	"	368801 Husb	"		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"												Lt			"	St Laurent Que
29	"	368801 Father	"		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"												Br			Canada	St Michel Que
30	"	368801 Father	"		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"												Br			"	St Michel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—229

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/16/21
2	[illegible]	2/21	[illegible]	3/16/21
3	—	—	—	3/10/21
4	—	—	—	3/10/21
5	[illegible]	1894	[illegible]	3/10/21
6	"	1893		3/10/21
7	—	—	—	3/10/21
8	—	—	—	3/10/21
9	—	—	—	3/10/21
10	—	—	—	3/10/21
11	[illegible]	1902	—	3/10/21
12	—	—	—	3/10/21
13	—	—	—	3/10/21
14	—	—	—	3/10/21
15	—	—	—	3/10/21
16	—	—	—	3/10/21
17	—	—	—	3/10/21
18	—	—	—	3/10/21
19	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	3/10/21
20	[illegible]	1912		3/10/21
21	"	1906	[illegible]	3/10/21
22	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	3/10/21
23	—	—	—	3/10/21
24	—	—	—	3/10/21
25	[illegible]	6/24/13	[illegible]	3/10/21
26	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	—	—	—	3/16/21
28	—	—	—	3/16/21
29	—	—	—	3/16/21
30	—	—	—	3/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 251

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ticket or Destination
1	G.T. 122102	St. Louis	Walter A.J.L.	20		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Fre	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Father, Adelard 621 Frontenac St. Montreal	Ont	Berlin	
2	G.T. 122114	Martel	Albert	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
3	G.T. 122112	Blanchett	Oliver	24		"	s	woodsman	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Father, Leon Danielson, Can	"	"	
4	G.T. 122109	Mc Cabe	James	56		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Catherine Mc Cabe Bainsville, Ont.	"	"	
5	G.T. 122107	Imbay	William Manken	34		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Helena Broyckbank 3 W. Kensington, London, W. England	"	"	
6	G.T. 122105	Boucher	Eugene	24		"	"	lab	"	"	Fre	"	Fre	"	Cabano, P.Q.	Father, George Cabano, P.Q.	"	"	
7	G.P. 184136	Cohen	Esther Z. Klein	60		f	w	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Son, David 30 Prince Arthur St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
8	G.P. 189432	Des Lauriers	Clara	38		"	s	"	"	"	Fre	"	Fre	"	St. Laurent, P.Q.	Mother, Nathalie St. Laurent, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
9	G.P. 1211	Benson	Antoine	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Casselman, Ont.	Father, Anthony Casselman, Ont.	N.Y.	Gabriel	
10	G.P. 189437	Morel	Blanca Goldman	28		f	"	clothing seamstress	"	"	Eng & Fre	"	Flemish	"	Montreal	Mother, Ida Knocke, Belgium	"	New York	
11	G.P. 178194	Duguay	Eugene Lawrence	22		"	m	none	"	"	Fre	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Wilfrid Thereien 2300 Valois St.	Mich	Detroit	
12	G.P. 178191	Barclay	David	30		m	"	machinist	"	"	Eng	"	Scot	"	Verdun, P.Q.	Wife, Annie 112 New York St. Verdun	Mass	New Bedford	
13	G.P. 183589	Aubry	Oscar	36		"	"	bartender	"	"	Fre	"	Fre	"	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Bro. Arthur 2 dub'b pee St. Montreal	Conn.	Waterbury	
14	G.P. 183590	"	Laura	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Marianne	5		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	G.P. 189442	Bavarsky	Pawel Goldman	38		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Rus	"	Rus	"	Montreal	none	Cal	San Francisco	
17	G.P. 189443	"	Anastasia	38		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G.P. 2417	Hunter	Elizabeth	22		"	s	waitress	"	"	Eng	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Alec Hawkesbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Lake Saranac	
19	G.T. 125407	NOT USED	ALEXANDRE	36		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	French	"	French	"	"	Half-brother: Arthur Prairie, P.Q.	Mass.	East Hampton	
20	G.T. 125408	NOT USED	MARIE	33		F	M	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Und. 16	NOT USED	ARTHUR	9		M	S	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
22	Und. 16	NOT USED	LEOPOLD	5		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 64

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prisons or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	341368 Brown	10	no		—		Brown Lumber Co. Berlin, N.H.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	gr	none	Can.	Allerst, Que.
2	"	341358 "	10	"		—		"	"	"	"										5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, Que.
3	"	341359 "	45	yes	1898	Worcester, Mass. 8/1920		"	"	"	"										5	8	fair	blond	"	"	"	Esp. St. Ignace, Que.
4	"	341360 "	20	"	1884	Cottage Grove, Minn. 1887		"	"	"	"									impairment of hearing	5	8	med.	gr	blue	"	"	Bainville, Que.
5	—	341403 Self	10	"	4/2/1919	Cleveland, O. 9/1919		"	"	4	"										5	9	reddish	lt. br.	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen, Ont.
6	—	341041 Brown Co.	4	no		—		"	"	"	"										5	7½	med	blonde	"	"	Can.	Cabano, P.Q.
7	no	339927 Son	50	"		—		Cousin, Lena R. Govitz 3548 N. 15th St. Chicago	"	3	"										5	—	fair	black wig	br	"	Rus.	Kovna
8	"	340820 Father	60	yes	1884-1906 2nd	Q.L. Woonsocket 1913		Sister, Delea Desauldiers 70 Thomas St. Woonsocket	"	1 mo.	"										4	10	"	br	"	"	Can	Actonvale, P.Q.
9	"	340125 Self	75	no		—		Cousin, George Dube Gabriel, N.Y.	"	"	"										5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	"	Castelman, Ont.
10	"	341270 "	200	"		—		—	"	6 mos	"										5	3	—	lt. brn.	sub.	"	Belgium	Dixmude
11	"	341354 "	110	"		—		to reside 210 Chene St. Detroit	no	Perm	—										5	—	med	dk br	br	"	Can	Montreal
12	"	340246 "	50	"		—		Cousin, Mrs. Howarth 105 Rodney St. E. Bedford	yes	1 wk	—										5	4	fair	br	"	"	Scotland	Forfar, P.Q.
13	—	340993 "	300	"		—		Bro-in-law, Thomal Bourgeois Sylvan St. Waterbary	"	2 mos	no										5	2	"	"	blue	"	Can.	St. Maurice, P.Q.
14	—	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	"										5	1	"	dk br	br	"	"	St. Maurice, P.Q.
15	—	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"										—	—	—	blonde	blue	"	"	Grandmere, P.Q.
16	no	341295 Self	1000	"		—		Friend, Rev. V. Sakovitch 1520 Green St., San Francisco	"	3	"										5	9	—	br	br	"	Russia	Padolia
17	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	"										5	7	—	"	blue	"	"	"
18	yes	341592 Self	30	yes	9/1919		7/1920	Friend, Nellie Roberts Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	5 wks	"										5	7	fair	blonde	"	"	Can.	Hawkesbury, Ont.
19		368855 self	8 250	No	—	—	—	Aunt; Dr. Joel Boyer 101 Union St., East Hampton, Mass.	—	PERM.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TREE TRIMMER	—	5	5	DK.	BRO.	BL.	155 lbs.	CAN.	La Prairie, P.Q.
20		HUSB?		No	—	—	—	Brother " "	—	PERM.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	—	5	0	FR.	DK.	BL.	110 lbs.	CAN.	La Prairie, P.Q.
21		FATHER		No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	—	PERM.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
22		"		No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	—	PERM.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 21 1921 8/23/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	Halifax	3/1905	Corinthian	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	Boston	1890	—	MAR 22 1921 " 11/ "
8	—	—	—	" 18/ "
9	—	—	—	" 17/ "
10	Montreal	9/1915	Carthagenian	" 20/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	Montreal	6/1913	Cassandra	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	St. John	5/1912	—	" 23/ "
17	"	"	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEX-3
A to L 374
M to Z 4/4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Lauriere	Bernadette	11		F	S	Pupil	French			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mary Josephine Hospital	Mass	Chelsea
2	Rejected	Blais	Therese	14		F	S	Worker	"			"	"	"	St Jean	Father Ernest St Jean 304 Lawrence St	Mass	Revere
3	Rejected	Best	Arthur	38		M	S	Cotton worker	"			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Alice Montreal 20 Hughes Ave	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Rejected	Gallagher	Edward	66		M	M	Tailor	French			"	Irish	"	"	Sister Kate Lessard mother - 856 champagneur	Mass	Lowell
* 5	U. S. 122332	Langlois	Leslie John	24		M	M	Bookkeeper	"			"	French	"	Verdun	ave. Outremont, P.Q.	Ny	New York
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Montreal No. Ntz/L
Bureau " 55745/876-C
N. Y. Ntz " 2-77248
Permanently manifested on June 3, 1931, by L. Armstrong nunc pro tunc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the labor for which he comes, if such be the case.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to, or alien in the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Physically Defective						(Woodbourne, N.Y.)										Facial Paralysis									
2		Under 16 yrs.						Mary Jane Gilroy Kingston Kansas Saint Mary										Goiter		5	2		Red			Canada	Pinedale
3		Chr. Ale'sm.						Uncle Dr Brazonette 227 River St Dalehousie Mass										Neuritis				Dk	Red	Blue		"	St Louis Que
4		Insane						Friend Miss Patrick Devonish 920 Schodmund St Scranton Pa										Chronic Alcoholism		5	10	Blk	Blue	Blue		Eng	Preston
5		Self	50	No				Friend Mrs Carroll Sister - O. Langlois 207 W. 118 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile Dementia		5	10½	dk	br	blue		Mass	Lowell
6																		good	No	5	10½	dk	br	blue		Can	Borachois
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/21/21
2	—	—	—	8/06/21
3	Boston	5/1911	Saxonia	3/24/21
4	—	—	—	3/24/21
5	"	—	—	8/20/20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Montreal, P.Q.

March - 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.44	Government officials.	In Transit.	Transit Group.
CLASS B	105	60	45	4	-	1	-	27	-
CLASS C	13	13	-	-	-	1	-		-
CLASS D	171	150	71	7	-	-	-	54	10
CLASS E	589	496	33	107	-	1	1	52	-
TOTAL	818	719	99	118	-	3	1	133	10

CLASS B

CUNARD			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	1	-	46	33	-	———			28	8	-	21	1	-	1	2	-
9	1	-	46	33	-	———			28	8	-	21	1	-	1	2	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	169
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

5772
34

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	39
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	42

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	21

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming.
1	Dft 13305	Dufresne	Wilfrid					Spinal		Engl		Canada	Fr. Can	Canada	Montreal	235 St. Joseph Blvd Bro Can Co	Mass	Mystic	
2	Dft 13318	Linaker	Charles	39	2	M	M	Farmer		French		"	"	"	"	Brother	Mass	Mystic	
3	Under 16	Linaker	Norman	12		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Linaker	Fred	10		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Linaker	Gerald	7		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Linaker	Winifred			F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S/S Ticket	Ireland	John	50		M	M	Engineer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Boston	
8	S/S Ticket	Germain	Gilbert	21		M	S	Merchant		French		France	French	France	Paris	Nephew Boston Mass	Mass	Boston	France
9	S/S Ticket	Craig	Edward	37		M	M	Moulder		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Aunt Wallace Winnipeg	Mass	Boston	Scotland
10	Under 16	Craig	George	3		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
11	125465 S.S.	Drummond	George	41		M	M	Painter				"	Eng	"		Bro Windsor Ont Ireland	Mass	Detroit	
12	125337 S.S.	Charlesworth	Emily	35	2	M	M	Nurse				"	"	"	"	Sister Mass Boston	Mass	Portland	
13	Under 16	Charlesworth	John	8		M						"	"	"	"	Do	"	Portland	
14	Under 16	Charlesworth	Florence	6		F						"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Charlesworth	Mary	3		F						"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Under 16	Charlesworth	James	1	2	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	S/S Ticket	Fauconnier	Albertine	20		F	S	Farmer		French		France	French	France		Bro			France
18	S/S Ticket	Fauconnier	Emile	19		M	S	"		"		"	"	"		"			Do
19	125471 S.S.	Riley	Arthur	32		M	M	Engineman		English		England	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister in law Mrs Jones Evansburg Alberta	N.J.	Newark	
20	125472 S.S.	Riley	Catherine	32		F	M					"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Under 16	Riley	Mary	12		F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Riley	Edward	9		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	Riley	John	6		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	Riley	Margaret	4		F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19676	S.S.	Riley	Violetta	2		F						"	"	"	"	Grandparents			
19973	Dft	Bloomfield	Martha	51		F	W	Dressmaker				"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro Leeds Eng Sister Sarah 113 West 42nd New York	Mass	Chicago	
19975	Dft 11811	Bellerose	Paul Emile	20		M	S	Salesman		French		Canada	French	"	Joliette	Bro Benoni Joliette 47 State St Lawrence Mass	My	My Sister	
19989	Dft 13513	Blair	Edmond	44		M	M	Painter		Eng		"	"	"	Montreal	Home	Mass	Lowell	
19988	S.S.	Blair	Henriette	46		F	M	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19980	Dft 12260	Barron	Annie	33		F	M	Housework				"	Scotch	"		37 St Antoine St Montreal Bro Roy Lawrence	My	Mystic	

NOT USED
NOT USED

⊗ Sons, Wilfrid & Alcide.

Arthur C. Jaumard. Jno. Trufell
Arthur J. Fergusson
Thos. A. Reidy

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departing from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		368800 Self	0																								
2	Y	344287 "	200					Brother Cousin Mother Sister																			
3	"	344287 Father	"	Y	1905	Canada		Do																			
4	"	344287 Father	"	N				"																			
5	"	344287 "	"	"				"																			
6	"	344287 "	"	"				"																			
7	"	368934 Self	400	Y		Canada		Sister Columbus O	"	Farmer																	
8	"	368779 "	100	Y	1896		1907	" " "	"	"																	
9	"	368733 "	200	N				" " "	"	"																	
10	"	368733 Father	"	"				" " "	"	"																	
11	"	344288 Self	300	N				" " "	"	Farmer																	
12	"	368700 "	100	Y	1910		1912	Brother in law Packland Maine Thomas Jr 61 Pine St	"	Clerk																	
13	"	368700 Father	"	N				Do	"	"																	
14	"	368700 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
15	"	368700 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
16	"	368700 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
17	"	368693 Self	"	"				Sister Columbus O	"	Farmer																	
18	"	368693 "	"	"				" "	"	"																	
19	"	368807 Self	1000	"				Brother in law Thomas Law Charles E Brennan	"	Farmer																	
20	"	368807 Father	"	"				Do	"	"																	
21	"	368807 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
22	"	368807 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
23	"	368807 "	"	"				"	"	"																	
24	"	368807 "	"					"	"	"																	
25	"	340144 "	40	Y	1913	Canada Mon	1913	Brother in law Thomas Jr 33 Pine St Concepcion Chile	"	Farmer																	
26	"	340799 "	300	Y				Friend Charles Thomas 918 Main St Chicago Ill	"	Farmer																	
27	"	340991 "	1750	"				Friend Mrs Eph Thomas Mrs Eph Thomas Jr 180 Ellis St San Francisco Cal	"	"																	
28	"	340923 Self	350	Y	1873	Canada Mid States	1905	Brother in law Eugene Dumont Co Soda Mont Thomas Jr Eugene Dumont	"	Farmer																	
29	"	340923 Aunt	"		1896	Mich	1905	Do	"	"																	
30	"	340948 Self	30	N				Brother Sarah Dodds Mylor	"	Farmer																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 19

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/21/21
2	—	—	—	3/21/21
3	—	—	—	3/21/21
4	—	—	—	3/21/21
5	—	—	—	3/21/21
6	—	—	—	3/21/21
7	St John	1910	Calabria	3/21/21
8	St John	10/1912	Melita	3/21/21
9	Montreal	6/1912	Letitia	3/21/21
10	—	—	—	3/21/21
11	St John	9/1912	Cassandra	3/21/21
12	Halifax	7/1910	Canada	3/21/21
13	Do	Do	Do	3/21/21
14	—	—	—	3/21/21
15	—	—	—	3/21/21
16	—	—	—	3/21/21
17	—	—	—	3/21/21
18	—	—	—	3/21/21
19	Montreal	7/1913	Dominion	3/22/21
20	Do	6/1913	Do	3/22/21
21	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	—	—	—	3/22/21
24	—	—	—	3/22/21
25	Halifax	7/1913	Ryndam	11/3/21
26	Do	9/1913	Victorian	5/4/21
27	—	—	—	5/20/21
28	—	—	—	5/17/21
29	—	—	—	5/17/21
30	Montreal	10/1911	Pretorian	5/20/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary Alien							1104/12445 - March 7-1921										
X 1	10332	Lebille ✓	C/a 7-67837 Mary	3/33	3/36	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	(Bro in Law - Otto Lebille (?)	Ohio	Cleveland	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	Y	NOT USED																	

CLASS C,

x - child - Harry L - sheet 3 line 1 -

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, ~~191~~ 1921.

Class "C"

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note on last page for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Jul 1916- 1918	Ohio	Mch 1918	Husb. Leo Paul Sebille 10136 Madison Ave Cleve. O.	Yes	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	med	br.	blue	—	Scotland	Alloa
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

14—412

Thomas H Ambrose
per
Herman Kull

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Feb. 1912	N.Y.C.R.R. Emp. of (2)	7/21/13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1st Ticket	Primary H.K. Salvaggio	Antonio	41		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hardegg	None		Italy	
2	"	Primary Jan Brazzoni	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	"	Primary Jan Carestro	Paolo	40	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	"	Primary H.K. Swanson	John	34	"	"	"	Section foreman	"	Eng. & Swed.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bassano	"		Sweden	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Sailed—Cunard Line Steamship Aquitania 2/11419 - Hardegg Alberta 2/9/21 Leaves U.S. at N.Y.
Sailed—Cunard Line Steamship Aquitania 2/11420 - Hardegg Alberta 2/9/21
Sailed—Cunard Line Steamship Aquitania 12534 - Hardegg Alberta 2/9/21
Sailed—Cunard Line Steamship Aquitania 11428 - Bassano Alberta 2/14/21

CLASS D.

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, ~~191~~ 1921

"Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (a) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1905-1914	various	1914	In transit	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	br.	br.	—	Italy	Philadelphia
2	"	"	200	No				"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	"	—	"	Potso
3	"	"	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Vegiamo
4	"	R.R. Railway	300	"				"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fr.	blk.	blue		Sweden	Landskrona
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 16—468

John D. Ryan
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRATION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1915	N.Y.C.R.R. Arctic	3/12/21
2	Quebec	4/1914	N.Y.C.R.R. Ionian	3/16/21
3	Halifax	1/13/13	N.Y.C.R.R. Uranian	"
4	St John	1913	N.Y.C.R.R. Emp of Britain	3/21/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Bordertown
Malone, N.Y.
March - 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prom. regular passengers.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	24	24	—	6	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
												ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	4

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

572

35

V

Now - mfst.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Primary-Stbl.		Sec. 7 Montreal file #11067/245 - March 7-1921															
X 1	Debarred Under 16	Debrille	Harry L.	5	6	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Fr. Set.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle - Otto Debrille (2)	C.	Cleveland	—
= 2	N.Y.C.R.R. 14263	Turgon "	Elona	30		F	M	wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Father - alfred mercier Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Hilton	Canada
3	Under 16	" "	Juliette	9		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father " " "	"	"	"
4	"	" "	Yvette	6		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	" "	Lorette	4		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
157648	N.Y.C.R.R.			3-	10	3	20	2/13/35	14.							Friend - Mrs. Haywood			
6	13535	Kendle "	Ada	39		"	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	46 Belmont St. Montreal Canada	"	Saranac Lake	England
157649	N.Y.C.R.R.															Aunt - Mrs. Alfred Egan			
7	13538	La Batt "	Lincoln	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Killarney	Killarney Ont. Canada	"	Utica	Canada
113141	N.Y.C.R.R.															Father - John Boucher			
8	10886	Boucher "	Phebe	21		F	"	Domestic	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Athelstan	R.F.D. Athelstan, Que. Canada	"	Malone	"
	N.Y.C.R.R.															Uncle - Thos. Gregor			
9	14360	Barker "	Edward	30		M	M	Jockey	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	411 McCloud St. Ottawa Ont.	"	Utica	Ireland
																Grand father - Dr. J.D. Duclone			
10	Under 16	Rivard "	John Paul	—	1	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	Valleyfield	58 Bridge St. Aubrey P.Q. Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	Canada
157670	N.Y.C.R.R.															Mother - John Gardner			
11	13524	Gardner "	James H.	38		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon	Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Jupper Lake	"
157669	N.Y.C.R.R.															Sister - Rhea Latreille			
12	13523	Latreille "	Rene	18		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Amcet	St. Amcet P.Q. Canada	"	Woods Lake	"
	N.Y.C.R.R.															Cousin - John Watson			
13	14412	Anderson "	Geo. H.	40		"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Iroquois Falls	Glen Elm, P.O. Canada	"	North Lawrence	"
	N.Y.C.R.R.																		
14	14443	" "	Alice	40		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	Under 16	" "	George F.	7		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
113145	N.Y.C.R.R.															Father - Alex MacDonald			
16	10893	MacDonald "	William	20		"	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	" & Fr.	"	Victoriaville	Williamstown Ont. Canada	"	Malone	"
113147	N.Y.C.R.R.															mother - Aurelia Berri -			
17	13459	Berri " (alias Piste)	Armanda	36		F	"	Sister of Mercy	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Stanfall Que. Canada	"	Albany	"
113150	N.Y.C.R.R.															Father - John Grant			
18	1865	Grant "	Joseph D.	22		M	"	Farm-Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst	Bathurst N.B. Canada	"	Forest Port	"
	N.Y.C.R.R.														2342 Vancouver St				
19	14430	Coughtry "	Henrietta M.	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	-none-	"	Malone	Ireland
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	19/6	NOT USED																	

19

CLASS E.

X = See sheet Class E No 1

= - Reta - 2 years - U. S. C.

69

Total passengers . . . . . =

U. S. citizens . . . . . =

Aliens . . . . . =

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, to which he belongs?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, in the United States, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	Yes	1916-1918	Ohio	3/1918	Father Leo Paul Sebille 10136 Madison Ave Cleveland O	Yes	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	dark	Br.	br.	—	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	15	"	1916-1920	various	12/20	Husband - Arthur Turgon Hilton N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	"	"	—	"	Valleyfield
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	—	"	"
5	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	15	"	1918	Saranac Lake	1918	Tuberculosis Society Saranac Lake N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gr.	wears glasses	England	Tonmarket
7	"	"	125	No				None	?	"	Perhaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br.	br.	Scar right and left temple	Canada	Killarney
8	"	"	10	Yes	1916	Malone	1916	Friend Arthur Haines Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	135 lbs wears glasses	"	Athelstan
9	"	"	50	"	1919	various	Dec 1919	None	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blk.	blue	—	U.S. - Penn	Nashville
10	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Emil Rivard 731 Ridge Ave - Pittsburg Pa.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr.	gr.	—	Canada	Valleyfield
11	Yes	Self	25	"	—	—	—	None	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grbr.	blue	—	"	Huntingdon
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend - Harris Quesnel Woods Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	br.	—	"	St. Anicet
13	"	"	5000	Yes	1900-1903	Various	1903	Friend - James B. White North Lawrence, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br.	gr.	185 lbs.	"	Kelso
14	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr.	gr.	blue	—	"	Wakefield
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	—	"	Montreal
16	"	Self	28	Yes	1910	Malone	1910	Bro-in Law Geo. Fallon 5 S. Pearl St. Malone N.Y.	Indef.	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blgr	—	"	Williamstown
17	"	Church	20	"	1900	Suncook N.H.	1900	Sisters of Holy Names Convent Albany N.Y.	"	Indef.	Perhaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	dark br.	br.	one gold tooth	"	Stanfold
18	"	Self	30	No				None	Yes	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	red	br.	—	"	Danville
19	"	Husb.	—	"				Husb. Lorne M. Coughtry Franklin House Malone N.Y.	Visiting	About 5 years	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk.	gr.	—	Ireland	Armagh
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 16—26

John D. Ryan
Thomas H. Ambrose
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	5/21/18	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/21/18
2	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Portland	1913	Franconia	7/26/20
7	Malone	7/27/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	7/27/20
8	"	8/2/20	"	8/2/20
9	"	12/5/20	"	12/5/20
10	"	3/4/21	"	3/4/21
11	"	8/11/20	"	8/11/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	3/12/21	"	3/12/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/13/20	"	8/13/20
17	"	8/19/20	"	8/19/20
18	"	8/21/20	"	8/21/20
19	Montreal	1911	Sicilian	3/21/21
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Morrisburg, N.Y.

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	//	//	—	/	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	//	//	—	/	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

| ALIENS. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L VFC
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morrisburg

1	2	3 — 105		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to Can. Immigration Agent.
1	N.Y.C 13013	Wiggins (Prim. T. T. F)	Bertha	21		F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng. ~~Irish~~	Canada	Ottawa	Cousin - Mrs Rebal - 19 Strand St, Ottawa, Ont -	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	N.Y.C 13014	" (Prim. T. T. F)	Norman	23		M	M	Student - Farm -	"	"	"	"	Eng. ~~Irish~~	"	"	Friend. Wesley Bowes 85 Charlotte St. Ottawa, Ont -	"	"	
3	13011	Steele (Prim. T. T. F)	Harold	22		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Carlow	Father, John Steele Carlow, Ont -	"	Walkerton	
4	N.Y.C 13009	Seaman (Prim. T. T. F)	Kathleen	25		F	S	Nurse - in Training	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Stephen Seaman 70 Wina Ave, Toronto, Ont -	"	New York	
5	N.Y.C 13020	Disher (Prim. T. T. F)	Benjamin	18		M	S	Weaver - in Woolen mill	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Almonte	Mother Mrs Anna Disher Almonte, Ont -	"	Walkerton	
6	P.O. Paid 1531	Hobbs (Prim. T. T. F)	Harriet	42		F	S	Nurse	P.C. 5 3990/1421	5 3884, M. G. 1104 7.	"	"	Irish	"	North Augusta	Brother Edward Hobbs North Augusta, Ont -	"	Walkerton	
7	N.Y.C 13030	Perkins (Prim. T. T. F)	Reginald J.	21		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brockville	Father, Joseph N. Perkins 344 King St. W. Brockville, Ont -	"	New York	
8	N.Y.C 14853	Smith (Prim. T. T. F)	Irvin	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng. ~~Irish~~	"	Roblin	Brother, William C. Smith - Roblin, Ont -	"	Walkerton	
9	N.Y.C 14854	" (Prim. T. T. F)	Bissie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch - ~~Irish~~	"	"	" Daniel Gray Sharpes Corners, Ont -	"	"	
10	Under 16 Accp.	" (Prim. T. T. F)	Wilbert J.		4	M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father William C. Smith - Roblin, Ont -	"	"	
11	N.Y.C 13036	Hunt (Prim. T. T. F)	Daniel	25		M	S	Farm - Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Mt. St. Patrick	Married, Thomas Hunt - Mount St. Patrick, Ont -	"	Philadelphia	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	10/1	NOT USED																	

11

CLASS E.

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	—	NO				mother. Mrs Ida Mc Williams 319 Genesee St. Syracuse	—	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Carleton Place
2	"	Self.	$50.00 ✓	NO				mother-in-law, "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	—	"	Toronto
3	"	"	$40.00 ✓	NO				Brother-in-law, Joseph Army 638 Bronson St., Watertown	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ardoch
4	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1919	New York	Jan 5 1920 on immigrant	Friend, Dr E. A. Chapman Roosevelt Hospital	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Hazel	—	"	Chantry
5	"	"	$5.00 ✓	NO				Sister. Mrs Mary Baldwin 312 Walnut St; Watertown	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Br	Gray	—	"	Perth
6	"	"	$75.00	Yes	1906 to 1921	Gouverneur N.Y.	—	No address	NO	part	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Gray	—	"	North Augusta
7	"	Self	$100.00 ✓	NO				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	—	"	Brockville
8	"	"	$50.00 ✓	NO				Cousin, W. J. Davidson 28 Empire State. Watertown, N.Y.	NO	part	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Blue	—	"	Robbins
9	"	Husband	—	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Dk	Br	—	"	Cloyne
10	—	—	—	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	Blue	—	"	Robbins
11	Yes	Self	$30.00 ✓	NO				Uncle John Kelly Philadelphia, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Mt. St. Patrick
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—28

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dennison	7/26/20	Ferry	7/26/20
2	"	7/26/20	"	7/26/20
3	"	7/26/20	"	7/26/20
4	"	7/25/20	"	7/25/20
5	"	8/4/20	"	8/4/20
6	"	9/5/08	S.S. Riviera	3/3/21
7	"	8/12/20	Ferry	8/12/20
8	"	3/16/21	"	3/16/21
9	"	3/16/21	"	3/16/21
10	"	3/16/21	"	3/16/21
11	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry – Brookville – Normandin Trans Co.
S.S. Riviera – Holmes Bros Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

15

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Newport,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Nonstatistical						Debarred				1921	
1		L'Abbe	Joseph	50		M											Feb	26	
2		Dal L'Abbe	Jennina	32		F											"	26	
3		Pageau	Marcel	67		M											Mar	1	
4		Brochu	Arthur	25		"											"	3	
5		Filion																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to work for a temporary period or time, and the length of such period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

PIER 2 A to L. M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O S Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	Debarred	Sabloudowsky	Israel BS	25	m	M	S	Furniture Maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	No Relatives etc	Ill	Chicago	N
2	Debarred	Tykookii	Benjamin BS	27	"	"	"	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yanover	Mother Esther Tykookii Yanover Russia	Penn	Philadelphia	
3	Bond 11128	Hillman	Sadie	18	"	F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Marten Hilfman Belfast Ireland	NY	NY City	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	

3

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accepting (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or slavishness, or landless, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Newport 1	No	Self	$13.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Koltuntsky? Uncle Ben Bergson Chicago? Ill.	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Gry	Nil	Russia	Kovno Prov of Grodno
2	"	Self	$13.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Sam Sharps? 1877-6th St Philadelphia Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Yanove
3	yes	Self	$17.50	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle William Gibbon 1211 East 43 New York City	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
	Newport	1/9/21	N. Rd	2-25-21	Deported to Russia
1	St Johns	12/30/20	Grampian 3d class	1/10/21	
	"	"	" "	"	" "
2	"	"	" "	"	
	"	2/26/21	Bom #78		
3	Quebec	8/25/21	Victorian	2/27/21	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

N. Rd. Wagon Road.
Bom. Boston Maine Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Damiano	Angelo	44	3m	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Canada	Montreal 2nd	Dau Marguerite Duroney #35 Richmond Sq Montreal	Mass	Boston	
2	Debarred	" wife	Rose	45		F	"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
3	11151 Brm	Bentley	William	38	2m	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	No Relatives	"	Roxbury	
4	11152 Brm	" wife	Bessie	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	" son	John	9	2m	M	S	Child	No	enfant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Permanently?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	Various times	Various places	3/28/20	Mother Mary Damiano 38 Villa Ave Boston Mass	permanent?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	dk	brn	brn	None	Cairns Aust.	N.Y. New York
2	"	Husb	"	"	1919	"	2/1921	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brn	hazel	"	Can.	P.E.I. Charlottetown
3	"	Self	$70.	"	1921	Mass	2/1921	No Address	Residence			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	Gry	"	England	Doncaster
4	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Barrow
5	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Ford

INSPECTOR David Rittenburg J.C.F.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C. 14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	12/23/20	C P 210	2-25-21 Place of landing not known
2	Newport	3-4-21	B&M 252 2nd Cl	12/24/20 "
3	St John	4/2/19	Corsican	3/4/21 No Record of Previous Admission
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P. Canadian Pacific Ry
B&M. Boston Maine R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

CLASS D 3
Sheet No. ....

FILED
A to L JFC
M to Z Yost

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3 58		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
180666	Bm	Boleis BSD	Marguerite	16	9	F	S	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Louise Bolais 4191 Mac Nanny St Sherbrooke Que	N.Y.	New York	
1	9415																		
180794	Bm	Sivre alias St Paula	Anna	60	-	-	-	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachie Que	No Relatives	Mass	Salem	
2	9604																		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

74
71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write any language; if so, what language?	20 Whether admissible as a returning resident alien.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Sister	?	No				Bro-law John Verdier 4409 First Ave New York City	yes	yes	3 wks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3	dk	bro	bro	None	France	Paris
2	"	Society	No	yes	1914	Various	12/31/19	Sisters of St. Credentude Salem Mass	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Lauren
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Ford

INSPECTOR George H Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	7/29/20	B&M #74	2-29-21
1	Halifax	Nov 1906	Scandinavian	7/29/20
		8/24/20	B&M #78	3-24-21
2	New York	1907	La Touraine	8/24/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B & M. Boston Maine Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bom	Hagarty	Caroline	35		F	S	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can.	Holyoke	No Relatives	Mass	Boston
2	216235 CP	Beauchemin	Hector	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hugues	Father Zacharie Beauchemin St Hugues Que	RI	Central Falls
3	Transit U.S. Ticket	Steinberg	Bora	21		"	"	Man	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sherbrooke Que	123 Alexander St Sherbrooke	"	Roumania
4	Bom	Turcotte	Joseph Eugene	29		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Agathe Que	Fr father Ernest Sylvestre St Barthelemi Que	Mass	Lowell
5	11082 Bom	Forget	Adrian	24		"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth Que	Father Chas. Cyr Mars Lotbiniere Que	"	Fitchburg
6	216227 CP	Cyr Mars	Louise	31		"	W	Textile refined	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotbiniere Que	Bro Jos Seword Cote St Samuel	"	W Manchester
7	9857524 Exp Order	Cote	Lazare	77		M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding Que	Sister Alberline Bergeron Eboulements	"	Holland
8	216236 CP	Gagne	Joseph A.	40		"	"	Seaman RR	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Que	Father Alfred Paré Granby Que	"	Mass Quincy
9	Bom	Parr	Sylvia Jos.	29		"	M	Brakeman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	Bro John Chartier St Ephrem	"	Greenfield
10	216239 CP	Chartier	Henry	42		"	"	Machinist	"	French	"	"	"	"	W Newport		"	W Newport
11	Bom	Johnston	Fay	23		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	"	English	Can.	St Stephen NB	None Given	"	Mass Boston
12	11401 Ex Exchange	Abbott	Domicile	31	28/36	"	M	Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Helen Lagnon 36 Brook St Sherbrooke	Que	NY Brooklyn
13	9785211 Check	Robitaille	Henry	24		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	No Relatives	"	NH Nashua
14	16119	Ducharme	Wilfred	32		"	M	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Delima	29		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Lillian	5		"	S	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16																	
16	Bom 11153	Lavoie	Arthur	10		M	"	"	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Friend Dames Believeau Victoriaville Que	Que	Manchester
17	Bom 11120	Sirois	Blanche	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andre Que	Bro Jos Arthur Sirois St Andre	"	Mass Lawrence
18	Bom 11131	Rheault	Marie	55		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Bro Louis Marien St Felix de Kingsey	"	Leominster
19	Bom 11132		Augustine	21		"	S	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
20	Bom 11134		Gerard	19		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bom 11133	CA-1-3605	Rachael	16	11	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5120216 Exp Order CP	Robertson	Robina	21		"	"	Office Clerk Farm	"	English	"	"	Scotch English	"	Rock Island Que Cape Wall Fortin NS	Sister Mrs Jas Mc Intosh Granville Que No Relatives	Que	W Derby Line Vt NH Plymouth
23	187577 Exp Exchange	Lee	John	29		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Son Law Jos. Ruther Sherbrooke	Que	Coaticook Province
24	9775176	Valliéres	Delphine	66		F	Wd	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Warwick Que	Father Elzear Thrée Warwick	"	Mass Leominster
25	Bom 11415	Parée	Anna	28		"	S	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Son Raoul Bertrand 16 La Tuelle St Quebec	"	Boston
26	187581 Exp Order	Bertrand	Blanche	45		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Gardyne Rock Island	"	W Derby Line
27	5762564	Gardyne	John	67		M	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Rock Island Que	"	"	"
28	5767565 CP	"	Lida	66		F	M	Housewife Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	216247 Exp Order	Bouchard	Ulderic	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Bro Jos David Moreau 308 Frontenac St Montreal	"	Mass Boston
30	5767570	Chainey	Emile	52		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que	Wife Elmire Chainey Richmond	"	W Va Charleston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

35 / 30 / 1 / 1 / 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10, Yes	Various times	10/1920	Boston		Residence #505 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray	Mole	Canada	Ste Hyacinthe Que
2	"	"	"	15 mo	2/21	R I		Wife Alice Beauchemin #54 School St Central Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	St Hugues "
3	"	"	300	No				Mother Nbia Steinberg Bukarest Roum.	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	Russia	Olanow
4	"	"	$145	Yes	1917 1921	Mass	12/30/20	Residence #191 Gorham St Lowell Mass	Permanent	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Can.	St Sylvestre "
5	"	"	6	"	2 yr	"	1/1/21	Father Alfred Forget #53 Allen St Gilchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth "
6	"	"	9	"	11 yr	N H	2/18/20	Residence #34 Blodgett St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	La Biniere "
7	Overland		10	"	4 mo	N H	Feby 1921	Son-law Archille Blais Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Gervais "
8	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	1917	Canada	3/16/20	Cousin Albert Beaudie #70 Germain Ave Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Etcalements "
9	"	"	$4	"	1915	Mass	2/24/21	Wife Alida Pare #443 Norwood Mass Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granby "
10	"	"	$25	"	1910 1921	Vt	3/24/20	Wife Marie Chartier Newport Vt	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Hugues "
11	"	"	$25	"	2 yr	Boston	2/18/21	Friend Mrs Wm Johnston #48 Cumberland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Stephens NB
12	Overland		50	"	3 yr	N Y	Jan 1921	Friend C P Reno #480 Dahill Rd Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que
13	"	"	$60	No	"	"	"	Cousin P Girard #80 West Hollis St Nashua N H	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	La Patrie "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Campbellton NB
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que
16	Yes	Foster Mother	"	Yes	1911 1921	N H	3/1/21	Father Father Geo. Provencher #26 Sullivan St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Montreal Que
17	"	Husbd	"	"	1917 1921	Mass	10/21	Husb. Eustache Sirois #394 Broadway Do Lawrence Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Germaine Que
18	"	"	Nil	"	1909 1921	"	2/14/21	Husb. Theophile Rheault #143 Whitney St Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Becancour "
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Marc "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Overland		$0.	No	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro
23	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Various times 4 places		1/1913	Father Joseph Lee Plymouth N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Purdek NS
24	"	"	$6	"	1910 1920	Conn	6/1920	Dau. Mrs Gideon Ruther #1710 Main St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn Grey	Gray	"	"	St Ephrem Que
25	"	"	$40	"	1914 1920	Mass	12/1920	Residence #146 Mechanic St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Warwick "
26	"	Husbd	$100	No	"	"	"	No Address #1550 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Quebec "
27	Overland		$60	Yes	1896 1901	Mass	11/1901	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stanstead "
28	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenceville "
29	Yes	Self	$75.	"	1916 1921	Canada	3/5/21	Wife Marie Ann #772 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Roberval "
30	Overland		$60	"	1888 1893	Wis.	4/1893	Bot Farm	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kingsey "

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Fogg

J.C.F.

INSPECTOR

Attorneys Serchie
Hugh B. McNeal
Solomon Hyman
Rocco A Nobia

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	11/25/20	D "M" 78	2-20-21 No record previous admission 11/25/20
2	"	2/24/21	CP 210	2/25/21
3	"	"	B "M" 78	"
4	"	2/25/21	"	2/26/21
5	"	2/12/21	"	2-28-21 No record prev. admission 2/13/21 "
6	"	2/18/21	CP 210	2/19/21 "
7	"	2/26/21	W Rd	3/26/21 "
8	"	2/25/21	B "M" 78	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/27/20	CP?	2/2/21
11	"	2/21/21	B "M" 78	3-26-21 No record prev. Admission 2/21/21
Derby Line Vt				3-27-21 "
12	"	2/23/21	W Rd	2/23/21 "
13	"	8/29/19	"	3-1-21 2/24/21 "
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	3/4/21	B "M" 752	3/4/21 No record prev. admission
17	"	2/25/21	"	3-2-21 2/26/21 "
18	"	2/26/21	B "M" 78	2/27/21 "
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
Derby Line				
22	"	3/1/21	W Rd	3/1/21
23	"	3/8/21	CP 210	3/8/21
24	"	8/9/20	B "M" 78	3-10-21 8/10/20
25	"	3/11/21	"	3/11/21
26	"	3/10/21	CP 212	3/10/21
Derby Line				
27	"	3/11/21	W Rd	3/11/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	3/3/21	CP 212	3/2/21
30	"	3/5/21	W Rd	3/15/21

B "M" Boston Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific "
W Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

41

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than the last country named.
	Brm							Stone											
1	111173	Buckland	George	45	M		M	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Due Beebe	Uncle Chas Buckland Coaticook Que	Vt	Beebe	Nova Scotia
	Brm																		
2	111174	"	wife Lena	39	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Quarry											
3	Under 16	"	son George	15	M		S	boy	"	"	"	about 12 yrs ago - 113 2/28/38 - ceb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" Denis	11	"		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" Charles	5	"		"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			" Edward	3	"		"	"											
Transit	SS		From F J 13 White Star 122460					Olympic	Due Lve 3/14/27										
7	Ticket	Morin	Louis	40	"		M	Lawyer	yes	Fr + Eng	yes	"	French	U.S. via Hy Cp Due St Joseph		Father Jos. Morin St Jos. de Beauce Que	Paris + Various		
Transit	"																		
8	"	"	wife Jeanne	27	"		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Brm							Steam		Entered Spfld									
9	111179	Serreault	Edouard	36	"		M	fitter	No	to May 1917	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester NH	Brother Theodore Bissonnette Chartierville Que	NH	Manchester	"
	Brm																		
10	111150	"	wife Elizabeth	35	F			Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	CP							paper											
11	187446	Sims	Frank	22	M		S	Packer	"	English	"	"	English	Can. Sault Ste Marie Ont	Due Boston Ont	Mother Margaret Sims Ste Marie Ont	Various	Nova Scotia	
	CP																		
12	216249	Laperle	Armand	14	"		"	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Iberville Que	Convent No Relatives	Iberville Que	RI Woonsocket	
	CP																		
13	187713	Long	Walter twin	25	"		"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Baron	No Relatives		Mass Roxbury	
	CP																		
14	187714	"	bro William	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	CP							Office							Due				
15	216252	Archibald	Rebecca	22	F		"	Clerk				"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle John Seel 23 Kingsway Place Montreal Que		Fall River Mass	
	CP																		
16	216251	"	sist Mary	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	Cp order							farmer							Due				
17	5767560	Bessette	Leon	24	M		M		"	French	"	"	French	"	St Edwards	Bro Dorila Bissette St Edwards Que	Vt	Barton	
18	5767561	"	wife Dorella	19	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Check														Due				
19	4896	Mahew	Romeo	22	M		M	Labor	"			"	"	Roxton Pond	Que	No Relatives	Mass	Holyoke	
20	"	"	wife Angelina	21	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Farmer							Due				
21		Minor	William	71	M		Wd		"	English	"	"	"	Fitch Bay	Que	Bro Benjamin Minor Magog Que	Vt	Newport	
	Brm							farm							Due				
22	111198	Labranche	Emable	22	"		S	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Que	Sister Farailie St Laurence Windsor Mills Que	Maine	Biddeford	
	CP							paper							Due				
23	187712	Livingston	William	30	M		M	maker	"	English	"	"	English	Pont Rouge	Que	Father John Livingston Pont Rouge Que	RI	Providence	
	CP														Due				
24	187449	Roussiau	Marie	50	F		Wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	French	Sutton	Que	No Relatives	Conn	Waterbury	
	CP														Due				
25	216261	Belhumeur	Rosario	28	M		M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	St Guillaume	Que	Wife Beatrice St Guillaume Que	Mass	Worcester	
	Brm														at the				
26	11209	Draper	Grace	33	F		"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Edmonton	Alta	No Relatives	W	Hardwick	
27	Under 16	"	dau Josie Louise	6	"		S	Nil											
28	"	"	son Reginald T	3	M		"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	" Herbert H	7	"		"	"											
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Rail + Highway	$ 35	Various times	places	3/10/21	No Address. Residence	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8½	Dk	Gry	Gry	Nil	Canada	Barnston Que
2		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fro	"	"	"	"
3		"	✓	"	Mos	Derby	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Fro	Blue	"	"	"
4		"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Gry	"	"	"
5		"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fro	Lt	"	"	"
6		"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	$ 300	yes	various times	places	1919	"	Tourist	Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	St Jos. de Beauce Que
8		husbd	✓	"	✓	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
9		Self	$ 100	"	1908	NH	7/24/20	Fa-Jas Pierre Messier 106 Second St Manchester NH		permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wotton Que
10		husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
11		Self	$ 140	"	trans	55 Marie Mich	7/1/20	No Address. Various places Nova Scotia (Form 523 - 67001)		Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont
12	"	"	$ 800	"	1907 1918	RI	Sept 1918	Mother Alphonsine Laperle #188 4th Ave Woonsocket RI		permanent		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Can St Barnabe Que
13	"	"	$ 400	"	1918 1919	Mass	1919	Aunt Agnes Long #30 Ray St Roxbury Mass		6 mo ? Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal Que
14	"	"	$ 490	"	"	"	"	"		"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 35	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Jas Architald #1545 So Main St Fall River		permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	Scotland Busby
16	"	"	$ 90	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
17	Highway		$ 40	yes	1915 1921	Vt	2/3/21	No Address. Residence		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Can St Edwards Que
18	"	✓	"	"	1911 1921	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Jasnham Que
19	"	?	"	"	1918 1921	Mass	None	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Data Given					"	"	Poston Pond Que
20	yes	Father	"	"	1919 1921	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que
21	Highway		$ 150	No	✓	✓	✓	San Mrs Ray Brown Rutland Vt		Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Gry	Blue	"	"	Manor Que
22	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	various times	Biddeford Me	8/1920	Mother Denise Labranche #30 Court St Biddeford	Maine	Permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que
23	"	"	$ 20	"	1911 1921	RI	2/9/21	Residence #2 Wilson Av	Providence RI			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Quebec Que
24	"	"	$ 100	"	Var 1916	Mass	1916	Son Andrew Rousseau #37 Fuller St	Waterbury Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	"	St Georges River	N.S.
25	"	"	$ 50	"	35 yr visits	Mass	1/26/21	Residence #8 Hall St	Worcester Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	St Guillaume Que
26	"	"	$ 15	No	✓	✓	✓	Husbd Frank S Draper Hardwick	Vt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
27	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	Bro	"	"	Edmonton Alty.
28	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																												

James E Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L F Davis
Francois J Bonneau
Roger D Nyè
Solomon Hyman
David Rittenburg
INSPECTORS

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Ft Kent	3/10/21	B&M 752	3/10/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/14/21	B&M 78	3/14/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/3/21	"	3/9/21 No record of 3/4/21 prev. admission
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	3/16/21	C P 212	3/16/21
12	"	"	" 210	3/17/21
13	"	3/18/21	C P 210	3/18/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/19/21	C P 212	3/19/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	Derby Line	3/6/21	W Rd	3-20-21 No record 3/6/21 previous admission
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	6/15/18	"	3/16/21
20	"	Oct 1919	C P Ry	"
21	"	8/23/20	W Rd	8/3/20
22	"	3/21/21	B&M 752	3/21/21
23	"	3/14/21	C P 210	3-24-21 No record of 3/14/21 previous admission
24	"	3/23/21	"	3/23/21
25	"	3/23/21	"	"
26	"	3/24/21	B&M 752	3/24/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				

B&M. Boston Maine Ry
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

57

A to L — JFE

M to Z — 4321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 DEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		To what country a citizen of which belongs?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
180487	CP																		
1	136971	Beauregard	Arthur	36	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Waterloo Que	Bro. Walter Beauregard Waterloo Que	Mass	Lowell	
180488	CP																		
2	136972	"	Belle	42	-	F	"	Housewife	Cook	Dom. 1920, File 11316/22-P (Nos. 2 10-18-38, 10-19-38 & 7		"	"	"	La Jugeur Que	Wife Marie Bouchard La Jugeur Que	"	W Newport	
180489	CP																		
3	192351	Bouchard	Pascal	33	-	M	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craik Sask	Friend P H Rampton Craik Sask	Mass	Plantic	
180490	CP																		
4	137155	Hayward	Ernest	24	-	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Fortierville Que	Uncle Arthur Baril Fortierville Que	R I	Woonsocket	
180819	Ex Order							Farm											
5	7880381	Baril	Henri	23	-	"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Baril Gentilly "	"	"	
180820		CA 11-12-29 #321	1-3499												Gentilly Que				
6	7880387	"	Charles E	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andre Lemieux Mechins "	"	W N Manchester	
180492	Brm														Mechins Que				
7	2525	Lemieux	Ida	18	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granborne Que	Father Lawrence Colgan Montreal "	"	W Newport	
180656	CP	BSS						Farm											
8	189768	Colgan	Joseph	24	-	M	"	Labor	"	English	"	"	"	"	L'Avenir Que	Bro. Magloire Gagnon Montreal "	"	W N Manchester	
180660	Brm							of Italy											
9	94404	Gagnon	George	48	-	"	W	Engineer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Isle Verte Que	Son Ludger Patrois Isle Verte Que	Que	Mass Lowell	
180661	Brm							declined to				declined to							
10	9396	Patrois	Orline	70	-	F	Wd	Nil	No	Lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Magog Que	Wife Aldora Boldue Magog "	"	Easthampton	
180658	Brm																		
11	94401	Bolduc	Felix A.	26	-	M	M	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Bruno Que	Father Adjutor Cassista St Bruno "	"	W N Nashua	
180662	Brm							Farm											
12	94410	Cassista	Hector	18	-	"	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro. Ephraim Boucher La Salle St Montreal Que	Que	W Newport	
180664	CP															Mother Alice Bonin		St Johnsburg	
13	189771	Boucher	Joseph	23	-	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Magog	"		
180665	CP																		
14	189770	Bonin	Wilfred G.	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	Father Ernest Beauregard La Patrie Que	Que	R I Arctic Center	
180668	Brm																		
15	9428	Beauregard	Pierre	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Father Joseph Duval Quebec "	"	Mass Boston	
180702	CP	Canin C&G																	
16	137061	Duval	Blanche	28	-	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	Father Ernest Beauregard La Patrie Que	Que	R I Arctic Center	
180669	Brm	BSS																	
17	9429	Beauregard	Alice	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Giles Que	Father Alfred Tetu St Giles Que	Que	W N Manchester	
180678	Brm							Tin											
18	9438	Tetu	Albert	30	-	M	M	Smith	"	declined to	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Son-in-law George Delorme Sherbrooke "	"	Mass Rockdale	
180679	Brm																		
19	9435	Paquin	Henriette	82	-	F	Wd	Nil	No	Lawful resident	No	"	"	"	St Sylvestre Que	Son Geoffrey Morin Colvaine "	"	W N Laconia	
180676	Brm																		
20	9432	Morin	Celina	49	-	"	"	Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Colvaine Que	husb. above			
180675	Brm							Farmer											
21	9433	"	Clara	21	-	"	M	"	"	declined to	"	"	"	"	Danville Que	Bro. Damas Delanger Danville Que	Que	Manchester	
180677	Brm																		
22	9439	Belanger	Theophas	62	-	M	Wd	Cook	No	Lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Almonte Ont	Father Francis Delair Almonte Ont	R I	Newport	
180625	CP	Canin E&C																	
23	137064	Leclaft	Francis Wm	29	-	M	S	Textile	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Beebe Que	Sister Mrs Frank Leblanc Rock Island Que	Que	W Barre	
180822	Ex Order																		
24	7880389	Nand	Rose	40	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
"	25 Under 16	"	Lottie	14	-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
"		"	Bertha	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	26	"	Alvin	3	-	M	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphe Chouinard 399 St Denis St Montreal Que	Que	W N Nashua	
180577	CP	398																	
27	92687	Chouinard	Therese	20	-	F	"	"	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Sister Juliette Perou St Maxime Que	Que	" Manchester	
180679	Brm														St Maxime Que				
28	94459	Perreault	Lucy	67	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles Que	Father Arthur Aube St Charles "	"	Somersworth	
180687	Brm																		
29	94544	Aube	Yvonne	14	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		NOT USED																	
	4/2	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

30 / 77

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

HEB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Reported by Census.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$1000	yes	1913 1915	Yes	1915	Father Fred Beauregard 86 Beadle St Lowell Mass	Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	dk	dk	bro	Nil	Canada	Waterloo 2nd
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	fair	bro	grey			
3	"	Self	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Pa Louis A Bergeron Newport Vt	yes	1 wk	No									5	6	"	"	"			Lake St John 2nd
4	"	"	25	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend M Perry #32 Appleton St Plantie	Mass	Indefinite	?									5	7	"	"	blue		England	London 2nd
5	Overland		$45	yes	2 wks	R I	3/5/12	Father Victor Parisi #45 Cross St Woonsocket R I	yes	2 wks	No									5	5	dk	"	bro		Can	Deschaillon 2nd
6	"	"	$37	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blue		"	Gentilly 2nd
7	yes	Self	$25	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Xavier Gagne #33rd Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	2 mo	"									5	5	med	"	bro		"	Nicolet 2nd
8	"	"	$39	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	Indefinite	?										5	7	"	"	"		"	Cranbrook 2nd
9	"	"	$60	yes	1900 1912	NH	1912	Bro Edmond Gagnon #368 Lake Ave Manchester	NH	yes	3 wks	No								5	5	"	"	grey		"	L'Avenir 2nd
10	"	son in law	Nil	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau Mrs Arthur Dalbarr #228 Aiken St Lowell Mass	"	1 mo	"							Senility		5	3	"	"	grey		"	Isle Verte 2nd
11	"	Self	$60	"	✓	✓	✓	Brolaw Fred Lepine Pearl Ave. Easthampton	"	Indefinite	?							Normal		5	9	"	"	bro grey			Eastman 2nd
12	"	"	$75	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jos Pelletier #84 Cabot Ave Nashua	"	"	"									5	11	"	"	blue		"	St Pasquale 2nd
13	"	"	$40	yes	1916 1919	Vt	1/30/19	Bro Onias Boucher Newport	Vt	yes	1 wk	No								5	6½	"	bro	grey		"	St Valerian 2nd
14	"	"	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mederic Proulx #163 R R St St Johnsbury	Vt	Indefinite	?									5	6½	"	bro	bro		"	St Etienne 2nd
15	"	"	$200	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Alfred Turgette Arctic Centre R I												5	9	dk	"	blue		"	La Patrie 2nd
16	"	"	$200	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Miss A Robinson #165 Newton St Boston	Mass	yes	2 wks	No								5	5	med	"	bro		"	Quebec 2nd
17	"	"	$39	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Alfred Turgette Arctic Centre R I	R I	Indefinite	?									5	5	dk	"	gray		"	La Patrie 2nd
18	"	"	$48	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law Eugene St Don Manchester	NH	yes	2 mos	No								5	5	med	lt	bro	blue	"	St Giles 2nd
19	"	son in law	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Son Law Jos Demerth #19 Wabash St Rockdale	Mass	Indefinite	?							Senility		5	9	"	"	gray		"	St Antoine 2nd
20	"	Self	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Son in law Wilfred Lecaur #63 Highland St Laconia	NH	yes	2 wks	No						Normal		5	4	"	"	"		"	St Bernard 2nd
21	"	husb	$55	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Edelard Cyr #78 Summer St Laconia	"	"	"									5	1	fair	lt	bro		"	St Julien 2nd
22	"	Self	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	Dau Alida Rochefraud #56 Canton St Manchester	"	"	2 mo	"								5	6	med	"	gray		"	St Anselme 2nd
23	"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Gladys Leclair #11 Bayview St Newport	R I	"	2 wks	"								5	8½	"	bro	"		"	Almonte Ont
24	Overland		$100	yes	1880 1904	Various	1904	Husb Mr N Hazel #41 Clark St Barre	Vt	Indefinite	?									5	1	"	lt bro			USA	Derby Center Vt
25	"		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"									4	11	"	bro	blue		Canada	Beede 2nd
26	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"									✓	✓	"	"	bro		"	"
27	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"									✓	✓	"	"	blue		"	"
28	yes	Father	$50	yes	during visits	Vt	1918	Sister Mrs Victor Marquis #21 Elm St Nashua	NH	yes	4 wks	No								5	5	"	"	bro		"	Matane 2nd
29	"	Self	$35	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau Mrs Ulderic Marin #508 Dubuque St Manchester	"	"	"									5	3	"	gr	grey		"	St Marie 2nd
30	"	Father	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr Father Alphonse Nadeau #34½ Depot St Somersworth	NH	"	"									5	3½	fair	fair	"		"	St Charles 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
James A Ford

INSPECTOR
J. F. Davis

J. C. F.

Examined by
Edgar E. Joyce
William H. Hurley Jr
Edward D. Jacker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested 2-25-21
1	Newport	7/25/20	C P R 2.2	7/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/26/20	"	2-26-21 7/26/20
5	Derby Line Vt	"	W. Rd	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	B&M 78	"
8	"	"	C P R 2.2	"
9	"	"	B&M 78	2-27-21 7/27/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	7/27/20	"	2-28-21 7/28/20
13	"	7/28/20	C P R 2.2	"
14	"	7/28/20	"	"
15	"	7/30/20	B&M 97&54	3-1-21 7/30/20 3-2-21
16	"	7/31/20	C P R 2.2	7/31/20
17	"	7/30/20	B&M 97&54	3-1-21 7/30/20 3-2-21
18	"	"	" 78	7/31/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23		8/1/20	C P R 2.0	3-3-21 8/1/20
Derby Line Vt		8/1/20	W. Rd	3-3-21
24	"	8/2/20	"	8/2/20
25	"	"	"	3-3-21 "
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	C P R 2.0	"
29	"	"	B&M 78	3-21-21 8/3/20
30	"	"	"	"

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific
W. Rd: Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
180813	Exp Order																		
1	7880390	Norris	Etta	43		F	Wid	Mil	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can	Hyde Park Tel	Sister Rosetta Heath Cookscooke Tel	Vt	St Albans	Vt
180636	Brm							Cutg											
2	7505	Earl	Joseph Tdk	26		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beebe Plain Tel	Sister Dora Earl Beebe Tel	"	Beebe Plain	En
180637	Brm																		
3	7504	"	wife Olive E.	28		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt ...	"	"	-
"	under 16	"	dau Phyllis	2		"	S	Nil	Nil	Infant	Nil	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	Vt
180633	Brm																		
5	9469	Boldue	Evangeliste	23		M	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	D'Israeli Tel	Father Anselme Boldue D'Israeli Tel	Mass	Holyoke	
180638	Brm							farm											
6	9476	Thibault	Henry	27		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire Tel	Father J. Thibault St Rosaire Tel	R I	Woonsocket	
180685	Exp																		
7	189787	Laroche	Henry	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Tel	Father Treffle Laroche 3 Rivers Que	N H	Manchester	
180640	Exp																		
8	192552	Fugers	Henry	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Tel	Mother Elizabeth Fugers 45 Pacific St Montreal Que	V t	Brownington	
180495	Brm							farm											
9	9488	Anctil	Charles Eugene	18		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philip Neri Tel	Bro Edgar Anctil St Paschal Que	N H	Nashua	
180687	Brm																		
10	9491	Blais	Jeanne	12		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Que	Father Jos. Blais Megantic "	Mass	New Bedford	
180690	Exp																		
11	192550	Caron	Yvonne	19		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie Que	Father Jos. Caron St Eulalie "	N H	Manchester	
180494	Brm							farm											
12	9493	Asken	William	19		M	"	Labor	English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic Que	Bro John Asken Megantic "	Mass	Springfield	
180753	Exp							Nickel											
13	192555	Caouette	Emery	25		"	"	polisher	"	French	"	"	French	"	Waterloo Que	Mother Marie Caouette Waterloo Que	"	Holyoke	
180826	Exp Order							grad											
14	7880401	St Denis	Jessie E	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father J. St Denis 21 Mont St Sherbrooke "	"	Boston	
180715	Exp																		
15	136980	Ogilvy	Percy W	21		M	"	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B C	Father John Ogilvy Vancouver B C	"	"	
180717	Exp																		
16	136982	Dessert	Mary	23		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	Father Victor Dessert St Guillaume Que	R I	Woonsocket	
180496	Brm																		
17	9508	Pinard	Antonio	21		M	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Leocadie Pinard 916 Alexander St Sherbrooke "	V t	Lyndonville	
180498	Brm																		
18	9512	Gouin	Rose Ida	25		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien Que	Father Antoine Gouin St Julien "	N H	Laconia	
180497	Brm																		
19	9510	Doak	Florence G	40		"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Bro Houghton Doak Regina Sask	"	Keene	
180647	Brm																		
20	9511	Cyr	Maria	18		"	"	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Julien Que	Father Israel Cyr St Julien Que	"	Laconia	
180693	Brm																		
21	95443	Paquet	Hermenegilde	28		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauzon Que	Father Philias Paquet St Romuald "	"	Manchester	
180694	Brm																		
22	95444	"	wife Alice	27		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
180856	Brm																		
23	9557	Morin	Eva	19		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Que	Father Joseph Marin St Georges Que	Maine	Sanford	
180857	Brm							farm											
24	9558	"	bro Emile	17		M	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
180853	Brm							phone											
25	9548	Bell	Flossie	17		F	"	Girl	"	Eng F	"	"	English	"	Waterville Que	Father Walter Bell Waterville Que	Mass	Worcester	
180860	Brm																		
26	9562	Lemerise	Jesse	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Friend Mrs Rabie 83 Alexander St Sherbrooke "	"	Leominster	
180527	Exp Order																		
27	7880404	Bell	Dorothy E	24		F	S	Manager	"	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe Que	Bro Jas Bell Sherbrooke "	Vt	Derby Line	En
180828	"																		
28	7880405	"	wife Grace	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under 16	"	dau Margaret	4		"	S	Nil	Nonspeak	Nonspeak	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
	Exp																		
29	32133	Rondeau	Alma	19		"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Felix Que	Aunt Mary Rondeau St Felix Que	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 27. Bell Dorothy E. U S Ctz from Derby Vt

CLASS E.

30 / 78

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, or service, or for any other class.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sam. Nellie Connor 47 Barlow St St Albans Vt		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	med	Gry	Blue	Nil	Canada	Burnston 2nd
2		Overland	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grn	Gray	"	Eng	Manchester
3		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Beebe 2nd
4		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" 2nd
5	yes	Self	$5.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Alfred Belduc Bridge St Holyoke Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"		D'Israeli
6	"	"	$1.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Amanda Brisselle #599 Pacton St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		St Guillaume 2nd
7	"	"	$20	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Mederic Laroche #127 Bremer St Manchester NH	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	Gry	"		St Pierre 2nd
8	"	"	$50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law. Aime Bouthillier Brownington Vt	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		St Valerien 2nd
9	"	"	$5.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law. Antoine Castonguay #70 Wall St Nashua NH	"	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"		St Philip de Neri 2nd
10	"	"	$5.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Thos Marceau #1852 Purchase St N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"		Megantic 2nd
11	"	"	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Narmidas Belanger #6 Monmouth St Manchester NH	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"		St Eulalie 2nd
12	"	"	$65.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Benjamin Aiken #211 Woodmont St Springfield Mass	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"		Marsboro 2nd
13	"	"	$30	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Peter Caquette #159 Main St Holyoke Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk	dk	"	"		Waterloo 2nd
14	"	"	$5.	"	✓	✓	✓	Carney Hospital Do Boston	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"		Sherbrooke P.Q.
15	"	"	$25.	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr. father N. Buchanan #9 Claflin Road Boston	"	yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	brn	"	"		Truro N.S.
16	"	"	$30.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Antonio Besser #65 Sayles St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	brn	"		St Guillaume 2nd
17	"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Fred Norton Lyndonville Vt	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brn	"	"		Ascot Corner 2nd
18	"	"	$60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Arthur Nadeau #105 High St Laconia NH	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	grn	"		St Julien 2nd
19	"	"	$63.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father D. McDonak #119 Lincoln St Keene	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"		Compton 2nd
20	"	"	$60	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Adelard Cyr #105 High St Laconia	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"		St Julien 2nd
21	"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Wilfred Hamel #688 Hanover St Manchester	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"		St Romuald 2nd
22	husbd		✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	blue	"		Levis 2nd
23	Self		$14.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jules Trudelle #3 Eastern Ave Sanford Maine		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"		St Geo. Windsor 2nd
24	husbd		$50	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"		Waterville 2nd
25	"	Self	$80.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Hazel Makepeace #29 Harlow St Worcester Mass		yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Stoke 2nd
26	"	"	$46.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Eugene Lemire Leominster	"	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gry	"		Eng. London
27	Overland		$200	yes	1912 ✓ 1914 ✓ 1888	Vt	1914	No Address Residence		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"		U.S. Derby Vt
28	"		$	"	1914	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Canada Beebe 2nd
29	"		✓	No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	blue	"	"		claims Mass
30	yes	Self	$40	yes	several times Lowell Mass	?		Father Uncle Rondeau #43 Quaker St Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		US Lowell Mass

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B Ford

INSPECTOR

William H. Harley
George A. Bailey
Edward D. Jucker
Ogden C. Joyce.
Hugh B. McNeal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
Derby Line Vt				3/4/21
1	Montpelier	8/3/20	N Rd	8/3/20
2	"	8/4/20	"	8/4/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/3/20	B&M 78	"
6	"	8/4/20	"	3-5-21 8/5/20
7	"	8/5/20	C P 2.12	"
8	"	8/7/20	C P 2.10	3-7-21 8/7/20
9	"	8/6/20	B&M 78	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/7/20	C P 2.12	"
12	"	"	B&M 74	"
13	"	8/9/20	C P 2.12	3-9-21 8/9/20
Derby Line				3-10-21
14	"	8/10/20	N Rd	8/10/20
15	"	"	C P 2.10	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	B&M 74	"
18	"	8/9/20	" 78	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/10/20	"	3-12-21 8/12/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/12/20	"	3-13-21 8/13/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
Derby Line				
27	"	8/12/20	N Rd	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	C P 2.10	"

Omitted thru Error should be 90 day memo

N Rd. Wagon Road
B&M Boston & Maine Ry
C P Canadian Pacific "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOST

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z 421

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If going to join a relative, name him, and tell his relationship to you; if to a friend, state friend's name and address.
180723	Cp																		
1	137132	Larose	Orila	17	M	S	None	yrs	French	yrs		Canada	French	Can	St Gregoire Due	Aunt Mrs Gregoire Dupias St Gregoire Due	R I	Central Falls	Mother
180762	CP																		
2	136987	Lazillotte	Clemmie	15	F	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton Ont	Father Jacob Lazillotte 401 King St W Hamilton Ont	Mass	Boston	Stepmother
180829	Exp Cedar						Granite									Father Candide Perreault			
3	7880413	Perrault	Anna	25	M	"	Cutter	"	French	"	"	"	French	"	Beebe Due	St Mark Quarry Due	Vt	Barre	Mother
180865	Bvm																		
4	9565	Gagne	Joseph	19	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem Due	Father Jos Gagne St Ephrem "	Conn	Hartford	"
180830	Exp Cedar						stone									Mother Alphonsine Beaudry			
5	7880408	Beaudry	Joseph	35	"	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	Megantic Due	Neuville Due	Vt	Derby	"
180831	"																		
6	7880409	"	wife Clara	30	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Under 16	"	son Romeo	3	6	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"	"
" 8	"	"	" Rene	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	"	" Gaston	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	"	dau Marie Jean	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180824	Exp Cedar																		
11	7880394	Beaumont	Edith P	3	"	M	M	Carpenter	English	Yes		English	"	"	Barnston Due	Mother Sarah Beaumont Barnston Due	Cal	Los Angeles	Father
180825	"								CA V3-38808 1/31/35										
12	7880395	"	wife Mamie	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180728	CP																		
13	67996	Leduc	Arthur Elie	24	"	M	"	barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Black Lake Due	Father Arthur Leduc Mansonville Due	Maine	Rockland	"
180729	CP																		
14	67997	"	wife Regina	22	"	F	"	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180726	CP																		
15	137161	Duff	John J	20	"	M	S	Labor	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Due	Dep father W A Badger 378 Charron St Montreal	Mass	Ipswich	"
180769	CP															Asst Marie Lachombre			
16	192572	Lacroix	Marie	65	"	Wd	None	"	French	"	"	"	French	"	St Marcel Due	St Marcel Due	"	Blackstone	"
180731	CP															Husb Chas Woodside			
17	137136	Woodside	Millie	30	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Regina Sask	"	Somerville	"
																Father			
" 18	Under 16	"	dau Lois	11	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180836	Exp Cedar															Father Alphonse Couture			
19	7880423	Vigneault	Corinne	23	"	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island Due	Rock Island Due	Vt	Bellows Falls	"
180785	Bvm															Father Telesphore			
20	9829	Beaulieu	Wilfred	24	"	M	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic Due	Lake Megantic Due	Vt	Barbs River	"
180954	Bvm															Father Physias Panguay			
21	9835	Panguay	Ernestte	24	"	F	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billery Due	St Gervais Due	Mass	Fall River	"
180787	CP															Father Jos Pappillon			
22	192871	Pappillon	Alfred	23	"	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Rouge Due	Pont Rouge "	"	Lowell	"
180958	Bvm															Father Phidime Drolet			
23	9836	Drolet	alias St Girard Lucienne	25	"	F	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billery Due	Quebec "	"	Fall River	"
180729	Bvm															Father Napoleon Cloutier			
24	9819	Coutier	Georgianna	21	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Due	Black Lake Due	Conn	Waterbury	"
180783	Bvm							farm	CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL							Father Denis Gelinas			
25	9816	Gelinas	Germain	17	5	M	"	labor	JAN 17 1934	"	1-12-4123				Victoriaville Due	Victoriaville Due	NH	Manchester	"
180780	Bvm															Father Napoleon			
26	9818	Cloutier	Irene	17	6	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Due	Black Lake "	Conn	Waterbury	"
180880	Bvm															Father Delphis Bastien			
27	9834	Bastien	Hubert	13	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St David Due	St David "	Vt	East Glover	"
180732	CP															Wife Estelle Auger			
28	137218	Auger	Edouard	27	"	M	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Due	Granby "	Mass	Holyoke	"
180952	Bvm															Father Zepherin			
29	9837	D'Astrous	alias St Celestine Marie	24	"	F	O	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billery Due	St Ferdinand Due	"	Fall River	"
180881	Bvm															Father Jos Paradis			
30	9858	Paradis	Marie Anne	18	"	"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philip Due	St Philip de Neri "	NH	Nashua	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

79

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Louis Alfred Gardin 130 Chestnut St.	Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	med	brn	brn	Nil	Can	Notre Dame de Pierreville
2	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs E.P. Revoire 147 St Germain St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mottola
3		Overland	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Eugene Caron	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Can	St Mark 2nd
4		Self	$100	yes	1911 1920	Maine	4/1/20	Alester Rue Beaudoin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Ephrem 2nd
5		Overland	$200	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	Deneville 2nd
6		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	brn	"	"	St Raymond 2nd
7		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
8		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brn	"	"	"
9		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blu	"	"	"
10		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brd	"	"	"
11		"	$650	yes	1910 1912	Mass	1912	No Address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	"	Eng	Doncaster 2nd
12		"	✓	"	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	"	Can	Barnston 2nd
13		"	$150	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle J. Sullivan 106 Pleasant St	Indefinite	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Bedford 2nd
14		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Rockland	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Johns 2nd
15	yes	Self	$7.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Robt MacKinnon Ipswich	Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Montreal 2nd
16	"	"	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Alf Lendreau Monument Sq Blackstone	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	St Marcel 2nd
17	"	"	$50	yes	1907 1913	Mass	1913	Mother Mrs M. Milton 55 Prospect St E. Somerville	"	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	blue	"	"	PEI Conway
18	"	"	✓	"	2 Various times			Gr Mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Highway	$15	"	" Places	Aug 1920		Sister Mrs Wm Adrienne 137 Wm St Bellows Falls	Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	USA	Derby Line 2nd
20	yes	Self	$10.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle E. Riout	Beebe River	NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	grey	"	Can	Chateauville 2nd
21	"	Society	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Convent 138 St Joseph St	Fall River	Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Gervais 2nd
22	"	Self	$20	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Lielair 314 Moody St	Lowell	Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt brn	grey	"	"	Pont Rouge 2nd
23	"	Society	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Convent 138 St Joseph St	Fall River	Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Quebec 2nd
24	"	Father	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Placide Gregoire 596 Main St	Waterbury	Conn	yes	5 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	St Joseph 2nd
25	"	"	$39.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro law Alf Turcotte 90 Pearl St	Manchester	NH	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Clothilde 2nd
26	"	"	$17	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Placide Gregoire 596 Main St	Waterbury	Conn	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	"	Black Lake 2nd
27		Auto Highway	$20	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro law Thibald Jodoin	Mont Clair	Vt	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	St David 2nd
28	yes	Self	$35.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father John Auger 85 Bridge St	Holyoke	Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Granby 2nd
29	"	Society	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Convent 138 St Joseph St	Fall River	"		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	St Fabian 2nd
30	"	Self	$1.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Eva Paradis 189 Pearl St	Nashua	NH	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	St Philip 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

J.C.F.

Edson E. Ayer
William H. Hurley
George H. Bailey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport Vt	8/13/20	C P R 10	3-14-21 8/13/20
2	"	8/14/20	"	3-16-21 8/14/20
3	Derby Line	"	W Rd	"
4	"	"	B&M 78	"
5	Derby Line	8/15/20	W. Rd	3-15-21 8/15/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	No Troy Vt	8/16/20	W. Rd	3-16-21 8/16/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	C P R 12	"
16	"	"	" 710	3-17-21 8/17/20
17	"	8/18/20	C P R 12	3-18-21 8/18/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	Derby Line	"	W Rd	"
20	"	"	B&M 78	"
21	"	"	B&M 78	"
22	"	"	C P R 12	3-18-21 "
23	"	8/17/20	B&M 78	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/18/20	W. Rd	8/18/20
28	"	"	C P R	"
29	"	"	B&M 78	"
30	"	8/20/20	" "	3-20-21 8/20/20

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific "
W. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

116

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEX A to L J16 M to Z 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 M&M	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject if other than last preceding.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
180877	Bvm	Auger	Wm Hen Avila	28	M	M		Iron Moulder	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	Canada	French	Can	Sherbrooke Que	Father Alfred Auger 434 H. Olivier St Sherbrooke	Pa.	Philadelphia	
1	9826	"	wife Marcelle	25	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
180878	Bvm																		
2	9827	"	dau Lillian BSD	1	8	S		Nil	No	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Narcisse Croteau St Geo. Windsor Que	"	Mass	Fitchburg	
3	Under 16																		
180888	Bvm	Croteau	Alma	21		"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Geo. Windsor Que	Father Narcisse Croteau St Geo. Windsor Que	"	"	
4	9840																		
180889	Bvm		sister Ida	17		"	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	9841																		
180884	Bvm	O'Hara	" George	18		M	"	Labor	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Megantic Que	Father Thos O'Hara Lake Megantic Que	"	R I Woonsocket	
6	9856																		
180885	Bvm	Carrier	" Gideon	33		M	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Methode Que	Father Onezime Carrier St Methode Que	"	Mass Hardwick	
7	9857																		
180837	Exp Order	Davis	Mrs Co 1/3/24 Harold	24		M	"	Oval Inspector	"	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe Que	Father Jas Davis Beebe	"	Beebe Plain	
Note 8	788042																		
180838	"		wife Dora	20		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	7880426																		
180839	"	Clark	Albert	82		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Dau Mrs Bertha Tilton Stanstead	"	Mass Attleboro Falls	
10	7880427																		
180840	"		wife Elizabeth	75		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	7880428																		
180841	"	Henderson	Leigh	29		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Husb Harold Henderson Rhutroke	"	Vt Barre	
12	7880429																		
																father	"	"	
"	13 Under 16	"	dau Marjorie	4		"	"	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"				
	14		Gwendolyn	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Note on Cp																			
Rock	15 137137	Ostigny	Donat	71		M	"	Labor Bank	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Marieville Que	Father Pierre Ostigny Marieville Que	"	St Johnsbury	
180887	Bvm	Mercier	Alfred	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazaire Que	Uncle Adelard Mercier St Lazaire	"	Vt Manchester	
16	9875																		
180893	Bvm	Murphy	Patrick H	24		"	"	Farm Labor	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Marie de Elie Que	Father John O Murphy St Marie	"	" Laconia	
17	9884																		
180896	Bvm	Minor	William BSD	71		"	"	Gen Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pitch Bay Que	Bro. Benjamin Minor Magog	Que	Vt Newport	
18	9890																		
180897	Bvm	Mignault	Lycienne	21		F	"	Teacher	"	French	"	"		"	St Paschal Que	Bro Jo. Mignault St Paschal	"	R I Arctic Centre	
19	9601																		
180898	Bvm	Maisse	Marguerite	16	6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	St Agathe Que	Father Janiver Masse St Agathe	"	Mass Lawrence	
20	9602																		
180899	Cp	Thebert	Joseph	39		M	M	Textile	"	"	"	"		"	Valleyfield Que	Brother Mathilda Thebert Valleyfield	Que	R I Pawtucket	
21	192895																		
	22		NOT USED																
	23		NOT USED																
	24		NOT USED																
	25		NOT USED																
	26		NOT USED																
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

Line 8. Davis Harry 15 mo. US Cit. born Derby Vt.

CLASS E.

80
21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	1906 1910	Mass	1910	Sister in law Eugenie Cotnavoir #119 Orleans St Phila. Pa	yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	dk	bro	blk	Nil	Can.	Sherbrooke Que
2	"	husbd	"	"	Ny	transit	Jan 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	France	Paris
3	No							Aunt																bro	bro			
4	yes	Self	14.	No				Bro Edgar Dreteau #119 North St. Fitchburg Mass	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Geo	Windsor Que
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"				
6	"	"	300	yes	Various visits	1918	3/20	Bro Joseph O'Hara #76 Charles St. Woonsocket R I	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt ruddy	bro	"	"	Can.	Sherbrooke Que
7	"	"	20	No				Mr Fortier. Estate agency Hardwick Vt	"	few days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	St Methode Que
8	Highway	"	35	yes	1916 1918			No Address. Residence	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blk	bro	"	"	"	Beebe Que
9	"	"	"	"	1900 1919	Vt	June 1919			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"	"	U S A.	Derby Vt
10		"	250	"	Various visits " places		1915	Dau Mrs Jessie F Reynolds #22 Taylor St. So Hadley Falls Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	white	blue	"	Canada	Stanstead Que
11		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	bro	"	"		
12		"	75.	yes	1893 1911	Vt	1911	Father Hiram Brisette #66 Maple Ave Barre Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	N. Hadley	
13		"		No				Gr father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt					Coaticook Que
14		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	bro	blue	"			
15	yes	Self	40	"				Friend Elzor Viens #59 Ry St Ste Johnsbury Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	"	Marieville Que
16	"	"	100	yes	1914 1916	Various	1916	Father Louis Medaer #562 Dubuque St Manchester N H	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Lazaire Que
17	"	"	100	No				Friend Chas Carroll Laconia N H	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	St Marc	Ste Elie Que
18	Highway	"	150	"				Dau Mrs Ray J Brown Newport Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	med	Gry	blue	"	Canada	Manor Que
19	yes	Self	56	"				Bro in law Geo Pelletier Arctic Centre R I	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Pascal Que
20	"	Father	76	"				Uncle Ferdinand Dube #12 Brookfield St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe Que
21	"	Self	80	"				Bro in law Leo Vienne #78 Gordon St Pawtucket R I	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gr	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C Ford

INSPECTOR
J. C. F. { Hugh E. McNeal
William H. Hanley
George H. Brady

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	8/18/20	BTM78	3-18-21 8/18/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8/19/20	BTM78	3-19-21 8/19/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/20/20	"	3-20-21 8/20/20
7	"	8/19/20	"	"
8	Derby Line	8/20/20	WRd	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/20/20	"	3-21-21 8/21/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	CPR.O	" Omitted then Error Should Have 8/21/20
16	"	8/20/20	BTM78	"
17	"	8/21/20	" 9754	3-21-21 8/21/20
18	"	8/23/20	WRd	3-23-21 8/23/20
19	"	"	BTM78	3-24-21 8/24/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CPR.O	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BTM. Baltom Meins Ry
CP Canadian Pacific "
WRd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Newport, Vt.

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	1	2	—			—	—	—
CLASS C	5	3	2	1			—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—			—	—	—
CLASS E	195	169	26	21			—	4	—
TOTAL	205	175	30	22			—	4	—

CLASS B

W. I.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pe.	POINT.				
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED				DEBARRED
		1	2	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—86

West

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

372

357

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

129

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject he claims to be.
1	Debarred	Dario	Clements	45		M	M	Labor	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Can	Rock Island 2nd	Wife Levina Dario Rock Island 2nd	Mass	Holyoke	Ni
2	Debarred	Beland	Herve	25		"	S	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Guillaume 2nd	Mother Mrs Jos Beland St Guillaume 2nd	R I	Woonsocket	"
3	Debarred	Brown	Evelyn	26		F	Graduate	"	"	English	"	"	Spanish	"	Montreal 2nd	Cousin Nattie Graney 4285 St Henry St Montreal	" Maine	Portland	"
4	Debarred	Aube	Ephrenat	26		M	S	Textile	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Henry 2nd	Mother Agnes Aube St Henry 2nd	Mass	Lawrence	Ni
5	Debarred	Drouin	Yvonne	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton 2nd	Father Joseph Drouin E. Broughton "	NH	Laconia	"
6	Debarred	Myers	Katie	23		"	"	Maid	"	English	"	"	English	Can	Metis Beach 2nd	Aunt Margaret Turner 246 University St Montreal "	Mass	Cambridge	"
7	Debarred	Moreau	Irene	14		"	"	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal 2nd	Father David Moreau 4308 Fontenac St Montreal "	"	Boston	"
8	Debarred	Bissette	Louis	40		M	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Iberville 2nd	Wife Alice Bissette Iberville 2nd	"	New Bedford	"
9	Debarred	Pomfret	Eugene	37		"	"	Labor	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	No Relatives	"	Somerville	Ire
10	Debarred	Marcoux	Joseph Noel Leon	39		"	M	Tinsmith	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Thetford Mines 2nd	Mother Lia Marcoux Cabraire 2nd	NH	Laconia	Ni
11	Debarred	Gendron	Prudent	49		"	"	Labor				"	"	"	St Francois 2nd	Father Prudent Gendron St Francois 2nd	"	Nashua	"
12	Debarred	Mc Niel	Eugene	35		"	"	Butcher	Appealed 2/17/22 Ordered Excluded B/L #4980/1413 Mill File 11230/1406			"	"	"	Windsor Mills 2nd	Bro Jos Morial Windsor Mills	Mass	W Gloucester	"
13	Debarred	"	wife Beatrice	38		F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Jos "	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	son Rosaire	7		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	" Paul Emile	4		"	"	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Roy	Joseph	39		"	"	Miner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Black Lake 2nd	Mother Marie Roy Black Lake 2nd	NH	Manchester	"
17	Debarred	Gravelle	Herminigilde	46		"	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Flavien 2nd	Wife Delphine Gravelle St Flavien	Maine	Lewiston	"
18	Debarred	Archambault	Robert	39		"	S	Electric Worker	yes	French	yes	"	"	Claims U.S.	Fort Kent Me	No Relatives	NH	Portsmouth	"
19	Debarred	Mc Coy	Grace	Appealed 2/18/22		F	Ordered Excluded B/L 5 Aug 80/1414 Mill File 11230/1407	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Can	Mansonville 2nd	Husb Ulgrais Mc Coy Mansonville 2nd	Vt	Derby Line	Ni
20	Debarred	Madigan	Isaac	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal 2nd	Father Thos Madigan Sydney N.S.	NH	Lincoln	"
21	Debarred	Winters	Percy	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paswegin Sask	Mother Sarah Winters Paswegin Sask	"	"	Eng
22	Debarred	Mc Clary	Theresa	Appealed 2/18/22		F	Ordered Excluded B/L 5 Aug 80/1414 Mill File 11230/1405	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanhope 2nd	Foster Father Nelson Sage Stanhope 2nd	"	Groveton	Ni
23	Debarred	Howe	Annie S	39		"	M	Housewife	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Magog 2nd	Husb John Howe East Hereford	"	W Stowe	"
24	Debarred	"	son George	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	" 2nd	Father Birth Parker	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Johnson	Charles F.	46		"	M	Factory Supt	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal 2nd	Frein Birth Parker 111 St Paul West Montreal	Mass	So Lawrence	?
26	Debarred	"	wife Mary	34		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Us
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Lines 25 Johnson, Chas F. 46 M Cit born Haverhill Mass
" Mary 34 F " 9 mos " "

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 192/

CLASS E Debarred

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported, or otherwise, under contract or agreement?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health and mind, and whether now or ever before rejected and reason for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	250	Yes	Various times / " places	1899		Bro George Davis / Holyoke Mass	yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2½	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Mass Auburn
2	"	L.P.C.	2 60	"	1912 / 1916	Mass	1916	Sister Miss Marie G Pelletier / #534 River St Woonsocket R I	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	dk	dk	"	"	Can St Guillaume 2nd
3	"	L.P.C.	300	"	1894 / 1920	Various	3/1920	Father Wm Brew / Portland Me		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk	bro	"	Canada Maine Portland
4	"	L.P.C.	31	"	1906 / 1918	"	1918	Cousin Mathias Guilmette / #63 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Canada St Henry 2nd
5	"	L.P.C.	400	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anataline Laramie / #82 Warren St Laconia N H	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Low	bro	"	"	East Broughton 2nd
6	"	L.P.C.	25	yes	4 mos	Mass	3/8/20	Friend Mrs Fred Frisette / 32 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	"	blue	"	Canada Montreal 2nd
7	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle Ulric Douchard / #772 Huntington Ave Boston "	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	med	"	Gry	"	"	Roberval 2nd
8	"	Hitherto	140	yes	1897 / 1901	Mass	1901	Sister Mary L Paquin / #9 Hicks St New Bedford "	yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Iberville 2nd
9	Slow	L.P.C.	10	"	Various times / " places		3/1921	Bro Mike / Laurel St Somerville Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	blue	"	Island Middleton
10	yes	Hitherto	275	yes	1919 / 1921	N H	3/4/21	Miss Rosie Marcoux / #236 Adams St Laconia N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada St Julian 2nd
11	"	Hitherto	10	"	1911 / 1921	"	Jan 1921	Wife Malvina Fondron / #3 Cross St Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	"	"	" St Francois 2nd
12	"	Hitherto	50	No	"	"	"	Step father Victor Gebrey / West Gloucester Mass	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	hazel	"	Windsor Mills 2nd
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lgt	lgt	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie 2nd
16	yes	L.P.C.	500	"	"	"	"	Friend Jos Labrie / #334 Elm St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	No	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	St Victor 2nd
17	"	Hitherto	10	yes	1882 / 1902	Various	1902	Cousin Napoleon Baldue / Lewiston Maine	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada Mass U.S. New Bedford 2nd
18	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Various times / " places		2/15/21	Father Eusebe / Portsmouth N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	Can Manseauville N.S.
19	Night	L.P.C.	50	No	"	"	"	Friend Ira D Poe / Derby Line Vt	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brn	"	" Sydney
20	Contract Laborer	"	5	"	"	"	"	Parker & Young Co / Lincoln N H	"	6 mos	"	"	"	=	"	yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" England Bedford
21	Contract Laborer	"	4	yes	1913 / 1914	Mont	1914	"	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	Gry	"	Can Coaticooke 2nd
22	"	L.P.C.	300	No	"	"	"	Uncle John Sage / R F D Groveton N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	" St Etienne 2nd
23	"	L.P.C.	175	yes	6 mos	Vt	Aug 1919	Son Julius Sagtown / Stowe Vt	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	brn	"	" Souris Man
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	lt brn	Gray	"	"	Canada Mass
25	"	L.P.C.	300	"	Various times / " places	Nov 1919	Dist. Dep.	Annie Lucy / #124 Farnham St Lawrence Mass	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Gry	"	"	U.S. Newburyport Mass
26	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brn	blue	"	" Lawrence
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport	1/20/21	B&M 600	2-26-21 1/20/21	
2	"	"	CP 3,12	2-26-21 "	
3	"	1/17/21	CP 3,10	2-26-21 1/18/21	Held. pending proof birth
4	"	2/1/21	B&M 78	2/2/21	
5	"	2/8/21	"	2/9/21	
6	"	2/11/21	"	2/12/21	
7	"	2/13/21	CP 3,12	2/13/21	
8	"	2/14/21	CP 3,10	2/15/21	
9	"	"	B&M 78	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	2/15/21	"	2/16/21 3-18-21	
12	"	2/16/21	"	2/17/21	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	2/19/21	"	2/20/21	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	2/22/21	CP 3,12	3-22-21 2/22/21	
19	"	2/17/21	N.Rd	3-22-21 2/17/21	
20	"	2/11/21	B&M 752	2/11/21	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	2/18/21	"	3-24-21 2/18/21	
23	"	2/5/21	CP 3,12	3-24-21 2/5/21	Held for funds
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	2/20/21	"	3-24-21 2/24/21	Held. proof US city
26	"	"	"	"	"
27					
28					
29					
30					

B&M Boston Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific "
N.Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Nyando, N Y

March 1921.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese,
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	79	79	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	79	79	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DITION.						HER L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None

572

38

MAR 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

142

IND
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	N.A.C. 15006	Leduc	Mellard	20	–	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Father: Adelard Leduc Valleyfield, Quebec.	Nfl.	Massena	—
2	" 15007	Bonhomme	Connie	20	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andre Bonhomme Valleyfield, Quebec.	"	"	—
3	" 15008	Plante	Rosario	19	–	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Emery Plante Valleyfield Quebec	"	"	—
4	" 15009	Cosineau	Aime	19	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mitchell Cousineau Valleyfield, Quebec	"	"	—
5	" 15011	Amon	Albert	32	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Osvold Leduc Amon Valleyfield, Quebec	"	"	—
6	Jesse N. C/A 2-mi 33	Hayes	William	38	–	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont	Friend: Thomas Brophy Belleville, Ont	"	"	Eng.
7	N.Y.C. 15451	Christie	Isabella E.	19	–	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Apple Hill "	Father: John Christie Apple Hill, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs	—
8	" 15452	Mahoney	Dennis E.	65	–	M	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Daughter: Nora Mahoney Cornwall, Ont.	"	Watertown	—
9	" 15015	Simpson	Howard	22	–	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wellliam Simpson Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena	—
10	" 15019	Lamping	John M.	35	–	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merrickville	Son: Vincent Lamping Merrickville, Ont	"	"	—
11	" 15021	Shea	Edwin	21	–	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister: Mrs Evaline Nichols 690 Cooper St., Ottawa	"	"	—
12	" 15023	Bourgeois	Louis	20	–	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Mary Bourgeois Ottawa, Ont	"	"	—
13	" 15032	O'Connell	Maurice	19	–	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Michael M. O'Connell Clifford Apts, Cooper St., Ottawa	"	"	—
14	" 15036	Valentine	James B.	20	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father: Arthur Valentine Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	U.S.
15	" 15038	Lappe	Louis	19	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father: Frank Lappe 111-4th ave Ottawa	"	"	—
16	" 15039	Mealoney	Leo	19	–	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas Mealoney Ottawa, Ont	"	"	—
17	" 15045	Richie	Charles J.	18	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Joseph Richie. 96 le Breuillaire St., Ottawa	"	"	—
18	" 15052	McCaffrey	Margaret	42	–	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs Thomas Dunnas 160 chapel st, Ottawa	"	Lappe Lake	—
19	" 15067	Lebrun	Napoleon	16	M	S		Laborer					French	"	St Albert	Father: Paul Lebrun St. Albert, Ont	Vt	Middlebury	—
20	" 15468	Latrielle	Oliviina	35	–	F.	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	So Indiana	Mother: Margaret Desjardins South Indiana, Ont	Nfl.	Piercefield	—
21	Under 16	"	Dau	Flora	15	–	"	S	Child	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: do	"	"	—
22	Under 16	"	Son	Oliver	10	–	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
23	Under 16	"	Dau	Yvonne	9	–	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
24	Under 16	"	Son	Henry	7	–	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
25	15079	Breyere	Peter	80	–	"	Wid	None	"	Coming to Son			"	"	Cryplar	"	Son: Frank Breyere Cryplar, Ont	"	Faust	—
26	15085	Cousineau	Michael	51	–	"	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	Wife: Philomene Cousineau Valleyfield, Que.	"	Massena	—
27	15086	"	Wilfrid	19	–	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"	—
28	15084	McSweeen	Daniel	32	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Honora McSweeen Valleyfield Que	"	"	—
29	15083	Lacombe	Casario	18	–	"	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Delina Lacombe Valleyfield, Que	"	"	—
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

505 on File 1425 / 4606
Abandoned Domicile 1929 - file 11316/9-D: Noted 7/10/39 Hg
Abandoned Domicile 1929 - file 11316/9-D: Noted 7/10/39 Hg

CLASS E.

92

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	No	—	—	—	Friend: W. L. McDonald Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	D	Lt Br	Gray	scarce	Canada	Valleyfield
2	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Alex Julien Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St Polycarp
6	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Theresia Hays 16 Philips St., Massena, N.Y.	"	20 days	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	England	Stratford
7	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Alice V. Newton, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Apple Hill
8	"	"	$500.	Yes	1856 to 1875	N.Y.	1875	Daughter: Mrs. Anna Bermicky 219 S. Meadow St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	Peron.	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	D	Gy	Blk	"	U.S.	Stockholm Nef.
9	"	"	$15.	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. F. Landry. Elm Circle, Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cornwall
10	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend: W. L. McDonald Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Med	D Br	Br	"	"	Kemptville
11	"	"	$18.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
12	"	"	$19.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar behind left ear	"	"
14	"	"	$17.	Yes	1901 to 1903	U.S.	1903	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blonde	"	Scar on right side of neck	U.S.	Elizabeth N.J.
15	"	"	$20.	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar	Canada	Ottawa
16	"	"	$18.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Cousin: David Richie, Massena, N.Y.	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth O'Hara Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Michael Briere Middlebury, Vt	"	8 da	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	D	Br	Br	"	"	St Albert
20	"	"	$150.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Alex Lacrielle Princeville, N.Y.	No	Peron.	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blk	"	"	Caperaumille
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	South Indian
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"
25	"	"	$800.	"	—	—	—	Son: Joseph Bruyere Haust, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	1	D	Gy	Blue	"	"	St Jerome
26	"	"	$18.	"	—	—	—	Friend: W. L. McDonald Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Letter No. 11010 August 1920	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Valleyfield
27	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Scar 2nd joint left hand	"	"
28	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	Large scar on back of left hand	"	"
29	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar on chin & scar on left hand	"	"
30																											

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C.	July 26, 1920 Febry 24, 1921
2	—	—	"	July 26, 1920 " "
3	—	—	"	July 26, 1920 " "
4	—	—	"	July 26, 1920 " "
5	—	—	"	July 26, 1920 " "
6	Montreal	June 1892	Jesse N. Cercassian My CK	July 27, 1920 Febry 27, 1921
7	—	—	—	28 "
8	—	—	"	" "
9	—	—	"	July 27, 1920 " "
10	—	—	"	July 28, 1920 " "
11	—	—	"	July 28, 1920 " "
12	—	—	"	July 28, 1920 " "
13	—	—	"	July 30, 1920 30 "
14	—	—	"	July 30, 1920 " "
15	—	—	"	July 30, 1920 " "
16	—	—	"	July 30, 1920 " "
17	—	—	"	July 31, 1920 31 "
18	—	—	"	Aug 2, 1920 March 2, 1921
19	—	—	"	Aug 13, 1920 13 "
20	—	—	"	16 "
21	—	—	"	" "
22	—	—	"	" "
23	—	—	"	" "
24	—	—	"	" "
25	—	—	"	Aug. 21, 1920 22 "
26	—	—	"	Aug. 23, 1920 24 "
27	—	—	"	Aug. 23, 1920 " "
28	—	—	"	Aug. 23, 1920 " "
29	—	—	"	Aug. 23, 1920 " "
30				

N.Y.C. - - New York Central Railroad
Jesse N. - - Massena-Cornwall Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada 151

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Monstatistical						Debarred				1921	
1		Holmes	Annie	65		F.											Feb	25	
2		"	Kathleen	22		F.											"	25	
3		Klener	Annie	42		"											"	26	
4		"	John	15	10	M											"	26	
5		Sugar	Maurice	18		"											"	27	
6		Radisic	Steve	24		"											Mar	1	
7		Rejak	Dusan	32		"											"	2	
8		Nexlup	Hasan	26		"											"	2	
9		Wilton	Edna	19		"											"	2	
10		Casey	Arthur	20		F.											"	2	
11		Herzog	Harry	41		M.											"	2	
12		Rosenfeld	Julius C.	26		"											"	2	
13		Krabic	Michail	26		"											"	2	
14		Kachulek	Ivan	23		"											"	2	
15		Jacob	Nathan	26		"											"	2	
16		Ciperi	Guiseppe	23		"											"	2	
17		Sabel	Jack	18		"											"	2	
18		Walsh	Constance V.	19		F.											"	2	
19	1	Fryez	Dan	21		M.											"	2	
20		Hutzan	Quofie	34		"											"	3	
21		Pompili	Jean	18		F.											"	3	
22		Pankovich	Vasili	31		M.											"	5	
23		Rosenberg	Abraham	34		"											"	5	
24		Silverstein	Carl	32		"											"	6	
25		Yankowski	Jan	28		"											"	7	
26		Genovese	Guiseppe	39		"											"	7	
27		Holubachenko	Damian	31		"											"	8	
28		Kurpenski	Michael	60		"											"	9	
29		Prokopnuk	Jabari	26		"											"	9	
30		Efram	George B.	30		"											"	10	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or having the means of support secured by others? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada 164

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTOR
A to L JFY
M to Z 4134

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Nonstatistical						Debarred				1921	
1		Piersanti	Antonio	24		M.											Mass	10	
2		al Jingbeg	Nachman	34		"											"	10	
3		Young	Mute	32		"											"	11	
4		Wooden	Charles	30		F.											"	11	
5		Dawson	Madge	30		F.											"	11	
6		Yanover	Annie	47		M.											"	11	
7		MacDonald	John	30		F.											"	11	
8		"	Margaret	37		M.											"	12	
9		Yancheff	Vasil	23		M.											"	12	
10		Wynychuk	Nickola	25		F.											"	12	
11		Charol	Rosie	50		M.											"	13	
12		Liampotis	George	23		"											"	13	
13		Krell	Jan	33		"											"	14	
14		Frosolone	Antonio	25		"											"	14	
15		Malicki	Waczlaw	25		"											"	15	
16		Bozinoff	Ivan	37		-											"	15	
17		Gold	Max	28		"											"	16	
18		Sawiuk	Kazimir	18		"											"	17	
19		Regelo	Ernest	14		F.											"	17	
20		"	Annie	29		M.											"	17	
21		Singh	Makendra	24		"											"	18	
22		Castell	Francisco	33		"											"	18	
23		Syatkowski	John	29		"											"	18	
24		Davis	David	37		"											"	19	
25		Ursachi	Peter	13		"											"	19	
26		"	Aurelu	30		"											"	19	
27		Yull	Robert L.	29		"											"	19	
28		Shapiro	Wolf Wm	27		"											"	19	
29		Williams	John J	30		"											"	20	
30		Fatica	Guiseppe	28		"											"	20	
		Sweiden	Louis																
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

84

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada 174

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03. A to L. M to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	• Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
								Non statistical								Debarred		1921	
1		Urry	Nellie	31		F.											Mar.	20	
2		D'Gloria	Michele	20		M.											"	20	
3		Brest	Eby	44		"											"	20	
4		Wawryk	Onufrej	42		"											"	20	
5	/	Delcampo	Michele	22		"											"	21	
6		Barawsky	Stefan	29		"											"	21	
7		Marinoff	Vitcho	27		"											"	21	
8		Merzun	Feodor	27		"											"	23	
9		Greenspan	Sam	36		"											"	23	
10		Abbotson	Wm H.	34		"											"	23	
11		Kowal or Kwaysko	Edesey	38		"											"	23	
12		Eysko	Jan	22		"											"	23	
13		Ortemoff	Photo	40		"											"	23	
14		Kiviaho	Eli	25		"											"	23	
15	/	Felker	Carl	27		"											"	24	
16		Zelegnick	Philip	46		"											"	24	
17		Doolittle	Suzanna	62		F.											"	24	
18		"	Meda	19		"													
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

85

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1897

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
1	DEBARRED B. S. Y.	Brewster	Lucas	121		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father James Dundee Scotland	Md.	Baltimore	
2	42R 131774 B. S. L.	Goodblum	Joel	18		"	"	Photog	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	Ky	Brooklyn	"
3	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Fornicelli	Guiseppe	16		"	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Moncton	Mother Regina Aquila Italy	"	Buffalo	"
4	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Leery	William	25		"	"	"	"	English	"	England	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father Patrick Gorecon Ireland	"	Newfoundland	"
5	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Gamble	Daniel	38		"	M	Carpt Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Sister Mrs McGuiewan Ottawa Ont.	N.S.	Goldsboro	"
6	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Gamble	Mary	38		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Canada)	"
7	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Puclan	Mary K	18		"	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs D. Heathgate 47 Cunningham St	Ky	Brooklyn	"
8	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Coott	Carol	25		M	"	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	None		(Canada)	"
9	42R 131936 B. S. L.	Williams	Marion	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Welch	Legal U.S. at	New York Vancouver	Bro J. T. Davis Edmonton Alta.		England	"
10	L 13 12879 B. S. I.	Borgatti	Raffaele	22		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Sea U.S.	Niagara Falls Welland	Father Vincenzo Welland ont.		Canada	"
11	BST Indef. PRIM EX G.W.	Williams	Christmas P.	39		"	M	Mach Eng.	"	English	"	England	Welsh	Legal U.S.	at N.Y. Vancouver	none		England	"
12	9.T. 131913 B. S. I.	Dillon (DILLON)	Anthony	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Legal U.S.	at N.Y. alt. Toronto	Bro. Patrick 79 Otley Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
13	9T. 131977 B. S. I.	Clements	Ada E.	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	none		Canada	"
14	BOARDED B. S. Le	Pan	Antonio	17		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. It.	"	N. Falls	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
15	BOARDED B. S. I.	Borean	Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Fustukian	Hripsime	19		F	M	none	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catherines		"	"	"
17	55 70693 PRIM EX Not	Magee	Joseph	25		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Leave U.S.	at N. Falls Toronto	Bro in Law J C Brown 116 Pearson Av. Toronto	Canada		
18	9T. 70696 PRIMARY B. S. M.	Thorn	Ernest G.	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	Leave U.S.	" Petrolia	Wife Edith. Petrolia. Ont.	Canada		
19	9T 132014 B. S. I.	Barr	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Salford	None	Conn	Lebanon	
20	9T 132013 B. S. I.	Barr	Edith	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	49 Ticket PRIMARY W.H.B.	Mountain	Emily	37		"	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	Leave U.S.	at N.Y. Windsor	Father Jos Sykes. Windsor		England	
22	Under 16 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Mountain	Joseph	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do		England	
23	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Vulcanescu	Aurelian	21		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Leave U.S.	at Niag Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
24	H.T. H50077 PRIM. EX. T.S.M.	Mellor	Frank	44		"	M	Textile Supt.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary A 24 Lauder Ave Toronto		Canada	"
25	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Douglas	Hugh K	23		"	S	Mach	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Thomas	None	N.Y.	N. Falls	"
26	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Watson	James A.	28		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro. Samuel Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
27	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Giuliano	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S Ital	Canada	N Falls	Wife Rosa Santa Croce Italy	N.Y	Niag. Falls	"
28	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Healy	Maurice	33		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Comuzzi	Giacomo	27		"	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	N. Falls	Wife Luigia. N. Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$11.	No				Brother James 25 Flatbush Rd. Great Neck L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	"	57	"				108 McLeston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Aquila
3	"	L.P.C.	23	"				Friend Gelsicity Quathem #370 Hester Street	Yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Corcum
4	"	L.P.C.	95	"				Uncle Peter Ryan 1844 Park Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	England	Accrington
5	"	L.P.C.	200	"				Bro in law John Gillivan 2055 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carrofred
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Knaxborough
7	"	L.P.C.	80	"				Friend Miss K. Upton Wyckoff Hgts. Hospital	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Thomasby [illegible]
8	"	L.P.C.	70	"				Friend Mrs. Young 1st 223 Spruce St. Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wales	Rhydyrwyn
9	Yes	"	20	"				523/A60119 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Clear C.	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Cento
10	Yes	"	25	"				None 523/60123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Wales	Brynto
11	"	"	135	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
12	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Dillon 6507 Superior Ave., Cleveland	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Father Thomas Boyle 2723 Churchill Rd. Cleveland O. 523/60123	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Lorenzo
14	"	L.P.C.	70	"	—	—	—	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Gospola
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Gospola
16	"	Husband	with husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bardjag
17	"	Self	200	"				523/60126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Rathfriland
18	"	"	300	"				Bro Col. Ry 523/60129 None	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½ Dk	"	Hazy	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	23	No				Uncle Wm Cuny P.T.D. Leonard Bdgt. Lebanon	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Ballymena
20	"	"	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"				Husband Samuel Lees	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dark	Blue	"	England	Leeds
22	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	30	"				None 523/60132	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	"	Romania	Bucharat
24	"	Employer	12	"				"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	England	Horley
25	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	Nov 1920	Mch 20 1921		N.Y.C. R.R. Round House Uncle Joseph Dillon 6160 - 7th St.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	"	L.P.C.	26	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	L.P.C.	25	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Santa Cora
28	"	L.P.C.	33	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Fermoy
29	"	L.P.C.	35	"				Friend Vincenzo Bonamici 86 Edison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Ravignano
30																										

R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C Way Asst Inspector in Charge Wm H Briggs Clerk

William R. Valdeury

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 10—66

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	34	35	36	37
				1921	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Quebec	Aug 6 1920	G.T.Ry Victorian	Feb. 26				
2	"	Nov 1 1920	G.T.R. Scotian	Mar. 2				
3	St John	March 1920	G.T.R. Scotian	" 2				
4	Quebec	Sept 22 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	" 2				
5	"	Oct 26 1920	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 2				
6	"	"	G.T.R.	" 2				
7	"	Aug 8 1920	G.T.R. Metagama	" 2				
8	"	Aug 25 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	" 2				
9	"	Sept 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	" 2				
10	"	Dec 21 1920	M.C. Grampian	" 5				
11	"	Sept 22 1920	G.T. Victorian	" 5				
12	"	Nov 21 1920	G.T. Metagami	" 8				
13	St John	Dec 23 1920	G.T. Emp of France	" 9				
14	Quebec	July 7 1920	L.B. Tunisian	" 10				
15	"	July 20 1920	L.B. Scandinavia	" 10				
16	"	Nov 1920	L.B. Emp of France	" 11				
17	"	Nov 3/20	G.T.R. Emp of Brit	" 12				
18	St John	Feb 23/21	G.T.R. Minnedosa	14				
19	Quebec	Oct 8/20	G.T.R. Metagama	14				
20	"	"	G.T.R. "	14				
21	Montreal	Oct 9/20	M.C.R. Minnedosa	14				
22	"	"	M.C.R. "	14				
23	"	Jan 1/20	L.B. Scandinavian	18				
24	St John	Dec. 12 1920	G.T.R. Emp. of Britain	" 19				
25	Quebec	Jan 4 1920	L.B. Victorian	" 20				
26	St John	Mch 17 1921	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 21				
27	Quebec	Nov. 1920	L.B. Grampian	" 21				
28	St John	May 1921	L.B. Metagama	" 22				
29	Quebec	Nov. 1920	L.B. Empress	" 24				
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED U. S. I.	Simmons	Allen	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	My	Buffalo	no
2	U. S. I. 370594	Couch	Arthur W.	22		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica, W.I.	af N. Falls. London	Bro. Charles 1097 Frances St. London, Ont.	Canada	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

87 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$5 00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr. Maxwell Steele, 41 Lafayette Place, Brother, Herbert 523/6013 V 23 Manchester St. Lawrence Mass.	No	Perm.	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Watlington
2	"	"	300	"	—	—	—		Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 16—26

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 18 1920	G.T. Carona	March 11
2	"	June 14 1920	G.T. Carinia	" "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch,
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax.
1	B. S. I.	Smith	William	16		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	✓ Irish	Leaves U S at Niagara Falls N.Y. Canada	Kingston Ont	Wife, Catherine, 7 Markland St	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	
2	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Blair	Samuel	31		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine, 618 Stanley St	Kingston, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	132068	Haggerty	Kathleen	22		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Mr. James Paisley, Scot	N.J.	Jersey	"
4	132069	Haggerty	Sarah	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or may be deported (if such be the case)? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or may be deported (if such be the case)? If so, why?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alex Johnson 323/60129. Scranton	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray/Mix	Brown	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
2	"	L.P.C.	6.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Wallace 1425 Parrish St.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Kilmore
3	"	"	650	"				Friend Mrs Mary Bryson 62 Johnstone Ave.		Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lemahagow
4	"	"	65	"				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—60

William R. Spalding

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 15. 1920.	G.T.R. Cassandra G.T.R.	Mch 13 ✓
2	Quebec	April 1. 1920.	Saturnia	" 22. ✓
3	"	June 6 1920 G.T.R.	"	" 24 ✓
4	"	" G.T.R.	"	" 24 ✓
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Miscellaneous Lines LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED B. & L.	Santaluccia	Salvator	29		M	M	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Sydney	Wife Lettenia, Messina Italy	Ney	Buffalo	N
2	21C 9339 B. S. I.	Phillips	Daniel	24		"	"	"	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St Thomas	None	Pa	Carbondale	
3	21C 9340 B. S. I.	Phillips	Winifred	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 89

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

H20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 2 41921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	45	No	—	—	—	Bro. Pietro #15 Trenton Ave Aunt Mrs E.J. Griffith 14 Cortland St	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Messina
2	"	"	350	"					Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Britain
3	"	Husband	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Erie
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Faulding

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Halifax	June 25 1920	G T R Upper Deck	May 2
2	"	July 3/20 Duck.	Hereford	14
3	"	"	"	14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INSPECTED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	131919	Biolobenski	Abraham	31		M	Md	Hatter	Y	Yiddish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Dora, Antwerps, Belgium	N.Y.	New York	N
2	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Kayder	Eva	53		F	wd	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Collins Sarnia	"	Brooklyn	"
3	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Gorman	Richard R	21		M	S	Lab.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Chaplain	Barrie	N.H.	Manchester	"
4	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Joyce	Martin	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mother Bridget Clinton Ireland Daughter Minnie Meadow Walterville Ont.		England	"
5	PRIMARY W.I.B. S.S. Ticket	Webster	Mary	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	None	N.Y.	New York	"
6	DEBARRED B. S. L.	O'Sullivan	Gerald	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	uncle Levi Sagentaff 111 St Patrick St. Toronto	"	Buffalo	"
7	DEBARRED B. S. L.	Kaufman	Simon	19		"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	England	"
8	PRIM. EX. 4 H. A. S.S. Ticket	Wilson	John	34		M	Mar.	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	None	"	England	"
9	PRIM. EX. 4 H. A. S.S. Ticket	Wilson	Violet K	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	England	"
10	Under 16	Wilson	John	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	England	"
11	130440	Langley	Sarah	38		F	"	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mass.	Boston	"
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	S/1	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99 11 — x 12.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1915 to 1920	N. Y.	Oct 21, 1920	Bro-in-law. Simon Brigot 170 E Houston	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	L.P.C.	25	no	"	"	"	Sister Becky Glassberg 660 Dawson Av. (Bronx)	Yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	"
3	Yes	L.P.C.	300	"	"	"	"	Uncle J & Connell 7421 Hughes St.	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Iceland	Bailygran
4	"	L.P.C.	19	"				Sister Mary Brick 580 N. Main St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton
5	"	"	100	"				Husband John Halifax. Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	England	Dewsbury
6	"	L.P.C.	80	"				Uncle Timothy Fitzgibbon 266 W 138 St	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
7	"	L.P.C.	16	"				Father Chaskie 65 Cannon St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Stryzzow
8	"	"	90	"				None	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Hartford
9	"	Husband	—	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lowestoft
10	"	Father	—	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	40	"				Bro. Stephen Langley 220 E. 50 St Boston	"	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
W. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William H Briggs Thomas K Ambrose W L Lenard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 16—26

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	Dec 9, 1920	G.T.Ry Megantic	Feb. 25 ✓
2	Quebec	Sept 11 1920	L.B. Megantic	Nov 8/20 ✓
3	"	June 20 1920	G.T.R. Melgantic	March/21 ✓
4	"	Oct 23/20	Canada	Mar 12 ✓
5	Montreal	Oct 20/20	G.T.R. "	14 ✓
6	Quebec	Aug 3/20	L.B. Canada	17 ✓
7	Halifax	Nov 27/20	L.B. "	18 ✓
8	Montreal	June 15/20	L.B. "	21 ✓
9	"	"	"	21 ✓
10	"	"	"	21 ✓
11	"	July 20 1920	G.T.R. Megantic	Aug. 24 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	Interned	PRIMARY W.W.S.																	
1	2970	Bruno	Joseph	27		M	S	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Niag. Falls	none.	Canada		
	L.B.	S.S.I.																	
2	17848	Bossafi	Georgi	42		"	"	"		Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	"	Mass	Franklin	
	G2R.	B.S.I.																	
3	131930	Bussaglia	Crescentino	21		"	"	"		Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Guelph	"	Ny	Niag. Falls	
	L.B.	S.S.I.																	
4	113479	Onofreviy	Wikentij	23		"	"	"		Lith	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Leave U.S. at Niag. Falls		Hydro Elect. Co. Camp			
175058																Slater, Mrs. John Godfrey			
	G.T.R.	B.S.I.														78 Lowther Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
5	131937	Hatton	Frita	16		F	Wd.	None		English	"	England	German	"	Toronto	Enrico			
		S.S.L.														+74 ? Stanley			
	DEBARRED	Filippazzi	Federico	46		M	M	Lab.	no		no	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Bro—Wesleyan			
		B.S.L.														Kenilworth Ave			
	DEBARRED	Sprzeczkowski	Paula	30		S	S	Dom.	yes	Polish	yes	Germany	Polish	"	Hamilton	wife Gisela			
	L.B.	PRIMARY S.S.L.														Sprezzano Grandparents Italy			
8	12859	D'Ambrosio	Gabriele	41		M	M	Lab.		Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	Leaves U.S. at Niag.		Uncle Printy uncle Toronto			
	G.T.R.	PRIMARY W.W.S.														Norwegian Consul Copenhagen			Denmark
9	131943	Troyer	Granty	19		M	S	Student		English		Denmark	Scand.	Leave U.S. at Niag.					France
		PRIM. EX.		French Lic. 66599					Toronto March 3 1911			SS Rochambeau				none			
10	SS Ticket	Floch	Joseph	54		M.	M.	Cabt.		French		France	French	"	St Colbone				Ny
		B.S.I.																	N. Falls
11	DEBARRED	Truscello	Ugo	29		"	S	"		Italian		Italy	N. It.	"	Thorold				Lackawanna
	L.B.																		
12	12906	Radulloff	Ivan.	27		"	"	"		Bulgarian		Bulg.	Bulgarian	"	Welland				Canada
	U.B.	PRIM. EX.																	
13	2994	Lo Cascio	Antonio	27		"	M.	"		Italian		Italy	So It.	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls					England
		PRIM. EX.		Cunard 21517					Vancouver May 11 1914			SS Empress		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
14	SS Ticket	Hagne	David A.	39		"	S	Mfgr.		English		England	English	England	Darlington				Ohio
		B.S.I.																	Cleveland
15	131987	Collier	George S.	37		"	M.	Engraver		"		"	"	Canada	Toronto	"			"
		B.S.I.																	"
16	131988	Collier	Ruby R.	39		F	"	none		"		"	"	"	"	"			Ny
		B.S.I.														Cousin Gaetano Mariafiotti			Niag. Falls
17	DEBARRED	Galimi	Rocco	22		M	S	Labor		Italian		Italy	N. Ital.	Leave	N. Falls	114-7th St. N. Falls. Ont.			Canada
		B.S.I.														Wife Angela			
18	123909	De Padova	Leonardo	29		M	"	"		"		"	"	"	Thorold	San Giovanni Italy			
		PRIM. EX.						Salvation Army								Step Father James			
19		Keyo	Gwendolyn R.	39		F	S	Officer		English		England	English	"	Toronto	Wentbridge, England.			W. Va.
		PRIM. EX.														Mother Susanna			Lynchburg
20	131943	Whitehall	Maud M	35		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	London, Eng.			"
		B.S.I.														Mother Ellen			"
21	GT. 132015	Mafucos	Jonas	28		M	"	Baker		Greek		Greek	Greek	Leave	N. Falls	Salonica, Greece			Ny
		B.S.I.		2-19-30				Asst.											Buffalo
22	GT. 132090	Liamtzis	Dimitro	57		"	M	Cook		"		"	"	Leave	U.S. at N. Falls	Niece			Canada
	L.B.	PRIM. EX.														Bro. Enrico. Thorold			
23	12963	Baiocchi	Donato	28		"	"	Lab.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Leave	U.S. at N. Falls				Canada
	L.B.	PRIM. EX.																	
24	12979	Baiocchi	Donato	28		Cunard	"	Miner	98016	Toronto	3-15-21	SS Mauretania	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		None			England
		PRIM. EX.																	
25	S.S. Ticket	Milne	Alexander	3		"	"	Agent	98017	English		England	English	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	"			England
		PRIM. EX.																	
26	S.S. Ticket	Milne	Frances L.	20		F	S	None		"		"	"	Leave	U.S. at N. Falls.	"			Canada
	L.B.	B.S.I.																	
27	13010	Galling	Giovanni	24		M	M	Lab.		Italian		Italy	N. Ital.	"	N. Falls.				
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Yr.	Ny	July 1918	None 523/A 60152 ✓	Yes	Transit 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Dk.	Dk Bro Bard	Dk	None	Italy	Vigiatuoso
2	"	"	2.00	"	1921 ✓	Mich	Mch 6 1921	Spanish Boarding House 213 10th St.	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	Bakeli
3	No		20.00		Oct 1919 July 1920	Virg.	Sept 1920	Bro- Augusto #109 Alpine Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Orgiano
4	Yes	Self	10.00	"	1920	Var	May 1920	Mont. 523/A-60118 ✓	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Wilno
5	"	"	100	"	Yr.	N.Y.	Fd. W 1921	None	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover
6	"	L.P.Co	50	"	1915	"	June 1920	Boarding House 407 Hoe Ave St.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Fano
7	"	L.P.Co	6.00	"	May 17th 1920	"	Sept 1920	Dazay Joseph 36 Dickens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Norwegian Grandt
8	"	"	110	"	Oct 1920	Kansas	Oct 1920	Bro- Biagio 765 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Speggare
9	"	"	1000	"	Mar 1920	"	March 1920	Cathey, Hans, Wife 523/6012 ✓ Copenhagen Denmark Anna Chilean neg.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	"	300	"	Jan 1921	"	Jan 1921	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	Blind Left Eye.	France	Chateau Neuf
11	"	L.P.Co	50.00	"	Sept 8 1920	"	Sept. 8, 1920	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Bro.	none	Italy	Rovana di Sicilia
12	"	"	4.00	"	1920 to 1924	Rochester	Mar. 1924	Boarding House 1435 Gates Ave 523/A 60153 ✓	Yes	Perm.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Poss. marked	Macedonia	Demir
13	"	"	50.00	Yes	Tr	Ny.	Dec 5, 1920	none	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Mansfello
14	"	"	307.00	"	Tr	Tunco	Feb 1921	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	"	none	England	Sunderland
15	"	"	600.00	"	"	Ny.	Dec 8 1920	Friend St. Liffingwell 1835 E 57th St.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Pardon
16	"	Husband with Hubby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.Co	6	"	"	"	Nov 1920	None 523/60128 ✓	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	San Prospio
18	"	"	43	"	"	"	Oct 31/20	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
19	"	"	6	"	1919 1920	W. Va	Dec 21 1920	Salvation Army Hdqtrs Lynchburg W. Va	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Horsham
20	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
21	"	"	500	"				Brother Wasillow 535 Amherst Ave. Buffalo Ny. 523/60131 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bro	"	Turkey	Salonica
22	No	"	41	"	Yr	Ny	Nov 23/20	Mail	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Greece	Manio
23	Yes	"	25	"	Oct 1920	"	Feb. 1921	Bro. Augusto 523/53972 ✓ Columbus Hospital 523/53973 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Arcboro
24	"	"	35	"	"	Fr.	Oct 5 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Bro	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	500	"		"	Feb 23 1921	London, Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
26	"	Father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self.	55	Yes	Tr.	Ny	June 5 1920	None 523/60135 ✓	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Haz.	"	Italy	Crozetta
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
..R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William H. Briggs Geo. A. Menegatos Thomas E. Drake Wm. Stable William R. Baldwin

Elena C. Way Thomas A. Cambose Wm. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ney	1920 July 10 1920	unk W. B Guiana	Jet 26
2	Halifax	May 1914	L B unk	Jet 26
3	Boston	oct. 1915	G 2R. Canpic	Jet 28
4	"	July 1913	L B unk	July 28
5	N.Y.	Feb. 27 1921	9 T for Quitania	Mar. 1
6	"	1905	S T R. America	March 2
7	Quebec	1905	S T R Ultonia	March 2
8	Ney	Oct 1920	L B Panama	March 2/20
9	"	March 1920	S T R Megantic	March 2/20
10	"	Jan 1921	A.T. Lafayette	March 5/1921
11	Boston	Sept 8 1920.	L B Cretic	" 6/21
12	Quebec	July 1914	L 13 unk.	" 9
13	N.Y.	Dec 5 1920.	M B Dante Alighieri	" 9
14	San Francisco	Feb 18 1921	W B. Tahiti	" 9
15	N.Y.	April 8, 1920	S T R. Philadelphia	" 11
16	"		"	" 11
17	"	L.B. Nov 1920	Dante alighieri	" 12
18	"	L.B. Dec 31/20	Duca d'Aosta	" 14
19	Quebec	May 1913	S.T. Ascania	" 15
20	"	"	S.T. "	" 15
21	Ney	Mar 16 1913	S.T. Botania	" 15
22	"	L.B. Nov 27/20	Megantic	" 17
23	"	L.B. Oct. 1920	Palascian	" 18
24	"	L.B. Oct. 1920	"	" 20
25	"	N.Y.C.R. Feb. 23 1921	Aquitania	" 21
26	"	N.Y.C.R. Feb. 23 1921	"	" 21
27	"	June 5 1920	L.B. Tuscania	" 22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
			nav. Gen.	Italiana															
		PRIMARY Jam		Italian		Male		Labor		Italian		Italy	N. Ital	Canada	Thorold				
1	Ticket	Moretto	Antonio G	44	M		M	Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital	Canada	Thorold	None		Italy	
			nav.							Mag. Falls. Ont.	Feb 16. 1921	pd. J. Palasciano		Leave Niag at	Ny				
2	Ticket	Moretto	Teresa	37	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
Transit Group		Panunte	Nicola	37	M	"	Labor	"	Yes		Yes	"	S. Ital	"	Guelph	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
4	"	Innocente	Raffaele	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
5	"	Carmelo	Domenico	25	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag for	Ny				
6	"	Pezzolesi	Primo	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Thorold	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag for	Ny				
7	"	Teorsian	Luigi	53	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
8	"	Tominato	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
9	"	De Medis	Maria	36	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
10	"	Infante	Leonardo	37	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
11	"	Bruni	Domenico	26	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag for	Ny				
12	"	Lechoff	Ivan	57	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Kitchener	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
13	"	Tolchaff	Carl	33	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
14	"	Terzieff	Stoyan	36	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
15	"	Genoff	Nikola	40	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
16	"	Angeloff	Angel	46	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
17	"	Paleff	Petar	58	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
18	"	Demitroff	Geno	55	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
19	"	Argiroff	Dimitre	42	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
20	"	Petkoff	Nedelko	32	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
21	"	Nikoloff	Demitar	31	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
22	"	Teckoff	Milon	35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Bulgaria	
		PRIMARY Jam												Leave Niag at	Ny				
23	"	Stoff	Moncho	34	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	North Bay	"		Bulgaria	
				Montreal file No. 11772 examined Jan 25 1926															
24	M.I. 9321	Begolo	Vittorio	24	"	S	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Yes	N. Ital	"	Niag Falls	Father Giovanni	Istrana Italy	N.Y.	Niag Falls
		PRIMARY U.K.W.														None			
174792	915422	Paolini	Paolo	22	"	"	Labor	"	"		"	"	S. Ital	"	Merritton	Sister Mrs Clemencin		"	Lonsdale
	LB	PRIMARY U.K.W.														Summerville, Ont.			
28	13545	Mattsson	Johan	42	"	S	Farmer	"	Eng		England	Eng	"	"	"	Husband Bernard		"	Holland
		PRIMARY U.K.W.		Holland American Line					1577	Toronto, Ont. Feb 16 1921				Leave Niag at	Ny	same			
27	LB	Lydia	Jacoba	31	"	S	Nurse	"	"	Rotterdam	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Saugeen			"	Holland
	under	PRIMARY U.K.W.												Leave Niag at	Ny				
28	16	Lydia	Bernard	9	"	S	"	Yes	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Holland
	under	PRIMARY U.K.W.												Leave Niag at	Ny				
29	16	Lydia	Jacqueline	7	"	S	"	no	unable	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	Holland
175042	LB	Stulberg	Meyer	38	M	"	Hucksters	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		Uncle, Tova Stulberg 93 Baldwin St. Toronto		N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

11/24/21

30 / 26 92

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

checked off 6-24-23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	5Y	Ny	May 1911	Mother Teresa. Russans	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	San Martino
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	No				Wife Pasqualina. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Castro Pignano
4	"	"	100	"				" Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaro
5	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	Boston	May 1914	Father Pietro. Alberto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Alberto
6	"	"	150	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Mont Berone
7	"	"	40	"				Wife Anna. Pasians	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiano
8	"	"	150	Yes	Yes	Ny	May 1913	" Regina. Udine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Udine
9	"	"	18	No				Bro Antonio. Ortona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ortona
10	"	"	40	"				Wife Olivia. Chions	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Chions
11	"	"	200	Yes	Yes	Ny	Apr 1913	Father Andrea. Cisitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cisitella
12	"	"	1500	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gray	"	"	Bulgaria	Razlostko
13	"	"	3000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Jambol
14	"	"	200	"				Wife Stoyanka. Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Preslav
15	"	"	600	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siten
16	"	"	700	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trojan
17	"	"	1500	"				Wife Stanka. Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lovech
18	"	"	500	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand
19	"	"	150	"				Wife Ipona. Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dadermi
20	"	"	200	"				" Ipona. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	Varna
21	"	"	200	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	2000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strymitza
23	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stativa
24	"	"	140	Yes	Yes	Jan 1921	Data	901 Grove Ave.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Vedelago
25	"	"	50	"	Yes	Ny	May 1914	None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk	"	"	Marcheline
26	No	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Owns farm Tonawanda N.Y.	No	Dem	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Greenland
27	Yes	"	150.00	Yes	Yes	Ny	Nov 1914	Father a Consulate The Hague	Yes	Dr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	Dk	"	Holland	The Hgue
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	"	No	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bogoria

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... [illegible]
N. R. ..... [illegible]
L. S. ..... [illegible]

Jos. A. Menegato Glenn E. Way M. A. Magee

William R. Gaelding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Jas. B. Walker

CLASS D.

14—618

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1911 U.S.R.	La Lorraine	Feb 25
2	"	" U.S.R.	Kuk	25
3	Quebec	Aug 1909 U.S.R.	"	25
4	"	May 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
5	Boston	May 1914 U.S.R.	Cretic	25
6	Quebec	May 1913 U.S.R.	Kuk	25
7	"	July 1914 U.S.R.	"	25
8	N.Y.	May 1913 U.S.R.	Rochambeau	25
9	Quebec	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	Kuk	25
10	"	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
11	N.Y.	Apr 1913 U.S.R.	Stampalia	25
12	Quebec	May 1913 U.S.R.	Kuk	25
13	"	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
14	"	July 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
15	St John	Dec 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
16	Quebec	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
17	"	Jun 1909 U.S.R.	"	25
18	"	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
19	"	July 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
20	"	July 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
21	"	May 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
22	"	Jun 1913 U.S.R.	"	25
23	"	Jun 1913 L.B.	"	25
24	N.Y.	Oct 8/13 H.B.	La Lorraine	25
25	"	May 1914 H.B.	La Lorraine	July 25
26	Quebec	Oct 25 1913	L.B. Melgama	Feb 26
27	N.Y.	Nov 2 1914	Rotterdam U.S.R.	Feb 27
28	"	"	Amsterdam U.S.R.	" 27
29	"	"	" U.S.R.	" 27
30	Quebec	July 1915	L.B. Scandinavian	July 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
175041	L.B. 11356 9T. B. S. I.	Merzel	Yankel	25		M	S	Trunk Peddler	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
175067	130313 9T. B. S. I.	Karpiza	Andrej	38		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	wife Mary Russia	"	"	
3	131933	Vincens	Gad Maines	52		"	"	Mining Engr.	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Toronto	wife, Ingrad. 140 Sumcoe St. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
175043	L.B. 11402 Int. RR.	Olatkevoff	Jan Philipo	40		M	S	Tailor	"	Greek	"	Greece	Bulg	"	Toronto	none	Ny	N. Falls	
175057	2448 PRIMARY	Gallo	Dominick	27		"	"	Lab	"	Eng. & Ital.	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland	"	"	"	
6	S.S. Ticket	Kulpa	Michael																
7	S.S. Ticket	Kulpa	Annie																
8	S.S. Ticket	Labota	Thomas																
9	S.S. Ticket	Labota	Mary Helena																
175098	L.B. 11421	Kutiszen	Yusef	28		M	S	Lab	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	SS Ticket	Skowron	Wladyslaw	27		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
12	SS Ticket	Martemah	Mickel	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	"	"	Poland	
13	MC 9333	Dall	Linker	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Guelph	"	Ny	Binghampton	
14	MC 9335	Dall	Anna	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	MC 9331	Dall	Johanna	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	MC 9332	Dall	Jacob	26		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	MC 9334	Dall	Johanna	52		F	M	none	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	MC 9330	Dall	Christian	58		M	"	Farmer	"	German & English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	SS Ticket	Le Floch	Marie L.	28		F	M	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	Pt Colborne	Husband Jean Pt Colborne	"	France	
20	SS Ticket	Core	Jean	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	France	
21	L.B. 12862	Fustukian	Kikor	Montreal file No. 11047 examined March 3, 1921															
175108				24	"	S	Moulder	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Hamilton	Sister Horia Dundas Ont	Ny	Niagara Falls	
22	L.B. 11432 B. S. I.	Hobson	Thomas	33	"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Father Thomas 141 Bowden Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	
175107																			
23	L.B. 11431 PRIM. EX.	Morconi	Domenico	38	"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Pt Colborne.	Wife Caterina Italy	"	Niagara Falls	
175017																			
24	UB 2460 PRIM. EX.	Alberte	Giovanni	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Falls.	Bro. Chilentino 34 Albion St N Falls Ont.	"	"	
25	SS Ticket	Chroback	Vincent	French Line 52300 Toronto 3/21/21 SS Rochambeau															
176121	L.B.			52	M	M	Mason	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Toronto	none	"	Poland	
26	11449 L.B.	Stevnyk	Agnes.	62	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	Uncle Stanislaw Queen St. Toronto	N.Y	Buffalo	
176122	B. S. I.																		
27	11450	Morris	Theodore	25	M	"	Jobber	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	None	"	"	
175103	L.B. B. S. I.																		
28	11451 PRIM. EX.	Morris	Ida	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	SS Ticket	Bressanutte	Giovanni	Gen. Gen. Ital. M. 1929 Hamilton 3/4/21 SS America 3/10/21 leaves US at Ny.															
30	P.R. 44	Avedissian	Manoog	29	M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined 3/18/21															
				34	"	"	Tailor	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Army	"	"	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	16.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Sandomierz
2	Reb	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend—Nicolay Wasilewicz 631 Jefferson, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn Bald	"	"	"	Impolinica
3	Yes	"	450	Yes	1914 1919	Phila	April 1919	Son Stanley 7324 S. 73rd St. Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gray	Blue	Has beard.	Denmark	Viborg
4	"	"	100	no	✓	✓	✓	None	Yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Zavorisano
5	"	"	30	Yes	Tr	Ny	May 1920	None	"	Leave Temporar	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pietragalla
6	"	"	150	"	"	"	?	Kazimier Poland	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Kozgovien
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Zolenice
8	"	Self	1000	"	"	"	?	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kielg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
10	Yes	✓	600	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend Joseph Bzrezuzzle 4641 Ogden Chgo	yes	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lubin
11	"	"	85	Yes	Tr.	Ny.	1912	none	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Padovi
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1906	Wife Katarzyna Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Nieburgen
13	"	Father	Father	no	✓	✓	✓	Residence	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Broedstrup
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wilstrup
15	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	"	Ecelstrup
16	"	Self	800	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sudersø to Hjp
17	"	Husband	Husband	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hadersleve
18	"	Self.	1500	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	Roeding
19	"	"	45	"	✓	"	"	Father Antoine Le Bon Chateau neuf	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	France	Chateau neuf
20	"	"	66	Yes	Tr.	Ny.	Oct 1919	Wife Maria Coray.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Coray.
21	—	"	85	"	Manager	1920 Niagara Falls	to date	Uncle a Frantzkiain 11th St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar nose	Turkey	Ezerum.
22																											
23	"	"	55	"	Tr	Ny.	Nov. 1918	Sister Maria Ciccone, 1155 Price ave.	yes	One week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn.	none	Italy	Villa St Lucia
24	"	"	100	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
25	"	"	25	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Michlina Poland	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Poland	Yaclenica
26	"	"	?	No	—	—	—	None	"	One Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Opatow
27	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bessia
28	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	Self.	200.	Yes	Tr. 1902 Mg 1911	Ny Father Canada	April 1914	"	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Brn	Gray	"	Italy	Codroipo
30	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	Perm.	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Blk	Brn	—	Turkey	Bitlis

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William W. Brigge Alex Vogt Jos. A. Menegas Thos. V. Walter Wm. Stokes

Glenn E. Way Thomas H. Ambrose

CLASS D, 14—418

William W. Baldwin
Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1918	L.B. Unk	July 29
2	Halifax	May 1907	9.T. 107 Unk	July 30
3	Quebec	Oct 13 1907	9.T. 107 Cup Butte	Mar. 1
4	Halifax	May 1907	L.B. unk	Aug 1/20
5	Ny	May 1910	L.B. Berlin	Aug 2/20
6	Portland	March 1914	G.T.R. Wilhelmina	Mar 3/21
7	Ny	May 1913	G.T.R. unk	"
8	"	Apr 1914	G.T.R. Calgonian	Mar 2/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	July 23 1913	L.B. Pisa	Aug 4/20
11	Ny.	June 4 1912	G.T. Unk	March 5/21
12	"	Mar. 1916	G.T. "	" 5/21
13	Quebec	May 25 1906	mc Montreal mc	" 5/21
14	"	"	"	" 5/21
15	"	"	"	" 5/21
16	"	"	"	" 5/21
17	"	"	"	" 5/21
18	"	"	"	" 5/21
19	"	July 31 1919	G.T. Calif mc	" 5/21
20	Ny.	Oct 1919	G.T. La France	" 5/21
21	Montreal	Sept 1913	L.B. Unk.	" 3/21
22				
23	Ny.	Nov. 1915	L.B. Tarrawina	Aug 5/20
24	Halifax	May 1912	L.B. Unk. G.T.R.	Aug 6/20
25	Quebec	July 1911	L.B. Pollanza	March 7/21
26	Halifax	April 1913	L.B. Unk	Aug. 8
27	Quebec	Nov. 1914	L.B. Unk	Aug 8
28	Niag. Falls.	Aug 8 1920	L.B.	Aug. 8
29	N.Y.	Apl. 1914	9.T. 104 Amerika	Mar. 8
30	"	May 19[illegible]	Z. Unk	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada 764

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
175 175	L.B.	D. S. I.																	
1	11453	Tamburino	Francesco	33		M	S	Lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South'n It	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Pasquale Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Th. Insp.	PRIM. EX. Milenoff	Jam Alexander	35		"	Wid.	"	no	In transit	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves	US at NY	none		Bulgaria	
3	Th. Insp.	PRIM. EX. Bajadseff	Jam Valchio	60		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"		Bulgaria	
4	Th. Insp.	Vercio	Jam Antonio	40		"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	N It.	Leaves	US at NY	"	Welland	Italy	
5	Th. Insp.	Carillo	Jam Francesco	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	S "	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
6	Th. Insp.	PRIM. EX. Piluso	Jam Antonio	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
7	under 16	Carillo	Jam Germaro	9		"	S	none	no	Under 16	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
8	Th. Insp.	Spano	Jam Bruno	62		"	M	Lab.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	Toronto	Italy	
9	Th. Insp.	Mancini	Jam Candeloro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	Brantford	Italy	
10	under 16	PRIM. EX. Di Sabatino	Jam Nicola	15		"	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	Hamilton	Italy	
11	SS Ticket	Di Sabatino	Jam Antonio	Nav. Gen. St.		M	M	1927 Lab.	S.S. America		Hamilton	Mar. 3/21	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
12	SS Ticket	Di Sabatino	Jam Giuseppe	56		"	M	Lab.	"		Hamilton	3/3/21	S.S. America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
13	SS Ticket	Maximet	Jam Constantino	Nav. Gen. St.		"	S	"	"		Hamilton	3/1/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
14	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. Savelenko	Jam Andrej	25		"	"	"	"		Hamilton	3/2/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Roumania	
15	SS Ticket	Cionnei	Jam Dimitri	Nav. Gen. St.		"	"	"	"		Hamilton	3/1/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Roumania	
16		Nichitu	Jam Nicolae	32		"	"	"	"		Hamilton	3/1/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Roumania	
17	SS Ticket	Craciunc	Jam Vasili	Nav. Gen. St.		"	"	"	"		Hamilton	3/1/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Roumania	
18	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. Panzaru	Jam Pantelei	30		"	"	"	"		Toronto	3/2/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Roumania	
19	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. Pisciorie	Jam Giovanni	Nav. Gen. St.		"	"	"	Italian		Toronto	3/1/21	SS America	Leaves	US at NY	"	Toronto	Italy	
20	SS Ticket	Papagna	Jam Marino	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Italy	
21	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. WHS Myrteza	Jedin	Società Tirrenia di navigazione #53488					Albanian		Albania	Albania	Albanian	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Albania	
22	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. H.W.S. Thomas	Pandelisie	Nat. Steam Nav. of Greece #1506					Greece		Greece	Greece	Greek	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Greece	
23	SS Ticket	H.W.S. Contantinou	Peiho	Nat. Steam nav Co of Greece #551222					"		Hamilton	Mar 9/21	SS K. Alexandra	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Greece	
24	Th. Insp.	PRIM. EX. Stranger	Scot Tommaso	31		"	"	"	no	In Transit	no	Italy	So It. Italian	Leaves	US at NY	"	Welland	Italy	
25	Th. Insp.	Volkoff	Jam Serge	40		"	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Leaves	US at NY	"	N. Falls	Bulgaria	
26	Th. Insp.	Christoff	Jam Todor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves	US at NY	"	"	Bulgaria	
27		S. S. It. Young	Albert Jr.	26		"	Student	yes	English	yes	B. N. A.	Can. Nat.	"	"	Hamilton	Friend Mrs. Wallace 151 King St. E. Hamilton		Pa. Phila.	
28		PRIM. EX. WHA St. 131986 Vincent-	Sad Ingrid	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Toronto	none		NY Newyork	
29	SS Ticket	PRIMARY S.S.M. Payser	Harold	Emerald Line 76055		25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves	US at N.Y.	"		England	
30	SS Ticket	PRIMARY S.S.M. Payser	Ethel L	Emerald Line 76055		21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves	US at N.Y.	"		England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

checked off in N.Y.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How (for care and future support) he can support himself (or be supported by charity); and his means for so doing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Transf	Balto	Friend Vincenzo Nonnini 189 Bunn St.	yes	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dark	Dk	Brn	none	Italy	Galezzo
2	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	none	no	Transf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gry	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Vidi
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Papowda.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cantyjow
5	"	"	30	yes	1918	N.Y. Transf	Jan 1918	Wife anna Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gry	Brn	"	"	San Giuseppe
6	"	"	50	"	Tr	ny	Feb 1918	" Theresena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Piccolo
7	"	Father	Father	"	"	"	Jan 1918	mother anna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giuseppe
8	"	Self	100	no	[redacted]	—	—	Wife Alicia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cimma
9	"	"	300	yes	"	—	—	Wife Parlina Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Pro	Brn	"	"	Castella
10	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	mother Elzabetta Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	yes	Tr	ny.	1913	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Rumania	Ceranto
14	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	I.
17	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish
18	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohoi
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Silvano
20	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	wife mary Altamia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Altamia	Bilisk
22	"	"	200	yes	Tr	ny.	Sept 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Floina
23	"	"	1000	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Macrani.
24	"	"	100	yes	Tr	Ny.	1912	wife maria " Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Consenti
25	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lovtz
26	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	150	yes	1911 1915	Phila. N.Y.	Jan 1919	brother Rev. E C young. 1567 Filbert St.	"	Born	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	B W I	Jamaica
28	"	"	325	"	1914 1917	N.Y.C.	1919	Husband Maryen 139, 82nd St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gry	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	"	"	350	No				Father Chas. Derby Esq.	yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	England	Derby
30	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	"	"

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central
..R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William H Briggs Jos. A Menegan Wilbur H Reynolds Inspectors

Glenn C Way Fred S Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—413

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	May 1912	L.B. Celtic	Aug 9
2	Quebec	May 1912	G.T. Umb	March 9
3	Halifax	April 1913	"	" 9
4	Quebec	June 1912	"	" 9
5	N.Y.	Jan 1918	G.T. Patricia	" 9
6	"	Feb. 1914	G.T. Rotterdam	" 9
7	"	Jan 1918	M.C. Patricia	" 9
8	Halifax	April 1901	G.T. Umb	" 9
9	St John.	April 1919	G.T. Grampian	" 9
10	"	May 1918	G.T. Umb	" 9
11	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 9
12	N.Y.	May 1913	G.T. America	" 9
13	Quebec	May 30 1916	G.T.R. Umb	" 9
14	"	June 1911	G.T.R. "	" 9
15	"	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 9
16	"	June 1911	G.T.R. "	" 9
17	"	June 1913	G.T.R. "	" 9
18	"	May 1914	G.T.R. "	" 9
19	"	May 1917	G.T.R. "	" 9
20	"	June 1912	G.T.R. "	" 9
21	Halifax	Aug 1913	G.T.R. "	" 9
22	N.Y.	Sept 21 1916	G.T.R. "	" 9
23	Halifax	1911	G.T.R. "	" 9
24	N.Y.	July 1912	M.C. Bartarossa	" 9
25	Quebec	July 1913	G.T. Umb	" 9
26	"	May 1912	G.T.R. "	" 9
27	N.Y.	Jan 1919	G.T. New York	" 16
28	St John.	May 1914	G.T.R. Empress Britain	" 10
29	Montreal	Aug 19/19	G.T. Megantic	13
30	"	"	"	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
175133		Magulewsky or																	
1	85130379	B. S. I. Mogelesky	Toibe	52		F	M	Peddler	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Dolly 65 Ferrie St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		PRIMARY S.M.		Hall.	Illness	Mod Co. of	Illness		35/144	Toronto		Kingiekiewsky		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
2	85 Ticket	Costantinos	Christo	41		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None		Greece	
175135		B. S. I.																	
3	LB 11479	Lezer	Joseph	37		"	S	"	"	Slovenian	"	Switzerland	French	"	Niag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		PRIMARY S.M.																	
4	85 70696	Speakman	Amelia C	30		F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	New York	
175147		B. S. I.																	
5	91.130348	Stewart	Hugh M.	33		M	"	Ship Fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth 49 Elmer Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Belleville	
		PRIMARY S.M.		French	Line	52086	Hamilton	Mar	11. 1921	Rd		France		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
6	85 Ticket	Del Fabbro	Ottavio	42		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Hamilton	None		Italy	
		PRIMARY S.M.A.																	
175231	7	NB 2488	Piero	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Ital	"	Harold	Wife Giuseppina Lucito Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		PRIMARY S.M.		White	Ohio	Line	317764	Brazil (ind.)	Mar	14 1921	Rd	Empire		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
8	85 Ticket	Marsden	Sarah	31		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Cousin Agnes Bantel Brantford		England	
175164		S.S. B. S. I.																	
9	1304414	Paolini	Amelia	45		"	M	None		Finnish		Finland	Finnish		St. Catharines	Husband Peter 105 Geneva St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		PRIM. EX. S.S.M.		Lloyd	Sabando	Line	104654	Toronto	Mch.	19-21	S.S.	Regina d'Italia		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
10	S.S. Ticket	Di Palma	Attilio	18		M	S	Lab.		Italian		Italy	U. Ital		Toronto	Bro. Vicenzo 26 Rayee Ave. Toronto		Italy	
		PRIM. EX. S.H.A.		Cunard	Line	57979	Windsor		1-24-21	S.S.		Aquitania		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
11	S.S. Ticket	Aston	Ella	24		F	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Windsor	None		England	
		S.S.		Montreal file No. 110447								examined	March 20-21						
12	132043	Fabbri	Vittorio	28		M	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	U. Ital.	"	Harold	"		Ct. Saybrook	
175169	M.C.	PRIM. EX.																	
13	9081	Lattanzio	Fedele	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millard	Wife Francesca Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
175202	L. B.	PRIM. EX.	C.H.													Friend Mr. Greenwood 158 Bridge St. N. Fall	"	"	
14	11548	Barker	Charles	30		"	S	Switch Tender	"	English	"	England	English	"	N. Fall	None		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.	J.H.O.	Lloyd	Sabaudia	Line	104467	Hamilton		3-17-21	S.S.	Regina d'Italia		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
15	S.S. Ticket	Gravina	Angelo	61		"	Widr	Lab.	"	Italian		Italy	U. Ital.	"	Windsor	Uncle John Buono 358 Gerard Ewb, Toronto	N.C.	Burlington	
		B. S. I.		Appealed	Dec. 11, 1920		ord	Admitted	12/30/20		M. L. No.	11330/319							
16	M.C. 7454	Gray	James	23		"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	None		Poland	
		PRIM. EX.	S.C.H.	Red	Star	Line	64706	Edmonton	3/15/21	S.S.		Finland		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
17	S.S. Ticket	Kontry	Andrej	43		"	M	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton	505 to Boston Filed 3841/1335 FOM 1-2541 Pg.		Fitchburg	
175172		S.S. B. S. I.																	
18	1304436	Malbroos	Anton	34		"	S			Finnish		Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"		Mass	
		PRIM EX. N.H.R.		Cunard	Line	52431	Toronto	3/19/21	S.S.	La Savoie		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.							
19	S.S. Ticket	Generro	Giuseppe	35		"	M			Italian		Italy	N. Ital.	"	Huntsville	"		Italy	
		PRIM EX. N.H.R.		Cunard	Line	52431	Toronto	3/19/21	S.S.	La Savoie		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.							
20	S.S. Ticket	Generro	Amerallo	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

20 95

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a steady, permanent worker while in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				None	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Varsilikov
2	"	"	250	"				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Greece	Vostarina
3	No	"	60	Yes	1907 1916	Var	1916	" Employer Mrs. J.G. Methot Bon Air Park. New Rockelle	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Hoar
4	Yes	"	40	No				Cousin Louise Stewart 91 Adelaide St. Belleville	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	England	Battersea
5	No	"	60	No				Wife Angelina Codroipo Italy	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	Yes	"	300	Yes	Fr	Ny	Mar 1911	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Codroipo
7	"	"	80	"	1905-1909 Fr	Ny	Jan 1915		"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lucito
8	"	"	100	No				Right Mrs Booth Hyde Friend Olga Saari 231 Elm St.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	"	"	England	Yorkshire
9	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Duluth	1915		"	1 Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Waasa
10	"	"	50	No				Father Rocco Fraycazelli Italy		Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Brn	"	Italy	Fanciille
11	"	"	100	"				Master. Esther Eeg. Terming Lane			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
12	No	"	180	Yes	Years 1920	Var.		Sister Thrina Evangelista Grayrock St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bld	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Barocci
13	Yes	"	20	"	June 1906	"	1915	Mother Nicoly Lallanzio 236 - 15 th St.	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt brn	"	"	"	San Benedetto
14	"	"	40	No				Boarding House 131 Lincoln Place	"	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	England	Haverhill
15	"	"	50	Yes		Ft. N.Y.	Dec 1911	None Bernuetto		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Bennetto
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sept 1918	Friend Chester Whitsell R.R#4 - Burlington N.C.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abnormal 4 toes on each foot, small fingers on each hand, 4 fingers off left hand		5	10½	"	"	"	Fingers off Both hands	England	Middlesbrough
17	"	"	100	No				Wife Annie Mascicka Bro Frank 219 Hazel St.		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Austria	Mascicka
18	"	"	250	"					Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Finland	Raaca
19	"	"	220	Yes		Ft. NY	Aug 7 1910	None		Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	Italy	Caterango
20	"	Herb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.S. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Jos. A. Menegato Glenn E. Way James H. Pierce

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas D. Cumbow Lebanus W. Hackenberg Fred D. Humphrey

CLASS D. 16—418

William R. Glidden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R. Nov 1905 G.T.R.	Mark	Aug 13
2	Quebec	July 1914	Adriatic	Mar 13
3	N.Y.	Jan 15/07 G.T.R.	Mark	Aug 14
4	Quebec	Oct 14/19	Canada	Mar 14
5	Halifax	Nov. 1918 G.T.R.	Baltic	Aug 15
6	N.Y.	Mar 1911 U.S.	La Savoie	Mar 15
7	"	Jan 1912 G.T.R.	Pr Albert	Aug 17
8	St John	May 10/20 G.T.R.	Empress	Mar 18
9	Halifax	Dec 1913 G.T.R.	Orduna	Aug. 19
10	Quebec	Feb. 6-20	Ionian	Mch. 19
11	St. John	Feb. 24 1920 G.T.R.	Grampian	" 20
12	N.Y.	Mch. 30 1913	Berlin	" 20
13	"	June 1902 G.T.R.	Mark	Aug. 21
14	Quebec	May 11 19	Laurentic	" 21
15	N.Y.	Dec. 1911	Italia	Mch. 21
16	"	Feb. 1913 G.T.R.	Metagama	" 21
17	Quebec	May 19 G.T.R.	Ulric	" 23
18	"	Mch 1913 G.T.R.	"	Aug. 24
19	N.Y.	Aug 7 1910 G.T.R.	La Provence	Mch. 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOAN
13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 1924

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gt. Britain	PRIMARY H.W.S. McCaskey	Thomas	30		M	S	Bank Teller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Friend Samuel S. Kearns—Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
17479[illegible]2	LB 24921	PRIMARY T.U.W. McEachern	Stephen	20		"	"	Mech. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Father, Dougall, Craigmah, Nova Scotia	"	Niag. Falls
3	LB 12843	PRIMARY [illegible]rson Cooper	William	36	-	"	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Moncton	no relations	Pa	Lemansville
4	LB 12844	PRIMARY usem Cooper	Mary	34	-	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 imp	PRIMARY usem Cooper	Catherine	13	-	2	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIMARY usem Cooper	Mary E	10	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	PRIMARY usem Cooper	Wm Henry	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	PRIMARY usem Cooper	Richard G.	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DEBARRED Int. RR	B. S. I. Lewis	Appleton	15	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood	Father—Geo. Lewis Rockwood, Ont.	"	Scranton
17479[illegible]5 10	PRIMARY T.U.W. 2427	Ireland	Charles E.	33		"	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Ewd 266 St. Paul Street	NY	Buffalo
11	L.B. 12851	PRIMARY W.N.B. Meyers	Gordon	27		"	"	Sheff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother Eliza 54 Queen St. Ingersoll	"	Buffalo
12	G.T.R. 131925	B.S. U Carson	Leslie H.	19		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Father William same	"	N Dacle
13	DEBARRED	B. S. U Smart	Lilly R.	Appealed 34		F	S	Ch. Boarding House	"	ord. Evidence	"	W. L. No.	Scotch	"	Palmerston	Mother Jane same	"	Lewiston
14	L.B. 12852	PRIMARY W.N.B. Meyers	Louisa	25		2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father Hugh King Street West	"	Buffalo
15	under 16 yrs	PRIMARY G.C.W. Lydia	Ynchoay	4		M	S	"	no	undergot	no	"	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Iroquois	Father Bernard same	✓	Holland
17503[illegible]6	G.T. 130309	B.S.U McEachie	Harold	29		"	"	Asst. Engr.	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father, Neil same	"	New York
17479[illegible]7	Int. RR 2431	PRIMARY T.U.W. Cripps	Reginald W.	24		"	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Niag. Falls	Sister Annie L. 279 Shelgrake Ave.	"	Niag. Falls
17505[illegible]8	L.B. 11346	B.S.U Hall	Eileen	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Bro—Charles F same	"	"
17492[illegible]9	L.B. 11350	PRIM. EX. W.P. Walker	David F.	18		M	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Bro—John— Lindsay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
176069	G.T. 130315	B. S. I. Flett	Nota	28		F	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterloo	father James Waterloo, Ont.	Va.	Richmond
17492[illegible]4 21	L.B. 11369	PRIM. EX. W.P. Favero	Valerio	27		M	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	Friend Antonio Buttocras 368 Sherman Ave, Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	M.C. 9061	B. S. I. Hereron	Michael Pius	44		"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	"	Kalouna B.C.	Wife—Mary Kalouna, B.C.	"	New York
23	Int RR 7976	PRIM. EX. T.U.W. Shuttle	Alvin	C/A-8-176084—9/20/29—HCH 27		"	"	Jailor	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Niagara Falls	Father—Arnold 138 John St N, Hamilton	"	Niag. Falls
24	M.B. 7977	PRIM. EX. T.U.W. Shuttle	Louise B.	C/A-8-176082—9/20/29—HCH 26		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law Jas. Mc. 138 John St. N., Hamilton	"	"
25	M.B. 7980	PRIM. EX. T.U.W. Quehl	Isabelle	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Sister Mrs Carl Spencer 173 Main St., Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"
26	G.T.R. 131934	B. S. I. Foster, alias Taylor	Jack	H 10		M	"	Child	No	Child	No	"	English	"	Thrrold	None	O	Springfield Mass
27	under 16	PRIMARY T.H.W. Kulpa	Zygmunt	4		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	Leaves U.S. at NY	Toronto	"	Poland	
28	under 16	PRIMARY T.H.W. Kulpa	Wasplaw	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at NY	"	"	Poland	
29	under 16	PRIMARY T.H.W. Kulpa	Veronica	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at NY	"	"	Poland	
30	under 16	PRIMARY T.H. Raymond	Wallace E	10		M	S	"	yes	English	yes	"	Eng	"	Stratfordville	Sister Pearl, same	NY	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
	1919 96	NOT USED																

30 × 15

CLASS E.

checked M H 13

Total passengers .... ____

U. S. citizens .... ____

Aliens .... 1 .... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

HEB

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prevent admission, or procure the deportation of aliens, who may be excluded or deported by them, if in force, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Apl. 21,20	Can. Bank Commerce New York, Ny	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Bradford
2	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes.	even's daily	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Craigmuir
3	"	"	400.00	"	—	—	—	Owns farm at Leonardsville Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	.	Brn	Blue	.	England	Guernsey Isle
4	.	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	"	Cleveland
5	.	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	"	.	.	"	"
6	.	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	"	.	.	Canada	Toronto
8	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	Ellesmere
9	no	L.P.C.	40.00	no	—	—	—	No address	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Infancy	.	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	.	England	London
10	yes	Self	45.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Dr Doan 17 W. Eagle Street	yes	3 days	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	good	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Liverpool
11	"	"	5.00	yes	1919 1920	X	Feb'y 1921	Friend, Miss Sheehan 664 Main Street	no	Perm	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	5	7	.	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherines
12	"	"	450.00	"	Apl'21 1920	"	Oct'r 1921	Boarding House 476 1st Street	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	5	8	.	.	Blue	.	.	Pembroke
13	Contract Laborer		10.00	"	1919 1920	"	July 1920	Employer Mr Geo. Ragan Lewiston Heights Ny.	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	5	6	.	"	Hazel	"	"	Palmerston
14	.	Husband	—	.	1920 1921	✓	"	Friend Mrs Sheehan 664 Main Street	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	4	.	"	Blue	.	"	Dorchester
15	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Grandfather a. orders The Hague	yes	Transit	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	—	—	Dr	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	Self	100.00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Wm a. Brady 46th Street	"	6 mos.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	8	Med	.	Blue	"	"	St Catharines
17	"	"	25.00	no	—	—	—	None	"	Cross frequent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Devizes
18	"	"	400.00	.	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harry Patterson 313 Spruce Street	"	Indef	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	Partial Paralysis Legs, Right		5	2	.	"	Brn	"	Canada	King Jacksville
19	"	"	90	Yes	1910	Niag Falls Ny	1910	Brother George 1170 Niagara St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Lindsay
20	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Elder Baker 5 Lebanon Ave, Richmond Va	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wiarton
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Caesar Tomasino 331 2nd St., Buffalo Ny	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Newcastle
22	No	"	1700.	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Patey
23	yes	"	360.00	"	—	—	—	Residence 456 - 8th St. Niag. Falls, Ny	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Lucknow
24	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Leicester	England
25	No	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs. Fred Mason 577 Buffalo Ave, Niag. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Tavistock
26	"	Adopted Father and Class D Applt	Adopted Father	"	—	—	—	Adopted father Walter Taylor 232 4th Lake Moore P.O.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Niag. Falls
27	Yes	Father Same Class & Applt	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
28	"	" Same Class & Applt	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
30	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Mother 965 Michigan ave.	"	Perm	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	"	"	Blue	.	"	Stratford

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge.
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge.

Wm Briggs Thos H Ambrose Alois Vogt Henry W. Seaton M.A. Magee Wm Briggs.

William A. Chase
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn E Way Thos H

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag Falls	Feb 25, 1921	G.T. 90	Feb. 25
2	"	July 25 1920	U B	July 25
3	St John	March 1912	L.B. Emp. Brit	Jul 26
4	"	"	L.B	" 26
5	"	"	L.B.	" 26
6	"	"	L.B.	" 26
7	Niag Falls	Febr 1921	L. B.	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	Quebec	May 1914	U B Unknown	Jul 26
10	Quebec	Sept 1912	W. B Emp. Brit	July 27
11	Niag Falls	Feb 27 1921	L. B.	Feb 27/21
12	"	Sept 28 1920	G T. 90	Feb 27/21
13	"	Feb 27 1921	G T R 10 K	Feb 27/21
14	"	Feb 27 1921	L B	Feb 27/21
15	"		G T R 10 K	"
16	"	July 28 1920	G T R	July 28
17	St John	April 8 1910	W. B. Emp. Ireland	July 28
18	Niag Falls	July 28 1920	L B G T R	July 28
19	"	July 29 1920	L.B.	July 29
20	"	July 30 1920	G.T. 86	July 30
21	Halifax	Jan. 1913	L.B. Carolina	July 30
22	Montreal	June 1890	G.T. - 10 K Mark	July 31
23	N. Falls	Feb. 27 1920	U.B.	Feb. 27
24	Halifax	March 1903	U B Mark	" 27
25	N. Falls,	Feb. 28 1921	U.B.	" 28
26	"	Mar. 1 1921	G T - 10 K	Mar. 1
27	"	March 1921	G T R 10 K	March 1
28	"	"	G. T. R. "	"
29	"	"	G. T. R. "	"
30	"	March "	G. T. R. "	March 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED	B. & I. Casey	Archer	20		M	S	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Elsie 112 Lindsay Ave.	N.Y.	Rochester
	DEBARRED	B. & I. Wilton	Hedges	19		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Mt. Brydges	Father, Archer R.R. #2	"	Utica
		Ont. R.R.	PRIMARY T.H.A.													Father, G. Clarley Bromley	"	Niagara Falls
175009		24414	Harry E.	32	M		Steward											
				White	Steerage		Line	Ticket				Toronto	ont			Home		Poland
4		PRIM. EX.	T.H.A.	28	"	M	Moulder	"					Polish	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
				White	Steerage		Line	Ticket				9/26/21	SS Manchuria			"		Poland
5		PRIM. EX.	T.H.A.	27		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
																"		Poland
6		PRIM. EX.	T.H.A.	5		M	S	"	no	unforeseen	no	"	"	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
	under 16															"		Poland
7		PRIM. EX.	T.H.A.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
	under 16															"		Poland
8		PRIM. EX.	T.H.A.	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Klein Maiden,		
	under 16															186 Wellington St.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	LB	PRIMARY	W.P.				Harness								Stratford	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
174432		11420	Malkin	21		M	"	Maker	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Home		Trinidad
	GTR	PRIMARY	yew				Vet.											
10		131960	Lottin	26		"	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	African Brit	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"		Trinidad
	GTR	PRIMARY	yew															
11		131961	Lottin	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		"		Trinidad
	under	PRIMARY	yew													Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
12		16	Lottin	2		M	S	"	no	unforeseen	no	"	African	"		"		Trinidad
	under	PRIMARY	yew													Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
13		16	Lottin	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Trinidad
	GT.R.	B. & I.																
14		30331	Wedemeyer	34		F	"	Stenog	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Theresa same	ny	New York
175097																	"	Alabama
	GTR	PRIMARY	S.C.W.															
15		131958	Creasy	45		M	M	Clergy	"	"	"	"	English	"	Allendale	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		
				Passenger	Steerage		Line	Ticket				9/17/21	SS Algeria					Scotland
		PRIMARY	W.H.C.													Home		
16			Agnes	52		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto			
																Father Thomas 191 Bon Air Crt Toronto Ont	ny	Buffalo
175108																		
		L.B.		23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Poland
		11432	Wilson															
			Thomas	French	Line	99915		Toronto	Mar. 4, 1921		SS Rochambeau							
18		SS Ticket	Leziarski	1/2		"	Brother		"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Poland
				French	Line	99918		Toronto	Mar. 4, 1921		SS Rochambeau							
19		SS Ticket	Sostak	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Carmania	"		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		England
				Cunard	Line	19370		Londonderry	Sept. Oct. 24, 1921		SS		English	"	Laura Sask			
20		SS Ticket	Ronndale	40		-	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Guelph			Binghamton
		PRIM. EX.	WHC															
21		Pnc. 9329	Dall	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Leaves U.S. at	Pt Colborne	Father Jean	Pt Colborne Ont	France
		PRIM. EX.	S.C.W.															
22		Under 16	Le Floch			11	"	S	none							none		Buffalo
									File 11316 B.V. - B. 10									
23		Pnc. 131964	Reece	46		M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Cobalt Ont	Sister Mrs. J. Donnelly St. Johnson Ont.		Niagara Falls
		PRIM. EX.	W.P.															
24		LB 12313	Taylor	38		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Redgetown	Father Robert Anger St. Williams Ont	"	"
		PRIM. EX.	W.P.															
25		LB 12310	Taylor	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"		
				Cunard		#4071		Toronto	Feb. 28, 1921		SS	Carmania	English	"	Toronto	none		England
		PRIM. EX.	HWS															
26		SS Ticket	Doddrell	35		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"		England
				Cunard		#4071		Toronto	Feb. 28, 1921		SS	Carmania	"	"	"			
		PRIM. EX.	HWS															
27		SS Ticket	Doddrell	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"		England
		PRIM. EX.	HWS															
28		Under 16	Doddrell	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"		England
		PRIM. EX.	HWS															
29		Under 16	Doddrell	3	6	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Henry Box 111 Thornbury Ont.		Niagara Falls
		PRIM. EX.	WWS.															
30		USB 2989	Proctor	28		-	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Allen.		ny.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Doddrell, Manuel Syn. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

97 30 1921

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1927, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.G.	600	No				Friend Patrick Regan 197 Plymouth St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis suspected Good	Mone	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Mone	Canada	Toronto
2	"	L.P.G.	—	yes	1919 1920	Mich	July 1920	Friend Mrs Warren Mohawk Ry R.R.#2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Mt Bridges
3	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	Mone	Yes	6 mos Prepaid	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Tommy
4	"	"	400	Yes	?	Tr	?	Krasnoryz, Poland	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Goscienfan
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Jalesice
6	"	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bestrice Hotel Ont. Ave	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Milbank
10	no	✓	300	yes	2y	Mex	aug 1917	Ogden William, 523/6012 San Fernando	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Trinidad	San Fernando
11	"	✓	—	"	1901 1903	Mass	1903	" 523/6012	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Perth
12	"	✓	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	✓	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	25	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs N. McKay 100 Milton St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Letter Kenny
15	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Nov.	1913	Alabama Baptist Church Same	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Ramagate
16	"	"	70	"	2y	Mex	Aug 1916	Father David 27 Hill St Larkhall Scotland	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Larkhall
17	"	"	11[illegible]	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend John Dudgeon 671 South Park	"	Hdays	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	1500	Yes	Tr	Mex.	April 1910	mine	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Dargaca
19	"	"	100	no	✓	✓	-	wife Maria Piotrow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Piotrow
20	"	"	300	"	✓	✓	-	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
21	"	"	1500	"	✓	✓	✓	Residence	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Roeding
22	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr. Father Antonio De Dios Clatsop Nesy.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft Coltorne
23	"	Self	400	Yes	1910 Dec 1913	Various	May 1914	wife Sarah C. 324 Lafayette ave	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	"	100	"	1882 1882	Norway	1882	Residence 831 Reece ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Bald	U.S.A.	Moreland Ga
25	"	Husband	Husband	"	1882 1882	Minn.	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	mine	"	Duluth
26	"	Self	100	No	1910 1916	Pa.	Sept 1916	Father Arthur H Bristol	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Abercanaw
27	"	Husband	Husband	"	1910 1916	"	"	Father-in-Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
28	"	Father	Father		1910 1916	"	"	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Residence 213 Second St.	Yes	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Brn	"	"	"	New Market

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Br
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Br

William H Briggs Walter H Reynolds Glenn E. Way H W Stabler Fred J Murphy

William A Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN C

Thomas H Genders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	N Falls	Dec 1 1920	G T R	March 2 ✓
2	"	Dec 3 1920	M C R R	" 2 ✓
3	Halifax	April 1912	L W B Victorian	Aug 1/20 ✓
4	Ney	1909	G T R Argentina	Mar 3/21 ✓
5	"	"	G.T.R.	"
6	N Falls	Mar 1921	G T R	Mar 5/21 ✓
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Aug 3 1920	L B	Aug 3/20 ✓
10	NY	Aug 5 1912	G T R Vasari	Mar 4/21 ✓
11	Boston	1901	G T R Mark	Mar 4/21 ✓
12	N Falls	Mar 4 1921	G T R	Mar 4/21 ✓
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	May 4 1913	G T R Grand	Aug 4/20 ✓
15	NY	1898	G T R Mark	Mar 4/21 ✓
16	"	Oct 9 1912	G T R. Carmania	Mar 3/21 ✓
17	N Falls.	Aug 5/21	[illegible]	Aug 5/21 ✓
18	N.Y.	April 1910	G.T. Mark	Mar. 5/21 ✓
19	Halifax	Mar 1906	G.T. Mark	" 5/21 ✓
20	St John	Mar 1905	G.T. Calabria	" 5/21 ✓
21	Quebec	Mar 22 1906	G T C. Montreal	" 5/21 ✓
22	N Falls	March 5/21	G.T. 96	" 5/21 ✓
23	"	"	G.T. 102	" 5/21 ✓
24	"	Dec 6 1920	L. B.	March 6 1921 ✓
25	"	"	"	"
26	Cibula	Aug 1910	G T Mark	" 6/21 ✓
27	N.Y.	Aug 1913	G.T. Majestic	" 6/21 ✓
28	N Falls	March 6/21	G T 90	" 6/21 ✓
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	March 6/21	L. B	" 4/21 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MB.2990	Harvard	Fred B	32		M	M	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Falls	Motter Edith, 550 Bathurst St. Toronto	NY	N. Falls
174934 2	L.B. 11440	Pidgeon	John K.	21		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motter Bridget, Haleybury Ont	"	"
174933 3	LB11439	Pidgeon	Marjorie A.	23		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Maddy Holmes, Deseronto Ont.	"	"
4	Under 16	Wells	Marjorie G.	4	6	-	S	none	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Grand- "	"	"
175018 5	UB.2063	Howe		23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Hattemé Brown, 165 King E. Toronto	"	Brooklyn
6	C.5754757	Johnstone	Harry James	43		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Wife Mabel 18 Lenore St. Winnipeg.	"	New York
7	G.T. 131971	Deacon	Thomas	38		"	"	Al Dealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Wife May. Petrolia Ont.	"	Trinidad
8	G.T. 131973	Girard	Edwidge	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Brother Leo. 116 Mt. Pleasant ave London.	Ny	Buffalo
175119 9	L.B. 11447	Torno (TORNO)	Fred	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	"
176170 10	L.B. 11448	Torno (TORNO)	Sophia	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Torno (TORNO)	Noah	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Torno (TORNO)	Philip	3		"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Torno (TORNO)	Samuel	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Torno (TORNO)	Esther	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Torno (TORNO)	Noah	6/12		"	"	"	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined		"	"	"	"	wife Mary 1955 St Clair St Toronto Ont	"	Niagara Falls
16	L.B. 12895	Corram	Harry	32		M	M	Tinsmith	"	English	"	"	English	"	Staffordville	Gr. Mother Elizabeth Nevells Staffordville Ont	"	Buffalo
17	M.C. 9226	Raymond	Bessie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Husband Clarke E. Wellington Ont	Va	Norfolk
175129 18	G.T. 130348	Leavitt	Agnes S.	18		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.F.alls	Sister Bridget Kitney 23 Park St N Falls Ont	Ny	Buffalo
175022 19	U.B. 2470	Norris	Wilham J.	26		M	S	Rigger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father Hiram Cornwall Ont	Man.	Holyoke
20	L.B 12918	Hough	George	31		"	M	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
21	Under 16	Hough	Mary	2	6	F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Hough	Myrtle	6		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	L.B 12919	Hough	Anna	27		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	England
24	SS Ticket	Salisbury	George	32		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	England
25	SS Ticket	Salisbury	Emma	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
26	Under 16	Salisbury	Cecil F	4		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
27	Under 16	Salisbury	Leonard F	2		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
28	L.B. 12924	Van Natter	Sarah	59		F	W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	N. Falls	Son William 44 3rd ave N Falls Ont	Ny	Niagara Falls
29	LB 12929	Van Natter	William	20		M	S	Mill Wright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
170132 30	UB 130360	Elliott	Edith E	22		F	S	Educational Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dagersoll	Father James Dagersoll	Md	Baltimore

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

checked at Buffalo ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	80.00	no	—	—	—	Residence 213 Second St.	yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	2	Fair	L Br	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	3 Martin Lane	yes	Indefinite	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cobden
3	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Amherst Island
4	"	Brother	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	St Catherines
5	"	Self.	50.00	"	—	—	—	Brooklyn Maternity Hospital	"	3 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	England	Brightlingsea
6	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Julius H Barnes 137 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	None 523 a. 60124	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Petrolia
8	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Children Hospital 219 Bryant St Buffalo N.Y.	no	Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
9	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	None	4 Yrs	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Black	Grey	"	Russia	Riga
10	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Viana
11	"	Father	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self.	20.00	yes	2	2	to date	Brother Gilbert 230½ Tenth St.	no	Perm	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Wellington
17	"	"	5.00	"	Nov. 1920	Buffalo	"	Mother Amelia 965 Michigan Ave.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Stoffordville
18	"	"	12.00	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs H.C. Clancy 221 West Butler St.	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	—	Blue	"	"	Hallier
19	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Conroy 177 Elmwood Ave Buffalo	"	2 week	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls
20	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Mother in Law Mary Sweeney 28 Court St	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cornwall
21	"	Father	Father	"	—	—	—	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Co Mayo.
24	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Father in Law Frances Head, Essex	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Yetminster Dorset
25	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	Father	"	—	—	—	Friend Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	1000.00	"	—	—	—	Residence Chicago Ill. Cleveland ave	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular Heart Disease	Class B.	5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Simcoe
29	"	"	25.	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Do	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Craig Falls
30	"	"	10	"				Johns Hopkins Hospital	yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Inglewood

Glenn C. Way U.A. Magee Frank B. Walter

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central
N.Y. ..... New York Central
P.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Clarence W. Hochuteo WW Sterns

CLASS E.

U S Stokes

William A. Gal

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls.	Jan 4, 1914	W. B.	March 4, 1914
2	"	Aug 7, 1920	L. B.	Aug 7/21
3	"	"	"	" 7/21
4	"	Aug 7, 1920	"	" 7/21
5	Halifax	Mar 1909	U.B. Dominion	" 7/21
6	N. Falls	2	2	March 5/21
7	"	Mar 2, 1921	G.T. 86	" 7/21
8	"	"	"	" 7/21
9	Halifax	July 1906	U.B. Mk	Aug. 8
10	"	"	L.B. "	Aug. 8
11	Niag. Falls	Aug. 8, 21	L. B.	Aug. 8
12	"	"	"	Aug. 8
13	"	"	"	Aug. 8
14	"	"	"	Aug. 8
15	"	"	"	Aug. 8
16	Quebec	Sept 1911	G.T. Megantic	Mar 7/21
17	N. Falls	Nov 16/20	L. B.	" 3/1921
18	"	Aug 9/20	G.T. 104	Aug 9
19	"	"	U. B.	Aug 9
20	"	Mar. 10/21	L. B	March 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	2	2	L. B 2	" 10
24	St John	Mar. 1907	G.T. Capt J. Dalzell	" 10
25	Montreal	June 1913	G.T. Pty Berge	" 10
26	N. Falls	Mar 10, 1914	G.T.	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	Mar 11, 1921	L. B.	" 11
29	"	Mar 13/21	"	" 12
30	"	Aug 13/20	G.T.R.	Aug 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in own funds? (Yes or No.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	55.13/997	B. S. I. Sears	Harry J.	23		M	M	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Harry 66 Dunmuir Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Niag Falls	Yes
2	55 13/998	B. S. I. Sears	Florence V.	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Under 16	B. S. I. Sears	Howard		3	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	55 13/999	PRIM. EX H.W.P. Knox	Robert	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Sister Mrs Geo Dinsdale Peterboro	"	Lockport	"
5	55 132000	PRIM. EX H.W.P. Knox	Amelia	40		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIM. EX H.W.P. Knox	Caroline	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
7	55 132006	PRIMARY H.W.P. Mac David	Evelyn	27		"	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother Marion. Guelph	"	New York	"
8	MC 9341	PRIMARY H.W.P. McGaw	Lillian	25		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Mother Eliza 237a Wilson Ave. St Thomas	"	Niag Falls	Yes
9	55 132011	B. S. I. Lowe	Stanley	21		M	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	Father James. Chesley. Ont.	"	"	"
10	LB 12941	PRIMARY H.W.P. Phelps	George	26		"	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St Catharines	Sister Beatrice Markfield Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"
11	55 132010	PRIMARY H.W.P. Winters	Beatrice	18		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tweed	Mother Susan. Tweed. Ont	"	"	"
12	LB 12947	B. S. I. Carr	Andrew	33		M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Stry Alta	Bro. Louis, Stry, Alta	"	Albion	"
13	LB 12948	B. S. I. Carr	Wanesa	28		F	"	Mine	Mo	Mine	Mo	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro-law " " "	"	"	"
14	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	Nettie	8		F	S	"		Child		"	Polish	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
15	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	Nettie	6		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
16	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	Mary	5		F	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
17	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	Sophie	3	6	F	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
18	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	Katherine	1		F	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
19	Under 16	B. S. I. Carr	John		✓	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
20	LB 12945	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Michael	35		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Bro-law. Mich T Kucey K- Stry Alta	"	"	"
21	LB 12946	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Anna	26		F	"	Mine	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	"
22	Under 16	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Mary	8	6	"	S	"		Child		"	Polish	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
23	Under 16	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Helen	7		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	Under 16	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Caroline	4	6	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Under 16	B. S. I. Przybilowiec	Josie		6	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	LB 3004	PRIM. EX. JEMM. Rockland	Herbert	46		M	M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	N. Falls	None	"	N. Falls	"
27	175030 LB 2457	PRIMARY W.H.P. Drake	William	19		"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father Kort. Calgary	"	"	"
28	174943 LB 11504	PRIMARY S.P. Semaria	Giorgami B	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N. Stal	"	Welland	Wife Maria. Welland	"	"	"
29	174945 LB 11507	PRIMARY H.C.M. Blackwell	Norman	19		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father John. Niag. Falls. Ont	West	Montrose	"
30	174946 LB 11508	PRIMARY H.C.M. Blackwell	Clara	19		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tom Beason "	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

99

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

checked at Lv. Niag

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	23	No				368 Ferry Ave	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Husband	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Milverton
3	"	Father	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Self	50	No				Bro in Law John Raft R F D No 1. Lockport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Peterboro
5	"	Husband	-	Yes	1850 1903	Yes	1903	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit
6	"	Father	-	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
7	"	Self	40	Yes	1917 Mar 3/21	Ny	Mar 3/21	523 West 121 st St Apt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill
8	"	"	50	No				Memorial Hospital, 10 R St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
9	"	"	70	Yes	Oct 16/20 Mar 3/21	N.Y.	Mar 1/21	2114 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chesley
10	"	"	50	No				Friend alfred Merrifield 1408 Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	Wales	Treoleky
11	"	"	50	"				Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ennid
12	"	"	1900	"				Bro law - John Mack RFD - No. 7, Albion Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn.	"	Quebec	Harpembra
13	"	Husb.	with Husb.	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	1911	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Father	Fath	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Stoy alta
15	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Self	2000	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	March 1905	Bro law John Mack, R.F.D. N, Albion Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mississawa Ontario
21	"	Husb.	with Husb.	No				Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Noel
22	"	Father	Fath	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Stoy alta
23	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	Wages	Yes	1907 1914 1918	Various	Mar 13 1921	Niagara Club - N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	15	No				None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vegreville
28	"	"	125	"				Friend Robt Turnbull 624 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	San Remano
29	"	"	100	"				Uncle W. M. Mathews Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	"	"	Canada	Niag Falls
30	"	Husband	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	"	Belleville

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cen ral Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

John E. Moran A.C. Magee W.W. Stabler W.B. Smith Umbrigg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any unorganized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Reed
INSPECTOR

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	G.T.R. Jan 1904	Empress Britain	Mar 12
2	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 1903	Cunk	12
3	N. Falls	May 13/01	G.T.R.	12
4	"	"	"	12
5	"	"	"	12
6	"	"	"	12
7	"	May 13/01	"	13
8	Quebec	M.C.R. -1911	Cunk	14
9	N. Falls	May 14/01	G.T.R.	14
10	Montreal	L.B. July 22/10	Ascania	14
11	N. Falls	May 14/01	G.T.R.	14
12	St. John	April 1907	L.B. Cunk	15
13	N.Y.	1911	L.B. Cunk	15
14	Niag Falls	May 15/01	L.B.	15
15	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	"	15
19	"	"	"	15
20	N.Y.	May 1905	L.B. Cunk	15
21	Halifax	June 1904	L.B. Cunk	15
22	N. Falls	May 15 1921	L.B.	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	May 13 1921	L.B.	13
27	"	Aug 16/20	"	Aug 16
28	N.Y.	July 14/11	L.B. La Lorraine	Aug 16
29	N. Falls	Aug 16/20	L.B.	Aug 16
30	"	"	"	Aug 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

68

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 217		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PRIMARY H.W.S.	✓	Steward				Line 6104	Vancouver		Mar 3. 1921	RS Caronia		Came to stay				
1	AS Ticket	Matheson	John	42		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Robt. Vancouver	England	
		PRIMARY H.W.S.	✓	Steward				Line 6105	Vancouver		Mar 3. 1921	RS Caronia		Came to stay				
2	AS Ticket	Clark	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	
		PRIMARY H.W.S.	✓															
3	GY 132017	Spriuar	Hugh	63		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Wife Jane. Huntsville	Pa	Lansdale
		B. S. I.	✓					Farm										
DEBARRED		Gilmour	Vernon	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millbrook	Father Alfred. Millbrook	Del	Wyoming
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓															
5	GY 132024	Landreville	Harry C	29		"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	None	Ala	Birmingham
		B. S. I.	✓															
6	GY 132023	Morris	Annie	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Pa	Easton
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓															
7	GY 132025	Glazier	Sarah	34		"	M	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Phila
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓															
8	Under 16	Glazier	Benjamin	13		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓															
9	Under 16	Glazier	Toby	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓															
10	Under 16	Glazier	Annie	3		M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIMARY C.O.H.	✓													Father George		
11	ZB 12956	Allen	Fred	32		"	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niag Falls	46 Division St. St Catharines	Ny	Niag Falls
		PRIMARY C.O.H.	✓															
× 12	ZB 12957	Allen	Jennie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		PRIMARY C.O.H.	✓															
13	Under 16	Allen	Lena	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Mar 10. 1921														Father James		
14	Can X No 3622.207	Springstead	Robert B	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	457 Barton St E. Hamilton	Mich	Grand Rapids
		Montreal file 11047 examined Mar 13. 1921														Mother Mary Weir		
15	MC 936	Weir	Milton L	24		"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	79 Macdonell St. Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
		PRIMARY N.A.M.	✓															
16	ZB 12960	Doherty	William	26		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Father Albert. Hannonville Ont	"	Niag Falls
		PRIMARY N.A.M.	✓															
17	ZB 11527	Kemp	Robert	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Clayton. Waterford Ont	"	La Salle
17494 S		B. S. I.	✓															
18	ZB 12970	Sibthorp	John W	43		"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	None	Fla	Orlando
		B. S. I.	✓															
19	ZB 12971	Sibthorp	Elizabeth	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B. S. I.	✓															
20	Under 16	Sibthorp	Lillian	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B. S. I.	✓															
21	Under 16	Sibthorp	George	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B. S. I.	✓															
22	Under 16	Sibthorp	Edward	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓	White		Ship	Line	317763	Brantford		Mar 14. 1921	RS Olympic		Came to stay		Dau Agnes Sanket		
23	AS Ticket	Drainsfield	George	57		"	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Brantford	England	
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓	White		Ship	Line	317763	Brantford		Mar 14. 1921	RS Olympic		Came to stay				
24	AS Ticket	Drainsfield	Mary J	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		PRIMARY F.P.M.	✓	White		Ship	Line	3176	Toronto		Mar 15. 1921	RS Olympic		Came to stay				
25	AS Ticket	Dunford	Albert	34		M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Chas. Toronto	England	
	GY	PRIM. EX. S.H.T.	✓					Farmer								Mother Mary. Millbrook		
26	132036	Fallis	John H	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook		N.Y.	Alexander
		PRIM. EX. S.C.R.	✓	Father		Line	49372	98	Brantford		Mar	18-21	RS Patricia	Came to stay		None		
27	S.S. Line	Rossignuolo	Antonio	34		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	"	A Italy	"	Brantford		Italy	
		B. S. I.		Appealed		3-1-21		Ed Ex								Mother Rosa		
DEBARRED		Lafleur	Paul	18		"	S	Student	"	English	"	Canada	"	"	Hamilton	59 Imperial St. Hamilton	N.Y.	N. Falls
		PRIM. EX. C.R.H.	✓					Black-										
28	11539	Cameron	John	38		"	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dr. McNicoll	None	Mich	Detroit
17494 S	GY													Came to U.S. at N.Y.				
29	132049	Malo	Rafael	40		"	M	Lab.	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	"	Norway	
2/2		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× allen John Born Nov age 11 mos

CLASS E.

Checked by MWB

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a person of that character, or has come to the United States for that purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or in writing, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	225	Yes	8 Yrs	My	Apr. 1905	None	Yes	Trans	No	Yes	Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Sutherland
2	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Haz	"	Usa	Hartsville
3	"	"	50	Yes	1898 1880	My	1880	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Millbrook
4	Contract Labor		50	No				Uncle F. M. Pooler Wyoming. Del.								Yes						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	80	Yes	1915 1921	Yes	May 5/21	None								No						5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Carnarvon
6	"	"	355	"	1906-1908 1910-1915	Yes	1915	Victor Jones Williams 1030 Wilkesbarre St				?										5	8	Med	Gray	"	"	Wales	Lemberg
7	"	"	25	No				Husband Louis. 308 Cantrell				?										5	0	Dk	Blk	"	"	Austria	Toronto
8	"	Mother	-	"				do				?												Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	"
9	"	"	-	"				do				?												Dk	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"				do				?												Med	"	"	"	"	St Catharines
11	"	Self	50	"				None				Yes										5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lookstown
12	"	Husband	-	Yes	1916 1919	Yes	1919	"				"										5	2	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	Mag Falls
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"				"												"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
14	"	Self	180	"	Aug 1913 to date	Grand Rapids		Friend John Vautier 908 Berliner St N. W.				"										5	8½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	St Williams
15	"	"	140	"	May 1914 to date	Buffalo		None				?										6	0	"	"	Blue	Scar near R Eye	"	Shannonville
16	"	"	140	No				Aunt Mrs Jennie Allen 112 Grove Ave				Yes										5	6½	"	"	Brn	None	"	Smithville
17	"	"	90	No				Friend Homer Roszell La Salle	Yes	Study	No	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
18	No	"	1500	"				None	No	Peru	Yes	"										5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manchester
19	"	Husband	-	"				"				"										5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	"				"				"												Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines
21	"	"	-	"				"				"												"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"				"				"												"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire
23	Yes	Self	100	"				Bro in Law Lewis Sterelle Thurston	Yes	Trans	No	"										5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	-	"				"				"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	Self	100	"				Father Chas. London				"										5	7	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	3000.00	"				None	No	Perm.	Yes	"										6	-	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Millbrook
27	"	"	500	"	Ft N.Y.	Med.	1914			Trans	No	"										5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Mignano
28	Under 16 yrs.	None		Yes	Jan. 1921	N. Fall	Feb. 26 1921	Father Antonio 1307 Ashland St		Perm		"							Infancy				"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney Mines
29	"	"	50	No				None 523/60133/		Trans		"										5	10	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Perth
30	"	"	500	"				"				"										5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kihlipute

Glenn C. Way — James H. Pierce — U.S. Magee — Fred S. Murphy — William B. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... M. C. R. Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Clarence W. Hochreiter — Lot H. Clark

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1915	Empress	Mar 16
2	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 1910	Empress of Britain	16
3	N. Falls	Mar 16/21	G.T.R	16
4	"	"	"	16
5	"	"	"	16
6	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1/86	Quest	16
7	Montreal	G.T.R. Sept 1906	"	16
8	N Falls	Mar 16/21	G.T.R.	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	"	"	"	16
11	"	Mar 15/21	LB	16
12	"	"	"	16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	Aug 3/19	G.T.R.	17
15	"	May 3/20	"	17
16	"	Mar 16/21	LB	17
17	"	Aug 18/20	"	Aug 18
18	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1908	Ionian	May 18
19	"	L.B. Apr 1914	Empress of Ireland	18
20	"	LB "	"	18
21	N Falls	May 18/21	L.B	18
22	"	"	"	18
23	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	Teutonic	18
24	"	G.T.R. Feb 1912	Canada	18
25	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1906	Dominion	18
26	N Falls	Mch 19 1920	G.T.R	" 19
27	N.Y.	G.T.R. Mch 1914	Adriatic	" 20
28	N. Falls	Mch 1 1921	M.C.R	" 1
29	Quebec	L.B. June 12 1910	Britannic	Aug. 20
30	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch. 12 1911	Sicilian	Mch. 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

March 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Alien in transit, pro visional.
CLASS B	49	25	24	2				13	-
CLASS C	27	23	4	-				13	-
CLASS D	107	107	-	4				37	31
CLASS E	179	173	6	56				28	-
TOTAL	362	328	34	62				91	31

CLASS B

Cunard					DONALDSON			W.S.						TOTAL	
					ADMITTED	ALIENED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	ALIENED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	ALIENED	PENDING	ADMITTED	ALIENED	PENDING
11	13	16	-		1	3	-	6	5	-				2	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	144
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
2 Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
4 Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
16 Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
22 Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28 and 26 each

16—619

572

39

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

MAR 29 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. Campbell	Francis D.	44		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Fa. Rev. Donald. St Catharines	England	
2	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Orr	Wilber	33		M	Baseball Player		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Warren	None	England	
3	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Orr	Kate E.	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Morton Mary Edna Woodstock, Ont.	England	
4	132080	B. S. I. Mailaven	Vaava	37		M	Widr.	Lab.	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	None	Norway	
5	132057	B. S. I. Dauphin	Edward J.	40		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Bro. Joseph Chatham Centre, Ont.	NY	Tonawanda
6	132058	B. S. I. Dauphin	Mary J.	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-law Joseph Chatham Centre, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16	B. S. I. Dauphin	Peter E.	"		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle Joseph Dauphin Chatham Centre, Ont.	"	"
8	Under 16	B. S. I. Dauphin	Olivia	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	B. S. I. Dauphin	Angela	5		F	"	"		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U.B. 3014	PRIM. EX. W.S. Young	John G.	25		M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John 1516 Ilsley Wenb, Toronto, Ont	"	N. Falls
11	S.S. Ticket 177515	PRIM. EX. F.C.M. Garven	John	71		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland 26489	Irish	Regina, Sask. 3/19/21	S.S. Columbia	Leave U.S. at N.Y. Regina	Wife Isabel Regina	Scotland
12	130407	B. S. I. Brayneau	Frank O.	26		M	S	Optometrist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Father Martin Brockville	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	130444	B. S. I. Ricketts	Charles H.	23		M	M	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	3½ yrs Williams Canada St. W. Toronto	Pa	Reading
14	130442	B. S. I. Ricketts	Clara	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	F-in-law " " "	"	"
15	Under 16	B. S. I. Ricketts	Carl	14		M	S	"	No		No	"	English	"	"	Fr. Fa. " " "	"	"
16	130223	B. S. I. Catchford	Robert	21		M	"	Butcher	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Mossejaw	None	"	Scranton
17	93345	B. S. I. Hawkins	Oliver	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	F-in-law Albert G. Taylor 8740-92 R. Edmonton, Alta.	NY	Syracuse
18	93346	B. S. I. Hawkins	Cornelia	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawkins	John	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawkins	Ruth	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawkins	Nancy	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawkins	Thomas	1	3	M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	93347	B. S. I. 505 1-4962 8-14-39 exp. Weeks	Gustie S.	37		"	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Herbert Hercules P.O. Alberta	"	"
24	Under 16	PRIM. EX. M.H.K. Genero	Alberto	7		"	"	None	No		No	"	N. Italy	"	Huntsville	None	Italy	
25	Under 16	PRIM. EX. M.H.K. Genero	Rosie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. M.H.K. McGuigan	John	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland 8439	Scotch	3/16/21 S.S. Columbia	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Wife Mary Niag. on-Lake	Scotland	Scotland
27	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. M.H.K. McLaughlin	James	37		M	"	Mess	"	"	"	Ireland 88664	London	3/23/21 S.S. Columbia	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	None	Scotland	Scotland
28	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. M.H.K. McLaughlin	Annie	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	U.B. 2490	PRIM. EX. T.H.A. Emma	Daniel	24		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Wm Dunn, Cobalt Cent	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				Oxford University	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	100	Yes	Fr.	Portland	Jan. 1906	Morton Elizabeth Glasgow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	"	Scotland	Langbank
3	"	Husb.	—	No				" in law " 523 Co 134		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
4	"	Self	300	"				Wardo Romray		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	England	Nauce
5	"	"	960	Yes	1904	Mich.	Mar. 1909	Bro-law Otto Fobler 320 Broad St, Tonawanda Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br-Gray	"	"	Canada	Chatham
6	"	Husb.	with Husb	"	"	"	"	Sister Evelyn Fobler 320 Broad St, Tonawanda "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	with Father	No	—	—	—	Aunt Evelyn Fobler 320 Broad St - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blu	"	"	"
10	"	Self	Pov	"	—	—	—	Residence 241 2nd St, N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	"	Pox marked	"	Toronto
11	"	"	200	"				None	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gray	"	None	Scotland	Ayr.
12	"	"	20	"				Bro. Lawrence 30 Cypress St.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Brockville
13	"	"	175	"				M-in-law Emma Pommerman 425 Butterwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Marsdale
14	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1898	Var.	1907	Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Richmond
15	"	Father	—	No				Fr. " Mary Hazard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	Self	25	"				Mother Mary Hazard 123 So Van Buren Ave	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Moosejaw
17	"	"	5000	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Hatfield
18	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
23	"	Self	5,000	Yes	Var.	Var.	Apr. 4 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	"	"	England	Grantham
24	"	Father	—	No				"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			DK	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Bracebridge
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville
26	"	Self	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Argyleshire
27	"	"	350	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Motherwell
28	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
29	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Father; Daniel O'Connor 108 Water street	Yes	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mattawa
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
[illegible] ..... Wabash Ry.
[illegible].R. ..... Erie Ry
[illegible].B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter H. Reynolds. Glenn C. Way Thomas A Ambrose Fred S Murphy.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W W Stearn CLASS E. 10—666

William R. Galdin
INSPECTOR IN CH

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	G.J.R. Mch. 21 1921	G.J.R.	Mch. 21
2	Portland	G.J.R. Dec. 1906	Dominion	" 21
3	N. Falls	Mch. 21 1921	G.J.R.	" 21
4	Quebec	G.J.R. Oct. 1910	Virginian	" 21
5	N. Falls	Mch. 19 1921	G.T.R.	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	March 21 1921	M.B.	" 21
11	Quebec	G.J.R. Dec. 1909	Cassandra	" 23
12	N. Falls	Aug. 18 1920	G.J.R.	Aug. 18
13	"	Aug. 24 1920	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	L.B.	" 24
17	Mont.	M.C.R. Aug. 20 1911	Royal George	" 24
18	"	M.C.R. "	"	" 24
19	"	M.C.R. "	"	" 24
20	"	M.C.R. "	"	" 24
21	N. Falls	Mch. 24 1921	M.C.R.	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	N.Y.	M.C.R. Apr. 11 1914	Baltic	" 24
24	N. Falls	Mch. 24 1921	G.J.R.	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	Quebec	G.J.R. June 1910	Malitta	" 24
27	Mont	G.J.R. May 1910	Sonian	" 24
28	"	G.J.R. Oct. 6 1912	Letitia	" 24
29	N. Falls	Aug 20	M.B.	Aug 19
30				

Made 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(1320 TEX
.34L

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF BOYES, MINN.,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Can.
	B 2n	Primary [illegible]														Father Ole Langholt			
1	45769	Langholt	Ole	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Harmsworth Sask	Harmsworth Sask.	Minn	Rochester	N
	S.S.	Primary [illegible]		S.S.				Tahiti sailing	San	Francisco	Oct 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask	Mar 23 1921	Mother Catherine Epps		Australia	
2	ticket	Epps	Rue	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	"	Australia	English	USA	New York	Sydney N. Z.			N
																aunt Mrs Thomas Roberts			
162332	B 2n	Primary [illegible]																	
3	42105	Williams	Richard	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	"	"	England	Welsh	Canada	High Prairie Alta	Holy Head wales	Wisc	Granton	N
																Sister Margaret Mulbeir			
162343	B 2n	Primary [illegible]	C/A 23-49003				5/4/36	F. Ac.											
4	38866	Kercher	Mike	42			"	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton	Warma Russia	Mo	St Louis	
162344	B 2n	Primary [illegible]	C/A 23-30516				2-21-39	cea											
5	38867	"	Lena	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of departure from U													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin Knute Landro																			
1	Y	Self	120	Y	1916	Minn	Oct 1919	Duluth Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Rendale
								Mother Lyod Katherine																			
2	Y	Self	200	Y	1919	New York Cent		Sydney New zealand.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Lt Brn	Grey	"	Australia	Sydney
								Leo Hallenbach																			
3	Y	"	200	"	1905	Pa.	May	Scranton Misc	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Bethesda	Wales
								Sister in Law Mina Agardh		Under																	
4	"	"	700	"	1907	Mont	1911		"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Warmsa
5	"	Heat	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. P. Geo S Peterson
a m Peter a McLean
K of P 7 K allies
g m M J Maher

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	NY	July 29	G N.	
1	Norfolk Vancouver	1916 Sept	Bergenfjord C Apr	2/24/21
2	Norfolk NY	1919 ?	Niagara G.N.	2/26/21
3	Norfolk NY	1905 ?	? G N.	8/2/20
4	Norfolk	1901	Graf Waldersee	8/27/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes Mann

March 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16	Over 16 and under 50	Over 50	Illiterate	Persons in transit through the United States
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	22	—	5	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	5	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

WAIVERS			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DEPORTATION.						APPEAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

3572
40

Now-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2.
TOTAL	2.

APR -1 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

Sheet No. 7

INSPECTED
A to K JFC
L to Z MRT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
	SS	Primary 23rd		SS Juneau Co OS leaving San Francisco ticket Res by Passed immigrant inspector at Portal Father A. M. Fraser															
1	ticket	Fraser	Catherine	41		F	S.	Nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Winnipeg man. Canada	Australia		Eng
2	44424	Anderson	Eric	27		M	S	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Orfart	Brother Hy anderson Orfart Sask. Canada	Iowa	Green	
3	44423	Kasper	Samuel A	71		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waiwright Sask.	Son Robert Kasper Edmonton Alta Canada	"	Des Moines	
162331	38853	Golden	Della	17		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Star City Sask.	Father Zalmon Golden Star City Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
162287	40036	Lacey	Frank	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask.	Mother Viola Dickson Sovereign Sask.	Mo	Rock Bridge	
162288	40038	Shaw	Earl	23		M	S	Steno Ver where	2a	like B-635	6/11/1921	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	Mother Rachel Shaw Winnipeg man	Ill	Chicago	
162290	182142	Barton	George	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg man	wife Mary Barton Winnipeg man	"	"	
162337	40040	Lindenhoff	Peter	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Medicine Hill	Friend Robert Boddy Medicine Hill man	Minn	Menahga	
162338	40041	Lindenhoff	Kate M.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under 16 accp																		
10		Leydenhoff	Ida	4		"	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	182223	Wilkinson	Lealay	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon man	Brother George Wilkinson Brandon man	Okla	Ardmore	
162291	182154	Johnston	Edward	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask. Willcox Sask.	Friend Edward L Bauton Willcox Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	48944	Shalland	Clarence	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Eston Sask.	none in Canada	Ia	Lake City	
14	48943	"	Fannie	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16 accpd	"	Florence	7		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Mildred	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Alta	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Clarence Jr.	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162342	40046	Jacques	Michel H.	23		"	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	alta Calgary Sask	Father Michel Jacques Lewis Quebec	Kans	Abelone	
	38866354	NewComb	Arthur George	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg alta	None in Canada	Minn	St Paul	
162344	28966	Mercier	Mike	43		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton alta				
22	44435	Parson	Perce H.	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Edmonton alta	None in Canada	N. Y	Utica	
23	44434	"	Sara E.	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* occupy by Sam Pierce E. age 18 U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	150	y	1919	New York	Jan 1921	None	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	none	England	London
2	"	"	100	"	1910	Self	May 1911	Brother Fred Anderson Green Iowa	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Habo
3	"	"	140	"	Birth	Iowa	Feb 1913	Son Carl Rasper Munroe Iowa	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Petersburg Pa.
4	"	Father	30	"	1916	Self	May 1918	visits Bessie Batsonitz Chicago Ill.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Petrova
5	"	Self	200	"	Birth	Mo	?1906	Mother in law - Mrs E J Morris Rock Bridge Mo.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Nevada Mo.
6	"	"	22	No				Bro Allie A Shaw Chicago Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Carl.
7	"	"	150	"				Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	Ireland Larne
8	"	"	350	y	1908	West	June 1911	Bro in Law John Jensen Menahga Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	Husband	"	"	Birth	Minn	"	Bro John Larsen Menahga Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	L.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minn Police Officer
10	"	Father	"					Uncle John Larsen Menahga Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				L.	"	"	Canada	Melrose Hill Ont
11	"	Self	200	"	1920	Minn	1920	Uncle Bastwick Ardmore Okla	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Brn	"	"	Port Elgin
12	"	"	200	No				Friend Peter Bracner Glenwood Minn	"	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Norway	Jorgdal Tell
13	"	"	150	y	1917	Ia	Mar 1917	Father in Law W.S. Paul Lake City Ia	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Skadmen Ia
14	"	Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	Fallen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Scranton
15	"	Father	"					Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Swift's Eaton
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	100	y	1918	Kans.	Dec 1919	Bro Elonis Jacques Abelone Kans	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Quebec
20	No	"	150	"	1915	Minn	July 1916	Father Arthur Newcombe 43 Tracey Ave St Paul Minn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar Index finger Left hand	England	Lewis Kent
21																											
22	y	"	490	"	1914	"	act 1914	No One	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minn Clearwater
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	N.Y. New York City
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Peter a McLean
[illegible]
P Peterson
P Peterson
L Peterson
Chas P McConnaughey
J.B. W.J. Nennes

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	July	C P	
1	Norge	1917	Carcarian	2/26/21
	New York	Nov		
2	Norge	1910	Manxmtaner	3/3/21
	New York	?		
3	Norge	1909	G N	3/3/21
	New York	?		
4	Norge	1907	?	3/29/20
5	Norge		G N	3/30/20
6	"		G N	3/31/20
	Montreal	Aug		
7	Norge	1919	Scotian	4/6/20
	New York	age		
8	Norge	1905	U S	8/10/20
9	Norge		G N	8/10/20
10	"		"	8/10/20
11			C P	3/12/21
	St John	Nov	C P	
12	Norge	1912	Empress	8/16/20
13	Norge		G N R	3/18/21
14	"		"	3/18/21
15	"		"	3/18/21
16	"		"	3/18/21
17	"		"	3/18/21
18	"		"	3/18/21
19	"		"	8/19/20
	Montreal	July 18	C P	
20	Norge	1918	Assyria	11/30/18
21				
22	Norge	"	G N	3/22/21
23	"		"	3/22/21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Neche, N. D.

March - 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under the treaties Debarred	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1.	1.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R'WAY			G. P. R. Pac.			DOMINION.						MEXICO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

572
47

MAR 31 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-E.

PASSED
A to M
L to Z

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN CITIZEN OR SUBJECT
ALIEN DECLARES INTENTION TO BECOME A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for citizenship.
1	Dd 24—33594 11/18/20 (En. Ry)	Schweitzer	Fred	from 569, #6698, Aug 2, 1920 20 ✓ M. D. Farm Lab'r					y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Gretna, Man.	Father, John; Gretna, Man.	N.D.	Neche N.D.	Res
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

CLASS E.

104

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

(2)

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously visited the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W.R	self	$900	y	var	N.Dak.	7-9-20	Packing work. To no known person. Neche, N. Dak.	y.	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blu	small scar over left eye	Russia,	La Beau Arabia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Mar. 1902	?	
1	Neche	8-2-1920	Virgo Red	8-2-1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marri[illegible]single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Callin[illegible]xation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mini[illegible]engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, po[illegible]r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction sho[illegible] made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]tes a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is on[illegible]works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship compani[illegible]d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to [illegible]d write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [illegible]emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect [illegible]s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States beforé; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became
									Nonstatistical Debarred									1921	
1		McGuire	Charles	21		M.											Mar.	15	
2		Kellar	Annie	25		F.											Feb.	28	
3		Johnston	Harold	30		M.											Mar.	2	
4		Fulford	Ernest	25		"											"	2	
5		Lero	Ezra	23		"											"	7	
6		"	Mary E.	24		F.											"	7	
7		Brunett	Fred	62		M.											"	8	
8		Dever	Robert	54		"											"	9	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—06

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes, other than temporarily as visiting pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred Excluded	JOHANNESSEN	HAROLD MAGNUS	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Coldwater	None	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

106

CLASS C.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921, 191

C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.G. Mag	None	Yes	7/1920 10/9/20	Johnston, Pa	10/9/20	To ship Foreign	United	Indefinite	United	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Norway	Tromso.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Olive P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Baltimore, Md.	June 21, '20.	Germanic	
1	Ogdensburg	1/21/21	Am. Line. F.O.F.Co. Ferdinand	1/21/21 2/20/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N. Y.,

1	2	3 53		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	P&OFCo 1533	NELSON BSI ✓	HAROLD A.	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Norway Scandinavian		Canada	Lethbridge	wife Anna Nelson Lethbridge Alta.	N. Y.	Potsdam	No
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

107

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

7.54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1911

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$41.50	Yes	1903 1910	Potsdam, N.Y.	1910	Friend. Chas. Lewis Potsdam N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	1910 Dec.	No.	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown Ogdensburg	1903 3/7/21	Unknown. A.T.O.T.Co. Ferdinand	 3/7/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Sheet No. **3**

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo 1858	RIDDLE Pri-RS	HAROLD	26		M	S	Piano Hammer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colebrook	Father. George Riddle - Colebrook - Ont.	Mass	Norwood
2	P&OFCo 1891	EARL Pri-GCL	ERWIN W.	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	wife. Ellen Earl, Smith Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
3	P&OFCo 1895	DEVITT Pri-RS	SAMUEL F.	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morristville	mother. Eliza Devitt - R.F. Morristville	N.Y.	Winthrop
4	P&OFCo 1897	JONES Pri-LBB	FRED	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn,	wife. Minnie Jones - Lynn - Ont.	N.Y	Ogdensburg
123502 5	P&OFCo 448	MARCELL Pri-GCL	EARL	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	Father. C.O. Marcell - Cochrane - Ont.	N.Y.	Harrisville
123505 6	P&OFCo 450	GAMBLE Pri-RS	HOMER E.A.	22		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott	wife. Ethel Gamble - Prescott, Ont.	"	Massena Springs
123519 7	P&OFCo 466	KENT Pri-GCL	ALWYNE M.	38		M	Wd	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	mother. Winnifred Kent - 392 Slater St.	"	Syracuse
8	P&OFCo 1083	KENT Pri-GCL	WINIFRED	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gra. mother. do	"	"
9	P&OFCo 1084	KENT Pri-GCL	BEATRICE	5		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
123518 10	P&OFCo 465	DONOVAN Pri-GCL	EILEEN	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father. Daniel Donovan - 298 Simcoe St.	"	Ogdensburg
11	P&OFCo 1900	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	ALICE	38		F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	mother	"	Antwerp
12	Under 16 accomp.	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	BERNADETTE	12		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gra. mother.	"	"
13	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	ORVAL	11		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	VERONICA	10		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	GERALD	8		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	LEO	7		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	ANNA	6		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	MARCELLA	4		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	ILEEN	3		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	do	HERLEHY Pri-LBB	ANTHONY	1		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	P&OFCo 1504	JONES Pri-LBB	MINNIE L.	41		F	M	HWife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lynn	mother. George Gardner - Lynn, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
22	P&OFCo 1506	HUDSON Pri-RS	LANNAH	59		F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gilbert Plains	Son. Archie Hudson - Athens - Ont	"	Philadelphia
23	P&OFCo 1526	GREENIZEN Pri-RS	DAVID MALLORY	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	sister Mr. James Ramsey - Odessa - Ont.	"	Clayton
24	P&OFCo 1527	GREENIZEN Pri-RS	DOROTHY VERNON	32		F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Pauch - 17 Spencer Ave Toronto	"	"
25	Under 16 accomp.	GREENIZEN Pri-RS	DOROTHY VERNON	5		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gra. father. do	"	"
26	do	GREENIZEN Pri-RS	RAYMOND MALLORY	2	6	M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
27	P&OFCo 486	CASSIDY Pri-GCL	LYLE	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Chesterville	Father Henry Cassidy - R.R.3 - Chesterville, Ont	"	Carthage
123536 28	P&OFCo 487	CASSIDY Pri-GCL	IDA	20		F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Bert McDermott - Berwick - Ont.	"	"
29	Under 16 accomp	(Foster child of above) McLAUGHLIN Pri-GCL	DENALDA	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gra. mother. do	"	"
30	P&OFCo 1532	McEWAN Pri-LBB	JOHN IAN	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father John W. McEwan - 138 Church St.	"	Ogdensburg
31	U/16 Acc.	KENT Pri-GCL	ALWYNE	8		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	English	Canada	Ottawa	Grd.-Mo.: See line 7	N.Y.	Syracuse

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

CLASS E.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1911.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	$45.	Yes	1914-1920	Hyde Park & Norwood Mass	1/24/20	Boston Piano Supply Co. Norwood Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Tolebrook
2	Yes	"	Yes	No		—	—	Rent Farm - Hewelton, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Index finger Gt. Rt. off	"	Elizabethtown
3	No.	"	"	Yes	1914	Og'densburg	June 1915	" " - Winthrop, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk. Bro	Blue	None	"	Morristville
4	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	—	" " Og'densburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Lyon.
5	No	"	"	Yes	1899-1902	St. Regis Falls	1902	Fred Marcell - Fairville, Ny. uncle.	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar Cyebrow	N. S. A.	St. Regis Falls
6	"	"	$4 or $5	No	—	—	—	Fenzil Loucks - Massena Springs Cousin	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Glasses	Canada	Williamsburg
7	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Donald Kent - 135 Teall Ave. Bro.	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Montreal
8	"	aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Ulvine Kent - 556 Cedar St. Syracuse father.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Strathcona
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
10	Yes	Self	$20.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lillian Patterson Hepburn Hosp Asst.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Peterboro
11	"	"	Yes.	"	—	—	—	Thomas Herlehy - Antwerp - Ny. Father.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Jun	"	5	6	Lt.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Perth.
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1898 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Perth
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Westport
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	—	Husband Fred Yates - Og'densburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 -	"	5	8	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lyon.
22	No.	"	"	Yes	1905-1914		1914	Archibald Hudson, Utica, Ny. Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Delta
23	"	"	"	"	1905-1907	Cleveland	Dec. 1907	Rent Farm - Clayton - N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910 Jun	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Gananoque
24	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 -	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Stanford Hill
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Gananoque
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912 -	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph L Liberty - 77 Liberty St.	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Morristown
28	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Winchester
29	"	aunt	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Finch
30	"	Self	$7.	"	—	—	—	Visitor Margaret McEwan State Hospital Ogd	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914 Jun	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Brockville
	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Donald Kent - 1354 Teall Ave., Syracuse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Winnipeg

George H. Weber
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George G Lane (COR)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Elizabeth Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lucien B. Barr
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	2/19/21	Ft A 7 Co. Ferdinand	2/19/21 2/25/21
2	"	2/25/21	"	2/25/21
3	"	2/26/21	"	2/26/21
4	"	2/27/21	"	2/27/21
5	"	7/27/20	"	7/27/20 2/27/21
6	"	7/28/20	"	7/28/20 2/28/21
7	"	7/31/20	Miss Vandenberg	1/31/20. 2/28/21
8	"	1/30/21	Ferdinand	1/30/21 2/28/21
9	"	1/30/21	"	1/30/21 2/25/21
10	"	7/31/20	Miss Vandenberg	7/31/20 2/28/21
11	"	3/1/21	Ferdinand	3/1/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/1/21	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	3/5/21	"	3/5/21
24	Montreal	July 1907	33. Ionian	
	"	3/5/21	Ferdinand	3/5/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/6/20	"	8/6/20 3/6/21
28	"	"	"	8/6/20 3/6/21
29	"	"	"	8/6/20 3/6/21
30	"	3/7/21	"	3/7/21
31	"	7/31/20	Miss Vandenburg	7/31/20 2/28/21

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

8

Border
Ogdensburg NY
March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
	Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
	Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
	English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	French.	Polish.	
	German.	Portuguese.	

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	54	54	–	14	–	–	–	1	–
TOTAL	56	55	1	14	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

ALIAN.		F. R. T		C. P. R. Pe.			BOUNION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED						ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

572
42

MAR 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
123549	P&OFCo 904	BOWEN Pri/RS	IRENE	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Smith Falls	Father Robert Bowen Smith Falls Ont	N.J.	Newark
992	P&OFCo 1539	CROWDER Pri/GL	JENNIE V.	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marcelin	None	N.Y.	Cuyler
3	Und.16 Acc.	CROWDER Pri/GL	IZETTA	6		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und.16 Acc.	CROWDER Pri/GL	MYRTLE	4		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	P&OFCo 1545	WEAVER Pri/PR	LIDA	61		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Bro. Myron Wiggs Morrisburg Ont	"	Rockville
123554 6	P&OFCo 909	SEEBER PRI/RS	LOUISE	38		F	S	collectr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro. Orville Seeber 76 Union Street Regina	"	Watertown
7	P&OFCo 1551	DOUGLASS Pri/LB	MARGARET	26		F	M	housewf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Margaret Wells 98 Hopewell Ave Ottawa	"	"
123562 8	P&OFCo 916	STRADER Pri/RS	GLADYS	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	Mother Mrs Ales Strader Iroquois Ont	"	Syracuse
9	$3 Ticket Transit	CHAMPOUX Pri/GL	DAVID	53		M	M	lumbrmn	Can read Can write			French	"	Campbellton		John Champoux 81 St Peter St Quebec Father.		France
10	P&OFCo 1565	CHUGG Pri/DM	EARL MINTO	22		M	S	draftsmn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	John Chugg 211 Albert St. Ottawa Father.	N.Y.	Syracuse
123568 11	P&OFCo 304	DEWAR Pri/GL	ARCHIE JOHN	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	John Dewar Coronation, Alb. Mother	"	Ogdensburg
123569 12	P&OFCo 305	PENNELL Pri/GW	GLADYS V.	23		F	S	store clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Martha Pennell 154 Pine St Kingston Father.	"	"
13	P&OFCo 1570	CORBETT Pri/DM	ALLEN B.	41		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	John Corbett Grants Valley - Out Father.	"	"
14	P&OFCo 1571	CORBETT Pri/DM	LUELLA M.	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathew Beane Sienna - Out. Doctor.	"	"
15	P&OFCo 1573	BARTON BSI	RALPH L.	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spencerville	Mary Rocroft Hamilton - Out. Bro.	"	Briers Hill
123570 16	P&OFCo 308	CURRY Pri/GL	JAMES	47		M	S	piano mover	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	John Curry 47 Eccles St. Ottawa Friend.	"	Ogdensburg
123573 17	P&OFCo 313	WILLIAMSON PI/GL	FRED W.	22		M	S	molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Annie McClaskey Smith Falls Ont Friend.	"	Breskaney Falls
18	P&OFCo 1579	SMADES Pri/LB	JOHN A.	37		M	S	paper-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Chas Hill Prescott Ont.	"	Carthage
19	P&OFCo 1580	SMADES Pri/LB	JAMES M.	25		M	M	paper-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
123576 20	P&OFCo 315	LOCKERBIE Pri/GL	ANNA	74		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spencerville	Sister Reba Fairbairn Spencerville Ont	Col.	Long Beach
21	P&OFCo 1598	LEGUE Pri/DM	JOHN	56		M	W	sailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dickinson Landing	Cousin John McPhee Dickinson Landing Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
22	P&OFCo 1892	LOCKE BSI	GEORGE E.	68		M	W	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winchester	Sarah Berger Winchester Ont	"	Syracuse
23	P&OFCo 1567	MURPHY Pri/PR	JOHN VINCENT	30		M	M	stock clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Father Thomas Murphy Hastings Ont	"	Ilion
24	P&OFCo 1568	YEATMAN Pri/LB	HAZEL	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Highland Grove, Ont.	Mother, Jane Soucee, Highland Grove, Ont	"	Watertown
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

109 Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

CLASS E.

Accompanied by following U.S.Born children:- Andrew Crowder, age 15.
Millie Crowder, age 13.
Luella Crowder, age 12.
Hazel Crowder, age 9.
All born in Gouverneur, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$10.	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Geo C. McGillis 38 May St. Newark	Yes	2 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Smith Falls
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1882-1912	N.Y. State	Sept 1912	Aunt. Orwin Crowder Cuyler N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916 Jan	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Governeur N.Y.
3	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918 "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marcelin
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917 "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$50	Yes	1905-1912	Richville	1912	Son. Mark Weaver Richville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921 "	"	5	2	Fallow	Grey	Grey	"	"	Williamsburg
6	Yes	"	$46	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Jerome Cooper 240 Jen Eyck St.	Med	Indef	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Smith Falls
7	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Husband. Harold Douglas 112 No Rutland St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
8	No	"	$120	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Fred Brennan 180 W Lafayette St.	Yes	3 mos	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Iroquois
9	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit S.S. Ticket	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sherbrooke
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	1919-1920	Syracuse	9/7/21	Ampion Piano Player Co Syracuse NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916 Jan	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
11	"	"	$40	"	1904-1919	Ogdensburg	1909	To Look for work	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wmc Lester
12	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	St Lawrence State Hospital	Med	Med	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingston
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	1894-1906	Montreal N.Y.	1906	Bro. Melville Corbett 47 New York Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917 Jan	"	5	11	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	St Augustin
14	"	Husband	—	Yes	1894-1906	"	1906	Bro. in Can. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918 "	"	5	½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Prescott
15	No	Self	$5.	"	1915-1921	Friendship	1/11/21	Uncle. Ethel Benton Green Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914 "	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Spencerville
16	Yes	"	$38	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	2 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
17	No	"	$35	"	—	—	—	Friend. Alvin Reddick Box 167 Ogdensburg NY	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Light	Blue	"	"	Smith Falls
18	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1909-1921	N.Y. State	3/15/21	Bro. James Amsden Carthage N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Prescott
19	"	"	$45.	"	1909-1921	N.Y. State	3/15/21	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Prescott
20	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend. Wm Weaver 617 Ogdensburg	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Johnstown
21	"	"	"	Yes	1915-1920	Ogdensburg	Sept 20	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Dickinson Landing
22	"	"	$60	"	1910-1921	Syracuse	2/10/21	Dgt. Florence Lattman 517 Almond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915 Jan	"	5	7	Lt	Grey	Blue	"	"	Winchester
23	No	"	$75	"	1910-1918	Alcan	Feb 1921	Wife. Rose Murphy Alcan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kingsford
24	yes	Husband	----	no	—	—	—	with Husband, Alfred J. Yeatman, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	Highland Grove
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. C. Hitch
George G. Lane (OPR)
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Lucien [illegible]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Chas. P. Robichaud.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Philip Forman
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

34—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	8/9/20	C.P.O.S.Co. Ferdinand	8/9/20 3/9/21
2	"	3/10/21	"	3/10/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	3/11/21	"	3/11/21
6	"	8/11/20	"	8/11/20 3/11/21
7	Halifax	3/30/18	Olympic	Transit.
	"	3/12/21	"	3/12/21
8	"	3/13/20	"	8/13/20 3/13/21
9	"	3/14/21	"	3/14/21
10	"	3/15/21	"	3/15/21
11	"	8/16/20	"	8/16/20 3/16/21
12	"	8/16/20	"	8/16/20 3/16/21
13	"	3/16/21	"	3/16/21
14	"	3/16/21	"	3/16/21
15	"	3/17/21	"	3/17/21
16	"	8/17/20	"	8/17/20 3/17/21
17	"	8/19/20	"	8/19/20 3/19/21
18	"	3/19/21	"	3/19/21
19	"	3/19/21	"	3/19/21
20	"	8/20/20	"	8/20/20. 3/20/21
21	"	3/21/21	"	3/21/21
22	"	3/26/21	"	2/26/21
23	"	3/15/21	"	3/15/21 3/23/21
24	"	3-16-21	"	3-16-21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF V.. (~~CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.).

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.: 572

4. STARTING DATE: MARCH - 1931

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: MARCH - 1951

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL - 16 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM CARDS	72

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 573 - LISTED ON CAMERA OPER. REPORT AS 574

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY [signature] DATE 4/17

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4 STARTING DATE

MAR. 1921

5. CARRIER

573

6 ENDING DATE

MAR. 1921

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

117

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/16/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16--71445-1 GPO

Port Huron, Mich.	1
Pembina, N.D.	11
Portal, N.D.	12
Quebec & St John West	20
Richford, Vt.	23
Rouses Point, N.Y.	24
Rochester, N.Y.	31
Rainy River, Minn.	32
St. John, N.B. &	33
St Albans, Vt.	47
Newton, Vt.	54
St. Clair, Mich.	55
Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	56
St. John, N.B.	62
Vanceboro, Me &	64
Van Buren Me	73
Washington, N.Y.	77
Warroad, Minn.	78
Winnipeg, Man	79
Yarmouth, N.S. &	94
Montreal Chinese	102

Vol. 573

Pgs. 1—117

St Hyacinthe to Montreal Quinze March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1921	
1		Bennett ✓	John ✓	33		M.											Mar	1	
2		Warshawsky ✓	Dreaf ✓	32		"											"	7	
3		Redard ✓	Charles ✓	23		"											"	11	
4		Robert ✓	Jos. J.	57		M.											"	12	
5		Perrault ✓	Melvina ✓	40		F.											"	12	
6		Feldman ✓	Benjamin ✓	63		M.											"	12	
7		NOT USED															"	24	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

h. MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—08

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian-Pacific O S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Debarred	McGhee	Alexander	30		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Mary Stevenson-Scotland	Mich	Battle Creek	Left
2	Debarred	Dickie	" "	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- John Logan 494 Burlington St E.	"	"	"
3	113292	Fish	Gertrude	26		F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Last departure from U. S. Atthurn - Mother- Katherine Fish 492 Herkimer St. Toronto,					Canada		
4	113297	Saunders	Alice	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Smallwood 993 Silverthorn Ave, Toronto	"	"	
5	Debarred	Warshawsky	Isreal	22		M	M	Machine operator	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Sarah 35 Major St.	Ill	Chicago	
6	113317	Cross	Esther	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	England	Engl.	"	"	Friend- Jess Adelaide, W. Annie Blackwood	Minn	Ely	
7	"	"	Gladys	9		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Irene	5		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Victor	4		M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	113344	Dyer	Richard	24		M	S	Book Keeper Smith	"	"	"	Last departure from U.S. for Canada.				Lawrence Titensore		Canada	
11	113347	Richardson	Pauline	27		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Colborne	Sister- Margaret Milne 241 Bath Ottawa	Ill	Chicago	
12	113374	Leary	Patrick	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Mich	Detroit	
13	113370	Andrews	Norman	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	#6 Belgrave Rd Leicester	"	Colorado	
14	Debarred	Simpson	John	23		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Jessie Mitchell Peebleshire Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
15	Debarred	de Wagenaere	Alfonso	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	Son Jerau do	Mich	Detroit	
16	Debarred	"	Clemente	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25.		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1/8	NOT USED																	

Entered Detroit 4 March 16

J. P. Sissick Immigrant Inspector.
J. E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.
L. A. Ruffle Immigrant Inspector.

2

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich., MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self L.P.C.	50	Yes	1911	Mich B.C.	1915	Bro Andrew 57 Cane St. Friend	No	Resid	U	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Glenora
2	"	L.P.C.	30	No				" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Br		"	"
3	"	"	45	"				Transit A-54478	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Dr.	Brn	Blue		England	Bolton.
4	"	"	50	"				Transit A-54479	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	Dr.	Brn.		"	Newtapton
5	"	L.P.C.	12	"				Bro. Morris 2225 - 5th St. Chicago	Yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue		Russia	Kogel
6	"	Husbn	50	"				Husb. Albert. R.F.D. # 4.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl.		England	Askam.
7	"	Father	-	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fr.	"	"		"	Dalton.
8	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	Overton
9	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	150	No				Transit A-54480	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Rd	Br	Br.		England	Truro
11	"	"	60	"				Post Grad Training School Dearborn St	yes 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glenboro
12	"	"	113	"				Bro - James Terry 5275 Grand River Ave	No Resid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blu		Ireland	Dungarvan
13	"	"	50	Yes	1912 1919	Mich	July 1919	Transit A-54481 - Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr.	"	"		England	Bolington
14	"	L.P.C.	40	No				uncle - 3304 Walnut St. Geo. Bennett	yes 1 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Red	Dr.	gr		Scotland	Peebles shire
15	"	L.P.C.	60	"				Spouse. 566 Jefferson Court	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Bl		Belgium	Cote Rouge
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Gustaaf de Schryscher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Br.		"	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/20/20	Melita	2-28-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/5/20	G.T. Metagama	2-4-21
4	"	10-9-20	G.T. Quaedna	3-6-21
5	Halifax	12-31-20	Carmania	3-7-21
6	Que.	11/23.20	Metagama	3-8-21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Mtl	Oct 20 1920	Canada	3-15-21
11	"	Oct 25 1920	Corsican	3-16-21
12	St Johns	3/19 1921	Emp France	3-21-21
13	"	Apr 5 1920	Grampian	3-22-21
14	Quebec	Aug 23 1920	Cassander	1/20/21 3/24/21
15	"	May 28 1920	Grampian	1/15/21
16	"	"	"	1/15/21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	110573	Earl	Alfred	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife 455 Connor St Elizabeth	Col	Glendale	
2	110574	Sprugham	Frederick	47		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs D Batsford 117 Chester ave	"	San Diego	
3	110575	"	Alice	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	
4	110576	"	Edna	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro 365 Keele Blvd Peter Endrey do	"	Pasedena	
5	159434	McQueen	Mary	48		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ilderton	Flr Geo Charlton #1	Ill	Springfield	
6	159435	Stewart	Madeline	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	gd flr	"	"	
7	159436	"	Helen	8	8	F	S	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Flr- Robert Hawkestone. Ont	Minn	St Paul	
8	143761	Kendall	Ruby	22		"	"	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	" none	Nev.	Tonopah	Eng
9	110587	Partridge	Joseph E.	30		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	110588	"	Helen	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Alice 58 Java St Do	Mich	Edon	"
11	110583	Gough	Nancy	25		"	S	Factory Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Angus Flat River - P.E.I.	Mich	Pt Huron	
12	110582	Gulpbell	Daniel	52		M	Wdr	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Flr Jesse W.	"	Battle Creek	
13	PH05 2668	Gibson	Charles	18		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland Ont	Wife- Esther Do	Ill	Chicago	Russia
14	110579	Goldblatt	Morris	47		"	M	Shoe maker	"	Eng. Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	286 St Antoine Do	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	110585	Reese	Lorne	30		"	Wd	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Flr- John P.E.I. Albury	Col	Denver	
16	110577	Donelly	Mary	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pinkerton	Flr- Richard Do	ND	Edgelee	
17	110592	McClaren	Stewart	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Sis- Mrs Fannie Hay	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	113253	Reid	Mabel E	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Flr- John O'Brien Do Camworth Ont			
	Under16	"	Billie	2	6	M	S	"	—	—	—	"				Gd Flr	"	"	
19	Acc	"	Alfred H	38		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Co.	Redonda Beach	Eng
20	143764	Pace	Mabel	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	143765	"	Charles	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	143766	"	Charlotte		8	F	"	None	+	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Acc	"	Gillian	37		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Flr- Joseph Courtland Do Gd Flr	Wash	Vancouver	
24	143763	McCutcheon	Olive	4		"	S	"	+	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under16	"	Dorothy	3		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Acc	"	Horatio	19		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Milford N.S.	Flr- James Do	Ill	Chicago	
26	110618	McMichael	Annele	16		"	"	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	Mich	Detroit	
27	PH05 2674	Lavergne	William	62		"	M	Brick layer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis- Anna 15 Danford Road Do	"	Pennington	Eng
28	113257	Glenister	Jos L B.	31		"	"	Mechanic	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Pt Edward	Flr- Cleophas Lengon West	"	Detroit	
29	2675	Le Bel																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30-

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country he emigrated from after engaging in labor for which he has been imported, and if so, how soon?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he emigrated from after engaging in labor for which he has been imported, and if so, how soon?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Sis. 312 E. Broadway Mrs A. Bains	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	Med	Br	Br		England	E Church
2	"	"	300	"				None.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gy		"	Romford
3	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr.	Bl	Br		"	Bebington
4	"	Ste	"	"	1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr.	Bl	Br		"	Rowes Pk
5	"	Self	35	Yes	1920	Cal	1920	1666 Rosella Ave Married Minnie Dobson 5131/2 5th Husb.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	gy	Br		"	Rattlesden
6	"	"	25	No				Ingil Stewart Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	Dk	Bl		"	Deerfield
7	"	Mte	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	"	"		"	Elderton
8	"	Self	300	"				Aunt - Bella Jones 137 - 4th Ave So St Road	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bro	"		Canada	Hawkesbury
9	"	"	300	"				Sis - Hilda Oakland Do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	"	Bro		England	Kettering
10	"	Husb		"				" " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Wellingboro
11	"	self	30	"				Sis - Mrs J Ferrin Eden Mat	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fr.	"	"		"	Bradel
12	"	"	60	Yes	1884	Mas	1904	None	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Sal.	Gr	Bl		Canada	Brooklyn Pt Ch
13	"	"	50	No				Friend - Mr Leslie Carpenter 98 E Hall St Do	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Lt.	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eyebrow.	"	Chesapeake Ont.
14	"	"	100	Yes	1889	N Y	1899	Bro - Barney 2116 - 49th St. Do	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Blu		Russia	Latzkow
15	"	"	70	No				Uncle - Allen Jones 1758 Buckingham Rd.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Gr.		Canada	Albury Pt Ch
16	"	Father	30	"				Uncle - Rev J J Donnelly 315 E Sherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Pinkerton
17	"	"	45	"				Sis - Janette Mc Clarren Do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blu		"	Paisley
18	"	self	200	"				Bro - J M O Brien 218 E Broadway	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br Gy	"		"	Napanee
19	"	—	—	"				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr.	Red	"		"	Peterboro
20	"	"	500	"				None	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Br	Blu		England	London
21	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Ste	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
24	"	self	70	"				Sis - Elsie Easlew 502 W 5th St Do Aunt	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	Gr.		"	Cornwall
25	"	—	—					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	6 "
26	—	—	—					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"
27	"	"	75	"				Uncle - Joseph Pool 5654 So Spalding Ave Do	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Bro		"	Milford N.S.
28	"	"	50	Ny				Bro - Edgar 429 Elizabeth St. Do	Not known		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Hazel	Scar behind left ear	"	Deandrea
29	"	"	400	Yes	1919	Mich	2/11/1921	Home - Burlington	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Gray	Blu.		England	Box Moore
30	"	"	80	No				Friend - Ofcer Bank 219 W Fort St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Levis P.Q.

Immig... R. R. Barth 3/21 Socks
2 a. Cuttle 2 Dr. Waters
Immig... G. Guest Inspector.
C. W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Godley
J. J. Reydons
J. A. Burnett Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Feb 1921
1	Que.	1913	Alsatian	7-25-20
2	Que.	1915	Metagama	7-25-20
3	"	"	"	7-25-20
4	"	"	"	7-25-20
5			GG	"
6			GG	"
7			GG	"
8			GG	7-26-20
9	Que.	1907	Victorian	2-26-21
10	"	1912	GG	7-26-20
11	"	1914	GG	7-26-20
12			Calgarian	"
13			GG	7-26-20
14	NY	1889	PH&S	"
15			GG	7-26-20
16			"	"
17			"	7-26-20
18			"	7-27-20
19			"	2-27-21
20	Quebec	1906	GG	"
21	"	"	Champlain	7-28-20
22	"	"	"	2-28-21
23			"	7-28-20
24			GG	"
25			"	7-28-20
26			"	"
27			"	7-28-20
28			"	"
29	Quebec	June 1871	GG	7-28-20
30	"		Ottawa	"
			GG	7-28-20
				2-21

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	PH&S, 3027	Ouellette	Annie	51		F Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tilbury	Brother-Adolphus Ouellette RR#1 Do	Mich	Pt Huron	
2	Under 16 Acc	"	Benjamin	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	129078	Loveday	John	37		M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Oshawa	Wife-Emma Park Road Do	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
4	Under 16 Acc	"	Thomas	12		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	129057	McKibben	Thomas	43		M	Bank messenger	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Bro-John 36 Manning St Do Bro-in-L	Calif	"	Eng
6	129058	"	Florence	42		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sis-in-L Joseph Do	"	"	"
7	110649	Whitehead	Hazel	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	362 Wilson St Mo-Eugene	Ill	Chicago	
8	129079	McCarthy	Hallington	35		M S	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	119 Main East Do Son-Frederick Do	Mo	Rochester	
9	129059	Cook	Eliza	67		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trent River		Wife-Adeline	"	Moorehead	
10	110653	Richard	Joseph	33		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal		174 Chaplean Do	Wis	Milwaukee	
11	110635	Begley	Kladys	20		F S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		Fr-Jas Meehan 183 Oak ave W Do Dr-Hattie Child	Mich	Flint	
12	143771	Wood	Jane	81		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston		Brockville, Ont	Miss	Pas Christian	
13	110660	Chapman	Alfred E	31		M M	Jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Wife-Elsie 105 Cumberland Do Dtr-Annis Glover	"	Detroit	
14	110657	Glover	John W.	52		M Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"		559 Birch Ave Do Fr-Alfred Turner	"	Clio	
15	113265	Musgrove	Samuel	41		M M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"		64 Taylor St Do	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
16	113266	"	Elizabeth	41		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	
17	113260	Stanton	Daisy	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	"	Aylmer		Fr-Frank Precoor RR#5	Mich	Pt Huron	
18	113267	Wiegand	George	52		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford		None	Wyo	Wheatland	
19	Debarred	Henery	John	26		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Bridget mouth		Fr-Robert Do	Mich	Ypsilanti	
20	Debarred	"	Vera	23		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr-John Campbell Do Gd Fr	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	Robert	2	6	M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		Gd Fr "	"	"	
22	Under 16 Acc	Stanton	Lillian		6	F "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Aylmer	Line 17	"	Pt Huron	
23	110670	McNeill	Leslie	31		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife Mrs J McNeill 3rd Ave Ottawa	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	110671	"	Grace	29	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Wife do	"	"	
25	under 16 Acc	"	Lois 7	4		" S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	under 16 Acc	"	Gordon M	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	under 16 Acc	"	Stuart	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	113278	Kimberly	Lucy	20	7	M "	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis Mrs 31 Napier St Toronto	"	"	Eng
29	under 16 Acc	"	Frederick	7	11	M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	113277	"	William	24		" M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	47 Hunter St Toronto	"	"	
	Not Debarred	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile [illegible] Noted on manifest [illegible]

30-

CLASS E.

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See United States law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	130	Y	1870 1890	Mich	Dec 1890	Son-Charles 2033-7th St Pt Huron	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn		USA	Pt Huron
2	–	–	–	No				Bro " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Tilbury
3	"	Self	200	No				None	Yes	2 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Brn	Blu		England	Northampton
4	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Dundas
5	"	self	450	"				Friend Jack Kilcher 500 South Ave	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
6	"	Husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Gr		England	Dover
7	"	"	100	"				Father-Charles Fuller 6653 Champlain Ave	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	"	Brn		USA	Chicago
8	"	self	200	Y	1909 1910	N.Y.	1910	Mayo Clinic	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	Hzl		Canada	Chatham
9	"	"	10	No				Son in L.-Nicholas Remby Do	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gr	Brn		"	Trenton
10	"	"	20	"				None	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	"		"	Montreal
11	"	"	56	Yes	1890 -92	Mich	1892	Sis-Ida Maloy 327 Stephenson												5	3	Fr	"	Blu		USA	Flint Mich.
12	"	"	20	No				Son-George A Wood Do	Indef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	–	Med	"	"		Ireland	Unk.
13	"	"	60	"				Friend-E Colt 64 Alexandrine Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	Brn		Canada	Oshawa
14	"	"	65	Yes	1911	Mich	1913	Nephew Charles Glover Box 148 Do	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	Blu		"	Drumbo
15	"	"	1000	No				Friend-Harry Davis 55-6 N Madison Ave	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	"	"		England	London
16	"	Husb	–	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br		"	"
17	"	self	–	"				Miliopolelan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Blk	Br		Canada	Aylmer
18	"	"	50	"				Bro-Jacob Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brn Gr.	Brn		"	Wellesley
19	"	Convict	30	"				Bro. in L.-Emerson Elliott Do	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br.	Blu		"	London
20	"	A.P.C.	–	"				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr.	Lt Br.	"		"	Mt Brydges
21	–	L.P.C.	–	"				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Strathroy
22	–	–	–	"				Line 17.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br	"		"	Aylmer
23	Yes	Self	175	"				Mother in law Mrs F. McIntosh 2004 Berkley Ave Los Angeles	Yes	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ruddy	Med	Blue		"	Charlottetown
24	"	Husb	Husb wife	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Brn	"		"	Kingston
25	"	Fth	Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	Fr	"	"		"	Ottawa
26	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Husb	wife	Husb No wife				Mother Jean Tandell 4006 East Side Blvd	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Med	Brn	"		(England)	Yorkshire
29	"	Fth	Fth	"				2nd Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	Brn	"		Canada	Toronto
30	"	Self	250	"	Abandoned domicile ..... File... 20			Mother in law ..... Relation to person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1/4	"	"	"		"	"

Immigrant inspector W. J. Snowden
Immigrant inspector L. A. Kinstler
Immigrant inspector E. R. Barty
J. A. Burkot
L. G. Goley
R. E. Leach
T. J. Socha

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl V. Loe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GTR	2-28-20
2			"	"
3	Halifax	Feb 1906	GT Jamaican	7-29-20
4	Quebec	1909	GT	7-29-20
5	Quebec	1909	GT Scotian	7-31-20
6	"	"	"	7-31-20
7			GT	7-31-20
8			"	7-31-20
9			"	7-31-20
10			"	7-31-20
11			"	7-30-20
12	Unknown		GT	7-30-20
13			GT	8-1-20
14			"	3-1-21
15	Halifax	2/28/12	GT Jamaican	8-1-20
16	"	"	"	"
17			GT	"
18			"	"
19			GTR	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			GT	"
23			"	8-2-20 2
24			"	8-2-20 2
25			"	8-2-20 2
26			"	8-2-20 2
27			"	2
28	Halif	July 1907	GT Lake Manitoba	2
29			GT	2
30			GT	2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

T. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	27	Hardy	Albert	43		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Fd Mrs Florence Leclair Mt Carthy Rd Ottawa	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
2	27	"	Mary	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	27	"	Mary	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	27	Wolff	Fannie	24		"	"	Landress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs Alice edgerton Alta	Ill	Chicago	
5	27	Leavitt	Orville	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	4th Alison East Lake Rd. Goodrows	Mich	Jackonville	
6	27	Pritchard	Ada	54		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son Eric 885 Cuthmont Ave	"	Port Huron	Eng
7	27	Waddell	Wilfred	27		M	S	Mechanic auto	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	4th David 144 Euphemia St Sarnia	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	27	Verzuer	Edward	29		M	S	Eng Steam Shovel	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coteau Jct	4th Hamp Coteau Jct	Mich	Battle Creek	
9	27	Hollenbeck	Oliver P.	33		"	M	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowe	4th Peter Port Rowe	"	Flint	
10	27	Leavitt	Ada	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Father in law Alison Leavitt Picton Ont	"	Lakeville	
11	27	"	Leighton	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	4th do	"	"	"
12	27	Roebecke	Joseph	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Fizzie 13 Leonard Ave Toronto	Ill	Chicago	Russia
13	27	Spencer	Martha	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	None	"	"	"
14	27	Gilbert	Emma	46		F	Wd	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Minnie Burkholder 95 Logan Ave Toronto	"	"	
15	27	Irwin	Ila	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appin	4th Allen Roermonde Appin Ont	Iowa	Davenport	
16	27	Ealy	Francis B.	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	4th George Ealy Branston Que	Vt	Nebraskaletty	
17	27	"	Etta	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"	
18	Acc	"	Hazel	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister 4th do	"	"	
19	27	Jordan	John	36		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Jordon The Grange London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
20	27	Lawson	Isabel	61		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Isabel Lawson 93 Queen St Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Scot
21	27	Glass	Irene	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	King	4th Wm Glass King Ont	N.Dak	McVille	
22	27	Sylvester	Gladys	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Stratford	Step. Fred 120 Ontario St.	Ill	Chicago	
23	27	Carson	Arthur	29		M	M	Mchst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mich	Port Huron	
24	27	"	Evelyn	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Douglas	"	"	"
25	27	Blackwell	Rena	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Stacey St. Toronto	Calif	West Gate	
26	Under 16	"	Emily	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son.	"	"	"
27	Accomp. Under 16	"	Nina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
28	accomp.	"	Bessie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
29	27	Turcot	Elizabeth	65		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son in Law Edward Niabon 72 Hill Crest Ave.	"	San Francisco	
30	27	Sutherland	James	24		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sist Marguerite 252 Hochelaga St	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

30-

CLASS E

X Florence Lester 8 yrs old.

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1910 1920	Calif	Mar 1920	Fnd Anthony Vogy 10 900 Burke St Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Gry	Hazl		England	Nottingham
2	"	Husb	Husb with	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Bro		"	Bedford
3	"	Fthr	Fthr	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Fr	Blk	Hazl		"	Nottingham
4	"	Self	30	No				Bro Arthur Wolf 4922 Weatherspoon Ave Chgo Ill	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Bro	Bl		Canada	Aylmer
5	"	"	300	Yes	1916 1919	Mich	Dec 1919	Fnd in law George Rumsey Fleckerville Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Woodstock
6	"	"	100	No				Fnd Katy Parker 828 Court St Port Huron	Yes	5 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"		England	Battersea
7	"	"	70	"				Uncle or Cousin Los Angeles Calif	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr	"	"		Canada	Sarnia
8	"	"	300	"	1910		Dec	Fnd G. Labone Severn Hotel Battle Creek	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		"	Coteau Jct
9	"	"	100	Yes	1920	Minn	1920	618 W. Walnut St. Flint Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	"		"	Bowmanville
10	"	"	30	Yes	1898 1919	Mich	Dec 1919	Husb Emile Fleckerville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gry		"	Port Hope
11	"	"	65	No				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Picton
12	"	"	50	"				Son Elwood 1239 N. Maplewood Ave Chgo Ill	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Bl		Prussia	Pinsk
13	"	"	25	Yes	1895 1919	Ill	1919	Husb Ray Spencer 30 37 W. Madison St. Chgo Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		US	South Bend
14	"	"	90	Yes	1902 1920	Ill	Mar 1920	Son Ray Spencer 30 37 W. Madison St Chgo Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Gry Bro	Blue		Canada	Pickering
15	"	Husb	—	No				No Address Mother in law Etta Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bro	Bro		"	Appin
16	"	Self	125	"				Nebraska City Neb Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr	"	"		"	Barnston
17	"	Husb	Husb with	Yes	1894 1914	Neb	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Bro	Blue		"	Coaticook
18	"	Fthr	Fthr	No				Brother-in-law Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Bro		"	"
19	"	Self	600	No				No Address	Yes	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Blue		US	East Jordon Mich
20	"	"	5	"				Son James Lawson 3346 Fulton St Chgo Ill	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Gray	Bro		Scotland	Edinburg
21	"	"	20.	"				Under G. B. Thomas McKillop Ont. Uncle Charles Kayle	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fr	Bro	Blue		Canada	King
22	"	"	15.	"				4142 N. Roosevelt St. Sis in Law. F. J. McCormick	"	5 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Fr	Bro	"		"	Stratford
23	"	"	400.	"				601 Huron St.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Fr. Bro	"		Scotland	Dumfries
24	"	Husb	Husb	"				Bro. Samuel West Hale. Calif.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Dark	"		U.S.A.	Detroit
25	"	Fthr.	Fthr.	"				Husb.												5	4	Fr.	Fr. Bro	"		Canada	Toronto
26	"	Husb.	100.	"				Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	Bro.	Bro.		England	Bristol
27	"	Bro.	Bro	"				Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	"	"				Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	Blk	Bro.		Canada	"
29	"	Self.	100	Yes	1896 1900	Mo.	1900	Sist. Mellie Dogney Brookdale, Calif.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gray	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
30	"	"	60.	No				Bro. Joseph Rochamyton Hotel	"	5 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow

J E Carney - La Kinsella, Immigrant Inspector.
R G Foley - J Nalon, Immigrant Inspector.
O G Smeet - R E French, Immigrant Inspector.
E W Paden.
F R Farth
J A Siebert (10
H J Socha

Earl Fox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Que	Sept 1907	GT Dominion	Mch 2
2	St Johns	Oct 1907	GT Empress	11 2
3	St Johns	Oct 1907	GT Empress	11 2
4			GT	8-2-20 11 2
5			GT	2
6	Mtl	May 1908	GT Lakechamplain	8-2-20 2
7			GT	8-3-20 3
8			GT	3
9			GT	3
10			GT	3
11			GT	3
12	St John	1904	GT unknown	8-3-20 3
13			GT	3
14			GT	3
15			GT	3
16			GT	3
17			GT	3
18			GT	3
19			GT	8-4-20 4
20	Que	Sept 1913	GT Siberian	8-4-20 4
21			GT	8-5-20 4
22			GT	5
23	Halifax	March 1906	GT Prectorian	8-5-20 5
24			GT	8-5-20 5
25			GT	5
26	Unk.	1879	GT unk.	5
27			GT	5
28			GT	5
29			GT	6
30	Quebec	Nov. 1911	GT Asperian	8-6-20 6

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 E

A to E ..... F to K .....
L to Z ..... M to P .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
	D.J.	Stayb	Yetta	20		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Str. Samuel 77 Baldwin St.	Ohio	Youngstown	Russ.
1	113204	P.H.S.														Son in law. Harry Hoxie			
2	143780	Haskell	Bertha	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	253 Beerwoods Ave.	Colo.	Denver	
3	110752	Phillips	Edwin J.	69		m	w	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife. Mary E. Cedardale, Ont.	Calif	Los Angles	
4	110754	McDougal	Arthur	22		m	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tiverton	Bro. Mack. Tiverton. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
5	110744	Leatherdale	William	21		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Arthur 64 St Mary St. Toronto.	Ill	Chicago	
6	110749	Bannon	William	19		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Str. Joseph Hastings, Ont.	"	Maywood	
7	3029	Davey	Ralph	21		"	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Str. Walter 50 John St. St Thomas	Mich	Pt. Huron	
8	3028	"	Ivy	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary Sta in Law	"	"	
9	113207	Reily	Cecil	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont Bridges	Mont Bridges, R. #2. Mother in Law.	Ind.	South Bend	
10	113308	"	Nellie	37		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	under 16		Cecil	1	3	m						"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	118764	Reed	George	22		m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Bro. Robert Hockstone	Ill	Chicago	Scotch
13	2695	Bezanet	Claude A	31		"	M	Piano Tuner	"	Engl & French	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward 617 Gladstone Ave	Mich	Battle Creek	Eng.
14	110784	Pedneau	Charles	39		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - John Webb 1053 Dufferin St.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
15	110785	"	Frances E.	33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	under 16 Acc	"	Charles	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	Sydney	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	110786	Sears	Arthur	24		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro - Edith Sears Perth Road - Do	Mich	Kalamazoo	
19		"	Alma	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis - Eleanor Smith 40 York St Do	"	"	
20		"	Myrtle		1	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Old Str	"	"	
21	143785	Maxwell	Frank	41		m	M	P.O. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Str - Barbara Robertson Hagersville, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	113324	Northington	Isabell	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Harry Clough 90 Palmer Ave - Do	"	"	Eng.
23	under 16 Acc	"	Hazel	5		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	"	"	Muriel	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	"	"	Robert	2		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	"	"	Irene		8	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Peter Gerenko	"	"	Austria
27	110817	Hoffman	William	57		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	108 Portland St Do	Wisc	Milwaukee	Russ.
28	110818	"	Antonia	59		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	/ " "	"	"	Eng
29	113323	Northington	Archie	43		m	m	Glass Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend - Harry Clough 90 Palmer Ave Do	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	113322	Connor	Robert	17		m	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	Sis - Andrew Do	Mich	Alpina	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a person in a specific employment already secured? If so, what person, and what employment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a place where employment has been secured; if so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150.00	No				Husb. David 240 East Wood St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Volbusyowa
2	"	"	225	"				None Dtr. Sheldon Phillips	Yes	2 month.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Wexford
3	"	"	70.	"				1033 S. Hope St.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Oshawa
4	"	"	30.	"				Cousin - Andrew Murdock 127 Northwestern St.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	Gray	"	"	Tiverton
5	"	"	24.	"				Bro. John None	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jewels Cors
6	"	"	40.	"				Friend Roy Black 203 S. 14 Ave	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
7	"	"	10.	"				Home. 1104½ Military St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
8	"	Husb.	Husb	"				Bro. in Law Ernest Borley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	Self.	50.00	"				Meshawaka, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reg.	Brn	"	"	Canada	Munsey
10	"	Husb.	Husb	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Mont Brydges
11	"	Father	Fab	"				Uncle - Geo. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	200	"				West Adams St.	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Hockstone
13	"	"	60	Yes	1918	Niagara Falls	1918	Niles Bryant School Dr	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	New Castle
14	"	"	300	No				Bro - Charles 1718 St Flower St. Do	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	Blk	Br	"	England	London
15	"	Husb	-	"				Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blu	"	"	"
16	"	Father	-	"				Gd Fri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	80	No				Aunt. - Nancy Baker Route 3. Box 20	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
19	"	Husb	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	-	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blu	"	"	"
21	"	Self	700	Yes	1900	Ohio	1906	Wife - Marion 6631 W 80th St.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	Husb.	Husband	No				Friend Sidney Musgrove 556 N. Madison Ave Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blu	"	England	Oxfordshire
23	-	-	-	"				" "	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr.	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	-	-	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	-	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	-	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	"				Step-Son - Vincent Kiankie 299 Greenbrush St	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blu	"	Austria	Galicia
28	"	Husb	-	"				Son Friend - Sidney Musgrove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	La Kor
29	"	Self	350	"				556 N - Madison Ave Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
30	"	"	33					Uncle - Norman Hobbs Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	Canada	Alvinston

La Linkletter Immigrant Inspector.
J A Berry Immigrant Inspector
R R Capty Immigrant Inspector
J Mahon Immigrant Inspector
D G Bryant Immigrant Inspector
L D Mateo Immigrant Inspector
J E Carney Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Queb	May 1914	G.T. Gotland	3-7-21
2				8-7-20
3			G.T.	3-7-21
4			G.T.	8-7-20
5			G.T.	2-7-21
6			G.T.	8-7-20
7			G.T.	2-7-21
8	Queb	May 1906	P.H.S.T. Unk.	3-7-21
9			G.T.	3-8-21
10			G.T.	2-8-21
11			G.T.	2-8-21
12			"	8-8-20
13	Quebec	Aug 1906	GG Champlain	3-8-21
14	"	Aug 1908	GG Sicilian	8-8-20
15	"	"	"	8-9-20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	8-9-20
18			GG	"
19			"	8-9-20
20			"	"
21			"	8-9-20
22	Montreal	June 1908	GG Megantic	370-21
23			GG	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27	Hfx.	Dec 1903	GG Unk	8-10-20
28	"	Aug 1912	"	8-10-20
29	"	3/14/1910	GG Emp. Britain	"
30			GG	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	GG	Campbell	Finley	60		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife-Mary 185 Millington Ave	Ill	Aurora	
2	GG	Campbell	Joseph	18		M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother-Mrs. Montebello-Que.	Mich	Detroit	
3	GG	Cadieux	Geo.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro-Robert RR#4 Byron	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	GG	McCormick	Thomas	18		M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father-Ronald 6 Darling Ave	Mich	Darling Twp.	
5	GG	McRae	Annie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb-Henry Do	"	Pt Huron	
6	GG	Powell	Charles	29		M	S	Laborer Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockwell	Bro-William J. Do	"	Sandusky	
7	GG	Mossey	Clifford H.	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Mill	Wife-Sadie Do	Calif	Pasadena	
8	GG	Mallory	Edith	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Husb-Jerry M. Do	Mich	Pt Huron	
9	GG	Thompson	Jerry	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcona	None.	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
10	C-1999467	English	Ethel	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Consul.	Mich	Flint	
11	Deborred B. S. I.	Jessop	James M.	51		M	M	Salesman Automobile	No	none	No	Scotch	"	Columbia	Peter R. Ross Sta. 24 Emery St.				
12	GG	Robitaille	Margaret	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl.	"	London	Rebecca Louis. 00	"	Detroit	
13	GG	Albert	William	26		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Am. Ind.	"	Montreal	Elsie Albert 1 Ste. John-	"	Flint	
14	GG	Dilton	Angus	26		M	S	Mechst	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	75 Dupont St.	"	Detroit	
15	GG	Jacques	Darnes	34		M	M	Salesman Woodcutter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottowa	17 Stewart St	"		
16	GG	Kaufshaw	Roland	28		M	S	Carder	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Rockyood	Mtr Elizabeth 00 Wife	"	"	
17	GG	Znaezka	Andrew	35		M	M	Lab.	"	Engl. Pol.	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Mother 00 Str 74 Virginia St	"	"	
18	GG	Jones	George	43		M	S	butcher	"	Engl	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. J. Clemence Ft.	Cal	San Francisco	
19	GG	Thompson	Beatrice	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Englis	"	Arkona	Jeremiah 00 Bro	Mich	Pt Huron	
20	Deborred B. S. I.	Garner	Frank	65		Indian	Lab	No	none	No	"	Engl.	"	Shakespeare	Joseph 00 Bro		"	Hinde	
21	GG	Scholzhauer	Samuel	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	German	"	Stratford	Mrs. Rose- Dealer	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	GG	Jessop	Lydia	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ed- 00 aunt	"	"	
23	GG acc.	J.E.C.	Donalde	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " 00	"	"	
24	GG	J.E.C.	Edward	20		M	S	electr	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	James 20 Madison Ave	"	San Francisco	
25	GG	Dixon	Marion E.	26		F	S	Phys.	575 - File 11316 - B-V-D-10-15-38 W.F.M. 10-17-38 J.T.H.			"	"	"	Peckton	Geo. Ft.	Del	Chicago	
26	GG	Regaud	Eugene	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottowa	Thomas- 359 Clarence St	"	"	
27	GG	Langlois	George	45		M	Wid	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Louis. Levis Que.	Mich	Flint	
28	GG	Jones	William	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Morrisville	none.	"	Greenbush	
29	GG	Jones	Alice E	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	GG acc.	J.E.C.	Dorothy A.	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

29-

CLASS E.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or under the care and contract of another person or company? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	27	No					Son-Robert Box 92 RR#3 Do	Yes	Undet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	Med	Gr	Bl.		Canada	St Ellens
2	"	"	20	"					Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	London
3	"	"	20	"					Friend Leo Pommainville 141 Longueuil Do	Indeterminate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Gray		"	Montebello
4	"	"	60	"					Friend-John S Armstrong 404 Euclid Ave	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Br	Bl		"	London
5	"	"	36	"					Bro-James- 443 W Jefferson Ave	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Hzl		Ireland	Donnegal
6	"	"	30	"					Sis- Eva Powell 742 Minny St	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Blu		Canada	Caistor
7	"	"	30	"					Cousin - L R Davidson Sandusky Mich.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr.	Lt Br	Br		"	Kingston
8	"	"	250	yes	1897 1920	Calif	July 1920		Home - 1004 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	6	Med	Gr.	Blu		"	Bloomfield
9	"	"	2	"	3/4/20 3/4/21	Pt Huron Mich	3/4/21		Sister - Mrs Lou Cameron 3001 Stone St.	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded		5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Arcona
10	"	"	00	No					Sis - John English. 3101 Fillmore St.	Undecided		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Sheldon
11			200	yes	1914 1921	Flint Mich	Feb 1921		wife 603 Margaret Beaubien St Bro, Niagara County Clerk	No	reside	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Gr.			Petrolia
12	"	"	40	No					William Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	Lt Br	Gr		Engl	Ideford
13	"	"	245	"					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	Blk	Br.		Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	85	"	1906				"	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Red	Br	Bl		"	Toronto
15	"	"	100	yes	1916					"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		"	Ottawa
16	"	"	100	No					sister 31 35 Miss. Blvd Martha Adams	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	Red	Br	Br		"	Rockingham
17	"	"	60	No					None	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		Fr	Br	Bl			Kitchener
18	"	"	100	"					13 yrs Gregory 564 Brennan St E. Gregory Aunt 1305 Stone St	No	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	Lt Br	Gr		Scotland	Edinburgh
19	"	"	10	"					Mrs L Cameron. neph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sciatica more deaf		5	3	"	"	Br			Orkney
20	"	Pauper	16	yes	1907	Mich	1907		Frank Chestney 09 Brig E - 1329 Cass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Red	Gr	Br	Bl	Canada	Brantford
21	"	"	900	"	1913 1914	Ill.	1914		Albert Shank Glendale Cal Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	6	Red	Br	Hzl		"	Rostock
22	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Br		"	Stratford
23	"	Sis	—	"	"	"	"		sister " 1677 Buick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Lt Br	Bl		"	Rostock
24	"	Self	50	No	1916		June		Eliz. Hyll Isay-Fraug Friend 55 19 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	Red	Br	Br		England	Belvidere
25	"	"	20	yes	1920	Ill	1920		Ethel Trues Bro Albert. 75 Ohio St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Puckton
26	"	"	35	No					friend Mrs. Blackburn - milkman -	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Red	Br	Br		"	Ottawa
27	"	"	135	"					Comp. Oliver Ferris	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Dk	Blk	Bl		"	Levis
28	"		225	"						"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Red	Br	gr		"	Newboro
29	"	husb	—	"					"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Dk	Br		Engl	Dunbar
30	"	Sis	—	"					"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Lt	Bl		Canada	Hamilton

J. Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.J.	8-10-20 3-10-21
2			"	8-10-20 "
3			"	8-11-20 8-11-21
4			"	8-11-20 "
5	Quebec	Unk 1911	Unk	8-11-20 "
6			GJ	8-11-20 "
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10	Quebec	August 1905	GJ Kensington	"
11			GJ	
12	Queb.	Aug 1919	Corsican GJ	3-12-21
13			GJ	3-12-21
14			GJ	8-12-20 3-12-21
15			GJ	8-12-20 3-12-21
16			GJ	8-12-20 3-12-21
17			GJ	8-13-20 3-13-21
18	N.Y.	1904	Columbia GJ	3-13-21
19			GJ	3-14-21
20			GJ	3-14-21
21			GJ	3-14-21
22			GJ	3-4-21
23			GJ	3-14-21
24			GJ	3-14-21
25			GJ	3-14-21
26			GJ	8-14-20 3-14-21
27			GJ	8-14-20 3-14-21
28			GJ	8-14-20 3-14-21
29	Queb.	1902	Van Buren GJ	8-14-20 3-14-21
30			GJ	8-14-20 3-14-21

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

142

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	12906	Gunney	William	29		m	m	mangr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sis. Mrs. 24 Columbine ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	145050	Gray		29		f	m	none	CA-V3-37095			1/35				Sister			
3	under 16	Lak "	Norbert	2		m	s		CA-V3-37094			1/35	60 qgl	"	"	Mother "	"	"	
4		Lak "	Helen	3		f	s	"	no	child	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Lak "	Anny	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	110882	Jas	Samuel J.	39		m	m	Carpet	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	110882	Jas	Ellen	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none.	"	"	
8	under 16	Jas	Marjorie	10	12	f	s		no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	145051	Lak	Gertrude	34		f	s	fore lady	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt 71 Oathgate ave Mrs Mabel Copeland	"	"	
10	110883	Lak	Crawford	25		m	s	accountt	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. in law Mr. Parlan do	Mich	Lansing	
11	2707	Lak	Hitchcock Jabez	24		m	s	steno	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	for. Chas. 213 Cattlebury St	"	Detroit	
12	110845	Lak	Brown Annie	67		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Jas. Jepson	Ont.	Watertown	
13	112966	Lak	Finlay Francis	50		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Capt. Hunter Finlay	Ill	Chicago	
14	2706	Lak	Saunders Alfred	21		m	s	steno	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	for J.J. do P.E.I.	Colo	Denver	
15	110911	Lak	Stanley Nicholas	29		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Cobalt	Bro-in-law J.B. Chuchorsky Box-167- do.	Mich	Flint	
16	113396	Lak	Brown Thomas L.	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Edward Brown R.R. 3	"	Fairgrove	
17	3034	F.F.	Thompson Gertrude	16		f	s	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	Arkona	Father- Jeremiah Thompson Arkona Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
18	113357	S.S.L.	King William W.	45		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father- John H. King Kingston Ont	Mont	Helentana	
19	113358	H.S.	Mariner Andrew	37		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dunville	none	Wash	Spokane	
20	113359	"	Rosa	36		f	m	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	under 16 accomp.	H.S.	Elizabet	12		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	under 16 accomp.	H.S.	Andrew Jr.	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16 accomp.	J.E.B.	Julius	5		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16 accomp.	J.E.B.	William	3		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	2708	L.D.W.	Short Harold A.	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father alfred Short 263 Emma St. do	Mich	Detroit	
26	143787	L.E.F.	Fletcher Charles G.	39		m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Fletcher 101- Roper Ave. do	Wash	Spokane	
27	110927	J.B.	Drayton Lillian	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law Samuel Drayton 267 Glenhoncaur	Mich	Detroit	
28	110925	J.B.	Hughes Hugh	33		m	s	Miner	Returned to Canada Sept-1930			17316/9-N36	Welsh	"	Cobalt	Bro. Robt. Hughes 17- Dorchester St. Monte.	"	"	
29	110922	L.A.K.	LaBarge Joseph	54		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	wife Margaret LaBarge 210- Arthur St. do	"	Flint	
30	110949	L.E.G.	O'Brien William M.	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father wm. O'Brien 245- Water St. do	Ariz.	Flagstaff	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

CLASS E.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

142

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
176501	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
1	129064	Lunney	William	29		M	M	Manufr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. 22 Columbine Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	
176502	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
2	145050	Lunney	Mary	29		F	M	None	CA	2-3-1094		1/3 35	Irish	Canada	"	sister "	"	"	
3	under 1 yr	Lak " PRIMARY	Herbert	2		M	S	"	No	child	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Lak " PRIMARY	Helen	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Lak " PRIMARY	Mary	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
176481	GT	Jab PRIMARY																	
6	110881	Timbs	Samuel J.	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	Engl.	"	"	none.	"	"	
176482	GT	Jab PRIMARY																	
7	110882	Timbs	Ellen	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 1 yr	Jab PRIMARY	Marjorie	10 mo		F	S		No	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
176503	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
9	145051	Hill	Gertrude	34		F	S	Sore lady	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt 71 Bathgate Ave Niagara Falls	"	"	
176483	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
10	110883	Duckworth	Crawford	25		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Sister Mrs. Parlan	Mich	Lansing	
177411	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
11	2707	Hitchcock	Carl	24		M	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	213 Cottesbury St	"	Detroit	
176486	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
12	110843	Brown	Annie	67		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Stepson Jas.	"	St. Watertown	
13	112966	Finlay	Mary L.	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Capt. Hunter Finlay	Ill	Chicago	
177415	GT	Lak PRIMARY																	
14	2706	Trainor	Alfred	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Stepfather JJ [illegible]	Colo	Denver	
176496	GT	Jab PRIMARY																	
15	110911	Shanley	Nicholas	29		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Cobalt	Bro-in-law J B Chuckovsky Box 167	Mich	Flint	
	GT	Jab PRIMARY																	
16	113346	Brown	Thomas L.	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Edward Brown R.R. 3	"	Parsoil	
	GT	Jab PRIMARY																	
17	3034	Thompson	Gertrude	16		F	S	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	Arkona	Father - Jeremiah Thompson Arkona Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
	GT	B.B.I. PRIMARY																	
18	113357	King	William W.	45		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father - John H. King Kingston Ont	Mont	Glentana	
	GT	H&B PRIMARY																	
19	113358	Mettiner	Andrew	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dunville	None	Wash	Spokane	
	GT	"J&B PRIMARY																	
20	113359	"	Rosa	36		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16	" PRIMARY																	
21	accomp.	"	Elizabet	12		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16	H&B PRIMARY																	
22	accomp.	"	Andrew Jr.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16	"J&B PRIMARY																	
23	accomp.	"	Julius	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16	J&B PRIMARY																	
24	accomp.	"	William	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
176515	GT	P&D PRIMARY																	
25	2708	Short	Harold A.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Alfred Short 263 Emma St. Do.	Mich	Detroit	
176513	GT	L&L PRIMARY																	
26	143787	Fletcher	Charles G.	39		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Fletcher 101 - Rope Ave. Do.	Wash	Spokane	
176511	GT	J&B PRIMARY																	
27	110927	Drayton	Lillian	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law Samuel Drayton 267 Glenhome Ave.	Mich	Detroit	
176512	GT	J&B PRIMARY																	
28	110925	Hughes	Hugh	33		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cobalt	Bro. Robt. Hughes 17 - Dorchester St. North	"	"	
176509	GT	L&K PRIMARY																	
29	110922	La Barge	Joseph	59		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	wife Margaret LaBarge 210 - Arthur St. Do.	"	Flint	
176508	GT	L&G PRIMARY																	
30	110949	O'Brien	William M.	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father Wm. O'Brien 245 - Water St. Do	Ariz.	Flagstaff	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

CLASS E.

8 Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to be a resident or a temporary visitor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	1500	Yes	1908 1913	Ohio	1913	No address	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Ireland	Lame Hacket
2	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fr	"	"		France	Bordeaux
3	"	Ster	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br	"		"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt Br	"		"	"
6	"	Self	150	No				Ster 314 N. 87th St Milwaukee Wis	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Br	"		England	Manchester
7	"	Husb	"	"				Ster in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	Bl		"	"
8	"	Ster	"	"				Grd Ster "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	80	No				No address	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Med	"	Br		England	Hull
10	"	"	50	"				Uncle 316 N. Genesee St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Fr	Br	gr		Canada	Stratford
11	"	"	25	"				W. M. — Co. Phone 44 Stimson place	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fr	Aub	Hzl		"	Sarnia
12	"	"	300	"				Cor Rupert — Hyslop 134 N. E ave.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	gr	gr		"	Kingston
13	"	"	25	Yes	1917 Jan 1921	1921	Ill	Gilbert — Oak Park Brick Mfg Co	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl		England	Pregtegn
14	"	Pass G T Ry	90	No				Jos Keller Bro-in-law Grant 1307 Mason St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	"		P.E.I.	Charlottetown
15	"	Self	350	No				Own Farm.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Bro	Bro		Austria	Kolindzjany
16	"	"	225	Yes	1911 1920	Mich	1920		No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Quebec
17	"	"	15	"	July 1920	Mich.	March 1921	Friend Florence Smith 9182 Lapeer Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Arkona
18	"	"	77	Yes	1916	Mont	1917	Friend Fred Swift Glentana — Mont	Yes	8 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Def.	"	Battersea
19	"	"	700	No.				Bro-in-law Henry Taubert 152 E Nora St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		Med	Bro	Bro		Hungaria	Sill
20	"	Husb	—	Yes	1904	Conn	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Orth
21	"	Father	—	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Woodbridge
22	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Bro	Bro		"	"
23	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Winnipeg
24	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Self	100	No				Crown Auto School Detroit — Mich.	Yes	3 Mons	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Bro	Gray		"	Sarnia
26	"	"	100	Yes	Oct 1917	N.J.	Apr. 1920	Woodward Theater Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
27	"	Husb	50	No				Friend Geo. Pitcher 288 Starkie St.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Fr	Bro	Blue		"	Forest
28	"	Self	150	No				Bro. Owen Hughes 152 E Ferry Ave.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue		Wales	Denby
29	"	"	60	No.				Daughter Agatha Shanahan 921 N. Saginaw — Do.	"	1 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro		Canada	Mackay St.
30	"	Father	30	No.				Bro. David O'Dwyer Flagstaff Ariz.	"	2 Mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Stratford

LaCounter
Bessett
R R Bartz
L D Waters
L G Gorby
F Fuelle

H J Socha Immigrant Inspector.
E Carney Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				March
1	Mtrl	1903	plug hat patter G.T.	8-14-20 3-14-21
2		1908	?	Gay 8-14-20
3	"			Gay 8-14-20
4				Gay 8-14-20
5				Gay 8 " 14 20
6	Queb.	1904	Lake Erie G.T.	8 " 14-20
7	"	1901		Gay 8-14-20
8				Gay 8-14-20
9	Mtrl	1908	Sicilia	Gay 8 " 14-20
10				G.T. 8-15-20 15
11				P.H.S 8-15-20 15
12				G.T. 8-15-20 15
13	Que.	1890	?	G.T. 1-15-21 15
14				P.H.S 8-15-20 15
15	Que.	June 1909	Unknown	G.T. 8-16-20 16
16				G.T. 16
17				P.H.S. 16
18				G.T. 17
19	Que	Unknown	Unknown	G.T. Unknown 17
20	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	G.T. 17
21				G.T. 17
22				G.T. 17
23				G.T. 17
24				G.T. 17
25				G.T. 8-17-20 17
26				G.T. 8-17-20 17
27				G.T. 8-17-20 17
28	Halifax	May 1907	Carthaginia	G.T. 8-17-20 17
29				G.T. 8-18-20 17
30				G.T 18

P. H. & S. = Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

117

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	110943	Hamilton	John	40		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish.	Canada	Kitchener	wife Nora Hamilton 328-Courtland Ave.	Ill.	Chicago.	
2	110932	Campbell	Angus	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father Joseph Campbell Salmon River-N.S.	Ind.	Gary	
3	110931	McDonald	Donald	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Sadie McDonald 686-George St-Do.	"	"	
4	110959	Matthews	Maud	45		M	Mrd	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Owen Sound	husb Harry. 45 Eaton store	"	Chicago	
5	143988	Jeffries	Benjamin	32		M	S	Photog.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Rosie. 70 Richmond W.	Ill	Chicago	
6	113376	Parsons	Ella M.	25		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Pickton	Sis Henry. Cockerne, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	110958	Abrams	Edna	72		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Fred. Wellington Ont	"	Pt Huron	
8	144802	Strand	Laura	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Husb Edmond Strand 141 Youngest Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
9	110960	Garvey	Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Father Harvey RR#3 Goderich Ont	Mich	Detroit	
10	110974	Ross	Laura	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brucefield	Bro-Donald- Do	"	"	
11	110973	Frazer	Robert G.	30		M	M	News Reporter	"	"	"	"		"	New Glasgow	NS Bro-Alex. Do	Okla	Oklahoma City	
12	110963	Mahoney	Mora	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother-Margaret 144 Falstaff Do	Ill.	Chicago	
13	2716	Blunt	Mabelena	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Warwick	Bro-Fred Forder 4 N. Road Cottage	Mich	Pt Huron	
14	33246	Jessy	Patrick	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Detroit	
15	2716	Blunt	Marjorie Ena	9		F	S	None				"	Eng.	"	Wanwood	Lens 13 Conrad	"	Pt Huron	
16	110991	Cluff	Paull	37		M	M	Elec Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro 57 Grenadier Rd.	Calif	Los Angeles	
17	110992	"	Alice	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18		"	Edna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	110995	Hutcheson	Eliz	69		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs G. Hutchinson 160 Blair St E.	"	Long Beach	
20	110962	Easton	Albert	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haliburton	Bro-Albert Do	Ill	Chicago	
21	113375	Claiborne	Maud	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro-Otto Johnson 27 St Clarens St Do	"	"	
22	113376	"	Edwin C	31		M	"	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr-Gladys Anderson 2461 Young St	"	"	
23	2717	McMillan	Henry Thomas	33		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Cousin-McClary Reeves 74 Elm Road	Mich	Pt Huron	
24	143778	Bilins	Nancy	70		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Collingwood	Dtr-Mrs McDonald Do	Cal	Long Beach	
25	143796	Harley	Genevieve	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle-Howard Davis 2108 Young St. Do	"	Los Angeles	
	Under 16	RRB	Allen	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	
	Acc	RRB	Thomas	59		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	
		RRB	Hanna	69		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr-Mrs Do	Ill	Chicago	
	143795	RRB	Annie	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Son-Leo			
	143793	Nelson																	
		RRB	Anna Elizabeth	67		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	420 Westmoreland Ave Do	Calif	Los Angeles	
	111005	Forell																	

Noted on manifest. 12/13/39 Ltr

Noted on manifest. 12/13/39 Ltr

NOT USED
NOT USED

79

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	100	yes	1898 1900	N.Y.	1900	Friend Harry Schneider 308 Ellis Ave - Do	yes	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	DK.	Gry.	Br.		Canada	York.
2	"	"	75	No				Friend - George Todd & Co. Ill. Steel Co	"	1 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Sydney
3	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Brn	Blue		"	"
4			50	"				Sister Jennie "Lewis. 4836 Cottage Grove. Ave.	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	Br	Gy.		"	Toronto
5	"	"	500	"				Lesley 720 Court St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Gy.		Russia	Potaif
6	"	"	40	yes	1917 1920	Mich	Dec 1920	Nellie Snowosky. Cousin - Ada Gledhill 845 Peter Hunt	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Red	Br.	Br.		Canada	Meeamore
7	"	"	306	no				Bro. Herbert Selmes. 845 Hale St.	yes	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gy	Br.		"	Winnipeg
8	"	Husb	100	yes	1909 1911	Wisc	1911	Fred Mrs A Raymond 531 Ort St Los Angeles	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Ber	Brn		"	Toronto
9	"	Self	23	"	1913 1915	Colo	Aug 1915	Mrs Helen Slaton 59 Clarendon Ave Detroit Mich	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"	Gry		"	Goderich
10	"	"	25	No				Sis - Margaret 952 Berwick St. Do	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"	Br.		"	Brantford
11	"	"	120	"				Bro S. Graham Fraser 2191 W 9th St	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Bl.		"	New Glasgow
12	"	"	50	no				Margaret Nicholson 5546 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Mitchell
13	"	"	-	"				Husb - Wm 1003 Sixth St.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Red	Lt Br	Gray		England	Brighton
14	"	"	113	"				Bro - James Jeffery 5247 Grand River Ave Do	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Br	Blu		Ireland	Dungeven
15								Line 13.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Lt.	Br	Blu		Canada England	Warwick
16		"	1000	"				None	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	"	"		England	Edmonds
17	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dr.	"	Br.		"	Teignmouth
18	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr.	"	"		Canada	Toronto
19	"	Self	170	"				Son - Fredk 926 E 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dr.	"	Bl.		"	Waterloo
20	"	"	90	"				Uncle - Jas Duncan 11753 Do State	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	Br	"		"	Haliburton
21	"	Husb	With fund	"				None	Yes	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Midland
22	"	self	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	"		"	New Market
23	"	"	45	"				Boarding 814 Penn St	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Hazel		England	Portsmouth
24	"	"	300	"				Dtr - Mrs F Chandler 1407 E 7th St.	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	Blu		Canada	Kingston
25	"	"	75	"				Husb - Allen of Norman Hotel Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr.	"	"		England	Birmingham
26				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr.	"	"		Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	800	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		England	Birmingham
28	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	100	"				City & County Hospital Richmond St. Do	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Acton
30	"	"	50	"				Dtr - Mrs Beatrice Moore Hold Huntington Do	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Med	"	Bro		England	Carlisle

Jas Reed Immigrant Inspector.
F A Kuehler Immigrant Inspector.
F G Fokey Immigrant Inspector.
W R Perdoke Immigrant Inspector.
W R Darty Immigrant Inspector.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	8-18-20 18
2			G.T.	8-18-20 18
3			G.T.	8-18-20 18
4			GT	8-14-20 19
5	Quebec	1901	? GT	8-14-20 19
6			GT	19
7			GT	8-14-20 19
8			GT	8-20-20 20
9			GT	8-20-20 20
10			"	8-21-20 21
11			"	8-21-20 "
12			"	8-21-20 "
13	Halifax	1-28 1919	Metagama	8-21-20 "
14	St Johns	3/19/21	Emp of France	"
15			GT	8-21-20 "
16	Mtrl	1906	?	8-22-20
17	"	1908	?	8-22-20 3-22-20
18			GT	8-22-20 "
19			"	8-22-20 "
20			"	8-22-20 "
21			"	"
22			"	"
23	Hfx	4/14/1906	PRS Clerk	8-22-20 "
24			GT	8-23-20 8-23-21
25	Quebec	1896	Manitoba Lake	8-23-20 "
26	"	1871	GT	8-23-20 "
27	Quebec	1896	Lake Winnipeg	8-23-20 "
28	"	"	"	8-23-20 "
29			GT	8-23-20 "
30	Montr	1907	GT Clerk	8-23-20 "

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Port Huron, Mich
March - 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	16	10	6	3	–	–	–	4	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	226	221	5	40	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	242	231	11	43	–	–	–	4	–

CLASS B

ALIEN PASSENGERS DEPARTED						ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED						BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						MONTREAL		
–	–	–	–	–	–	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	4

V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

573

T-3

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 E 6

133

INDEXED
A to K 1917
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3 (144)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1		Lay PRIMARY	Jean	27		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs- Jemima Bridgman Medicine Hat Alta	Mich	Salt Lake	
2	111004	Bain PRIMARY	Jessie	42		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto N.S.	Husb- James 34 Gillers Ave Do	Mont	Billings	Scot
3	110999	Bryson PRIMARY	Cecilia	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	North Sydney	Gd Mr- Mary Brothers Do	Miss	Shelby	
4	110998	Brothers HHS PRIMARY	James	42		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sis-in-Law- Mary McDonald 1298 Young St	Wyo	Grayburl	Scot
5	113389	Bryson PRIMARY	Alexander	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Line 2	Mont	Billings	Scot
6	Under 16 Acc	"	Sydney	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Beans	Herbart	33		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr- Jane 26 Glenn St Do	Ark	Hot Springs	Eng
8	113380	Baker LAT B. S. I.	Cyrus	26		"	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mr- Thomas Bimbrok Village	Ill	Chicago	
9	113379	" LAT B. S. I.	Ethel	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr- Hugh Park 73 Inchbury St. Do Gd Mr	"	"	
10	Under 16 Acc	" LAT B. S. I.	Jacqueline	1	10	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	"	"	Thomas		10	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Peter - RR # 5 Do	Mich	Flint	
12	113372	Murray BAS B. S. I.	James M	51		M	M	Dryman	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Dr Edgar - 35 Richmond St	"	Bay City	
13	113396	Russell BAS PRIMARY	Joseph	65		M	wd	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Engl	"	Brantford	Son - George -	"	Bay City	
14	113395	Lodge BAS PRIMARY	William C	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	"	"	Coal Dears	
15	113394	Lee PRIMARY	Margaret	69		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Sister - Byrons J - do	"	Mich Detroit	
16	111010	Dillon BAS PRIMARY	Josephine	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Leslie - 72 Lonsdale Ave	Wis	Milwaukee	
17	110914	Graham BAS PRIMARY	John	20		M	S	clerk	"	11-65	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	Sister 1276 St Clair Ave W. Bell	Col	Los Angeles	
18	114803	Jones RR 6 BAS PRIMARY	Jessie	41		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13/14 1 Alien

18-

CLASS E.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (Canada, etc.) he is coming from after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	"	Self	80	No				Bro - Benj Do c/o Francis Hood Richardson	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl.		Canada	Millon
2	"	"	26	"				Sis - Mary Strachan Box 442	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med	Gr	Gr		Scotland	Ellesdon
3	"	"	35	Yes	1907			Sis - Daniel Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	Brn	Brn		Canada	North Sydney
4	"	"	60	"	1919 1920 1921	Miss Wyo	Aug 1919 Jan 1921	Wife - Jessie Graybull PO. # 442	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	"	Gr	Blu		Scotland	Helena borough
5	"	Mother	7	No				Aunt - Lizzie 2	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fr.	Br	Br		"	Gateshead Lead
6	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Bl.		"	"
D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	Self	60	"				None	Imdef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis		5	2	Med	"	"		England	Leeds
8	"	"	154	Yes	1911	Ny	1913	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Fr	"	"		Canada	Anaconda
9	"	Husb	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med	"	Brn		"	Hamilton
10	-	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fr	"	Blu		"	Bimbrook
11	-	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	"	Brn		"	"
12	"	self	200	Yes	1919	Kent Mich	Feb 1921	Wife - Margaret No 637 Beaubien St Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Gr		"	Belleville
13	"	"	60	"	1917 1920	Mich	Dec 1920	None 396 Sylvan St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Red	Gy	Bl.		"	Rome
14	"	"	58	No				Albert Chute - do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Red	Gy	"		"	Strathroy
15	"	husb	"	"				Dtr. Flora Marlin 1423 Mynnie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Red	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	18	"				Ftr. Osborne - 1101 - 33rd St. do	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	OK	Gy	Br.		"	Stratford
17	"	"	32	"				"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8½	Fr	"	Bl		"	Toronto
18	"	"	46	"				None	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	Red	"	"		England	Shrewsbury
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
J a Dieziff Immigrant Inspector.
L a Kunstler Immigrant Inspector.
H J Socha Immigrant Inspector.
J E Carney Immigrant Inspector.
R R Bartoff Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GG	8-23-20 3-23-21
2	Mtrl	5/1909	GG Casandra	8-23-20 "
3			GG	8-23-20 "
4	St John	1909	GG Casandra	8-23-20 "
5	Mtrl	5/1909	GG Casandra	8-23-20 "
6	"	"	"	8-23-20 "
7	Quebec	6/1912	Athenia	3-22-21
8			GG	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			GG	3/24/21
14			"	"
15			"	8-24-20
16			"	"
17			"	8-24-20
18	Quebec	1915	Empress	8-24-20 "
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Pembina, N. D.
March - 1901.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

373
44

APR - 4 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED A to K L to Z 1921

PORT OF Pembina N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such?
	N.P.	Primary Exd.	1st 5/17/21													Depdta Mrs. Exd.			
1	4926	Mykytiuk	Alex	23		m	m	Farmer Cath.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Ruth.	Can.	Poletai Man.	Wife, Katherine Mykytiuk	N.D.	Hamilton	Austria
2	4552	Pondaid	Alex Henry	32		"	S	Priest	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	French	"	Cartier, Man	None, Since Dec. 1916	"	Fargo	
3	4910	Robin	Robin Peter	17		"	"	Clerk	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	McBride B.C.	Bro, Alfred E Robin, Mountain, Ont.	Fla.	Pensacola	Eng.
4	4559	Martin	Joseph Victor	18		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mountain Ont	Moth, Mrs Sarah J Martin	N.D.	Drayton	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

11

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as non-quota immigrants under section 4 (a) or section 4 (b), as amended by section 2 (a), (b), or (c) of the Act of May 19, 1921?	Whether alien belongs to a race which is not admissible to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or to a place other than the United States (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Hamilton, N.D.																	
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1916	N.D.	10/1916	Bro-in-law, Metro Watkins,	No	Perm. 1 mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Austria	Mehintza
2	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Bishop O'Reilly, Fargo, N.D.	Yes	6 or 8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Quebec
3	"	"	$100	Yes	1916	Tex.	6/1919	Aitkin Twnship. Co. Penyola Father, Peter J. Robin, Drayton, N.D.	No	Perm. 1 mo.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blu	Black-	Eng.	London
4	"	"	$15	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Jno. Crowder,	Yes	6 or 8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	Mole on lft.	Can.	Hallville
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. R. Kinney, Immigt. Insp.

CLASS E. 14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	N.P.14 1900	?	7/25/21
2	N.D. Cumbria	7/28/20	N.P.14	7/28/20
3	Q. Can.	N.P.14 1906	?	12/19/20
4	N.D. Cumbria	5/20/20	N.P.14	6/20/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N P 14 = Northern Pacific Ry, train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

148

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Portal, 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Nonstatistical Debarred										1921	
1		al. Keen Kuhn	Emil	45		M											Mar	3	
2		Milbrant	Emil	45		"											Dec	21, 1920	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after engaging permanently in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Bunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
1	DEBARRED Deported	Greenhill	Ernest Charles	29	-	m	m	Iron Lab	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moosomin, Sk	wife: Dililah Greenhill Back, England	Kans	Bucklew	no
2																Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (Atlantic)			
3	DEBARRED Deported	Greig	Robert	30	-	m	s	Picture dealer	.	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: James Greig Laid, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	"
4	DEBARRED Deported	Wood	Joseph	23	-	.	.	Farm Lab	.	.	.	England	English	.	Lacombe, Alta	father: John Wood Cannisin, Scotland	Ia	Marne	"
5	DEBARRED Deported	Anderson	Andrew	47	-	.	.	Farmer	.	Swedish	.	Sweden	Scand	.	Brookmere, Bc	no relation	N.D.	Milnor	"
6	DEBARRED Deported	do	Karl	24	-	.	.	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother: Anna Svenson Lessmans, Sweden	.	"	"
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR - - 1921

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF MAR - - 1921, 191 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including transportation paid for by others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, or is going in whole or in part for any reason to seek employment, or has friends or relatives who will support him, and if so, what friends or relatives, and how much money they have.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C. Sick	$67	no	—	—	—	Friend A. M. Carnage Belleview, Kans	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	black	gray	None	England	Farley Castle
2																											
3		L.P.C.	$350	no	—	—	—	no address												5	10½	bro	hazel			Scotland	Leith
4		L.P.C.	$50		—	—	—	bro: Rev. John L. Wood Nevada, Ia												5	8½	black	"	scar upper left		England	Chiltern
5		L.P.C.	$325		—	—	—	nephew: Carl Westmann Milan, Ill	2 mos	no										5	6¾	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Dalaba
6		L.P.C.	$350		—	—	—	Bro: Hans Andersen Milan, N.D.												5	11						Falun
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. Frank Tisdale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mch 3, 1920	Royal George, CPR	Dec 9, 1920
2				
3	Quebec	Oct 21, 1920	Victorian, CPR	Dec 14, 1920
4	Montreal	July 23 1920	Melita, CPR	Dec 16, 1920
5	Quebec	Aug 4, 1920	Empress of France, CPR	Dec 15, 1920
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
146 584	Sosline 2183	Thompson	Thor	27	-	m	S	Farm Lab	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Clairsholm, Alta	father: Thomas Thompson Clerkinsen, Norway	ND	Fargo	No
146 585	Sosline 2185. Sosline	Peterson	Carl L	32	-	m	S	Carpenter Lee Montreal P.Q.				Sweden 1123576			Lac Verd, Sk.	father: Christian Peterson Brestop, Sweden	Wis	Lincoln	"
3	2447. Sosline	Mack	Jacob	25	-	m	m	Labour	.	.	.	Austria	German	.	Regina, Sk	grfather: Jacob Adling Beaucefy, Austria	ND	Anamoose	"
4	2648 Sosline	Lucak	Martin	46	-	m	m	Farmer	.	Slovak	.	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	.	Canora, Alta	no relation	Wis	Phillips	"
5	2650 Sosline		Anna	38	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
6	2649 Sosline		Stefan	19	-	m	S	Farm Lab	.	English	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	"
146 586	2204 Sosline	Larson	Axel	32	-	m	S	Farmer	.	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	.	Wynyard, Sask	father: Lars Larson Varmeland, Sweden	SD	Groton	"
146 583	CPR 164040 Sosline	Basiloglas	Efkiviadis	25	-	"	.	Waiter	.	Greek	.	Greece	Greek	.	No. Battleford, Sk	father: Bill Basiloglas Thessaly, Greece	Minn	Minneapolis	"
146 587	2195 Sosline	Tzechewsky	Herman	27	-	m	m	Farm Lab	.	German	.	Russia	German	.	Edmonton, Alta	no relation	Ia	Marshfield	"
146 588	2196	"	Henry	24	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	"
11	DEBARRED	Zimmerman	Heinrich	48	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.		.	Ernfold, Sk.	.	Ala	Yellow Pine	"
12	DEBARRED	"	Kate	34	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	"
13	DEBARRED	"		14	-	.	S	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	"
14	DEBARRED	"	Henry	10	-	m	.	.	No	under age	No	.		.	.	.	.	.	"
15	DEBARRED	Varra	Mike	6	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Polish	.	Brookberg, Sk.	"	Ohio	Akron	"
16	DEBARRED	Ostrowski	Peter	35	-	m	.	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Austria	"	.	Calgary, Alta	mother: mary ostrowski Alexandrovic Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago	"
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1921, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$70	yes	1911 1919	N.D.	1919	Bro: Alf Thompson Fingo, N. D.	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
2	"	"	$70	"	1906 1910	Ark	1910	bro: John Peterson Lincoln, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dk bro	"	"	Sweden	Trestrop
3	"	"	$15	no	-	-	-	wife amelia mock Anamoose, N.D.	"	Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk br	gray	"	Austria	Bosnestz
4	"	"	$100	yes	1905-1912	Ia	1912	frd: Jos Hlavacek Phillips, Wis	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	blue	scar right eye	Austria	Klesovice
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk br	"	none	"	"
6	"	Self	$1000	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$85	"	1913-1914	N.D.	1916	sister: Agnes Larsen Bratton, S.D.	"	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Sweden	Sifferl
8	"	"	$200	"	1913 1919	Ark	Nov 1919	no address	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk	"	Greece	Thessaldia
9	"	"	$600	"	1914	Wis	Dec 1914	father adam Zgodowsky Mansfield, La. fa. in law	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Russia	Telenia
10	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C. Self	$170	no	-	-		no address Yellow Pine, Ala	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Serenesk
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gray	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	br	br	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dk br	"	"	"	"
15	"	Under 16 yrs.	—	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	brn	brn	"	Hungary	?
16	"	L.P.C. Self	$90	yes	1909-1910	Del	Jan 1910.	frd: Sam Remer 2004 W. 19 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Horodyz, Galicia
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 16—418

Isaac R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

A. Mitchell
Jack E. Wilson
Tracy M. Pope
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Abt. 1906	Baltic CPR	Aug 5, 1920
2	Halifax	1911	? CPR.	" 3, 1920
3	St John	summer 1907	? CPR	Jan 20, 1921.
4	Montreal	Nov 1911	? CPR	3-17-21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Portland Me.	1913	? CPR	Aug 17, 1920
8	N York	Jan 1913	"	Aug 11, 1920
9	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 13, 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 1912	"	3-14-21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	?	1914	? CPR	Dec 14, 1920
16	New York	Jan 1909	? "	Mch 21, 1921
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 (1 IND 1 ARK 1 A to K L to Z

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applications for admission have been made in Canada.
1	CPR 70671	Primary Haw Clancy Mrs. Kate William	33	-	m	s	Mackenist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta	frd. J. Hill, Calgary,	Minn	St. Paul.	
2	CPR 201984	Haw McLaren Christine	61	-	f	wd	None	.	Leaves us.	.		Scotch	Port	Vancouver, BC	dau. mrs. McTavish, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada		
3	CPR 201985	Haw Landa	24	-	f	s			leaves us.			at	Port	Vancouver, BC	Sister			
4	U.S. Ticket 2-319807	White Star Line Tourist Form 2 no 319807 Ticket purchased Calgary Feb 25, 1921 Haw Salenja Antoni	34	-	m	s	Coal miner	Leaves us.				Polish		Bellevue, Alta	bro-in-law Matt Stais, Bellevue, Alta		Poland	
5	CPR 214373	Mar Imp McKerral Isabel	17	-	f	s	none	.	.	.		Scotch	.	Cowley, Alta	father: Chas. Mc Kerrol Cowley, Alta	Ill	Streator	
6	CPR 214370	Imp Janke Adolph	27	-	m	m	Laborer	.	.	.		German	.	Medale, Sask	mother: augusta Janke, Medale, Sask	mass	Minneapolis	
7	CPR 214371	" Marie	22	-	f	.	none	.	.	.			.	.	mother-in-law	.	Minneapolis	
8	P.R. 44	Imp Colvez Henry	23	-	m	s	Actor	.	.	.		French	.	Cross Albert, Sk	sister marie Chester, Cross Albert, Sk	mass	minneapolis	
9	CPR 214391	Primary Imp Tisse Otto	29	-	m	s	Farmer	.	.	.		German	.	Tuxedo, Sk	bro: S.J. Hutchinson Tuxedo, Sk	Wis	Dorchester	
10	CPR 70810	BSI Ackerman Sarah	44	-	m	m	Farmer Carpenter	Yiddish				Hebrew	"	Regina Sk	Wife Fannie Ackerman 1844 Montreal St. Regina. Sask.	Fla	Jacksonville	
11	Soo 2598	BSI White Elsie	9	-	f	s	None	English				Welch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father. James. White. 415 Lonsdale ave, Vancouver. B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	
12	CPR 202025	BSF Simmons Jesse	30	-	M.	s	Farmer	Do				Irish		Woodrow. Sk	Bro. Harry C. Simmons. Woodrow. Sask.	Ill	Waverly	
13	Soo 2628	Primary Imp Larson John	41	-	m	m	"	Cla 14-38 287 -10-20-38 cla -10-21-38 STH				Scand		Medale, Sask	bro. ole Larson Medale, Sask	mass	Wheaton	
14	Soo 2629	Imp Erika	36	-	f	.	none	.	.	.			.	.	bro-in-law	.	.	
15	und 16 acc	Imp George	12	-	m	s	.	.	.	.			.	.	uncle	.	.	
16	und 16 acc	Imp Alice	10	-	f	s	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
17	und 16 acc	Primary Imp Doris	8	-	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
18	und 16 acc	Imp Doris	5	-	m	.	.	no understand		no			.	.	"	.	.	
19	und 16 acc	Imp Wazel	3	-	f	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
20	und 16 acc	Imp Gladys	-	3	f	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
21	CPR 202043	Clark Imp Della	13	-	f	m	"	yes	English	yes		German	.	McTaggart, Sk	frd. Hector Cobb, Mc Taggart, Sk.	Ohio	Coshocton	
22	und 16 acc	Primary Imp " Rosa Irene	11	-	f	s	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
23	und 16 acc	Primary Imp " Bruce B.	10	-	m	s	.	.	.	.			.	.	"	.	.	
24	CPR 202047	Primary Imp Brown Jesse E	88	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.		Scotch	.	Moosejaw, Sk	son: Henry A. Brown Moosejaw, Sk.	mass	Lake City	
25	CPR 202048	Primary Imp " Mary	48	-	f	.	none	.	.	.		English						
26	DEBARRED	BSI Dyck Jacob	41	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.		German	.	Herbert, Sask.	sister: Katharina Harms Herbert, Sask.	Okla	Yellow Cove	
27	DEBARRED	" Elizabeth	46	-	f	.	none	"	"	"			"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	
28	DEBARRED	" Jacob	13	-	m	s	"	"	"	"			"	"	aunt	"	"	
29	DEBARRED	BSI " Jacob	9	-	"	.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
30	DEBARRED	BSI " Tina	5	-	f	.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
149		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

15

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1921, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	$13.	yes	1890 1909 1910	mass	bro: Bert Clancy, St Paul, minn	no	4 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Dunkellen
	2			$150		1921	Transit	son Gilbert McKerrow Transit A-552490 Port Elgin, Ont.	no	1 mo	no									5	8	.	gr	blue		Canada	Glengarry Ont
	3			$100		1912	Transit	brother Transit A. 552491	"	1	"									5	2	.	br	.		.	Port Elgin, Ont
	4			$500	no	—	—	—	father Gabriel Salenga Danzig, Poland	2 weeks	no										5	8½	.	l br	blue gray	right leg shorter than left	Austria	Wyzolow
	5			$67	no	—	—	—	bro: Gaston Rigaux Streator, Ill	Perm	no										5	7	.	br	blue	none	Scotland	Carmichaeltown
	6			$148	yes	1894 1920	Mass	no address (home) 1223 west 3rd St, mpls, minn			yes									5	10	.	.	.	.	usa	Glens Creek, Wis
	7			—		1898		do do												5	6	.	.	br	.	.	Normanton, Minn
	8			$115		1907 1916		father: Victor Calvert & Co. 3806 Chicago Ave Minneapolis, minn												5	6	.	.	blue	scar on r cheek	France	Remes.
	9			$60		1891 1911	Wis	father: Herman Fiene Darlington, Wis												5	8	.	.	.	none	usa	Darlington, Wis
	10		Self	$30		1895 1912	N.Y.	Bro Sam. Pickerman Jacksonville, Fla		1 year 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyorhea		5	6	scar	Brown	Brown	Blood spot under left eye.	Roumania	Kourgo Jermus
	11			—	No.	—	—	aunt. Beatrice Davies. Minneapolis, Minn		2nda Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Lt Brown	Blue	None.	Wales	Celis Cwelmey.
	12			$300	yes	1890 1910	Ill.	sister. Dallas Hart, 139. E. Fremont, Waverly, Ill		Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Br	Gray	None.	U.S.A.	Waverly, Ill.
	13			$25		1890 1907	Minn	father: Joh L. Larson Wheaton, Minn		one 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l br	blue	mole left eye	Sweden	Delsine
	14		Husb	—		1892 1910 1912	"	Fa. in law												5	5	med	br	br	none	usa	Wheaton, Minn
	15		Father	—	No	—	—	—												—		fair	fr	blue	.	Canada	Medd, Ont
	16			—	—	—	—	—												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	17			—	—	—	—	—												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	18			—	—	—	—	—												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	19			—	—	—	—	—												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	20			—	—	—	—	—												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	21		Husb	$200	yes	1877 1902 1916	Ohio	Husb: Warner Clark Coshocton, Ohio		Perm										5	4	.	br	br	.	usa	Springfield, Ohio
	22		Father	—	No	—	—	father.												—		Med	auburn	blue	.	Canada	McTaggart Sk.
	23			—	.	—	—	—												—		"	Dk	.	.	.	"
	24		Self.	$610	yes	1833 1910 1919	Iowa	bro: Mary E Wood. Lake City, Minn												5	6	Fair	gray	gray	left hand swollen	usa	Oakdale, Minn
	25		Husb	—	"	1910 1917 1919	"	"												5	5	.	br	blue	none.	England	Preston
	26		Contract Laborer Self	$76.	"	many 1919	Ala	no address.										yes		5	11	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Shannon, Man
	27		L.P.C. Self	—	"	"	"	"											No		5	2½	Sallow	grey	br	.	Russia	Petrovsk
	28		L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	"												—		Med	br	.	.	Canada	Rosenfeld, Man
	29		L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen Sk
	30		L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	"												—		Fair	light	.	.	.	Haig, Sk

Fraser R. Wade
Inspector in Charge

Frank A. Pearson
Hakon Jensen
Tracy McPage
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1890	? CPR	Nov 22, 1920
2	Portal	[illegible]	CPR	Feb 26, 1921
3	"	"	—	—
4	Quebec	June 1907	? CPR	Feb 27, 1921
5	Montreal	Sept 1909	? CPR	Mch 3, 1921
6	Portal	3/1/21	CPR	3/1/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3-5-21	"	3/5/21
10	New York	Feb 7 1905	? "	2/26/21
11	Quebec	May 1913	Engl Channel CPR	2/27/21
12	Portal	3/8/21	CPR	3/8/21
13	New York	May 29, 1912	? CPR	3-11-21
14	Portal	3-12-21	CPR	3-12-21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	3-16-21	"	3-16-21
25	St John	Oct 1907	? CPR	"
26	Portal	3-14-21	CPR	3-14-21
27	Halifax	1889	? "	"
28	Portal	3-14-21	CPR	"
29	"	"	CPR	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 A to K ... L to Z ...

174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Soo Line 2178	Primary Som Carletoli	Thomas D	29	-	m	S	Section Lab	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moosejaw, Sk	uncle Alec McCrea Moosejaw, Sk	N.D.	Hankinson	
2	Soo Line 2181	Radda Primary Son	Louis	22	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Tunis, Sk	father Louis Radda Tunis, Sask	"	minot	
3	CPR 70629	Rockstead Primary Son	Alexander	62	-	m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cambrose, Alta	dau: Eda Rockstead Cambrose, Alta	"	Walcat	
4	Soo Line 2187	Mc Kenzer Primary Son	Wm A	65	-	m	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wetaskawin, Alta	no relation	minn	St. Paul	
5	Soo Line 2189	"	Jessie H.	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Soo Line 2191	Vegina Primary Son	Joseph	24	-	m	S	Sec Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bienfait, Sk	father: Theodore Vegina St. Cecelia, Quebec.	N.D.	minot	
7	CPR 99282	Sweet Primary Son	June M. D.	21	-	f	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sk	bro: Casey Sweet Regina, Sk.	mo	Weston	
8	CPR 164037	Engman Primary Son	Thomas.	55	-	m	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Brier Crest, Alta	frd: E. J. Hurst. Brier Crest, Alta	Minn	St Paul	
9	CPR 164038	" Primary Son	Agnes.	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Emily	11	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Otto	9	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Soo Line 2192	Wetelainer Primary Son	Peter in William	71	-	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Calgary, Alta	no relation	N.D.	Hankinson	
13	CPR 99283	Smith Primary Son	Ewart	36	-	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Regina, Sk	fa-in-law Richard Dunstead Regina, Sk.	N.C.	Wilmington	
14	CPR 99284	" Primary Son	Sybil	32	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
15	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Russell Ewart	9	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grfather	"	"	
16	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Mildred	7	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Gerald	4½	-	m	"	"	no	man age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Pline	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Andrew	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Soo Line 2193	Sopes Primary Son	Richard D	51	-	m	M	Foreman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	bro-in-law Leslie Jones Calgary, Alta	Ky	Stevens Point	
21	Soo Line 2194	" Primary Son	Janice	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	
22	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Harold	10	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
23	CPR 70634	Havergrund Primary Son	Edwin	36	-	m	S	Sec Lab.	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Lancer, Sask.	bro: Toni Havergrund Lancer, Sk.	N.D.	Cramer	
24	Soo Line 2198	Lerel Primary Son	Adolf.	34	-	m	M	Merchant	"	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	bro: Isaac Perel Calgary, Alta	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Soo Line 2199	" Primary Son	Sarah	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	
26	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Gene	7	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
27	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	John	3	-	"	"	"	no	man age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	und 16 acc.	" Primary Son	Mary	2	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Soo Line 2200	" Primary Son	Joseph L	70	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	
30	Soo Line 2201	" Primary Son	Lea	70	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19 11		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1921, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language? If not, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	—	sister Ana Anderson Hankinson, N.D.	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ed	no	5	3	dk	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vestfold Co
	2	"	"	$40	yes	1902 1906	✓ N.D.	Various	uncle Joss Lys. Minot, N.D.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	Bohemia	Burasy
	3	"	"	$43	"	1871 1902 1919	✓ N.D.	1919	cousin Severin Rockeleder Walcal, N.D.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gra	"	"	Norway	Kongsberg
	4	"	"	$350	"	1908	✓ ash	1908	no relation St. Paul, minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl gr	gra	"	Australia	Tasmania
	5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	New Zeland	Wellington
	6	"	Self.	$70	no	—	—	—	no relation	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	lt br	gra	"	Canada	St. Cecelia or Turner Quebec
	7	"	"	$26	no	—	—	—	cousin Anna Allen Weston, mo.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	scar left cheek	Ireland	Tipperary
	8	"	"	$200	yes	1903 1907 1910	✓ ✓ minn	1908	fa-in-law Ben O'Connor St. Paul, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br gr	blue	none	Sweden	Seond.
	9	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	"	"	"	St Paul, minn
	10	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	grfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	br	"	"	Canada	Briemead, Alta
	11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	Self.	$150	yes	1879 1882 1891	✓ N.D.	1891	frd. J. Jamison Hankinson, N.D.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	white	"	bushy beard	Ireland	Kongsfjord
	13	"	"	$800	no	—	—	—	bro-in-law Jim Cruikshank Wilmington N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	none	England	Surrey
	14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Canada	Swan Lake, Man
	15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	lt	blue	"	"		Hanley, Sk.
	16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		Kegina, Sk
	17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	grey	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	Self.	$250	"	—	—	—	no relation Steens Paul: Kg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Brantony, ont
	21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	gr br	grey	"	"	"
	22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	br	gray	"	"	"	annie, alta
	23	"	Self	$100	yes	1900 1909	✓ ND.	1916	no relation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
	24	"	"	$1000	yes	1910	ny	1910	sister Sarah Cornelia [illegible]	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Odessa
	25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	sis-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	"	"	"	Norway
	26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	br	br	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta
	27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
	28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
	29	"	Self.	$500	yes	1910	ny	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	black	"	Russia	Cleterna
	30	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"	"

Frank P. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Frank P. Sisson
Silas V. Mitchell
Assistant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	July 25, 1921	CPR	July 25, 1920
2	New York	1902	? CPR	July 28, 1920
3	"	1871	? CPR	Aug 3, 1920
4	Victoria	Mch 1900	? CPR.	Aug 7, 1920
5	"	"	" "	"
6	Portal	Aug 8, 1920	CPR	Aug 9, 1920
7	?	1902	?	Aug 10, 1920
8	New York	1903	?	Aug 11, 1920
9	"	"	" "	"
10	Portal	8-11-20	CPR	"
11	"	"	" "	"
12	New York	1879	? CPR.	Aug 11, 1920
13	Halifax	Mch 1904	? "	8-12-20
14	Portal	8-12-21	CPR.	"
15	"	"	" "	"
16	"	"	" "	"
17	"	"	" "	"
18	"	"	" "	"
19	"	"	" "	"
20	"	"	" "	"
21	"	"	" "	"
22	"	"	" "	"
23	N York	1900	Symric CPR	8-13-20
24	Quebec	1908	? CPR	8-15-20
25	"	"	" "	"
26	Portal	8-15-20	CPR	"
27	"	"	" "	"
28	"	"	" "	"
29	Quebec	May 1914	? CPR	"
30	"	"	" "	"

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

INDEXED

180.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

225

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED Departed	Dyck	Lydian	4	-	f	S	none	no	under age	no	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert, Sk	aunt: Katharina Dyck Herbert, Sk	Ala	Yellow Pine	
* 2	See line 2634	Unruh	Henry J	31	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sk	father: Jacob Unruh Ernfold, Sk	"	"	
3	See line 2635	"	Annie	29	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-in-law	"	"	
4	und 16 acc	"	Lewella	5	-	f	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	grfather	"	"	
5	und 16 acc	"	Irene	4	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	und 16 acc	"	Jacob Howard	2	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	und 16 acc	"	John Victor	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
O 8	See line 2638	Loewen	Friedrich Frank	42	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Herbert, Sask	bro-in-law Abraham Ratzlaff Queen Centre, Sk	"	"	
9	See line 2639	"	Annie	38	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	
10	und 16 acc	"	Elmer	9	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
11	und 16 acc	"	Hurbert	4	-	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	und 16 acc	"	Gelford	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	See line 2631	Mc Phee	Hazen Alois	21	-	m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Morse, Sk	father: Donald McPhee Morse, Sask	"	"	
14	DEBARRED 038 RW 30	Viebert	Peter	38	-	m	M	Farmer	no	——	no	"	German	"	Herbert, Sk	bro-in-law Wilhelm Quast Herbert, Sk	"	"	
15	DEBARRED	"	Olga	32	-	f	"	none	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	
16	DEBARRED	"	Wilhelm	11	-	m	S	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
17	DEBARRED	"	John	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	DEBARRED	"	Jennie	9	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	DEBARRED	"	Henry	8	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	DEBARRED	"	[illegible]	7	-	f	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	DEBARRED	"	Peter	5	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	DEBARRED	"	Olga	-	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	See line 2658	Parent	Jule	38	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	East End, Sk	Friend: Fenz Klaue East End, Sk	Mass	Foley	
24	See line 2654	"	Klara	35	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
25	und 16 acc.	"	Donald	3	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
26	und 16 acc	Kusak	Lucie	9	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Canmore, Alta	no relation	Wis	Phillips	
27	und 16 acc	"	John	3	-	m	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	See line 2644	Klingenberg	John Jr	38	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Herbert, Sk	father: John Klingenberg Queen Centre, Sask	Ala	Yellow Pine	
29	See line 2645	"	Annie	22	-	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-in-law	"	"	
30	und 16 acc.	"	Harold Howard	-	3	m	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	grfather	"	"	
a 31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

17

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Usual Visit Verda S. D.
o Loewen Abraham 12 mx

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - 1921, 19

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	L.P.C. Father	—	—	—	—	—	no address Yellow Pine, Ala	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt	Lgt	br	none	Canada	Nfld Scotia
	2	.	Sref	$71	Yes	1899 1907 1913	St	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	br	Lgt	.	.	Mound Nfld, Kan
	3	.	Husb	—	.	1891 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Lt	blue	.	Canada	Ernfold, Sk
	4	.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	5	.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	light	.	.	.	.	.	.
	6	.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	7	.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	.	Russia	?
	8	.	Sref	$158	Yes	1881 1907 1914	Vancouver	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.	.	usa	Mountain Lake, Minn
	9	.	Husb	—	"	1883 1908 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	light	.	.	.	Canada	Herbert, Sk
	10	.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	11	.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	12	.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	black	blue	.	.	Alnora, Ont
	13	.	Sref.	350	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	Tattoo anchor back left hand	Germany	Danzig
	14	.	Illiterate	475	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	dark	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
	15	.	Illiterate Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	br	"	.	Canada	Herbert, Sk
	16	.	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	.	br	"	.	.	.
	17	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	black	.	"	.	.	.
	18	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	.	.	"	.	.	.
	19	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	br	"	"	.	.	.
	20	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	black	.	"	.	.	.
	21	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	blue	"	.	.	.
	22	.	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	.	usa	Foley, Minn
	23	.	Sref	$300	Yes	1883 1913 Nov 1920	Swan	Nov 1920	Father: Joe Perrot Foley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	dkbr	"	"	"	"	"
	24	.	Husb	—	"	1888 1916	"	Dec 1919	fa. in. law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	dkbr	"	"	Canada	Cut Knife, Sask
	25	.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	gr-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	br	"	.	.	Canmore, Alta
	26	.	"	—	No	—	—	—	frd: Jos Klasna, Phillips, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	br	"	.	"	"
	27	.	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	.	Germany	Danzig
	28	.	Sref.	$70	Yes	1884 1905	Yolo	Mch 1908	no address yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	.	.	.	.	Russia	Hirtelburg
	29	.	Husb	—	.	1900 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	light	light	.	.	.	Canada	Queen Centre Sk
	30	.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Frank L. Wade
Inspector in Charge

Tracy M Page
Assistant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—439

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	3.14-21	CPR	3.14-21
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	N York	1881	? CPR	〃
9	Portal	3.14-21	CPR	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Quebec	Oct 9, 1909	Montreal CPR	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Portal	3.14-21	CPR	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	3.19-21	〃	3.19-21
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	3.17.21	〃	3.17-21
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	New York	1881	? CPR	3-14-21
29	〃	1900	〃 〃	〃
30	〃	3-14-21	CPR.	〃

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make [redacted] entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K ....
L to Z ....

195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

16—26

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made to C. I.
1465671	Sookine 2205	Rosenkoff	Samuel	67	-	m	m	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hirsch, Sask	Fr. J. Wiseman Hirsch, Sask	N.J.	Atlantic City	
1465682	Sookine 2206	"	Annie	65	-	f	w	none											
1465713	Sookine 2210	Lavin	Thos F.	52	-	m	S	Farmer		English			Irish		Lethbridge, Alta	Fr. R. B. Hunt Lethbridge, Alta	Mich	Ironwood	
1465724	Sookine 2211	Cheenes	Elmer E	40	-	m	m	Mechanic					English		Clive, Alta	mo-in-law Annie Weatherill Clive, Alta	Ia	Missouri Valley	
1465735	Sookine 2212	"	Melissa	36	-	f	m	none								mother			
6	und 16 acc.	"	Myrtle	10	-	f	S												
7	und 16 acc	"	Kyle	6	-	f			no	under age	no					grandma			
1465778	CPR 164056	Walter	Clarence	22	-	f	m		Yes	English	Yes				Lilac Butte, Sk.	mo: margaret mitchell Lilac Butte, Sk	N.D.	minot	
1465789	CPR 99290	Hawks	Harry L	33	-	m	m	Farmer					Irish		Frenchman Lake, Sk.	fri: chas Kennedy Frenchman Lake, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
1465789	CPR 99291	"	Anna	30	-	f	-	none					German						
1465761	CPR 99292	"	Wade A.	31	-	m	S	Farmer					Irish						
1465712	Sookine 2216	Evenson	Tillie	25	-	f	m	none					Scand		Bengough, Sk.	Husb. Gunary Evenson Bengough, Sk.	Minn	Kasota	
13	und 16 acc	"	Elsie	3	-	m	S		no	under age	no					father			
14	und 16 acc	"	Violet	2	-	f													
15	und 16 acc	Tzechewsky	Albert	4		m	S						German		Edmonton, Alta	C/A 11-211023 - 3/28/39 Wg no relation	Ia	Marshfield	
16	und 16 acc	"	Vladimir	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc.	"	Ida	1	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Sookine 2636	Ament	Karl	48	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes				Herbert, Sask	fri: Henrich Schmaltz Herbert, Sask	Ala	Yellow Pine	
19	Sookine 2637	"	Anna Elizabeth	45	-	f	-	none	no	———	no								
20	Sookine 2632	Klaussen	Jacob	37	-	m	-	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes					bro: Henry J. Klaussen Herbert Sask			
21	Sookine 2633	"	Annie	30	-	f	-	none								bro-in-law			
22	und 16 acc	"	Annie	9	-	f	S									uncle			
23	und 16 acc	"	John	8	-	m													
24	und 16 acc	"	Ina	6		f			no	under age	no								
25	und 16 acc	"	Henry	3		m													
26	und 16 acc	"	Abraham	-	2	m													
27	DEBARRED	Jegamerman	Dave	6	-	m									Ernfold, Sk	bro: Conrad Jegamerman Ernfold, Sk			
28	DEBARRED	"	Amelia	5	-	f													
29	DEBARRED	"	Syed	-	6	m													
30	Sookine 2640	Krueger	Gustaf	36	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes					fa-in-law, mrs Summerfelt, Ernfold, Sk			
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 3B List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sref.	$2000	Yes	1905 1917	Pa	1917	son: max Rosenkoff, Atlantic City, N J	No.	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd	no	5	5	dk	gr	blue	none	Russia	Onbuow
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gray	"	"	"
3	"	Sref.	$300	"	1886 1909	Mich	1909	bro: James Lewis Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	gr	blue	"	Canada	Tollorgs, ont
4	"	Sref.	$400	"	1885 1905	Ia	1905	Bro: mrs. Cheese, Missouri Valley Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	usa	Hamburg, Ia.
5	"	Husb	—	"	1884 1905	"	"	m.-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	dkbr	br	"	England	Faversham
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grandma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Fair	blue	"	Canada	alex, alta
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Clear, alta
8	"	Sref	$35	"	—	—	—	no relation	"	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	blue	"	"	Bear Miller, ont
9	"	"	$200	Yes	1887 1910	Ill.	1910	Father: Denis L Hawks Chicago, Ill	"	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	ber	"	"	usa	Berwyn, ill
10	"	Husb	—	"	1891 1910	"	"	Fr-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	lt	"	"	Russia	?
11	"	Sref.	$160	"	1888 1910	"	1910.	Fr: Denis L Hawks Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	ber	blue	"	usa	Chicago, Ill.
12	"	"	$20	"	1895 1917	N D	1917	Father: Edward Bakken Adams, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	lt	"	"	"	Adams, N.D.
13	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	grfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Bergengh, Sk
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	bro	"	"	"
15	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grfather Adam Szydlowsky Manitou, Ia.	No	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Fr	blue	mans.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		light	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	light	blue	"	"	"
18	"	Sref	$79	No	—	—	—	no address. Yellow Pine, Ala	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Russia	Pol Khowki.
19	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Bel Gherska
20	"	Sref	$100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dkbr	"	"	Canada	Gretna, man
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	altona "
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	light	"	"	"	Herbert, Sk.
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		light	dkbr	"	"	"	"
27	"	L.P.Gather	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	light	br	"	"	Winnipeg Man
28	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sk.
30	"	Sref.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	dkbr	blue	"	Russia	Volynia

Frank R Wale
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Frank A. Wincer
Silas V Mitchell
Assistant Inspectors.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	abt 1907	? CPR	Aug 17 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Portal	Aug 17 1920	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	1888	?	Aug 18 1920
6	Portal ND	Aug 18 1920	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aug 29 1920	"	Aug 29 1920
9	"	Aug 2 1920	"	Aug 2 1920
10	N.Y.	1891	? CPR	"
11	Portal	Aug 23 1920	CPR	"
12	"	Aug 24 1920	"	Aug 24 1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aug 13 1920	"	Aug 13 1920
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	May 28 1912	Canada CPR	Mch 3 1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	Portal	3-14-21	CPR	3-14-21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	July 1904	? CPR	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary

Portal, N. D.

March - 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—13

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Delivered	Under bond to return to place of embarkation.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	16	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	144	124	20	55	—	1	—	3	—
TOTAL	165	134	31	55	—	1	—	3	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Summary			Mexico L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												—	5	—			
												—	5	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

573

Non-manifest.....

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

MAR 28 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

16—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Soo 2641	Krueger	Augusta	33	-	F	m	none	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Emfald, Sk	fa. mat Summerfeld Emfald, Sk grfather	Ala	Yellow Pine
2	und 16 acc.	"	Martha	10	-	F	s	.	.	English	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	"
3	und 16 acc.	"	Bertha	8	-	F	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
4	und 16 acc.	"	Lena	7	-	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
5	und 16 acc.	"	Lydia	4	-	F	.	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
6	Soo line 2642	"	Ferdinand	46	-	M	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	.	.	.	.	fa-in-law	.	.
7	Soo line 2643	"	Julia	46	-	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.
8	und 16 acc.	"	William	15	-	M	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	grfather	.	.
9	"	"	Olga	14	-	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
10	"	"	Verena	11	-	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
11	"	"	Alfred	10	-	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
12	"	"	Emil	6	-	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
13	Soo line 2656	Smith	Harrell T.	46	-	M	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	English	.	Medicine Hat, Alta	son Howard Smith Medicine Hat, Alta	Minn	Rochester
14	Soo line 2657	"	Mary	43	-	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	French	.	.	"	.	.
15	Soo line 2659	Strand	Agnes	54	-	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Gaudier, Alta	dau mrs Albert Carlock Gaudier, Alta	Ill	Chicago
16	und 16 acc.	"	Arthur	9	-	M	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	sister	.	.
17	CPR 164393	Lowe	Mary Agnes	31	-	F	m	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Morden, Man	Father: John Boothworth Morden, Man.	Mich	Mason
18	und 16 acc	"	William B	1	-	M	s	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	grfather	.	.
19	CPR 164397	Kemp	Olga	25	-	F	m	.	yes	English	yes	.	Russian	.	Tigerton, Sk	mo. m. Carr mm w Kemp Tigerton, Sk	Ind	Walkerton
20	und 16 acc	"	Ronald	3	-	F	s	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	grmother	.	.
21	und 16 acc.	"	Eileen	1	-	F	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
22	CPR 164395	Smith	Mollie	18	-	F	m	.	yes	English	yes	.	Scotch	.	Readyad, Sk	husb: Stanley Smith Readyad, Sk	Mich	Ontonegon
23	DEBARRED	Terra	Steve	5	-	M	s	.	no	under age	no	.	Polish	.	Grandberg, Sk	uncle: Joe Terra West Lake, Sk	Ohio	Akron
24	DEBARRED	"	Elias	4	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	no address Yellow Pine, Alabama	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	3	Med	Light	blue	none	Russia	Volynia
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Elmwood, Sk
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	blue	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sk.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$145	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	brn	blue	red beard	Russia	Vescadar
7	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Limbog, Sk
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	blue	"	"	"	Forward, Sk
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt "	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		speckled	red	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	florid	"	"	"	Calfax, Sk.
13	"	Self.	$400	Yes	1873 1911	—	Ind. 1910	Thompsons: Rochester, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	dk brn	blue	"	usa	Albany, wis
14	"	Husb.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	gray	"	"	St. James, wis.
15	"	"	$35	Yes	1889 1908	Ill	1908	Husb: mrs. L. Strand 5649 wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Christianstad
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt brn	"	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
17	"	Self	$30	Yes	1919	mich	1919	Husb: Rollie Lowe mason, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	brn	"	"	"	Morgan, Man.
18	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	Russia	?
20	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Canada	Tregarva, Sk.
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brn	"	"	"	Rustow "
22	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Fa-in-law William Smith Ontonagon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	lt brn	"	"	"	Bancroft, Ont.
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brn	brn	"	"	Regina, Sk
24	"	Under 16 yrs.	—	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Gravelbourg, Sk
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Gaston Sawyer
Tracy M. Page
Inspectors.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1904	? CPR	3-14-21
2	Portal, ND	3-14-21	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	July 1904	? CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Portal, ND	3-14-21	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	3-21-21	"	3-21-21
14	"	"	"	"
15	Boston	Sept 1889	Cephalonia CPR	3-20-21
16	Portal	3-20-21	CPR	"
17	"	3-23-21	"	3-23-21
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1897	? "	"
20	Portal	3-23-21	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Dec 14, 1920	"	Dec 14, 1920
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket)** or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries** should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

(1)

Class B

March 1924

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S., Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made in Canada.
1	Debarred	Bakanowicki	Isaac	17		M	S	farber	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Augustowo	aunt: Mrs. Rachel Beda Augustowo Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	211684	Wyzan	Biane	16		F	S	domestic	Y	Polish	Y	Poland		Poland	Cichanow	Cichanow Poland	"	"	
3	211685	"	Jaura	14		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"		"	"	With sister "	"	"	
4	Debarred	Makitalo	Viktor	22		M	S	laborer	"	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evijarvi	mother: Wilhelmina Evijarvi Finland.	Mich	Rock	
5	Debarred	Kujanen	Nikolai	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alahasme	Bro: Antti. Alahasme, Finland	"	Swimmer	
6	Debarred	Sigal	Samuel	23		M	S	miller, farm laborer, cutter & tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pomozany	father: Benjon Pomozany Poland	"	Detroit	
7	Debarred	"	Mendel	21		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Golde "	"	"	
8	Debarred	Weiskopf	Gisel	27		M	S	shoe worker	"	Russian	"	Rumania	"	"	Sanok	Sanok Poland	N.Y.	New York	
9	Debarred	Pozniak (alias) Pozniakein	Joseph	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Mariampol	father: Motishe Pozniak Mariampol, Lithuania	"	"	
10	Debarred	Barer	Haschel	19		M	S	shoe operator	"	Yiddish	"	Romania	"	Romania	Beltz	Sister: Ester Beltz-Bessarabia, Roumania	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Heiska	Wiljo	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Varma	Grandmother: Maria Heiska Varma Finland	Idaho	McCall	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

111

CLASS B.

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Montreal L.P.C. uncle 367362	$45-00					uncle. J. Benjamin. 293 Floyd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med	brn	brn	none	Lithuania	Augustowo
2	No	father 367340	$75-00					father. Stzik 222 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	Ciechanow
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	No	L.P.C. Self	$18-00					uncle. Elias Ahola Pork, maple township Delta Co. Mich 120. Acres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Finland	Virjaroi
5	No	L.P.C. Self	$255-00					Gwinn. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	Alahaome
Toronto 6	No	L.P.C. Cousin	$225-00					Cousin. David Greenspon 4307 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue	"	Poland	Pomorzany
Toronto 7	No	L.P.C. Cousin	$225-00					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
Montreal 8	No	L.P.C. Self	$270-00					Brother. Mailach Teitelbaum 1037 Washington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok
Montreal 9	No	L.P.C. uncle	$14-00					uncle. Sam Levin. 334 Broome St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Dombrova
Montreal 10	No	L.P.C.	$250-00					uncle. Nathan Katz 238 C 2nd St. New York Step father & mother Mary still	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	brn	brn	"	Roumania	Beltz
11	No	L.P.C. Step father	$135-00					77 Cal Valley Co. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	"	Finland	Kurma
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—66

Eugene N. Millard

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/30/20	Grampian	1/29/21
2	"	12/13/20	Scotian	2/12/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/24/21	Victorian	2/21/21
5	"	"	"	2/21/21
6	"	1/19/21	Scandinavian	2/21/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1/19/21	Minnedosa	2/3/21
9	"	2/16/21	Scandinavian	3/4/21
10	"	1/23/21	Metagama	3/7/21
11	"	12/9/20	Victorian	12/29/20
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Class E

St. John, West, N. B.

March, 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	6103	Demers	Thomas	17		m	s	laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	P. Q.	Drakeville	Father: Thomas Drakeville-Levis Co. P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2	6104	St. Pierre	Alphonse	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Epiphane	Father: Francois St. Epiphane P.Q.	"	"	
3	6102	St. Pierre	Rose Anne	27		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	Father: Edgar Ste. Helene P.O. Kamouraska Co.	Mass	Fall River	
4	86846	Bilodeau	Bernadette	18		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	Father: Louis Montmagny P.O.	N.H.	Laconia	
5	90813	Vernette	Paul	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	Father: Louis St. Gervais P.O. Bellechasse Co.	Mass	Lawrence	
6	86849	Fournier	Yvonne	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien	Father: Pierre St. Fabien P.O. Montmagny	Me	Mexico	
7	84528	Aubin	Octavie	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jusbe	St. Damien P.O. Bellechasse Co. Father: Joseph	Mass	Linwood	
8	147668	(Sister) St. Pierre Barriault	Sara	26		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	convent Jeanne de arc	Bergenville	Carleton, Bonaventure P.Q. Father: Henri	"	Worcester	
9	3847	Boldue	Arthur	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	St. Lambert, Levis Co. P.Q. Father: Etienne Colombe	Me	Lewiston	
10	147669	(sister) St. Denis Corcombe	Eva	19		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	convent Jeanne de arc	Bergenville	Montmagny, Quebec. Father: Joseph	Mass	Worcester	
11	5638	Bilodeau	Beatrice	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	St. Lazare P.O. Bellechasse Co. Father: Ferdinand	N.H.	Manchester	
12	86853	Cote	Maria	31		f	s	clerk in store	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski	Rimouski P.Q. Father: Octave (Bellechasse Co.)	Mass	Salem	
13	90817	Fradet	Eleonore	27		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	St. Raphael P.Q. Son: Albert (Bellechasse Co.)	"	Holyoke	
14	84529	Roy	Ephrem	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philemon	St. Philemon P.O.	Mass	Linwood	
15	84530	"	Angeline	48		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	5636	Dupuis	Eugenie	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	father: Georges Cap St Ignace P.O. Kelbechasse Co.	Me	Brunswick	
17	5635	"	Adolphe	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frances	"	"	
18	5637	Morin	Napoleon	48		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, Megantic Co. P.O. father: Alexander	"	Biddeford	
19	90829	Brochu	Albert	21		m	s	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	106 St. Francis St. Quebec P.O.	"	Rumford	
20	90830	"	Wilfred	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie	"	"	
21	5643	Goulet	Alfred	31		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	St. Gervais P.O.	"	Augusta	
22	6111	Leclerc	Blanche	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damien	father: Joseph St. Damien P.O. Bellechasse Co.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
23	6112	"	Diane	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand	"	"	
24	5644	Allard	Leonie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire	St. Apollinaire Lotbiniere Co. P.O. mother: Julie	Mass	North Attleboro	
25	84629	Lessard	Elzear	27		m	m	long shoreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	95 Grant St. Quebec P.O. father: Pierre	Vt.	Monroe	
26	86862	Decourcy	Francis	17		m	s	Student R.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		99 Rue Fleury Quebec P.O. mother: Maria Ford	Can	New Britain	
27	5642	Audet	Adelard	31		m	m	carter house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Armagh, Bellechasse Co. P.O.	Mass	Whitinsville	
28	5643	"	Rosa	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
under 16		"	Gerard	3		m	s	none	(under 16)			"	"	"	"	unkl: Joseph Savoy	"	"	
29	86866	Blanchet	Marie Anne	32		f	s	stenographer	5 5 1/2	Pamfort	4/25/33	Mexico	"	"	Quebec	101 Des Forges St. Quebec P.O.	R.I.	Centerdale	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

CLASS E.

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor for a limited time, and if so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								uncle: Alidor Moin																		P.Q.	
1	no	337523 Self	$40	yes	1918	Berlin, N.H.	1918	254 Park St. Lewiston, Me.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Breakeyville
2	yes	337607 Self	$70	yes	1911	Lewiston Me	1913	sister: Mrs. Eugene Bedard 33 river St. Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	myd	"	"	St. Gaiphare
3	no	337524 Self	$50	no				uncle: J. Latter 142 Eutelle St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	"	St. Helene
4	no	337622 Self	$100	no				sister: Mrs. Yvonne Cote 37 Highland St. Tacoma N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare
5	no	337633 Self	$81	no				friend: Amedie Friechd (no address) Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	black	brn	"	"	St. Gervais
6	no	337557 Uncle	$75	no				uncle: Joseph Therrien (Mexico near Rumford Falls) Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	blue	"	"	St. Nadoire
7	no	337593 Father	$55	no				Brother: Alfred Linwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Jusbe
8	no	337672 convent	$5	no				college assumption #assumption St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"	"	Carleton
9	no	337591 Self	$300	yes	1919 1920	Lewiston Me	1920	uncle: Henri Boldue. 196 Park St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Grey	"	Que.	Lewiston?
10	no	337671 Convent	$5	no				college assumption #assumption St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	brn	brn	"	Quebec	Montmagny
11	no	337690 father	$50	no				cousin: alphonse Biladeau 169 Lafayette St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	"	"	"	P.Q.	St. Lazare
12	no	337676 Self	$250	no	2 yrs 1918	Salem Mass.	Sept 1918	uncle: Thomas Desjardins 58 Certaine St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	Rimouski
13	no	337599 Self	$30	yes	3 mos 1916	St Johnsbury Vt.	July 1916	Cousin: Albert Languay Lyman St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	brn	brn	"	"	St. Raphael
14	no	337675 Self		yes	1886 1899	Fall River Mass	1899	Bro in Law: Jos. Lacroit. Box 13 Linwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Armagh
15	no	" husband		yes	1886 1899	"	"	with husband Brother: Wilfred Duval 37 Market St. Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	337600 father	$50	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Cap St. Ignace
17	no	" father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	"
18	no	337674 Self	$150	yes	1919 1920	Biddeford Me	May 1920	Sister: Mrs Rose Poulin 12 Elm St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	St. John
19	no	337687 Self	$100	yes				cousin: Louis Biloleau 221½ Waldo St. Rumford Me"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Gervais
20	no	Self	$100	yes				" uncle: Edmond Godbout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	339468 Self	$300	yes	1902 1911	Glen Walter N.H.	1911	9 Waldo St. Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt.	blue	"	"	"
22	no	339474 father	$100	no				aunt: Olivine Lemoe P.O. 109 Natick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brn	brn	"	"	St. Damien
23	no	" father	"	no				" Brother: Alaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine de Tilley
24	no	339463 father	$75	no				921 Mt Hope St. Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	"	"	
25	no	339439 self	$70	no				friend: Romeo Berthand Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	Grey	"	"	Quebec
26	no	339472 father	$84	no				uncle: Frank Coté 1032 Main St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	339462 Self	$400	no				Joseph Audet 34 Willow St. Whitinsville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh
28	no	" husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	no	" father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	brn	"	"	"
30	no	339438 Self	$60	no				father: Emile Canterdale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stanbon

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 15—60

Eugene N. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	7/27/20
2	"	"	"	7/27/20
3	"	"	"	7/27/20
4	"	"	"	7/28/20
5	"	"	"	7/29/20
6	"	"	"	7/29/20
7	"	"	"	8/2/20
8	"	"	"	8/2/20
9	"	"	"	8/2/20
10	"	"	"	8/2/20
11	"	"	"	8/5/20
12	"	"	"	8/3/20
13	"	"	"	8/3/20
14	"	"	"	8/3/20
15	"	"	"	8/3/20
16	"	"	"	8/3/20
17	"	"	"	8/3/20
18	"	"	"	8/3/20
19	"	"	"	8/5/20
20	"	"	"	8/10/20
21	"	"	"	8/10/20
22	"	"	"	8/10/20
23	"	"	"	8/10/20
24	"	"	"	8/10/20
25	"	"	"	8/10/20
26	"	"	"	8/10/20
27	"	"	"	8/10/20
28	"	"	"	8/10/20
29	"	"	"	8/10/20
30	"	"	"	8/10/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

St John West N.B.

March 1921

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	37	37	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	48	39	9	7	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DESTINATION.						MISCEL.		
												ADMITTED			ADMITTED		
-	-	-	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	None

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Class E (2)

St. John West, N, B,

March 1921

573

46

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K ....

L to Z ....

255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
1	186860	Leblond	Arsene B.S.D.	19		m	s	laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	P.Q.	Notre Dame de Buckland	uncle: Lady Leblond	Me	Lewiston	
2	186861	"	Adelard B.S.D.	18		m	s	laborer	y	"	y	"	"	" "	"	Notre Dame de Buckland P.Q. father: Achille "	"	"	
3	141991	Laflamme	Joseph Prim W.B.	29		m	s	blacksmith	y	"	y	"	"	" "	La Durantaye	La Durantaye, Bellechasse, P.Q. mother: Angeline	Mass	Springfield	
4	184537	Roy	Anna Marie	18		f	s	student	y	"	y	"	"	" "	Rimouski	Rimouski, P.Q. father: Cyperienne	"	Fall River	
5	56656	Lacroix	Adele B.S.D.	15		f	s	domestic	y	"	y	"	"	" "	St Cajetan	St Cajetan d'Armagh Bellechasse, P.Q. husband: Alphonse	Vt	Bennington	
6	190840	Rancourt	Mary	27		f	m	house wife				"	English	" "	Sillery	Sillery P.Q.	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	under 16	"	Lillian		1	f	s	—	under 16			"	"	" "	"	with mother	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

22 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person able to read or write.	Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	369471 traveling with father	$	Y	1910 1919	Lewiston Me	April 1919	Bro. Joseph Leblond 245 Park St. Lewiston Me	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	none	P. Q.	Buckland
2	no	" mother	$	Y	1910 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	no	303370 self	$37	Y	1917	Springfield Mass	1917	uncle; Joseph Laflamme 26 Lumber St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	La Durantaye
4	no	339 484 mother	$46	Y	1907	Me Fall River Mass	1907	Cousin; Mrs Helen Landreau 100 Fulton St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rimouski St. Cajetan
5	no	340604 father	$25	no				uncle; Paul Lacroix 13 Doney St. Bennington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	d'Armagh
6	no	342038	$200	no				sister; Mrs. Winnifred Philon 6155 Elmwood ave. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Sillery
7	no	"	"	"				with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene B. Wallace

Inspecting Officer

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	8/10/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	7/13/21
4	"	"	"	8/12/21
5	"	"	"	8/20/21
6	"	"	"	8/23/21
7	"	"	"	8/23/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Border
Richford, Vt
March-1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

	ARRIVED			VIA P. R. AT			C. P. R. R. Fe			BY RAIL FROM						MISCEL.		
													ADMITTED			ADMITTED		
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit – –
Tourists – –
Residents of United States – –
Total None

575

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L to Z

755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 Imm. 168762 1	162184 C.O. Mtg	Sud-Mtg Morin,	Wilhelmine J.	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Berne Centre	Brother-Joseph.	Vermont	Morrisville	
569 Imm. 168763 2	162189 C.O. Mtg	Shurtleff,	Minnie M.	41		"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington Vt.	Brother-James-	Mass.	Westfield.	
3	205652 C.O. Mtg	Brassette,	Gilbert A.	23		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother-Joseph-	Burlington Vt.	"	East Franklin
4	205653 C.O. Mtg	Baker,	Evelyn M.	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Brother-Stephen-	Exeter	"	Rockford
5	205654 C.O. Mtg	Baker,	Clarence A.	24		M	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law-	Stephen Baker	"	
6	205655 C.O. Mtg	Desclawiers	Michel,	37		m	"	Farmer	"	Can't write	"	Canada	"	Canada	Granby	Brother-James,	Columbia,	"	Enosburg Falls
7	205659 C.O. Mtg	Desclawiers,	Marie Rose	31		M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Edmond Benoit,	Hyacinthe		
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

7

CLASS E.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

23

185

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	My	Myself	$50.	No	—	—	—	Cousin- Marcellus Benoit	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Rouse's Pt.
2	"	"	100.	Yes	1900 to 1900	Swan's, R.I.	1900	Friend- Guy McCoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Jam Hall
3	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Friend- Harold South.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Burlington
4	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Mrs. Luther Bond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Barre
5	"	"	Willed	"	—	—	—	Wife's husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	—	England	Birmingham
6	Jas	self	100.	"	—	—	—	Friend- Duncan Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	—	Canada	Swanton
7	"	Husband	Willed	"	—	—	—	Cousin- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Westminster
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Musser

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockford, Ill.	1920 Aug. 6	Highway	1920 Aug. 6
2	"	1920 Aug. 10	"	1920 Aug. 10
3	"	1921 Mch. 2	"	Mch. 2
4	"	Mch. 3	"	Mch. 3
	Montreal Aug. 2, 1920 SS. Winona			
5	Rockford, Ill.	Mch. 3	Highway	Mch. 3
6	"	Mch. 24	C. G. Ry.	Mch. 24
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

760

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Certificate.
1	DN 13894	PRIM Wright	Annie	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	Canada (Leaves U S at Newyork)	Montreal	None	Canada		
2	DN 12797	PRIM Fitzpatrick	James	35		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	✓ Irish	"	"	"	"		
3	DN 7607	PRIM Caruso	Florence	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓ No. Italian	"	"	"	Mass	South Lawrence	
4	DN 7710	PRIM Morgan	John W	50		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	✓ English	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	"	Canada	
5	CPOB 10150	PRIM Steele	Ethel	42		F	D	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	"	Canada	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in polygamy? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Cousin- W. Risington - 410 Mahoney Ave 523/62164	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	Gr	Br	None	England	Ashton
2	"	"	350	"	–	–	–	" John Hanna - 1836 Arthur Ave 523/64007	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Husband - Joseph - 149 Bailey St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	None 523/64008	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	Bristol
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Cousin - H. Malleson - 192 - 20th St. 523/64014	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Newcastle
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Headtax not refunded 4-27-36 JC.

D RAILROAD
D TRUNK RY.
HUDSON RY.

Wm Charles Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—26

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 11 '70	Pr. F. Wilhelm	Feb. 75
2	St John	Jan 8 '71	Engl/Britain	" 76
3	Quebec	July 6 '70	Metagama	Nov 28
4	St John	Feb 23 '71	Minnedosa	Mar. 1
5	Montreal	Sept 11 '70	Metagama	" 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	CPR 8749	PRIM Alston	John	42		M	S	Mech Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Scotland		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Leaves U.S. at Newyork

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be reunited with a husband, wife, parent, or child previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None 5-23/14013	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr.	LtBr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NORTHERN RAILROAD
GRAND TRUNK RY.
CENT. & HUDSON RY.

A. Zonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Apl 6 Mar 17 21	Smp/Russia	Mar-11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

263

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Gjivanovitch	Rada	37	M	M	I	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Serbia	Servian	Canada	Prince Rupert	None	Serbia		
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 17987, Prince Rupert. B.C. February 19, 1921 SS Calabria Leaves NS at Newyork																	
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Kuckovitch	Lisi	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia		
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 72379, Calgary Nov 3, 1920 SS La Touraine Leaves NS at Newyork																	
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Bartoli	Bernardo	42		"	I	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Wayne	"	Italy		
		Baltic SS Corporation SS Ticket No 57391, Chicago. Ill. March 5, 1921 SS Lethonia Leaves NS at Newyork																	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Okon	Mike	48		M	S	Laborer	Polish			Poland	Polish		Winnipeg	"	Poland		
		Baltic SS Corporation SS Ticket No 57391, Chicago. Ill. March 5 1921. SS Lethonia Leaves NS at Newyork																	
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Okon	Bob	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
6	GT. 159116	Anderson	Johan	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	"	Ny Nyc		
		Swedish American Line SS Ticket No 14234, Abilao Swenia. Mar. 14 '21, SS Stettinghola. Leaves NS at Newyork																	
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Karlsson	George A.	30		M	S		English						Alberta	"	Sweden		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 60015. Montreal. March 19, 1921 SS Aquitania Leaves NS at Newyork																	
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Currie	Arthur E.	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Halifax	"	Belgium		
9	GT. 159123	PRIM Mirey	Jeest E.	3-32	37	7-23-30						Scotland	Scotch	"	Strathcona	"	N.f	Palisade Park	
				36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"								
10	G.T. 159124 Cam x m 0	PRIM Mirey	Marion	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Lachine	Wife: Marie L. 20-25 th Ave, Lachine	La Phila		
		See Montreal Letter 11/24 8/21 D. March 24. 1921																	
11	7112246	de Rouck	Romain	40		m	m	Max Exp	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Lachine		La Phila		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	325	Yes	1913	Trans	1913	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	LtBr	Blue	None	Serbia	Urhobi
2	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Lika
3	"	"	150	Yes	1901	Trans	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	"	Italy	Lacca
4	"	"	275	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Poland	Radomyal
5	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	Friend: John Valey - Mallwood Ont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hernosand
7	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ajno
8	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
9	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	Friend: E. McIntosh - Palisade Park NJ	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LtBr	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	500	Yes	1919	Trans	1919	Wm R Baldwin - Elk Mills. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LtBr	"	"	Belgium	Lokeren
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

mpkg. D.C. Wells D.M. Clark

LAND RAILROAD
AND TRUNK RY.
L & HUDSON RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 16—418

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Rutland July 1913	Link	Feb 25
2	Quebec	Rutland Oct. 1910	"	" 25
3	NYC	DH 1901	"	March 7
4	Quebec	Rutland July 1914	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	G.P. 1910	Nordlyc	" 14
7	Portland	DH 1913	Saxonia	" 20
8	Quebec	DH 1911	Link	" 21
9	St. Johns	Rutland April 1914	Grampian	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	NYC	G.P. May 15, 1914	Espagne	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K .....
L to Z .....

~70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

14—24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Dixon	Mrs Robert J.	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	None	Ireland	
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75331, Vancouver, BC Feb 9, 1921 SS Algerian												Leaves U S at Newyork				
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Dixon	Mrs Mary E.	34		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75332 Vancouver BC Feb 9, 1921 SS Algerian												Leaves U S at Newyork				
3	Under 16	PRIM Dixon	Mrs Mary E.	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
4	99 126436	PRIM Harrington	Miss Muriel	21		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Russell	Mother: Anna - Russell. Ont	Ny	Nyc
5	99 126437	PRIM Bourgeau	Mrs Pierre	37		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Breckinridge	Brother: Adelard - Breckinridge	Fla	Tampa
6	AH 106705	PRIM Turner	Mrs Robert	25		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maisonneuve	Father: John - 63 Aird Ave. Maisn	Ny	Nyc
7	am x m 0 8663404	PRIM Pelletier	Mrs Adelard	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Sair	" Elie - Cape Sair - PQ	RI	Woonsocket
8	AH 1606	PRIM Foulis	Mrs David	25		"	"	Naval Architect	"	"	"	"	English	"	Three Rivers	" George T. Collingwood. Ont	Ny	Nyc.
9	AH 7395	PRIM Durrell	Mrs Lois	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	" William - NoBay - Ont	"	"
10	AH 7396	PRIM Mc Kenna	Josephine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: M. A Patterson - 56 Homewood Av	"	"
11	99 124422	PRIM Davis	Miss Beatrice	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Joseph - West Meate. Ont	"	"
12	99 159105	PRIM Hiatt	Mr Max	38		M	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	None	Norway	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10183, Calgary, February 16, 1921, SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
13	SS Ticket	PRIM Mc Kelvey	Mr Patrick B	38		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	"	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10183, Calgary, February 16, 1921, SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
14	SS Ticket	PRIM Mc Kelvey	Mrs Annie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U S at newyork				
15	Under 16	PRIM Mc Kelvey	Miss Elizabeth	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
16	DN 7386	PRIM Seeley	Mr Charles A	26		M	-	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: Samuel. 2901 Park Ave. Montl	Ny	Nyc.
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75341, Victoria BC February 11, 1921 SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
17	SS Ticket	PRIM Evered	Mr Herbert	40		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	None	England	
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75341, Victoria, B.C. February 11, 1921 SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
18	SS Ticket	PRIM Evered	Mrs Magdalene	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
19	Under 16	PRIM Evered	Mr Jack	6		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
20	Under 16	PRIM Evered	Mr Robert Jr.	5		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
21	Under 16	PRIM Evered	Annie	4		F	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 738, Victoria BC February 14, 1921 SS Carmania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
22	SS Ticket	PRIM Dawson	Mr John J	37		M	S	Acct	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	England	
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75346, Vancouver, BC. February 24, 1921 SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
23	SS Ticket	PRIM Mc Intosh	Mr James	30		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	England	
		Anchor Line SS Ticket No 75346, Vancouver BC February 24, 1921 SS Algeria												Leaves U S at Newyork				
24	SS Ticket	PRIM Mc Intosh	Mrs Margaret	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
25	Under 16	PRIM Mc Intosh	Mr James Jr.		11	M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
26	99 159109	PRIM Ewart	Mr Henry	24		"	"	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	"	RI Pawtucket	
		Empagnie Generale Transatlantique Ticket No 75550, Montreal February 14, 1921												Leaves U S at newyork				
27	SS Ticket	PRIM Landriew	Mr Raoul	61		"	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	"	France	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1219, Edmonston, February 24, 1921 SS Carmania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
28	SS Ticket	PRIM Brazil	Mr Sidney	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	"	England	
29	DN 7387	PRIM Skelting	Mr William	48		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife - Helen - 26 - 2nd Ave	NJ	Jersey City
30	99 124447	PRIM Daly	Mr Michael	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None		Kearney
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	225	Yes	1904 1913 1918	Various	1918	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Leitérim
2	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monagh
3	"	Father	-	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	"	Self	20	"	1919 May'20 ✓	nyc	May'20	Mt. Sinai Hospital - nyc	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Russell
5	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Bro-Alexandre - Sutherland Fla	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	"	"	Breckinridge
6	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	ymca. Radio School - E 86th St. nyc	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Saul Poulist - 25 Read St.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cape Saw
8	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	None	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood
9	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Women's Hospital 100-104 St West nyc	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Callander
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	47	"	-	-	-	Aunt- M. Haycock - 5414 - 5th Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
12	"	"	225	"	-	-	-	None 520/62274	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Teraspol
13	"	"	150	Yes	1905	Trans	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Airshire
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
15	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
16	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	"	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Blue	"	Montreal	Canada
17	"	"	225	"	-	-	-	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	England	Plymouth
18	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle
19	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Albert
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	175	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alva
23	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fraserburg
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
26	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1903 1905 ✓	Various	1915	Asst. Mrs D. Towney - 30 Archer St, Schenectady	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	France	Crotoney
28	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	Br	"	England	Woolwich
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend. Chas Cooper - 29 Summit St. JC	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	"	"	"	London
30	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	" Jas Sample - 255 Dixon St. Kearney	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	"

RAILROAD
TRUNK RY.
HUDSON RY.

M Story (Signed) U.S.I. Inspector

D McCharles Edward J Conway A Bovaggo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Rutland 1904	Unk	Feb. 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	Rouses Pt	Feb 27'24	Rutland 64	" 27
4	"	July 27'20	"	July 27
5	"	July 28'20	" 52	" 28
6	Quebec	DK Apr. 1911	Athenian	" 29
7	Rouses Pt	DK July 29'20	DK # 10	" 29
8	"	DK July 30'20	DK # 4	" 30
9	"	"	" 8	" 30
10	"	"	" 8	" 30
11	"	G.T. Aug 1.20	G.T. 56	Aug. 1
12	Halifax	Rutland May 1910	Unk	Feb. 28
13	NYC	DK 1905	Columbia	Mar 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Rouses Point	Mar 2.24 DK # 8	DK # 8	" 2
16	"	DK Aug 4'20	"	Aug 4
17	Quebec	Rutland May 1916	Grampian	Mar 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	Rouses Pt	Rutland Mar 3'21	Rutland 52	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	St Johns	Rutland Mar 1913	Grampian	" 4
23	Halifax	April 1911	Canada	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	Rouses Point	Rutland Mar 4'21	Rutland 64	" 4
26	Boston	Rutland 1905	Unk	" 4
27	Quebec	DK 1896	"	" 5
28	St Johns	G.T. Feb 1907	Empireland	" 5
29	Quebec	DK 1907	Dominion	Aug. 6
30	"	G.T. Sept 1905	Unk	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 5

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3 41		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DK 7684 PRIM	Harte	Leslie	21		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father: Joseph H - 244 Laurier Ave	Pa	Phila
162637[2]	99 12645 PRIM	McKay	Wilfrid W	25		"	"	M D	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Father: Morris - Pembroke, Ont	NY	NYC
3	SS Ticket PRIM	Woods	James W	White	Stan	"	m	Master	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother: J.R. - Kildare House, Quebec	England	
174422[4]	99 12645 PRIM	Hébert	James	70		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Emile - 327 St Denis St	NY	NYC
5	SS Ticket PRIM	Johnson	Charles	Norwegian		"	"	American Line	SS Ticket	No 41801, Winnipeg, Man.		March 1, 1921	SS Stavangfjord	Leaves U S at New York		None		Norway
6	SS Ticket PRIM	André	Victoria	50		"	"	Cunard Line	SS Ticket	No 7916, Fernie BC		February 25, 1921	SS Imperator	Leaves U S at Newyork	Dott Janow	"		France
7	SS Ticket PRIM	André	Juliette	41	7	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fernie	"		France
8	SS Ticket PRIM	André	Louis	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France
9	DK 7711 PRIM	Hartwig	Karl J.	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France
10	DK 7717 PRIM	Hartwig	Anna	37		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	Leaves U S at nyc	Lambert	"		Brazil
11	Under 16 PRIM	Hartwig	Alma	30		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at nyc	"	"		Brazil
12	Under 16 PRIM	Hartwig	Oscar	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at nyc	"	"		Brazil
13	Under 16 PRIM	Hartwig	Gregory	6		m	"	"	Under 16			"	"	Leaves U S at nyc	"	"		Brazil
14	SS Ticket PRIM	Barnes	Ada	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at nyc	"	"		Brazil
15	Under 16 PRIM	Barnes	William	White	Stan	"	s	Line	SS Ticket	No 319639, Edmonton, Alta.		March 7, 1921	SS Cedric	Leaves U S at Newyork				England
16	DK 7685 PRIM	Freedman	David	27		"	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	Leaves U S at newyork	Edmonton	"		England
17	DK 7686 PRIM	Freedman	Rebecca	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
174423[8]	DK 1861 PRIM	Dansereau	Hector	39		"	m	None	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		England
19	SS Ticket PRIM	Léger	Sandy	29		m	s	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Leaves U S at newyork	Montreal	Friend: O Desrochers - 917 St Denis St. Mtl	NY	Edmonton Lake
174423	99 126454 PRIM			47		"	m	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara - 103 St Patrick St. Ottawa	"	NYC
20	SS Ticket PRIM	Redfern	Nellie	30	7	"	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Sister: Marguerite - St John - P.Q.	"	"
162638	99 107261 PRIM																	
21	DK 7742 PRIM	Mac Dougal	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Duncan - 48 Bradale Ave	"	"
22	SS Ticket PRIM	Denman	Stanley G	30		m	s	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at newyork		None		England
23	SS Ticket PRIM	Denman	Bessie J	Cunard Line		"	"	SS Ticket	No 55535, Montreal			March 1, 1921	SS Caronia	"		"		England
24	U.S.P.O. 437974 PRIM	Peel	Arthur J.	24	7	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
25	DK 7935 PRIM	Knox	Henry A	39		m	m	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"		NY NYC
174231	SS Ticket PRIM	Caswell	Susan B	30		"	s	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend: J Knox - 251 Addington St. Mtl	"	"
26	Under 16 PRIM	Caswell	Bernard	White	Stan	"	"	Line	SS Ticket	No 089593, Ottawa,		March 5, 1921	SS Cretic	Leaves U S at newyork				Italy
27	Under 16 PRIM	Gorman	Lucie	41	7	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at newyork	Ottawa	None		Italy
28	99 126457 PRIM	Pelletier	Joseph	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
162645	99 12 4460 PRIM	Jacobs	Rosanna	16	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brestingham	Father: Henry Brestingham	NY	NYC
162646	99 126461			32		m	m	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother: Maurice - 901 St Denis	"	"
		NOT USED		60	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chagnon	Husband - Napoleon Chagnon	Mass	Worcester
		NOT USED																

CA-22-88239-10/18/39 WFH

2 - 2 - 33 20m

3-25-33 20m

1-31

3-5 6 9 0 5

28

CLASS E.

Total passengers .... ____

U. S. citizens .... ____

Aliens .... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled labor, or to labor for hire, or work unspecified by labor? If so, yes; if no, no.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1900/1911	Phila.	Mar 1911	Residence - 245 Arch St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	100	"	1911/1913	Detroit	1913	N.Y.C. Maternity Hospital. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Pembroke
3	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	"	Kildaire
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin - M. Flannery 729 E 138th St	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Thomsdorp
6	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	France	Paris
7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	800	Yes	1903	Trans	1903	" 523/64009	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kolonie
10	"	Husband	—	No	"	"	—	" 523/64010	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lemberg
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	England	Burnley
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
16	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	" 523/64011	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Br	"	Russia	Carance
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" 523/64012	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
18	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Friend: O. Eagle - Schroon Lake. N.Y.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother: Edmond - 1372 Riverside St. N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	" Frank - 51 E Kenney St. Newark St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Burton
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Blackwell Island Hospital. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Wife: Annie 210 W 44th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	England	London
25	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	None	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Aunt: F. McMillan 411 E 123rd St	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham
29	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Friend: J. Morissette - 32 Jay St. Bkyn	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
30	"	"	50	Yes	1160/1907	Worcester	1907	Father: J. Laberre - Auburn. Mass	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A.	Dudley

RAILROAD
TRUNK RY.
HUDSON RY.

3

Mary D. V. Wells M. McCharles Edward J. Carney A. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	DH Mar 6 '21	DH # 10	Mar. 6
2	"	Rutland Aug 8 '20	Rutland RR	Aug. 8
3	"	G.S Mar 7 '21	G.S #56	Mar. 7
4	"	Rutland Aug 8 '20	Rutland RR	Aug. 8
5	Quebec	DH 1895	Unk	Mar 8
6	Quebec	DH 1914	Calgary	" 8
7	Rouses Point	DH Mar 8 '21	DH # 10	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	Nyc	DH 1903	Unk	" 9
10	Quebec	DH 1910	"	" 9
11	Rouses Pt.	DH Mar 9 '21	DH # 7	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	Montreal	DH Nov 1916	Canada	" 10
15	Rouses Pt.	DH Mar 10 '21	DH #10	" 10
16	Quebec	DH 1893	Unk	" 10
17	Quebec	DH Mar 10 '21	" DH # 10	" 10
18	Rouses Pt.	DH Aug 12 '20	"	Aug. 12
19	"	Rutland Aug 12 '20	Rutland RR	" 12
20	Montreal	Rutland Aug 13 '20	Teutonic " 64	" 13
21	Rouses Pt.	DH Mar 13 '21	DH # 8	Mar. 13
22	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Mar 13 '21	Rutland RR	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	Montreal	G.S Aug 1910	Megantic	" 14
25	Rouses Pt.	DH Aug 14 '20	DH # 8	Aug 14
26	"	Rutland Mar 13 '21	G.S #56	Mar. 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	"	G.S Aug 14 '21	G.S #56	Aug 14
29	"	Rutland Aug 15 '21	Rutland RR	" 15
30	"	"	"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Firth	John C	26		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	None	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 77068. Vancouver, February 24, 1921 SS Caronia leaves U S at newyork														
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Firth	Janet E	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U S at newyork	"	"	England	
3	Under 16	PRIM Firth	David	7		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	Ny Nyc	
4	AA 7483	PRIM Sydenham	George	50		"	M	actor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Napierville	"	Mass Bedford	
5	AA 12788	PRIM Marchand	Leo Benjamin	21		"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Laprairie	"	Ny Plattsburgh	
6	AA 8493	PRIM Michaud	Augustin	56		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork			England	
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 126914, Vancouver March 15, 1921 SS Olympic																
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Derrick	Sarah	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	England	
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 126914, Vancouver, March 15, 1921, SS Olympic												leaves U S at newyork				
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Derrick	Edith	34		F	S		"	"	"	"	English	"		"	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 58590, March 8th 1921, Montreal, P.Q. SS Aquitania												leaves U S at newyork				
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Schemmant	Nathan	34		M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 58590. March 8th 1921. Montreal, P.Q. SS Aquitania												leaves U S at newyork				
10	SS Ticket	PRIM Schemman	Dora	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														leaves U S at newyork				
11	Under 16	PRIM Schemman	Muriel	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans Vt	
12	711450 8	PRIM Boutin	Marie	76		"	Wid		"	"	"	"	French	"	Lacolle - Bro - Joseph - Lacolle. P.Q			
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 091225, Montreal, P.Q. March 4, 1921 SS Olympic leaves U S at newyork																
13	SS Ticket	PRIM Aithen	Robert J.D.	46		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	England	
													African Black	leaves U S at newyork			Liberia	
14	SS 159115	PRIM Odle	Emma	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork	Sydney	"	Liberia	
15	SS 159114	PRIM Odle	Edward	37		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Natg. 11/28/32 M.L. Hull		Ny Nyc	
16	SS 126470	PRIM Mc Anally	Samuel G	31		"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	E Bolton	Wife: Marietta - 225 Laurier Ave. Mother: Jane - Magog - P.Q	Vt Burlington	
17	SS 126477	PRIM Wing	James L	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Nicolet	Father: Phydime - St Janvier. P.Q	Ny Glens Falls	
18	AA 7299	PRIM Joly	Cyprienne	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork		None	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10496, Camrose, Sask. March 11 1921 SS Aquitania											English	leaves U S at newyork	Camrose			
19	SS Ticket	PRIM Wortman	David	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork			England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10496, Camrose, Sask. March 11 1921 SS Aquitania																
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Wortman	Barbara	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork			England	
21	Under 16	PRIM Wortman	Betty B	6		"	S		"	"	"	"	French	"	Ste. Victoire		Mass Fall River	
22	74433	PRIM Ethier	Pierre (Rev)	45		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		leaves U S at newyork			Italy	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10461, Wayne, Alta March 12 1921, SS Aquitania																
23	SS Ticket	PRIM Donaldo	Peter	29		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	leaves U S at newyork	Wayne		England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10043, Montreal March 2, 1921 SS Southampton																
24	SS Ticket	PRIM Mac Dougall	Grace E	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Vt Randolph Center	
25	SS 159116	PRIM Blais	Alfred	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton			
26	SS 159117	PRIM Blais	Philomène	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	PRIM Blais	Bertrand	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	PRIM Blais	Antoinette	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	PRIM Blais	Léopold	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	PRIM Blais	Julien	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

AA Blais, Jeanne - 15 - born Fitchburg, Mass
Blais, Irene, 14 - CLASS E.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person able to read? (Or if cannot read, whether in the language or dialect of some people he says he can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Cork
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1890	Nyc	1890	Wife: Edna - St Francis Hotel - Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Mother - Amanda - 29 Beverley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Tilbury
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Assumption Institute - Plattsburgh	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Lapraire
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Gr	Blue	"	England	Brighton
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
9	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Daughter - 4 Poland - St albans. Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	U S A	Keeseville
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Maple
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	523/64060	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Bl	Black	Black	"	"	Sydney
15	"	Self	85	"	-	-	-	aafaras Aa 523/64059 no Refund	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	West Indies	St Thomas
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend: J. M Turner 21 Madison Ave	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Wife: Annie 35 North St. Burlington	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	E Bolton
18	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	St Alphonsus Convent - St Falls Mass	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Janvier
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Carrington
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton
21	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon
22	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	St Roch's Parish - Fall River. Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ste. Victoire
23	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Venice
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	"	5000	Yes	1885 1907 ✓	Pittsburg	1907	Son: Euclide - Randolph Center. Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hannord
26	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	New Bedford
27	"	Father	-	No	"	"	"	Bro. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morinville
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vickardville
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

LAND RAILROAD
AND TRUNK RY.
L. & HUDSON RY.
Highway

Wm Ray D. V. Wells — A. McClarty — Edward J. Cummings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Rutland July 1911	Unk	Mar 15
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	Rouses Pt.	Rutland March 1911	Rutland 14	" 15
4	nyc	AH 1890	Carmania	Dec. 4
5	Rouses Pt.	AH Dec 5 20	AH = 10	" 5
6	"	AH Aug 16 19	AH = 8	Aug 16
7	Montreal	AH 191x	Unk	Mar. 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	AH 1903	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	Rouses Pt.	AH Mar 16 21	AH = 10	" 16
12	"	Hiway "	Highway	" 16
13	"	AH Mar 17 21	AH = 10	" 17
14	"	S.S "	S.S = 56	" 17
15	Sydney	Rutland May 17 05	Ellen Kuart	" 17
16	Montreal	Rutland July 1911	Scotian	Aug 18
17	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Aug 19 20	Rutland 52	" 19
18	"	AH Aug 19 20	AH = 8	" 19
19	Quebec	Rutland June 1911	R Edmund	Mar 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Mar 19 20	Rutland 14	" 19
22	"	Rutland Aug 20 20	Rutland 64	Aug 20
23	Montreal	Rutland July 1911	Unk	Mar. 20
24	Rouses Point	AH Mar 20 20	AH = 10	" 20
25	"	Rutland "	Rutland 52	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Louis Point, NY

March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
CLASS E	115	115	—	24	—	—	—	49	—
TOTAL	132	132	—	24	—	—	—	61	—

CLASS B

N. Lan.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			Dominion.						Miscel.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 75
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 75

5758
2-8

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

54

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Johnson	Geoffrey	32 White		M	M	Manager Line SS Ticket No 4291 Montreal	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Leaves U S at newyork	Montreal	None	Cuba	
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Johnson	Minnie	52		F	"	None " SS Ticket No 4291 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Nardell	Gustav	55 Swedish		M	S	Farmer American Line SS Ticket No 14317, Winnipeg March 16, 1921 SS Stockholm,				Scandinavian		"	Banff Leaves U S at nyc	"	Sweden	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Larsson	Ivar	35		"	"	" " SS Ticket No 14316, Winnipeg, March 16, 1921 SS Stockholm,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
5	DN 7716	PRIM Debeux	Ludger	32		"	"	Maine Firemen "	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Jacques	Father. Emile - St. Jacques P.Q.	NY	N.Y.C.
174269 6	AN 7359	PRIM Harvey	Vera	24	2/29/07	F	"	Stenog "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	" Alexander - 250 Roncesvalles Ave.	"	"
174434 7	9-9-17-4473	PRIM Hicks	William J	31		M	M	M D "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Winnifred - 137 Greendally St.	"	"
162647 8	9-9-12-4476	PRIM Tremblay	Eva	26		F	S	Nurse Cunard Line SS Ticket No 55551. Montreal. March 18, 1921. SS Albania	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Leaves U S at newyork	Father: W. Charles. 18 Ste Anne - Quebec	"	"
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Lobb	Nicholas W	45		M	M	Engr Cunard Line SS Ticket No 55551 Montreal March 18 1921 SS Albania	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal Leaves U S at newyork	None	England	
10	SS Ticket	PRIM Lobb	Carrie	38		F	"	None Cunard Line SS Ticket No 6290, Maymont Sask, March 15, 1921 SS Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Leaves U S at Newyork	"	England	
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Griffin	Benjamin	40		M	S	Manager Bank "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maymont	"	England	
12	9-9-15-9119	PRIM Pettes	Sprague C	28		"	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysostom	Father: George - St Chrysostom - P.Q.	NY	Rouses Point
13	9-9-15-9120	PRIM Petties	Mabel	24		F	"	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: " " "	"	"
14	Under 16	PRIM Peel *	Doris	14		"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	N.Y.C.
15	Under 16	PRIM Peel *	Robert	11		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9-9-15-9121	PRIM Staven	George	34		"	"	Sealer "	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Montreal Leaves U S at newyork	"	So. Africa	
17	9-9-10-8011	PRIM Roy	Albert	23		"	"	Machinist "	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Fédelime - Montreal - P.Q.	N.J. Lake Hunt	
18	SS Ticket	PRIM Swinkels	James & M	40 Holland		M	M	Ins Agent American Line SS Ticket No 49351, Vancouver BC March 8, 1921 SS Amsterdam Leaves U S at NY	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver Leaves U S at newyork	None	Holland	
19	SS Ticket	PRIM Swinkels	Annie	43		F	"	None " SS Ticket No 49351, Vancouver BC March 8, 1921 SS New Amsterdam Leaves U S at newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Tovey	Frances	23		"	S	None Fabre Line SS Ticket No 13842, Toronto. March 11, 1921 SS Patria	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Leaves U S at newyork	"	Italy	
21	9-9-15-9122	PRIM Rivais	Lydia	29		"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vars	Father: J.T. Séguin. Vars - Ont	Vt	Alburgh
22	Under 16	PRIM Rivais	Lorette	5		"	S	" "	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
23	Under 16	PRIM Rivais	Armand	4		M	"	" "	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Under 16	PRIM Rivais	Gracia	2		F	"	" "	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Under 16	PRIM Rivais	Florence	9	m	"	"	" "	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(* Father - Sheet 6)

CLASS E.

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	Yes	1887	Trans	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Aubeo
4	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Gastrep
5	"	"	300	Yes	1916 1920 ✓	nyc	Dec 1920	Residence – 25 South St, nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Lapraire
6	"	"	50	"	1918 1920 ✓	"	1920	Friend: A Cronin – 253 W. 72nd St.	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Manhattan Eye & Ear Hospital – nyc	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	Yes	July 1919 ✓	nyc	July 1920	Misericordia Hospital 531 E 86th St.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec
9	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	England	London
10	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	125	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	Dartford
12	"	"	2000	"	–	–	–	Residence: Rouses Point N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Chrysostom
13	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock
14	"	Self	75	"	–	–	–	Father: Arthur J. 147 W 80th St. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	England	London
15	"	Sister	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	150	Yes	1908 July 1917 ✓	Various	July 1917	None 523/622275	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Greece	Versava
17	"	"	50	"	1919 1920 ✓	Various	Dec 1920	Brother: Eugene – Lake Hunt – N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	"	Holland	Eindhoven
19	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Bergeyk
20	"	Self	2000	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
21	"	Husband	3000	"	–	–	–	Husband: Albert – Alburgh Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Embrun
22	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LAND RAILROAD
AND TRUNK RY.
... & HUDSON RY.

4

myboy Edward J Carney A Bonuzzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARG

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisa Pt.	WN Mar 20 '21	DN 10	Mar. 20
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	Nyc	AN 1887	Link	" 21
4	St Johns	AN 1910	Imp Ireland	" 21
5	Louisa Pt	AN Mar 19 '21	DN 7	" 19
6	"	AN Aug 21 '20	DN 10	Aug 21
7	"	GG Aug 22 '20	G.J 56	" 22
8	"	Rutland Aug 22 '20	Rutland 81	" 22
9	Montreal	Rutland 1911	Ausonia	Mar. 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	Quebec	Rutland June 9 '21	Royal Edward	" 22
12	Louisa Pt.	GG Mar 22 '21	G.J 70	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	Montreal	GT Aug 1910	Megantic	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	Nyc	Rutland 1908	Link	" 23
17	Louisa Pt.	Rutland Mar 22 '21	Rutland 64	" 23
18	Quebec	DN 1912	Victoria	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	Louisa Pt.	GG Mar 22 '21	G.J 56	" 24
21	"	"	" 70	" 24
22	"	"	" 70	" 24
23	"	"	" 70	" 24
24	"	"	" 70	" 24
25	"	"	" 70	" 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Rochester, N.Y.

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	14	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	-	2	—	—	—	—	—

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. & Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

573

49

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y

Sheet No. 1

1	2	3 51		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	In what country a citizen
	Am. Ex. Order	Anderson	Samuel James	25		M	M	Fabrikman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton, Ont.	Father, Samuel Anderson, Trenton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
1	C-577646 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	Frederick	24		"	S	Baker Cap cutter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Kitchner, Ont.	Mother, Theckla Bardon, Kitchner, Ont.	"	"	
987 2	5803 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Bardon	"	20		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Joseph Gardner, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
988 3	5807 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Gardner	Samuel	20		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English & ~~Scotch~~	"	"	" Alfred Fraser, Huntington, P.Q.	"	Syracuse	
991 4	982 O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Fraser	Alfred	21		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope, Ont.	" John Douglas, Port Hope, Ont.	"	Rochester	
310 5	315 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Douglas	Harold	24		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. Rachel Hayter, St. John, N.B.	"	"	
992 6	983 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Hayter	William A.	26		"	"	Aviator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Son, John Cecil Cowie, Orilla, Ont.	"	"	Eng
993 7	984 O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Cowie	Cecil	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Steenberg, Ont.	Mother, Susan Reid, Steenbeg, Ont.	"	"	Sco
831 8	230 O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Reid	Dawson	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithfield, Ont.	Father, A. B. Rogers, Smithfield, Ont.	Pa.	Milkinsburg	
8313 9	232 O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Rogers	Vera	27		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton, Ont.	" Jacob Woods, Picton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
8314 10	233 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Woods	Eileen	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	" James Kelly, Markdale, Ont.	"	"	
995 11	986 C.S.S.L. Ltd.	Kelly	Charles Joseph	24		M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Son, Harvey H. McIntyre, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"	Scot
996 12	5811	McIntyre	Agnes M.	67		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brighton, Ont.	Grandfather, C. W. Boulter, Brighton, Ont.	"	Albion	
13	Under 16 with mother	Boulter	Jessie	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " do	"	"	"
14	-do-	"	William	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

141

[CLASS E.

31

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	198	yes	1910-1912-1916-1920	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec. 1920	Sister, Mrs. Mabel Ellis, Gates, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	—	Canada	Trenton, Ont.
2	"	"	62	"	Various	"	July 7, 1920	Cousin, Charlie Arnold, 27 Villa St. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Kitchener, Ont.
3	"	"	62	1910	New York City	N.Y.	1910 Apr.	Aunt, Lena Gardner, 957 Rogers Pl., New York City, N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto, Ont.
4	No	"	112	Various	State	"	1920 July	Friend, Chas. Romily, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Huntington, P.Q.
5	yes	"	22	"	"	"	1917	Friend, Joseph Staples, 180 Ellsworth Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Port Hope, Ont.
6	"	"	100	"	"	Various	1916 Dec.	Friend, Leo Fay, 643 University Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 to 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Brn	—	"	St. John, N.B.
7	"	"	15	"	"	N.Y. State	Nov. 1914	Brother, Ronald Cowie, 149 Central Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	—	England	London, Ont.
8	"	"	92	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Frey, 101 Ave. E., Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Appendicitis scar.	Canada	Steamberg, Ont.
9	No	"	27	Yes	Various	N.Y. & Pa.	Dec. 25 1919	Sister, Hazel Rogers, 518 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	"	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	—	"	Smithfield, Ont.
10	yes	"	15	"	When a child	N.Y. Rochester	—	Friend, May Fielding, 193 Adams St. Rochester, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tamworth, Ont.
11	"	"	30	"	Days	Wis. Milwaukee	—	Friend, Dr. Burkhart, East Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Markdale, Ont.
12	"	"	70	"	Various	Various	1914	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Menihan, 25 Joslyn Pl., Rochester, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Freqnt	"	—	Scotland	Sterling, Ont.
13	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs. John Newton, Albion, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	—	Canada	Deseronto
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" and S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Immigrant Inspectors

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Rochester, N.Y.	2-26-'21	"Ontario"	3-1-1921
2	"	7-28-1920	"Toronto"	7-28-1920
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8-2-1920	"Kingston"	8-2-1920
5	"	8-4-1920	"Ontario"	8-4-1920
6	"	"	"Kingston"	"
7	St. John, N.B.	8/1911	"Lake Michigan"	8-6-1920
8	Rochester, N.Y.	8-9-1920	"Ontario"	8-9-1920
9	"	8-10-1920	"	8-10-1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8-16-1920	"Kingston"	8-16-1920
12	Quebec	when about 3yrs. ago	"Toronto" Unknown	8-24-1920
13	Rochester, N.Y.	3-24-1921	"Ontario"	3-24-1921
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Borders

Rainier, Minn.

March-1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Exempt (returned)	Exempt (returned)	Residents returning to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	//	//	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	//	//	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			BORDER.						ALIEN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None

573

J 8

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

76

INDEXED
A to K ..... W.J.T.
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ranier Minn.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	Can. Nat. 23804	Bloomfield	William H.	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	3/24/22 Fort William	Bloomfield John Fort William Ont	Fla.	Jacksonville	
2	Can. Nat. 23805	Bloomfield	Elsie	39		F	M	Domestic	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Fort William	Mrs. O. Neil Glendeary Ont. Fort William Ont	Fla.	Jacksonville	
3	Can. Nat. Under 16 yrs. in Mother's Cert.	Bloomfield	George	15		M	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Uncle - John Bloomfield Ft. William Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
4	Can. Nat. Under 16 yrs. in Mother's Cert.	Bloomfield	Gordon	10		M	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Uncle John Bloomfield Ft. William Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
5	Can. Nat. 23806	Rowan	Ethel Richard	55		F	M	Baker	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Nolan, Martha Chaman Stanyan Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
6	Can. Nat. 23809	Rhodes	Harris Agnes	44		F	M	Domestic	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Jermain Cowgh, 258 Fremont St, Ft. William	Calif	Long Beach	
7	Can. Nat. 23807	Rhodes	Beatrice	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Jermain Cowgh, 258 Fremont St. Ft. William	Calif	Long Beach	
8	Can. Nat. 23808	Rhodes	Richard James	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Jermain Cowgh, 258 Fremont St. Ft. William	Calif	Long Beach	
9	Can. Nat. Under 16 yrs. in Mother's Cert.	Rhodes	Frederick John	14		M	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Jermain Cowgh, 258 Fremont St. Ft. William	Calif	Long Beach	
10	Can. Nat. Under 16 yrs. in Mother's Cert.	Rhodes	Iona Hazel	10		F	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ft. William	Jermain Cowgh, 258 Fremont St. Ft. William	Calif	Long Beach	
11	(*) Can. Nat. Under 16 yrs. in Mother's Cert.	Stranp	Vivian Mary		8	F	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	Irish	Man.	Birch River	C. Church, Swan River Man.	Wis	Weirgor	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	6/6	NOT USED																	

11

(*) Admitted with parents.
Barney Stranp and Emma Stranp.
Feb 23-1921, recorded on Class E manifest.
Data not secured through error.

CLASS E.

32 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had less previously expelled within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Minn.	June 1920	Jacksonville Fla. Brother - Gordon Blomfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	(Can) Canada	Brinsley
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Minn.	June 1920	Jacksonville Fla. Husband Jessie Gordon Blomfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Lt.	None	(Can) Canada	Bingham
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	—	—	Jacksonville Fla. Uncle - Gordon Blomfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blue	Lt.	None	(Can) Canada	H. Welham
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	—	—	Long Beach Calif. Uncle - Gordon Blomfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	(Can) Canada	H. Welham
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Mich.	spring 1920	Long Beach Calif. Brother in Law - Wm. Cowgo	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Miss	spring 1920	California Brother - Wm. Cowgo, Long Beach California	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Wm. Cowgo, Long Beach California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Wm. Cowgo, Long Beach California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Wm. Cowgo, Long Beach California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Cowgo, Long Beach California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	(Can) Canada	Stratford
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Grandfather T. W. Strang, Weirgo Wis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Hare	Man Canada	Avon River
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D. W. P. Ry. — Klechitz Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

Duncan M. McPherson
Asst Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mia Ramin	Mar 11, 31	Berg #20	3/11/31
2	Ramin Mia	3/11/31	Berg #20	3/11/31
3	Ramin Mia	3/11/31	Berg #20	3/11/31
4	Ramin Mia	3/11/31	Berg #20	3/11/31
5	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
6	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
7	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
8	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
9	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
10	Ramin Mia	3/19/31	Berg #6	3/19/31
11	Ramin Mia	3/23/31	Berg #70	3/23/31
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Johns,

Non statistical Delayed

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
																		1921	
1		Webb	Daisy	20		F.											Feb	25	
2		Tapper	Harry	36		M.											Mar	1	
3		Lutz	Henry D.	21		"											"	14	
4		O'Brien	Mary														"	16	
5		"	James														"	16	
6		Richard	Peter														"	17	
7		Cummings	Henry L.														"	19	
8		Brown	Greta M.														"	21	
9		Cormier	Albert														"	24	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether he can read any language, or dialect, or any part of any language, or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deb. Deported	Wallace	James	73		m	s	Schoemaker	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, William	Can.	Kentville N.S.	
2	Deb. Deported	Bruno	Ignazio	27		m	s	Labourer	N	none	N	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	San Demetrio (Abruzzi) via Vda	Father, Agostino	"	Sydney N.S.	
3	713546	Symons	Margaret	57		f	m	none	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wyndcliff	Husband, Raymond Mother, Ellen	Can.	St. John, N.B.	
4	713536	Burwash Hurley	Thos Bray W.	47		m	m	S.S. Co. repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Oldhome, Battle, Sussex, Eng	"	"	
5	713593	Jeffrey B.S.P.	William A.	41		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Lucy, 9 Sunbury Rd Wallasey, Eng	Eng	Wallasey	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5-

CLASS B.

34 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

B. C. R.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No address Kentville, NS, via Brocher, Christopher, 105 Carleton Ave, Brooklyn, NY	Y	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Lt	Br	Br	—	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Illiterate	65	"	—	—	—	No address Sydney, NS bro Brother, Cyprian, 1911 No. 11th Ave, Melrose Park Ill. 5x3-a57077	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Lt	Gr	—	Italy	San Demetrio
3	No	36x201	700	"	—	—	—	In transit via Charleston, SC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	Eng	Hucfordshire
4	Y	36x161	300	"	—	—	—	U.S. S.S. Co. 39 Broadway. 5x3-a57078	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	"	London
5	No	36x171	290	"	—	—	—	In transit via Liff and Co. Wife, Lucy, 9 Sturbury Rd. 5x3-a57080	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gr	—	"	Penzance
								Wallasey, Eng																		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Patrick J Hunley for
Law Dept. Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
17 1	Quebec	6/1920	Empress of Britain	3/4
H 2	St John N.B.	12/27/20	Victorian	3/9
H 3	Montreal P.Q.	10/1920	Minnedosa	3/14
P 4	Vancouver B.C.	3/19/21	Empress of China	3/15
H 5	St John N.B.	3/16/21	Metagama	3/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PER Comp. Gen. Trans. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 78	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	71357	B39 Bodchon	Louis	48		m	m	coal minw	y	French	y	France	French	Can	Waterford	US mother, Maria Blaguerre, Fournes, Eilon, France	Pa	Hawk Run	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	

1

CLASS B.

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

tot.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B. C. G. I.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B- C.b.J.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	362/100 Self	65 Y	5/7/20	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Friend Placide B. Blais	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	—	France	Cotiau
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS B.

Edw L Daff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1931
1	New York	3/7/30	La France	3/16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. & S. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	113498	Gow	Gilbert C.	54		M	M	Retd	Y	Eng	Y	B.W.I.	Afr	Bermuda	St David's	Wife, Annie Louise	Bermuda	St David's	
2	113495	Minors	George H.	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Harriett E.	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B-R.M.S.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared for and treated at expense of some institution or society) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	367 5-3 Self	1500	—	—	—	✓ 543-52075 Bermuda via Ncy	No	66 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	Regr	Bk	Gr	—	Bermuda	St. Davids
2	"	362 Do "	1000	"	—	—	— 543-52075 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	St John N.B.	Jan 1	Chaudiere	3/1
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Öwre	Gustav	22		M	S	seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sodingen	Father, Ole K	NY	Brooklyn	N
2	913599	Yven	Francois	26		"	"	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	Lachaux	Francois Granville, France	France	Granville	
3	913600	Lagues	Jean L.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanne Amiens, France	"	Amiens	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B. Misc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1912 CLASS B - Misc

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$45	Y	1913 - 14	Minneapolis	4/1912	Uncle, Erling Owre, 111 Pioneer St, Minneapolis	Y	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yes	Br	Br	—	Norway	Flakstad
2	"	Government 365 35 8	$5	"	-	-	-	Father, 573 2e 62 89 Frances Camille France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Granville
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Mother, 573 162 490 Jeanne, Amiens, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Amiens
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14-66

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	[illegible]	2/11/21	Stanja	3/1
2	"	9/30/20	Dieffenbach	3/1
3	"	"	"	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

JFL 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1913

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	703719	Edwards	Rupert J.	16		M	M	teamster	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Lawn	Mother, Susan Easter	Mass	Dorchester	
2	713596	Alexander	John	23		"	"	laborer	Y	Fr	Y	"	French	Can	St Pie	Harry, Highlandville, Nfld	Me.	Lime	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TPL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [illegible] YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

Class C-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 365 05 6	300	Y	1914	Manch. N.H.	3/1920	Wife, Catherine, 701 Washington St.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Blk	—	Nfld	Lawn
2	No	"	410	"	1916	"	"	Father-in-law, Jos. B. Merchand (With wife Annie)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Highlands
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Charles Pearson

Edw L Hoffe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Louisburg N.S.	3/14/21	Kyle	3/14
2	Mo Sydney	9/1/21	Unknown	3/1
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
183504	186565	Grouchy (Waking)	Emma C.	21		f	s	sales lady	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Powel Cove	Father, Samuel	Mass	Roxbury	
183506	186482	Smith "	Emily	65		"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarendon	Son, Louis	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	
183507	186481	" "	Margaret	26		"	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	
183576	186578	Whalen (Waking)	George	38		m	m	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Parents	Mass	Cambridge	
183575	186579	" "	Alice	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Under 16		" "	Alec	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	do	"	"	
7 Under 16		" "	Burt	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
8 Under 16		" "	Clarence	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
9 #135505		Fletcher (P.S.)	Nathan	35		m	m	Rabbi	y	Eng	y	Russia	Heb.	Can	St. John, N.B.	Father Baruch, Amsle, Russia	"	Milford	
10 #135506		" "	Katie	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Can. do	"	"	
183344	186570	Lake (Waking)	Ann	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Oderin	Husband, James	"	Chelsea	
12 Under 16		" "	Francis	11		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Father, do	"	"	
13 Under 16		" "	Fannie	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
183344	186593	Findleter	Mildred	25		"	"	"	y	Eng	y	"		"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Allan	R.I.	Edgewood	
183465	186662	Williams	Irene	23		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Robert, 179 Pleasant St.	Mass	Dorchester	
183716	E.&S. 7675	Wirtonen	Wilths	28		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Can	Moncton N.B.	Friend, Mrs. H. Burns	N.Y.	New York	
17		~~Edwards~~ (D.S.)	~~Robert J.~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~fisherman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nfld~~	~~Eng~~	~~Nfld~~	~~Lewisporte~~	~~Mother, Sarah~~	~~Mass~~	~~Dorchester~~	
18 Debarred (Cert.)		Hodder (D.S.)	Fred	39		m	m	fisherman	No	None	No	Nfld	+ Eng	Nfld	Mayotown	Wife, Frances	Mass	Fairhaven	
183778	181631	Rudden (Waking)	John	36		"	s	steel sounder	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Halifax N.S.	Mother, Susan, 197 Scotland St. Glasgow, Scot	"	Woburn	
183803	180774	Evans (Waking)	John	67		"	wd	farmer	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Harry's Harbor	Son, Roland	"	Medford	
183757	184986	Mc Evoy (Waking)	Patrick J.	20		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curling	Father, Michael	"	Revere	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	14/5	NOT USED																	

20

39 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Line 9 - Annie 13, + Samuel 10, use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSEN[redacted]AN PORT[redacted]YEAR OF DA[redacted]STED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1917. Class W-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	338508 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Harry Willett, 33 Kempton St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Dk	Br	—	Nfld	Couch Cove
2	Y	338517 "	150	"	—	—	—	Son, John, 119-50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy	Br	—	"	Fresh Water
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Elliott Cove
4	"	338314 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Brother, Charles, 18 Valentine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	Western Bay
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Dk	—	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	No	360087 Self	3000	Y 1905 -16	Mass.	8/1916	Milford	Clied, Secy, Br Line 16 Milford Hebrew Ass'n	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Sr	—	Russia	Linist
10	"	Husb	—	" 1906 -16	"		"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Surgel
11	Y	328334 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Niece Mary Quirk, 197 Chester Ave.	Y	Less 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	—	Nfld	Paradise
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Oderin
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
14	"	336330 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Eliza Jones, 135 Norwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	St Johns
15	"	337411 "	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle, E.C. Williams, 9 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"
16	No	338297 "	200	Y 1913 -17	New Orleans Philadelphia & New York	3/1917		Sister, Mrs Ellis Anderson, 66-170th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	Finland	Abo
~~17~~	~~Y~~	~~" 80~~		~~Y 1906 -07~~	~~Mass. N. Bedford~~			~~Cousin, John J. Manley, 107 N. Wilson St.~~	~~Y~~	~~Over 6 mos~~												~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Dk~~	~~Gy~~	~~Br~~	—	~~Nfld~~	~~Mayatown~~
18	Y	Whereabouts Self 80		Y 1906 -09	Mass N. Bedford	9/1909		Cousin, John J. Manley, 107 N. Wilson St.	Y	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Gy	Br	—	Nfld	Mayatown
19	No	338466 "	750	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Hennessy, 8 Mt Pleasant St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	—	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Y	338586 "	50	"	—	—	—	Son Wilson, 173 Windsor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	—	Nfld	Harry's Harbor
21	"	338694 "	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Morrissey, 44 Mentral St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	St. John's
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Archimel Wakim
Fred W. Doloff.

CLASS D. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1931
1	N.S. Halifax	7/26/20	Rosalind	7/27/20 2/26
2	N.S. N. Sydney	7/27/20	Kyle	7/28/20 2/28
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/29/20	"	7/30/20 2/1
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	7/27 7/25	Patricia	3/4/21
10	"	11/1906	Saxland	"
11	N.S. Sydney	8/2/20	Kyle	8/4/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/5/20	Sable Island	8/6/20 3/5
16	New Orleans	12/1913	Deutschland	8/13/20 3/17
17	do			
18	N.S. Louisburg	3/11/21	Kyle	3/14
19	P.Q. Quebec	4/1/19	Melita	3/18 8/00/00
20	N.S. Sydney	8/19/20	Kyle	3/19 8/23/20
21	"	8/21/20	Shuldoff	3/23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

818-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

◆ Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	203647	Foster (Hurley)	Alfred Henry	19		M	S	Caulker	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Irish	Can	St John N.B.	Mother, Maud (none in Canada)	N.J.	East Orange
2	203872	Livingstone (Polloff)	Charles	20		"	"	Brakeman locomotive	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Father, Chas, 9 Yeoman St Chapel, Boston	Mass	S. Boston
3	203878	Hay (Desiderio)	George	20		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George I. 705 Carnarthen St.	"	"
4	184922	Hassan (Roloff)	Minnie	18		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Sydney N.S.	Father, Nathan, 350 Townsend St.	N.Y.	Nassau
5	184915	Berkeley (Roloff)	John P.	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Afg Blk	"	St John N.B.	Father, Joseph R., 138 Mecklenburg St.	"	New York
6	184886	Hamilton (Lipski)	William	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Fairville N.B.	Son, Daniel, 43 Harding St.	Me	Madison
7	184902	Finnegan (B.S.)	Frank	20		"	S	Shoeworker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Freeport N.S.	Father, James	Col.	Denver
8	184891	Wyman (B.S.)	Stella	18		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Thomas W. 98 Sydney St.	Mass	Worcester
9	184890	Gillette	Tyrdath	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Inez, 149 Broad St.	"	"
10	184919	Riley (Roloff)	Richard	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Afg Blk	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Wife, Alice	N.Y.	New York
11	184886	Cormier (Wakim)	Alfred	25		"	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother, Alice	Me	Portland
12	184932	Mc Sellan (Roloff)	Mary	46		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Husb. Hugh, 300 Dominion St.	Mass	Cambridge
13	184934	Campbell (Lipski)	Annie	19		"	S	Shoe factory hand	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Thira, N.S.	Father, Daniel	"	Waterbury
14	181909	Patterson	Bessie	31		"	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex, N.B.	Bro. William, Main St.	"	Auburn
15	7593	Bowes	Mary	41	12	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Mother, Catherine, 140 Pleasant Row	"	So. Boston
16	7591	Sydsbury (Hourie)	Jean	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Sr. mother, Mrs. A. Gaudet	"	Boston
17	7592	Rayner (Lipski)	Carl	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Father, Edward	Conn.	Canonica
18	186577	Mc Kinnon (Wakim)	Margaret	38		f	Wd	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Louisburg N.S.	Brother, Murdock Mc Eachern	Mass	Gloucester
19	Under 16	"	Mary	11		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, D O	"	"
20	186584	Bates	Martha	24		"	Wd	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	Nephew, Williams Mc Fetridge	"	Roxbury
21	181571	Livingston (Wakim)	Clarence G	21		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Brother, Charles, 8 Arcadia St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	186576	Mc Lean (Wakim)	Helen	19		f	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Donaldtown N.S.	Father, Vincent	Mass	Lowell
23	7599	Lanteigne (B.S.)	Louis	13		M	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.	Mother, Rose	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	7600	"	Gilbert	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	7596	Dixon (Lipski)	Lunetta	17		f	"	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	Afg Blk	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Fred, 88 Spark Cove Rd,	R.I.	Central Falls
26	7606	Gould	Willis	22		M	"	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	River Glade N.B.	Father, Douglas	Mass	Woburn
27	7613	Irving	Evelyn	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Sister, Mrs. E. H. McEachern	"	Canton
28	99759	O'Leary (Roloff)	Joseph	27		M	"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Mother, Catherine, 31 Murray St	"	Medford
29	199090	Turner (B.S.)	Joseph	27		"	M	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Gardner Me.	Mother-in-law, Charlotte, Jacket River, N.B.	Me	Gardner
30	186383	Bennett (Roloff)	Luke	55		"	"	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	Can	St Sydney N.S.	Wife, Josephine	"	Brownville
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 -

CLASS E.

40 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-1

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1	Y	332379 Self	80	Y	1901-05	Conn Norwalk	1905	Fowler, Alfred	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Hazel	—	Canada	Conn Norwalk
2	"	"	362632 "	55	No	—	—	—	Friend, Helen B. Howson, 122 West 42d St.	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	362127 "	127	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Do	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	Can	St. John N.B.
4	"	Father	338352 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Mad Goodman, Nassau Lake Hotel	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Gr	—	Russia	Crimea
5	No	Self	337914 "	300	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Anna Davis, 122 W 61st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	Br	—	St. Kitts B.W.I.	Challengers Bay
6	Y		338053 "	50	Y	4/1919	Me Madison	11/1919	Daughter, Mrs. Jennie Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed (Partial)	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Musquash N.B.
7	No		332445 "	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Ellen Finnegan, 3001 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleural Adhesions Left	5	10	"	Br	Br	—	"	Freeport N.S.
8	Y	Father	362079 "	100	"	—	—	—	Worcester City Hospital	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Gry	Gr	—	"	"
9	"	Mother	362078 "	150	"	—	—	—	Do	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
10	"	Self	338352 "	175	"	—	—	—	Friend, W. B. Ferris, 56 W 135th St	"	Has 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	Barbadoes
11	"	"	338316 "	70	Y	1919-20	Portland	3/1920	Friend, Geo. Brien, 57 Douglas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Little Cape N.S.
12	"	Husb.	332329 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. L. Fallonton, 142 W 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
13	"	Self	338337 "	45	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Smith, 39 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	—	"	Truro, N.S.
14	"	"	338403 "	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Dickson, Southall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Newton, N.S.
15	"	"	338201 "	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Desmond,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	—	"	St. John N.S.
16	"	aunt	30 "	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Burns, 345 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	St. Geo. Nfld.	Sydney N.S.
17	"	Self	175	175	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Emma Dowlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	O'Leary P.E.I.
18	"	Self	338376 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Albert Smith, 122 Sagamaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Louisburg N.S.
19	"	Mother	— "	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	Glace Bay N.S.
20	"	Self	338377 "	100	Y	1870-1899	Boston	1899	Daughter, Mary Briggs, 39 Homestead St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Musquodoboit N.S.
21	"	"	338358 "	250	No	—	—	—	Brother in-law, James Kelley, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Advocate Harbour N.S.
22	"	"	338327 "	28	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Elizabeth McLean, 144 Waverley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Jones Brook N.S.
23	"	Aunt	338317 "	1	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Louise Hopkins, 349 Cabrini St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Carsquet N.S.
24	"	"	"	1	"	—	—	—	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	338357 "	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Gertrude Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Negro	Blk	"	—	"	St. John N.B.
26	"	Self	15	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Helen Smith, 64 W Beach St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	—	St. Geo.	Digby N.S.
27	"	Aunt	50	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Alexander Fisher 2968 Washington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	—	"	River Clade " P.E.I.
28	"	Self	300	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin, J. J. Mahoney, 47 Longwood Ave	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bl	—	"	Cape Traverse P.E.I.
29	"	Self	39 [illegible]	17	Y	1905-20	Me Gardiner	11/4/20	Home, Wife, Jennie, 9 Spring St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John N.B.
30	"	"	336 [illegible] 70	40	"	1890-1914	Me Brunswick	1914	Nephew, William Bennett	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	—	Nfld	Stevenville P.E.I.

Lines 16 & 17 - A.S. Gov. Dingley, Eastern S.S. Co.
Lines 26 & 27 - " " "

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas F. Stonkard
Arthur Watkins
Fred W. Rolfe
Patrick J. Hanley
Stephen Lepski
} Inspectors

CLASS E-1

IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	—	—	—	7/26
2	St John N.B.	11/5/14	Scandinavian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Halifax N.S.	1911	Titanic	7/26/20
5	St John, N.B.	7/16/15	Chignecto	"
6	—	—	—	7/27/20
7	—	—	—	7/26/20
8	—	—	—	7/28/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax N.S.	9/1912	Chaudiere	7/26/20
11	—	—	—	7/28/20
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	7/30/20 3/1
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	7/31/20
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	3/2
29	—	—	—	3-2-21-Mfst 12-2-20
30	Mass. Boston	1890	unknown	8/1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	183371	186389 McPherson Margaret	32	f	s	Dom Foundry	Y Eng Y	Can	Scotch	Can Killarney T.E.	Mother, Florence	Mass Windsor Place	
2	183372	186385 Wells " Melvina	22	m	m	m. maw	" " "	"	Eng	" Jackville N.B.	Wife, Lillian	" Dorchester	
3	183373	181576 Canong Horn Annie	20	f	s	waitress	" " "	"	"	" Hampton Village N.S.	Brother, Douglas, Bellisle, N.B	Me Portland	
4	183374	184943 Amaro Rodeo Joseph	18	m	"	labourer	" " "	"	French	" Hills Brook N.S.	Father, John	" Houlton	
5	183375	186393 Sewell " Mary Ann	40	f	wd	Dom	" " "	"	Eng	" Tracadie N.B.	Brother, Clement Ferguson, Cottage Town N.B.	N.H. Berlin	
6	183376	184947 McMillan Lipski Frederic	20	m	s	labourer	12-9-22 Dom.		Russ 5088 3/20	" Sydney N.S.	Father, James, 150 Argyle St	Conn Hartford	
7	183677	181535 McPhee Rolloff Michael	21	"	"	"	" " "	"	Dr & Sc	" Lynish P.E.I.	Father, Cornelius	Mass Roxbury	
8	183378	186394 McLean " Jenny	26	f	m	none	" " "	"	Eng	" Upper Kennetcook N.S.	Husband, Alexander	Me Kingsfield	
9	Under 16	" " Eddison	5	m	s	"	No Under 16 No	"	"	" "	Father, Do	" "	
10	Under 16	" " Raymond	4	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
11	183385	186392 Feltmate " Edgar	62	f	m	"	Y Eng Y	"	"	" Eight Island Lake, N.S.	Husb. Ephraim	" Portland	
12	183673	7636 Dave Lipski Albert	30	m	s	cook	2-25-38 RB	"	"	" St. John N.B.	(no relatives) General Public Hospital	Mass Lynn	
13	183674	7635 McCallum " Nellie	20	f	s	Dom	" " "	"	"	" "	Uncle, Wm. McCallum, 39 St. Patrick St	" "	
14	183675	7645 McKay Watkins Lena Alice	36	"	m	none	" " "	"	Scotch	" "	Husband, Charles, Windsor Terrace	" Cambridge	
15	183676	7646 " " Mabel H.	17	"	s	clerk	" " "	"	"	" "	Father, Do	" "	
16	Under 16	Fletcher D.S.S. Agon	1 9	m	"	none	No Under 16 No	"	Heb.	" St. John N.B. at Colony	(no relatives in Canada) Gr. Father, Baruch, Amist, Russia	" Milford	
17	183679	184950 Lantigne B.S.S. now Agazore	37	"	"	Canada labourer	No R+L S. of P. No	"	French	U.S. Watertown Mass	Mother, Melony, Shippegan, N.B.	" Athol	
18	183680	184951 " " Benedette	19	f	"	Dom	Y Eng Y	"	"	" "	Step-Father, Jarvis Chaisson	N.H. Berlin	
19	183384	186392 Johnson Rolloff Boyd	40	m	"	labourer	" " "	"	Sc & Ir	" Williamsdale N.S.	Bro. James	Me Locke	
20	173761	7637 Lewis E.S.S. Horn George	17	"	"	Appeal dism'd 12/17/21	dismissed 1/26/21	Eng		" Havelock N.B.	Brother, William, Salisbury N.B.	Mass Melrose	
21	Deported	Byrne D.S.S. George M.	16	"	s	none	" " "	"	Irish	" St. John N.B.	Wife, Nellie, 750 City Road	Me Waterville	
22	Deported	Fournier Comeau Frances	24	f	s	none	" " "	"	French	" Saunierville N.S.	Uncle Arthur Fournier	Mass Rowley	
23	213508	McDonald " Joseph J.	26	m	"	carpenter	" " "	"	Scotch	" Richmond P.E.I.	Bro. John	Me Bangor	
24	199120	Tucker " Mary	23	f	m	none	" " "	"	Eng	" Bloomfield N.B.	Father, Albert Garrett	Mass Charlestown	
25	183679	186616 Hadley Rolloff Hanford	28	m	s	labourer	" " "	"	Irish	" Ogden Point N.B.	Father, Mark	" Cambridge	
26	183677	181539 Gallant Lipski Eli	34	m	m	farm labourer	" " "	"	French	" Mt. Carmel P.E.I.	Wife, Margaret	Me Old Town	
27	183678	186594 Decost Rolloff Francis	23	"	s	farmer	Readmitted 8/17/21 on new form 04878	"	"	" Harbor Boucher N.S.	Brother Louis	Mass Jamaica Plain	
28	183679	7642 Fitzgerald Lipski Sadie	30	f	wd	none	" " "	"	Eng	" Amherst, N.S.	Aubrey, 76 Chrystie St	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	Under 16	" " Helen	Returned to Canada 8/15/21	f	"	s	" No Under 16 No	"	"	" " N.S.	Bro. Do	" "	
30	183681	186659 McNair Rolloff Samuel	27	m	"	farmer	Y Eng Y	"	Scotch	" Foleigh Lake P.E.I.	Cousin, Edward McNair, Roxbury N.B.	Mass W. Medford	
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

CLASS E.

41

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 22 – Charles Albert, Agent, U.S.C.

30 -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E - 2

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 338768	40	No	—	—	—	Sister, 670 Shirley St Mrs. Mary Eaton	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sct	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	P.E.I. Kilmun
2	"	338766	30	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mariner Crossman, 77 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Jackville
3	"	338777	165	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Kennedy 79 Westminster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bl	—	"	N.B. Dalhousie
4	"	338268	40	Y	3/4 yrs	Mc Hamilton	6/1920	To seek employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	N.S. Hills Grove
5	"	338364	165	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. Le Breton, Burgess St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	N.S. Isaacs Harbour
6	"	338370	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph McKay, 7 Sterling St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	N.S. Sydney
7	No	338417	75	"	—	—	—	Brother, Fred, 53 Brookvale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	N.S. Lignish
8	Y	338363 Husb	70	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. C.B. Lauder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sl.	"	Br	—	"	N.S. Northfield
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Upper Kennetcook
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	338365 Husb	65	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. R. Landstead, 9 Westcott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	N.S. White Head
12	No	338479 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friends, 18 Ridgeway St Mrs. Chester Gardner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	Eng	Davenport
13	"	338420	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, D.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	Can	P.E.I. Charlottetown
14	Y	338407 Husb	60	Y	1906, 1915-1917	Mass Cambridge	10/1918	Sister, Mrs. Edward Hatfield, 10 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Gr	—	"	N.B. St John
15	No	338407 Self	100	"	1916-1918	"	6/1918	Friends, Helen A. Hurley, 81 Mayfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
16	"	367182 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents 9 & 10	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	Bl	—	"	N.B. Little River
17	"	338223 Self	100	Y	1908-20	My Watertown	6/1920	Friends, Fred Dumoulen	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"
18	Y	Bro	100	No	—	—	—	Bro. Pierre,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt.	Br	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. Alberton
19	"	338339 Self	150	Y	1900-17	U.S.A. Lincoln	1917	Friends David Carleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	"	—	U.S.A.	Res. Dingley ME
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Cisa Harrison, 199 Falcon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	N.B. Shediac
21	"	Criminal 338 Cert.	30	Y	1920-21	Me Madison	2/1921	Bro. Thomas P.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	N.S. Seminerville
22	No	Self	80	"	1919-20	Mass Newburyport	10/1920	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Wade, Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—	"	P.E.I. Richmond
23	Y	367184 "	60	"	1906-20	Me Bangor	8/1920	Brother, Arthur, 17 Strenak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Bloomfield
24	No	352658 Husb	70	"	1914-20	Mass Charlestown	11/1920	Husband, Frank J. 19 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	Good	4	8	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	N.B. Oyster Point
25	Y	337333 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend W. H. Bower, 249 Huron Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sct	5	11	Med	Br	"	—	"	P.E.I. Mt. Carmel
26	No	338423 "	130	Y	1915-17	Mass Lawrence	6/1917	Friend Joseph Richard,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	N.S. Harbor Boucher
27	Y	337335 "	200	No	—	—	—	Brother, William, 120 Armory St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	N.B. Horton, Rd
28	No	338536 "	100	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Pearl Lind, 5309 Sixth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	"
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"
30	Y	337333 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Edmund McNair, 7 Bowes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	N.B. Penobsquis

June 20 - St. Paul Dingley - Eastern S.S. Co

Carl G. Hurd (Head)
Herman Lapski
Arthur Wallace
Fred W. Roloff.

CLASS E INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	8/2/20 3/2
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	8/3/20 3/3
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Cup Halifax	1911	H. M. S. Cumberland	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	3/11/21
17	—	—	—	8/4/20 "
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	3/5
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	8/5/20 "
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	8/19/20 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

85

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
183633	184955	Rolofs Livingston	Emerson C/A Bg	31		M	S	Boston Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Emerson N.B.	Father, John H.	Me	Old Town	
183634	186663	Smith	Melinda	19		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malbon N.B.	Father, James	Mass	Wallaston	
183635	2644 East	Horn McLaughlin	Henry	24		M	M	motion picture operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Brother, William, Chatham, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
183636	2645 East	C/A 1-22744	Eva	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Stewart, Newcastle N.B.	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Harold D.		6	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, William, Chatham, N.B.	"	"	
183637	2654 East	Lipski Cash	Catherine	19		F	"	school teacher	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Graham Ford N.B.	Father, Patrick	"	Dorchester	
183638	2651 East	Rolofs Gallant	Marie Octavie	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Miscouche P.E.I.	Father, (Present)	"	Malden	
183639	2653 East	Horn Terry	Edmund	24		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth	"	Somerville	
9		Hurley Hayward	John J.	24		"	"	Chauffeur Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton, N.B.	Father, Newcomb	Me	Bangor	
10		Deported! B.S. "	Kelley	26		"	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	St. Martins N.B.	"	"	"	
11	113530	Barkhouse	Percy	17		"	"	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Alice Walton	N.H.	Alton	
183642	181558	Morrison	Catherine	18		F	"	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Conway, P.E.I. Sta.	Father, James	N.J.	Brooklyn	
183643	181564	Rolofs Milton	Ida C. 1-167 B	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wilsboro, N.S.	Mother, Clara	Mass	Lynn	
183644	186711	" Boyd	Dougal	22		M	S	Ship fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, Angus	"	Rochester	
183645	186709	" Hart	Melissa	29		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.E. Margaree C.B.	Father, Abner	"	W. Hanover	
183646	2658 East	Landace Collins	Charles E.	21		M	"	R.R. employee	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Mother, 7 Chubb St	"	Roxbury Crossing	
17	113533	Hurley Anderson	Walter	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chiltonham P.E.I.	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Morrison, 71 Mathewson St, Glasgow, Scot.	Me	Falmouth Foreside	
183647	186769	Lipski Henley	Henry	23		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	Wife, Nina	Mass	Newton Centre	
183648	186771	" Groom	William	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter, C.B.	Father, William	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		B.S.	C/A 1-21449 2	6/15											N.B.				
20	203845	McLeod	John A.	35		M	M	Mill store	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunny Brae N.B.	Father, Neil	Mass	E. Milburg	
183649	114999	Lipski Mc Cormick	Harold	22		"	S	Clerk iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.E.I.	Mother, Elizabeth	Me	Rumford	
183650	181571	Rolofs Mc Donald	John	20		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mabou C.B.	Father, Archie	Mass	Lewisbury	
183651	181570	Campbell	Donald F.	20		"	"	Laborer multigraph	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bestonville C.B.	Father, Malcolm	"	Roxbury	
183652	181569	Wabash Johnston	William J.	23		"	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quispamsis N.B.	Father, Joseph	Ct.	New Haven	
183653	2660 E. St.	Rolofs Allan	Peter	47		"	"	Butcher	"	Deserted file 113516	29-3-19	Visited 2/14/39	Hg	"	Louctouche N.B.	Daughter, Aurore	Mass	New Bedford	
183654	2661 E. St.	"	Madeleine	46		"	"	none	"	Deserted file 113517	29-3-19	Visited 2/14/39	Hg	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Jeanne	15		"	S	student	"	Abandoned Domicile 1925 file 113518	29-3-19	Visited 2/14/39	Hg	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Arthur	6		"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
183655	2659 E. St.	Rolofs Mc Pherson	Christina	23		F	"	school teacher Laundry	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Oakfield N.B.	Father, Allan	"	Roxbury	
30	113549	Hurley Parks	George S.	29		Murder	May	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Providence, R.I.	Friends, Miss Jessie E. Van Wart, Hampstead N.B.	R.I.	Providence	

NOT USED

NOT USED

19 W S

30

CLASS E.

42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

E 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E - 3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom or a firm to which he has been promised employment, or to settle on a farm which he has purchased or rented? If so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 338 [illegible]	50	Yes	1904-15	Okla.	4/1915	Brocher, Thomas	Yes	Visit 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	0	Fair	Bl	Br	—	Can	Emerson, N.B.
2	Y	" 332 [illegible]	65	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Smith, 776 Fayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br	Br	—	"	Malboro, N.B.
3	No	" 338 [illegible]	50	Y	4/1/30	Mass. Cambridge	8/1930	Brocher, Charles, 15 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	Chatham, N.B.
4	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Lower Newcastle, N.B.
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Gr	Bl	—	"	St John, N.B.
6	Y	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. R.C. Fisher, 9 Burwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	—	"	Graham Road, P.E.I.
7	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Brother, John, 19 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Gr	—	"	Miscouche, P.E.I.
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother, Denas, 58 Bonner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	"
9	No	36 [illegible] 036	75	Y	1918-20	Mass. Lowell	3/1920	Brother, Edward, 718-3rd St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Elgin, N.B.
10	"	Illiterate "	100	"	"	"	"	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl	—	"	"
11	Y	36 [illegible] Friend Miss Kedley	0	"	1920-21	N.H. Alton,	3/1921	Friend, Thomas Kedley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Hopewell Hill, N.B.
12	"	Aunt 338 [illegible]	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. M.J. Craig, 758-5th St	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hzl	—	"	Conway, Ont.
13	No	Gr. father 338 [illegible]	35	Y	1919-20	Mass. Lynn	1/1920	Aunt, Mrs. Clark Milton, 147 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	—	"	Edgetts Landing, N.S.
14	Y	Self 338 [illegible]	75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Kate McGillery, 47 Fowler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	—	"	New Glasgow, N.S.
15	"	336 [illegible] 46	75	Y	1909-19	Mass. Brookline	6/1919	Brother, Frank, Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	N.E. Margaree, C.B.
16	"	338 [illegible] 43 Passes	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph J. Smith, 1519 Dumont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
17	No	367 [illegible] 43 Self	60	Y	1910-16	Me. Portland	10/1916	Father, Neville	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Y	" 33? [illegible] 8	75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Annie Greenwood, 156 Grand Ave	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Margaretsville, N.S.
19	"	33? [illegible] 3 "	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Patrick O'Malley, 101 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	St. Peters, C.B.
20	"	36? [illegible] 89 "	18	Y	1913-20	Mass. Worcester	12/1920	Home, Wife, Margaret	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	Brookfield, P.E.I.
21	"	338 [illegible] 50 "	60	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Minnie McCafferty, 337 Welland St	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	St Louis, P.E.I.
22	No	338 [illegible] 75 "	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Alex McKillop, 140 Lavin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Shabow, C.B.
23	"	338 [illegible] 77 "	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Alex Campbell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	X	"	Eastonville, C.B.
24	"	332 [illegible] 350 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Chester Richardson, 107 Wasdell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	—	"	St John, N.B.
25	Y	"	138	Y	1902-03	Mass. Fitchburg	1903	Daughter, Yvonne, 162 Whitman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Bouctouche, N.B.
26	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
29	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Sister, Bessie, 167 Sterling St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	—	"	Oakfield, P.E.I.
30	"	36? [illegible] 9 "	100	Y	1907-21	R.I. Providence	3/4/21	Home, 146 Burnett St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	—	"	Bernesville, P.E.I.

Lines 6 to 8 - SS. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co.
Lines 25 to 29 - SS. Gov. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Co.

Can. G. Harn Liverpool } per
Norman Liverpool }

Arthur Watkins
Fred W. Roloff
Patrick J. Hulley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	8/6/20 3/5
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	8/7/20 3/11
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	3/8
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	3/9
12	—	—	—	8/9/20 "
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Boston	5/1910	unknown	3/10 8/10/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	3/11
21	—	—	—	8/11/20 "
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	3/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
1837 08	181582	Porter (Wakim)	Charlotte	69		f	wid	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	St John, N.B.	Son, Bert Wright St	Mass	Lowell	
1837 09	181582	Morris "	Florence O.	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sc + Eng	"	"	Father-in-law (Hasb. Rel. Geo. Cyrus, Lot 71, P.E.I. 16th Jan 22)	Vt	Bradford		
3	Under 16	" "	Prescott	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Fisher, Rev. George	"	"	
4	Under 16	" "	Hubert	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	Under 16	" "	Edith	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
1834 79	186777	Bernard (Lipski)	Archie	28		m	m	fisher man	"	Rd So (b)	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Wife, Elizabeth	Me	Rumford	
1837 06	181580	Hoar (Holoff)	Leonard	18		"	s	clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Riverside N.B.	Father, Walter	Me	Westbrook	
1837 08	181581	" "	Vivian	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
1834 88	186785	Mc Kenzie (Lipski)	Daniel	34		m	m	millwoman mill	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck N.S.	Wife, Catherine	Mass	Dorchester	
1837 10	181595	Burke (Roloff)	Harold	21		"	s	worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	La Rouge N.B.	Father, William	"	Boston	
1837 11	7676	Thomson (Lipski)	Harold G.	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Oliver B. 137 Pitt St	"	Framingham	
12	Debarred	Gunn (B.S.)	Walter S.	47		m	wid	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Father, Malcolm	N.Y.	New York	
13	703840	Goldsworthy (7319)	Gilbert	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Father, William C, 178 Brussels St	Mass	E. Weymouth	
14	703838	Mc Williams (Roloff)	Charles A.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Mother, Margaret	N.H.	Errol	
15	713555	Conn (B.S.)	Annie	15		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Oxford Jct N.S.	Bro. Ralph, Wallace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
1835 16	181606	Cassidy (Lipski)	Daniel	17		m	"	fisher man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tracadie N.B.	Father, Michael	"	Everett	
1835 17	7681	Dykman "	Ronald W.	18		"	"	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Father William H, 141 Orange St	"	Cambridge	
1835 18	7680	Greene (Roloff)	Gordon R.	17		"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Bridge N.B.	Father, Major	R.I.	Providence	
1836 19	7679	Cameron (Lipski)	Ethel	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fox Harbor N.S.	Father, John	N.Y.	New York	
1834 20	7696	Clark (Roloff)	George	17		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Victoria P.E.I.	Father, Harry B	Mass	Brookline	
1834 21	7690	Perry "	Emile	23		"	"	farm labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Nicholas P.E.I.	Father, Isiort	"	Dorchester	
1834 22	7705	Teed (Wakim)	Arthur	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	W Intervale N.S.	Father, John	"	Waltham	
1834 23	7692	Gaudet "	Mary	20		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Nicholas P.E.I.	Father, Hubert	"	Somerville	
1834 24	7694	Lowden (Roloff)	Cowan Ralph	17		m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pugwash Jct N.S.	Father, Harry	"	Jamaica Plain	
25	199177	Mc Donald (B.S.)	Roy	36		"	m	teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookline Mass.	Father, James, Loch Lomond, C.B.	"	Brookline	
26	713575	Weathers (Harley)	Edith	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Sussex N.B.	Sister, Mrs Robert Robinson	Ill	Zion	
27	713576	Stonehouse (Harley)	James G.	19		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Carleton N.B.	Father, Edward	Mass	Somerville	
28	703847	Daly (Harley)	Beatrice	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Father, Richard H. 11 Rovers Lane New Glasgow N.S.	Me	Orono	
29	713583	Arsenault (Wakim)	Patrick (Patsy)	46		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Margaree N.S.	Mother, Victoria, P.E.I.	"	Bangor	
30	713580	Herbert (B.S.)	David E.	37		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Mary, Belland, Barbadoes, B.W.I.	Cuba	Havana	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	338787 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Niece, Mrs George Wood, 28 Seymour St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	—	Can	Grand Lake N.B.
2	No	338788 Husband	150	Y	1879 1910	U.S.	7/1910	Father in Law Timothy P. Frost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	—	U.S.	Woodstock Me.
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Wife Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Can	P.E.I. Kensington
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	339607 Self	900	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Maggie Emmerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	P.E.I. Lignaid
7	No	338785 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Howard Stultz, 51 Saint St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	—	"	N.B. Riverside
8	"	Bro	—	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Br	—	"	"
9	Y	339607 Self	60	Y	1914 -17	Mass	6/1917	Sister, Mrs. Alice McKenzie, 46 Cameron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	—	"	N.S. Baddeck
10	No	338776 "	90	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Hugh Barton, 194 Rochester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. La Have
11	"	338793 "	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Emma Evans 17½ Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John, N.B.
12	Y	Insane Self	Nil	Y	1893 1920	New York	11/1920	Randall's Island	No	Perm	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Condition & Paralysis, Rt Middle & ring finger	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	N.S. N. Sydney
13	"	362686 "	4	"	1911 -21	Mass Hingham	3/1920	Wife, Agnes	"	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
14	"	338595 "	18	"	1913 -21	Canada, Perron, Mt	7/8/21	Wife, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. O'Leary
15	"	362093 "	30	No	—	—	—	Father John K, 171 Auburn St.	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	—	"	N.S. N. Sydney
16	"	338512 "	90	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. John Clark, 711 Linden St.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Tracadie
17	No	338511 "	90	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Emery Masters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
18	Y	338510 "	80	"	—	—	—	Uncle Geo. W. Greene, 175 Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Nova Scotia Riverville
19	"	338505 "	30	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Ida West, 59 East 86 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Halifax
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Alice M. Clark, 15 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	—	S.S. Gov. Dingley B.C.	Victoria
21	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	Brother Wilbert, 76 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. St. Nicholas
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ernest K. Manning, 17 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Bl	—	"	N.S. W. Stewiacke
23	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Joshua Berry, 58 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	P.E.I. St. Nicholas
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Victoria, 51 Burroughs St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Pugwash
25	"	357657 "	50	Y	1905 -20	Mass Brookline	11/1920	Wife Annie, 18 Glendon Rd.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	P.E.I. Lot Lot Lake
26	No	362162 "	500	"	1899 -17	Mass Everett	5/1917	Friend, Irving Bryson, 3007 Elm Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	—	"	N.B. Rothesay
27	"	362166 "	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt. J. Reid, 17A Kennington Cr.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. Collingwood Corner
28	Y	338596 Husband	30	"	—	—	—	Husband, Charles, 7 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	N.S. Yarmouth
29	"	360042 Self	160	Y	1919 -20	Me Bangor	5/1920	Friend, Victor Chaisson, Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	N.S. Margaree Harbor
30	"	365852 Self	250	No	—	—	—	573-A62485 In transit via Boston, Mass	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Barbados

Lines 20 to 24 — S.S. Gov. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Co.

6

Patrick J. Hurley, Inspector in Charge
Arthur Watkins
Fred W. Roloff
Charles Benderio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	8/12/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	8/13/20
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	3/16
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	8/14/20
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	3/15
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	3/16
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	3/17
30	St. John N.B. 3/16	3/1916	Chaleur	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
579																			
18366	181679	Maillet B.S.P.	Caliste	20		m	s	laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	French	Can	Cormandy N.B.	Father, Jabd	Me	Waterville	
18357	181674	Robertson Lipski	Annie	58		f	wd	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Son, Herbert, 187 Britton St.	Mass	Methuen	
18358	181631	Kelly Horn	Katherine	22		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hogg's Cove N.B.	Father, Thomas	Me	Portland	
18377	181642	Griffin Lipski	George	18		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Mother, Margaret	Mass	Lynn	
18348	185570	Bumbrick Waking	Lewis	26		"	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrell P.E.I.	Mother, Mary E.	Me	Rumford	
18348	185571	"	Joseph	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18334	185471	Campbell	Mary A.	20		f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsdale N.S.	Father, Neil	Mass	Roslindale	
18358	181619	Cameron Lipski	Daniel	21		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	Father, Thomas, Mackay St.	"	Boston	
18334	185508	Cresine Waking	Jennie	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guysboro N.S.	Bro. Stanley	R.I.	Providence	
18360	7777 6 ass	Andrews B.S.P.	Fannie	20		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Kipples N.B.	Bro. Adam	Mass	Boston	
11	[illegible]	Perrine	Hubert	27		m	m	fisherman	No	None	No	"	French	"	Barry's River N.S.	Father, Henry	"	Gloucester	
18359	181633	Logan Lipski	Thompson	27		"	"	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Relatives in Canada	Me	Portland	
18357	181634	"	Mabel	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Edith	1		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18345	185569	Russell Waking	Sarah	27		"	wd	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	Do	Mass	Milton	
18349	185570	Phillips	Loraine	20		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freemans N.S.	Father, Joseph	"	Brighton	
18348	185562	Mc Donald	Andrew	17		m	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Father, Oliver	"	Newton	
18349	185566	"	Frank D.	20		"	"	Mechanician	"	Jan. 1 X 42787 3/9/37 E.L.	"	"	505/1X-42787 3/24/37 E.L.	"	St Hawkesbury N.S.	Wife, Elizabeth	"	Roxbury	
18366	181638	Murty B.S.P.	Agnes	17		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Black Rock N.B.	Father, James	Me	Oldtown	
18361	181640	Mc Sellan	Neil	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris, P.E.I.	Mother, Mary	"	Rumford	
18345	185437	Lane Waking	Roy C.	26		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sackville N.B.	Mother, Sarah	Mass	Waltham	
18345	185436	Aikins	Mary L.	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulgrave N.S.	Aunt. Edward	Me	Portland	
18369	7777 6 ass	Johnson B.S.P.	Stanley	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Frederick, 88 Harrison St.	Mass	Winchester	
18374	7779 6 ass	Murphy Lipski	William	18		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Dennis, 84 Moore St.	"	Newburyport	
18373	7777 6 ass	Slipp Waking	Annie	21		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Cousin, Mrs Thos Flook, 130 Duke St.	"	No. Wilmington	
18376	7775 6 ass	Riley "	Laura	24		"	s	type setter book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard, 10 Sydney St.	"	Alton	
18358	7771	Hamilton "	Frederick C.	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, George E, 55 St James St.	"	Somerville	
18373	181641	Boucher "	Irene	20		f	"	Dom	"	French	"	"	French	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father, Fabien	"	New Bedford	
18360	186076	Sutherland Waking	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father, Williams	"	Melrose	
18357	181650	Mazerolle Lipski	Henry J.	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fairville N.B.	Friend, Eugene Guien, 173 Main St.	Me	Houlton	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

I CLASS E.

79

44

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. S.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 338054	35	No	—	—	—	Friend, Placide Babineau	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br	—	Can	Normandy N.B.
2	"	"	70	Y	1914 — 18	Mass. Methuen	1/1918	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Ashton, 45 Oaklands Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	"	Carleton N.B.
3	No	Father 338300	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Bennett Kelly, Weymouth Apts. Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Hoyts Cove N.B.
4	Y	Self 338652	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Ray, 53 Elsmere Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Bl	—	"	O'Leary, P.E.I.
5	"	" 338249	20	Y	1911 — 20	Pumpsaw Berlin, N.H.	8/1920	Bro. John, 863 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr	—	"	Morrell, P.E.I.
6	"	[illegible] 338557	30	No	—	—	—	With brother Ozith Brochu Sister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl	—	"	" N.S.
7	"	" 338659	25	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Albert Snyder, 1571 Washington Ave. Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Hillsdale N.S.
8	"	" 338558	60	"	—	—	—	Mrs. A. J. Tousey, 300 Meridian St. Husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Stellarton N.S.
9	"	Husband 340397	40	"	—	—	—	James C., Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	"	Guysboro N.S.
10	"	Self	85	"	1917 — 20	Mass. Boston	7/1920	Martha Moore, 17 Hillaway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Inguinal Hernia	5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	Kipple N.B.
11	"	Illiterate	35	Y	1914 — 17	Mass. Gloucester	12/1917	To seek employment	No	Perm'ly Less	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Larry's River N.S.
12	No	" 338663	100	"	6/1916	Mass. Lowell	12/1916	Brother, Wilfred, 1117 Congress St.	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John, N.B.
13	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Guysboro, N.S.
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents Daughter,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	—	"	St. John N.B.
15	Y	Self 338567	150	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Henry Johnquist, 8 Edson St. Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Sunny Brae N.S.
16	"	" 338663	35	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Frank E. Davis, 19 Chestnut Hill Cir. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Inverness N.S.
17	"	" 338566	70	"	—	—	—	Dougal McDonald, Mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	—	"	Antigonish N.S.
18	"	" 338568	50	"	—	—	—	Kate Borden, 78 Wentworth St. Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	—	"	Pt. Morien N.S.
19	No	Sister 340311	10	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Jas. Thompson, 15 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Black Rock N.B.
20	Y	Self 340315	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Keyes McKillick. Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	Souris P.E.I.
21	"	" 338561	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Winthrop Starr, 97 Adams St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Shediac N.B.
22	"	Husband 340312	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Wm. Dodge, 97 High St. Friends,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicatrix and permanent injury right foot	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Mulgrave N.S.
23	No	Self 338662	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Benjamin Edward, 15 Thompson St. Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John, N.B.
24	"	" 338666	100	"	—	—	—	Samuel M. Hutchings, 50 Parchard St. Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
25	Y	"	100	"	—	—	—	Miss Eames Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Studhams N.S.
26	No	" 338669	50	Y	5/1920	Mass. Boston	11/1920	Miss Addie Robertson, 170 Cambridge St. Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
27	"	" 338668	200	No	—	—	—	Daisy M. 56 Beacon St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	St. John, N.B.
28	"	" 338679	45	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Sarah Bineau, 103 Perry St. Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Richibucto Village N.B.
29	Y	" 338585	30	"	—	—	—	Ernest C. Lint, 178 Main St. Friends,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
30	No	" 338576	70	"	—	—	—	Chas. Bass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	"	Lower Sapin N.B.

3

Acchmell Wakim
Fred W Roloff
Can G Hoch
Herman Lipski 3 per do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	8/17/20 3/17
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6				
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	8/18/20 3/18
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	8/18/20 "
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	8/19/20 3/19
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	8/20/20
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(Of what country a citizen
569		Lipski																	
1	181646	Lawrenson	John Edward	43		m	s	laborer	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng.	Can	St John, N.B.	Father, John, 117 St Patrick St.	N.J.	Paterson	
2	2737	Craft	Otis	17		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Eng & Sc	Canada	"	Father Medley, 37 Peter St.	Mass	Swansea	
3	713587	Crane	James J	33		"	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	
4	713586	"	Bertha M	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Frank	6		m	s	"	Dec	Under 16	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Marion	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Catherine	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Bangor	
8	185547	Crockett	Anna E	23		"	"	stenog	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mother, Jane, 119 King St East	Mass	Melrose	
9	181654	Donovan	Catherine	19		"	"	cashier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Mary A	Me	Presque Isle	
10	186347	McInnis	Raymond	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Elizabeth	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
11	185542	Murphy	Andrew	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bradalbane, P.E.I.	Father, William	"	Malden	
12	7758	Holland	Blanche	22		f	s	Dom. Cooking	"	"	"	"	French	"	Miscouche, P.E.I.	Son, Raymond	"	Cambridge	
13	7756	Gaudet	Elizabeth Ann	30		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Do	"	"	
14	7757	"	Bertha	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Mary Therese	15		"	"	none	R.C.	6/25/35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Claude E.	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEI	Father, Vital	"	"	
17	7744	Arsenault	Isaac	39		"	m	fisherman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Madeline, PEI	Father, Julius	"	"	
18	7741	Richard	Camille	18		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Do	"	"	
19	7745	"	Victoria	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Murray River, PEI	Mother, Carrie	"	Alston	
20	7747	Stewart	Florence	19		"	s	dress maker	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Tredalbane, PEI	Father, Major	"	Melrose	
21	7705	Murray	Minnie	17		"	"	Dom	"	—	"	"	"	"	Whitneyville, N.B.	Mother, Hannah	"	Lawrence	
22	713598	Leper	Rev. William C.	53		m	m	minister	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Bro. Frederick L., Chester Hills, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, Eng	Me	Portland	
23	5759707	Daniel	Emily C.	21		f	s	Dom	Yes	6/13/76	No	11/3/6/27	3/4	"	Salisbury, N.B.	Father, Joseph	N.J.	Union Hill	
24	713605	Goldman	Percy	17		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Father, George, 737 Mechanic St.	Mass	Montello	
25	181654	Spendlove	Winifred	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Do	"	"	
26	18655	"	Wilhelmina	11	6	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Campbellton, N.B.	Father, Charles	"	Boston	
27	181671	Thompson	Hilard	21		m	"	laborer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. W.H. Nelson, 60 City Road	N.H.	Berlin	
28	181665	Smith	Bridget	67		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Father, John Lee	Mass	Waltham	
29	181467	Cormier	Edgar J.	18		m	s	repairer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraquet, N.B.	Father, Joseph	Me	Bangor	
30	181660	Zink	Oswald	29		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hemford, NS	Father, Rufus			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

15

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 — CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after engaging temporarily in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	338676 Self	730	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Scott, 884 E. 19th St.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	Br	—	Eng.	Lincolnshire Wiggin
2	No	338675 "	60	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Hattie Bettle, 47 Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brown	Blue	—	Can	St. John, N.B.
3	"	367050 "	750	Y	1888	Jay Austin	1/19	✓ 573-57027 No address	No	60 days	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	"	—	U.S.	Austin, Me.
4	"	"	750	Y	1891	"	"	✓ " 57030 With husband).	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	—	Can	St. John, N.B.
5	"	Husb. "	—	No	—	—	—	With husband).	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	Y	338597 Self	50	Y	1919	Me. Bangor	8/1920	Friend, Mrs. W. A. Medeod, 19 Grand St. Quebec	Y	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	DK	"	—	"	New Glasgow N.S.
9	No	"	75	No	—	—	—	Mary Leary, 33 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	"	—	"	St. John, N.B.
10	Y	340352 "	45	"	—	—	—	Brother, Aeneas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	St. John, N.B.
11	"	338599 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. N. Pearson, 8 Germania St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother - Hedley, 17 Florence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK	"	—	"	Summerside P.E.I.
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son, Paul, 75 Blackstone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	Miscouche P.E.I.
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother, With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Adeline Poirier, 11 Clifton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Madeline P.Q.
18	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother, William, 19 Avery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	Br	—	"	Madeline P.Q.
19	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. A. Phillips, 41 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Murray River P.E.I.
21	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wesley Murray, 276 Main St.	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Bedeque P.E.I.
22	No	367177 "	75	"	—	—	—	Gordon Bible College.	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	—	Eng.	Brighton
23	Y	"	200	Y	1909 - 10	Various	1910	Associated Hotels Falmouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Bl	—	"	London
24	"	321 313 Father	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle William Gordon, 66 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Br	—	Can	Salisbury N.S.
25	"	340370 "	20	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Neil McVicar, 57 Gladstone St.	Y	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Gr	—	Eng.	Sheffield
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Bl	Br	—	Can	Shediac N.B.
27	No	340330 Self	60	"	—	—	—	To seek employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br	Bl	—	"	Gaspe P.Q.
28	"	340347 "	75	Y	1868 - 1919	N.H. Berlin	1/1919	Son-in-law, Jas. A. McKinnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Bathurst N.B.
29	"	340328 "	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin W. Richard, 81 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	DK	Br	Bl	—	"	Caraquet N.B.
30	Y	338690 "	100	Y	8/1919	Me. Bangor	1/1920	Sister, Mrs. Silas Emmas, 11 Webb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gab	"	—	"	Hemford

Lines 9 and 17 to 21 - S.S. Good Quigley, Eastern Steamship Co.

3

Arthur Wakim
Fred W. Roloff
Can't Hom
Herman Lipski } per ad

CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	N.B. St John	4/1913	Lake Manitoba	5/30/20 3/19
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	3/21
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	8/21/20 "
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	St John N.B.	4/20/22	Victorian	3/22
23	Mass Boston	7/1909	Cymric	3/23
24	—	—	—	"
25	P.Q. Quebec	1906	unknown	8/23/20 "
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. John's Border

St. John, N. B.

March - 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	7	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	20	19	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	186	181	5	17	-	-	-	3	-
TOTAL	219	210	9	22	-	-	-	10	-

CLASS B

R. M. & O.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			Compagnie Générale Transatlantique			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	13
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	5
Total	18

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

573
1

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Inspector
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
183816	184997	Mc Kinnon Kolaff	Joseph	23		m	s	laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Scotch	Can	Richmond, PEI	Mother Agnes	Me	Bangor
183812	186687	Mc Leod	Marjorie	16		f	"	Doms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, NS	Father Neil, Dublin St	Mass	Boston
183743	181664	Mc Allister Lipsi	Glover M.	29		m	m	fisher man	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	W. St John, NB	Brother Milford, Fairville, NB	Mich	Detroit
183743	181663	"	Eva	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, do	"	"
5	713610	Comeau Kolaff	Albert	37		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Lincoln	Aunt Caroline Savoy, Meguac, NB	Me	Lincoln
6	713617	Bass Considered	Ali	20		"	s	labor	"				"	Can	Moncton	Mother, Osite Canning St.	Mass	Gardiner
7	713615	Mc Cavour B.S.	Grace	21		f	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Sydney, NS	Mother, 65 Hawthorne Ave Margaret McGeoch,	"	Charlestown
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

1 U.S. 1

CLASS E.

46 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Total.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

67

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E 7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 340361	70	Y	1913	Me	1918	Brother, Jack Washington St	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Richmond Que
2	"	" 340358	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary Schuman 75 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
3	"	" 338697	150	"	—	—	—	Bro in law, Chas. Cunningham, 1911 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Joinville N.B.
4	"	Husb —	—	"	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delicate	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	St John, N.B.
5	"	Self 367181	350	Y	1908	Sask	3/7/21	Father in law, Frank Jipson	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Hard	5	6	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Megnac N.B. 71.63
6	"	" 367183	60	Y	1917	Lincoln Mass	3/7/21	Brother, Dr Arthur, 55 Parker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5	11	"	"	Gr	—	"	Moncton
7	No	" 367185	50	"	1919	Mass.	3/4/21	Husband, Arthur W. 77 Monument Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—		St John, N.B.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B

Charles Desiderio
Fred W. Roloff
Herman Lipski for CBS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1901 8/23/00 3/25
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				3/25
6				
7				"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Monstatistical						Debarred				1921	
1		North	Henry	49		M.											Mar.	1	
2		Boucher	Joseph	21		"											Feb.	21	
3		Deschamps	Adelard	64		"											Mar.	7	
4		Tetreault	Florence	64		F.											"	9	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

47 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	\																										
3																											
4	\																										
5																											
6	-																										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

71

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C V	Primary C/S.																	
1	15271	Dawson	Harry	32		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Medford Mass	No Relatives	Mass	Medford	
2	15939	Primary C/S. Johnston	William J.	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenfield Mass	No Relatives	Mass	Greenfield	
3	13268	Pappa	Charles	31		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Burlington Vt	" "	Vt	Burlington	
4	13259	Mammas	Harry	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	cous. Jos. Farina	"	"	
5	17870	Santpoli	Frank	26		"	M	Roofer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (Sic)	"	Revere Mass	"	Mass	Revere	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	61	NOT USED																	

5 11. 8

CLASS C.

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. Mass C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes		1901		Dec.	Father, Geo. J. Dawson,													5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	35 Yes		1904 1920	Mansfield	1920	Wife, Margaret Johnston,													5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Cookstown
3	"	"	25 "		1904 1920	Buffalo	Dec. 1920	172 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Greece	?
4	"	"	50 "		1910 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	?
5	"	"	200 "		1904 1921	Mass	March 1921	Wife, Annie, 16 Mahant Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Messina
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward J. Barnes
Frederick H. Cole
Inspectors.
Edward H. Whoriey, Inspector-in-Charge

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Nov. 1901	C. V. R. Ivernia	12/14/20
2	Yuker	Aug. 1910	C. V. R. Transylvania	12/29/20
3	Boston	1904	C. V. R. Cunarmia	12/9/20
4	N. Y.	Aug. 1910	"	12/9/20
5	Boston	June 1904	White Star	3/3/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to the United States elsewhere and if so, where and when.
1	pass. check 892	Scherintzen	Samuel	25		m	s	See Montreal letter of 3/17/24 No. 11235 - 109 ft. advertising man	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives.	Mass.	Boston	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
49 Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prior or subsequent, or initial entry (or care and custody of the alien reported by master)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	No				uncle, Bernard Silver, 16 Westview St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	blue	none	Russia	Shargrod
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.R. - Wagon road

CLASS D. 14—26

Edward N. Hoohey
Inspector-in-Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Exm. port, unknown	1906	W.R. unknown	Mar. 11, 1921.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

INDEXED
A to K J F C
L to Z 1921

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	C.V.	Guillet	Jose Alma	17		f	s	domestic	Yes	French	Ye	Canada	French	Canada	Shawinigan P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Honore Beabel, Shawinigan, P.Q.		
1816b 1	17054	Pelletier	Agnes Jennie	47		"	m	char woomen	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remi, P.Q.	husband, Joseph Pelletier, St. Remi, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
3	13404	Pascal	Edouard	50		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	No relatives.	"	Aldenville
4	14912	Bertrand	Olivat	29		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Prudent Bertrand St. Alexandre, P.Q.	"	Easthampton
1621B 5	16508	Moir	Aileen	24		f	"	grad nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	mother, Marion Rosebrud, 440 Greenwood Place Winnipeg Man.	Vt.	Hardwick
1817b3 6	1368	Quesnel	Albertine	15		"	"	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Casselman Ont.	father, Pierre Quesnell, Casselman, Ont.	Mass.	Springfield
1817c5 7	14371	Fraser	John M.	28		m	m	book keeper	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	wife, Alice Fraser, P.Q. 293 Hampton Ave., Montreal	Conn.	Bristol
1817c4 8	14363	Hudgin	John	76		"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton, Ont.	brother, James M. Hudgin Smithville, Ont.	"	Hartford
1817c8 9	14364	"	Matilda Brown	79		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	Mystic
1817b1 10	17313	Brunelle	David	24		m	s	farm labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	Milton P.Q.	father, Joseph Brunelle, Milton, P.Q.	Mass.	Indian Orchard
1817c5 11	19048	McGahey	Gertrude	29		f	"	dress maker	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall, Ont.	father, John McGahey Mound, Ont.	"	Lowell
1817c6 12	19049	"	Violet	22		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Tetreault	Alfred	31		m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	No relatives	"	New Bedford
14	DEBARRED B.S.I.	King	Joseph	45		"	m	"	No	DEBARRED	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburg, Vt. U.S.A.	Mass New Bedford	father, Etienne Rai Valmy, Ont.	"	"
15 144538	122006	Jordan	Stella	21		f	s	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Black	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. D Griffith 34½ Gilligan St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
16 144539	144490	Ledoux	Paul	18		m	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Aime, P.Q.	father, Joseph Ledoux, St. Aime, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Schoolcraft	Edward	48		"	m	farm laborer	m. 3. No	1923-1404 DEBARRED	No	"	English	"	Noyan, P.Q.	wife, Rosa Schoolcraft, Noyan, P.Q.	Vt.	North Hero
18	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Hermon	18		"	s	"	m. 3. Yes	1923-1404 English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, "	"	"
19	C.V. 17531	Parent	Achille	82		"	wd	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	brother, Odilon Parent, Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
20	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Champagne	Jessie Magnan	39		f	m	mill hand	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburg, Vt. U.S.A.	N.H.	Franklin,	sister, Carmelite Benoit La Tuque, P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
21	C.V. 19293	Fielding	Anna	32		"	s	actress	"	English	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburg, Vt.	Mass.	Fall River,	No relatives.	Mass.	Fall River
22	B.S.I. 17534	Canuel	John	60		m	m	laborer	No	Deported to Over 65 years Deported to Soo, U.S.A.	No	"	French	Canada	Sudbury, Ont.	brother, Romuald Canuel Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
23	Primary E.S. 10275	Fournier	Alfred	60		"	wd	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	brother, Eugene Fournier 500 Nicolet St., Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	New London
24 16x11b 17162		Willett	Nancy	77		f	"	no occ.	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	New Richmond P.Q.	son, William Willett New Richmond, P.Q.	Mass.	Brockton
25 16x11 5 17154		McCarthy	Ernest	39		m	m	Capt.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	wife, Josephine Roberts Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"	Boston
26 16x11 4 17155		Leblanc	Dorothy	79		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	husband, Charles Leblanc 435 Richmond St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Roxbury
27 16x11 1 18375		Fredette	Aurea	18		"	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Inverness P.Q.	father, Erasme Fredette Inverness, P.Q.	Conn.	Plainville
28	Primary E.S. 17501	Decroisette	Antonio	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburg, Vt.	Mass.	Lowell	father-Severdine Decroisette St. Gabriel, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
29	17613	Gaudette	Eli	20		"	s	Public Worker	"	English	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburg, Vt.	Mass.	Chicopee	uncle-Louis Gaudette St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	Chicopee
30	17815	Bergeron	Emily	30		f	w	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	St. Louis, P.Q.	"	Lawrence
		NOT USED																
	45	NOT USED		30														

50

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	150-	Yes	1903 1915	Mass. New Bedford	1915	brother, Arthur Guillet, 1 Carleton St., Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	2 months	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		med	bro	bro	none	U. S. A.	Mass. New Bedford
2	"	husband	30-	"	1898 1910	N.H. Manchester	1910	brother, Alex Lemire 3 Pleasant Ave., Aldenville, Mass.	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Clotilde P.Q.
3	"	self	50-	"	1911 1921	Mass. Northampton	Feb 24, 1921	wife, Florida Pascal 16 Arlington St., Easthampton, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	St. Bazile P.Q.
4	"	"	75-	"	1910	New Bedford	1910	fnd. Dose Jolin, Hardwick, Vt.	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Stukeley P.Q.
5	"	"	100-	"	1915 1919	Mass. Springfield	Nov. 1, 1919	aunt, Miss Lewis 40 Arch St., Springfield, Mass.	Yes	month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light bro	blue	"	"	Huntingdon P.Q.
6	"	sister	10-	No				sister, Josephine Duesnel Bristol, Conn.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Albert P.Q.
7	"	self	50-	"				uncle, Omer Fraser 60 Grant Boulevard Hartford, Ct.	"	week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix P.Q.
8	"	"	1000-	"				daughter, Mrs. J. S. Osborne 9 Library St., Thompsonville, Conn.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	South Mayville Ont.
9	"	husband	none	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gr.	"	"	"	Athol Ont.
10	"	self	100-	"				uncle, Alphonse Guyon, Indian Orchard, Mass.	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	bro	"	"	St. Dominique P.Q.
11	"	"	150-	"				fnd., Mrs. Shore 1139 Lakeview Ave. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
12	"	"	50-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	C. & P. Govt.	none	Yes	1890 1915	various	1915	father, William Detreault, 1808 Purchase St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	neurosis	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pittsburg Penna.
14	"	self	40-	"	1896 1921	Mass. New Bedford	Feb 1921	wife, Delia King 17 Brattle St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St. Thomas P.Q.
15	"	"	15-	No				brother, Evans Jordan, 23 Cobb St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bla	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	"	"	28-	Yes	1917	R.I. Woonsocket	1917	uncle, Telesphore Tedoux 18 Kendrick St., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	St. Aime P.Q.
17	"	Illiterate	20	No				friend, Warren Clark, North Hero, Vt.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	Hernia to prevent strain.	5	11	"	bro gr.	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
18	"	L.P.C.	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	"	bro	"	"	"	Clarenceville P.Q.
19	"	son	50-	Yes	1890 1896	Conn. Danielson	1896	son, Joseph Parent, 26 Hicks St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility	"	5	5	"	gray	bro	"	"	St. André P.Q.
20	"	Illiterate Polander	-	"	1906 1920	various	June 1920	father, Prisque Tubgnan 8 Canal St., Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	yes insane hospital	"	"	"	"	"	manif. def.	"	5	4	"	bro	gray	"	"	Plessisville P.Q.
21	"	self	20-	"	1888 1920	Mass. Fall River	Oct. 1920	brother, Laurence Fielding 184 Bank St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	U. S. A.	Mass. Fall River
22	"	"	16-	"	1873 1911	various	1911	son, Peter Cannel, 211½ Main St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye - 20/20 right eye	5	6	"	bro gr.	blue	"	Canada	Kinnoyaki P.Q.
23	"	"	200-	"	1916 1920	Conn. New London	Sept. 15, 1920	daughter, Mrs. Georgette Labarre, 68 Washington St., New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	bro	"	"	Chambly P.Q.
24	"	"	50-	No				daughter, Mrs. Alma Dallaire 75 Edson St. Brockton, Mass.	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	New Richmond P.Q.
25	"	"	150-	"				mother, E. R. Bourker 79 Rieck St., Boston, Mass.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue	"	"	Lyster P.Q.
26	"	"	70-	Yes	1891 1918	Mass. Roxbury	1918	mother, Jane Frazer 149 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	gray	"	U. S. A.	Mass. Roxbury
27	"	"	37-	No				brother, Joseph Pelletier King St. Collinsville, Conn.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Inverness P.Q. St. Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.
28	"	"	20	Yes	1876 1920	Mass. Lowell	Nov 1920	wife, Victoria Desrosier 4 Smith Court Lowell, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	Rev	"	"	
29	"	"	15-	"	1909 1920	Mass. Chicopee	Jan 1921	father - Joseph Saundetti 25 Cuba Ave. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jude P.Q.
30	"	"	25-	"	1907 1920	Mass. Lawrence	Sept. 1920	husband, Aime Bergeron, 465 Common St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dignich P.Q.

William C. Rostie
Edward N. Rooney
Inspectors-in-Charge
Signed: Seldon A. Caldwell
Inspectors.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

7

C.V.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	July 27, 1920.
2			"	"
3			"	Feb. 24, 1921.
4			"	Sept. 8, 1920.
5			"	Aug. 13, "
6			"	" 14, "
7			"	" 19, "
8			"	" " "
9			"	" " "
10			"	" " "
11			"	" 23, "
12			"	" " "
13			"	Feb. 8, 1921
14			"	" 9, "
15	St John, N.B.	Sept. 1914	C.V.R.	Claudia Aug. 17, 1920.
16			C.V.R.	" 18, "
17	Swanton Vt		W.R.	Feb. 17, 1921.
18	"		"	" " "
19			C.V.R.	March 17, "
20			"	" 16, "
21			"	Dec. 24, 1920
22			"	March 19, 1921.
23			"	" 22, "
24			"	Aug. 3, 1920
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	Aug. 22, 1920
28			"	Nov 30. 1920
29			"	Feb 25. 1921
30			"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 18324	Morau Alphonse	20	M	S	lab.	yes	French	yes	Quada	French	Canada	St Johns	Father Philip St Johns Que.	Vt	St Albans
2	16192	Fontaine Amanda	20	f	"	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude	Brother-law Dr. Lamoureux St Jude, Que.	Mass	Chicopee
3	17260	Adair Maud	42	"	wd	clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ochaux	Sister Alice Clarkson Ochaux, Ont.	Vt	Bellows Falls
4	17386	Lanoue Hermine	22	"	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	Can	Farnham	Sister Evelyn married Farmyard, Que.	"	Winooski
5	15309	Demers Arthur	34	M	"	lab.	"	English	"	"	left [illegible]	"	Lowell	Aunt Emile Demers 56 Albert St. Ottawa Ont.	Mass	Lowell
6	17494	Tremouth Clarence	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quincy	no relatives	"	Quincy
7	15397	Dupont Alphonsine	36	f	S	mill hand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Celestin	Mother Mary Dupont St Celestin P.Q. Canada	Vt	Manchester
8	15395	Provost Peter Joseph	50	M	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinth	No relatives	Vt	Northfield
9	16316	Sandry Lena	29	F	S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Germain	Brother Napoleon Landry St Germain P.Q.	Mass	Southbridge
10	15399	Morissette Amanda	28	F	M	wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nicolet	Father Ed Coleon Nicolet P.Q. Canada	Mass	Lynn
11	17618	Stanley Annie Brown	27	F	M	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Armand	Father Jos. Brown St Armand P.Q. Can	Vt	St Albans
12	C.V. 16143	Nicholson Patrick J.	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns P.Q.	Bro. Walter Nicholson St. Johns P.Q.	Mass	Palmer
13	C.V. 18210	Paul Winifred	44	f	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro-in-Law - Fred Paul Danville P.Q.	"	Springfield
14	L.T. 144452	Parenteau Hermidas	20	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	father - Joseph Parenteau St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Phenix
15	L.T. 144451	" " Mary Rose	22	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	L.T. 144459	" " Angelina	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis Lemire	"	"
17	C.V. 14341	Lemire Roland	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aime P.Q.	St. Aime P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
18	C.V. 18269	Ferne Mary	28	f	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Dau - Mrs Emma Daft 80 Offord Ave. Montreal Can	Conn	Bridgeport
19	C.V. 17187	Degree Albina Fleury	29	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	husband - George Degree St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
20	C.V. 17488	McClaire Hiram	62	M	M	Mfg. Eng.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont.	Bro - Frank McClaire Trenton Ont.	"	Boston
21	C.V. 17786	Le Fleur Ida	19	f	O	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Andrew Le Fleur 15 Augusta St. Ottawa Ont.	R.I.	Apponang
22	C.V. 17853	Boscommun Gamine alias sister St Mary Judith	53	f	S	Nun	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lacolle P.Q.	Sister St Catherine Father Gideon Lacolle Mother Mary Judith Lacasse P.Q.	Mass	Somerset
23	C.V. 10265	Lacasse Gatien	22	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret P.Q.	St. Margaret P.Q.	Vt	Barre
24	C.V. 14545	Dupre Wilfrid	24	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cleo P.Q.	Wife - Joseph Dupre St. Cleo. P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
25	C.V. 13408	Johnston Margaret A.	43	f	S	Nurse Grad	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston Ont.	Bro - Herbert Johnston Kingston Ont.	"	Brookline
26	C.V. 17564	Cote Wilfrid	32	M	S	Nurses Building	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Romuald P.Q.	Hotel Dieu Quebec	"	New Bedford
27	C.V. 17613	Culbertson Wilson	86	M	M	Manager Sales	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington Vt.	Father - Margaret Culbertson Lunenburg Que	Vt	Burlington
28	C.V. 16406	Bellerose Edmond	54	M	M	Laborer Grist Mill	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Cecilia P.Q.	St Cecilia P.Q.	Conn	Terryville
29	C.V. 13412	Lafreniere Ernestine	51	f	S	Stand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	mother - Mary Lafreniere St Hyacinthe Dominion P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
30	C.V. 18285	Levine Isidore	80	M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro - Amon Levine 149 Notre Dame St. West Montreal	"	New Brunswick
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

74 — 30

Abandoned Domicile 6-16-49 File I-407 — Noted on manifest 5-31-50 afc

CA-1-246 206 - 7/27/38 wbn

CLASS E.

51 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	90	no				Brother Joseph 26 Elm St Albans Vt.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	St Johns P.Q.
2	"	"	20	yes	1913 1920	Chicopee	Mar. 1920	Brother Walter Midway Place Chicopee Mass	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire P.Q.
3	"	"	53	no				Brother W. Bryant Lake View Vt.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dalhousie Sta. P.Q.
4	"	"	80	yes	1920 all life	Various	Feb 1921	Mother Hermine Langue 146 Main St. Winooski Vt.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Farnham P.Q.
5	"	"	20	"			Nov. 1920	Father Peter 479 Moody St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	Dec 1920	Father Peter 50 Warwick St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.
7	Yes	Self	500	yes	1914 1919	Spokane	1919	Brother Joseph Dupont 111 Hathaway St. Manchester N.H.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Celestine P.Q.
8	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Oct 1917 1921	Nashua	Feb 1921	Wife Delphine Provost 8 or 52 Pathfield Falls Vt	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Pierre P.Q.
9	Yes	Self	20	yes	1915 1919	Chicopee	Dec 1919	Father Wm Vanary 5 Bond St Smithbridge Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Hermas P.Q.
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912 1920	Lynn	Dec 1920	Husband Wm Wheelock 227 Washington St Lynn Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pierrefonds P.Q.
11	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	American Florist St Albans Vermont	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Armand P.Q.
12	"	"	70	yes	1918 1919	Montreal	Nov. 1918	Father John Nicholson Palmer Mass.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Henryville P.Q.
13	"	"	26	no				Bro. St. T. Williamson 16 Ruthledge St. Springfield Mass	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shipton P.Q.
14	"	"	175	"				Friend Father - Joseph Holland 38 Dixon St. Plains R.I.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Nazaire P.Q.
15	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"				Sister - Florina Baiocchi 101 Park Street Holyoke Mass.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Anne P.Q.
18	"	"	30	"				Son - Donald Flora 75 Linwood Ave. Rockport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Urbain P.Q.
19	"	"	35	yes	1909	Springfield Mass.	1909	Father Napoleon Thivierge 727 Vernon St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Blutsburg P.Q.
20	"	"	60	"	1905 1920	Canada Boston	1920	Wife - Mary McKenzie 564 Bluehill Ave. Boston Mass	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bloomfield Ont.
21	"	"	25	no				Friend - Elvie F. Rockhold R.F.D. 86 Apponaug R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay Ont.
22	"	"	16	yes	1914 1921	Mass. Vt.	Jan 1921	St. Anne Archdeacony Broad Street Hinsdale Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lavalle P.Q.
23	"	"	42	"	1919 1921	Vt. Keene	Jan 1921	Sister - Leona Lacasse 32 Stacey St Lake St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Anne P.Q.
24	"	"	80	"	1910 1921	Mass Worcester	Jan 1921	Wife - Ellen Dupre 33 Douglas St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Anne Ont.
25	"	"	25	"	1919 1920	Mass. Brookline	Dec 1920	friend - W. F. Sabine. 50 Irving St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston P.Q.
26	"	"	400	"	1918 1921	Mass. Fall River Mass.	Feb 1921	Cousin - Alvina Imeal. Convent St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. Romuald P.Q.
27	"	"	50	"	1908 1921	Que. Burlington	March 1921	Wife - Maud Arbuthnot 326 - College St. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lauenburg Que.
28	"	"	30	"	1916 1921	Conn Taftville	June 1916	Wife - Antalmise Bellerive Taftville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felix P.Q.
29	"	"	50	"	1919 1920	Vt. St. Manchester	Oct 1920	Brother - Elzie Lapresiere 410 - Dubuque St. Manchester Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. David P.Q.
30	"	"	50	"	Vermont to 1905	Canada	1905	Sister Mrs. Celina Corbier 14 Nelson St. Mrs Emmanuel	Yes	3 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kilina

C. V. P. – Central Vermont Railroad

Clifford S. Hayes
Lloyd Sabine
William C. Robie.
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	8/22/20
2			"	8/16/20
3			"	8/10/20
4			"	3/15/21
5			"	11/30/20
6			"	12/24/20
7			"	2/24/21
8			"	2/24/21
9			"	2/21/21
10			"	2/24/21
11			MF110472 "	3/8/21
12			C.V.R.	July 25 1920
13			"	" 27 "
14			"	Aug 5 "
15			"	" " "
16			"	" " "
17			"	" 9 "
18			"	" 12 "
19			"	" 13 "
20			"	" 16 "
21			"	Dec 15 "
22			"	Feb 13 1921
23			"	" 25 "
24			"	" 22 "
25			"	" 28 "
26			"	March 1 "
27			"	" 8 "
28			"	" 5 "
29			"	" 8 "
30	N.Y.	1905	C.V.R. Potsdam	Aug 16 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

75

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O.R. 17791	Dufresne	Alfred	11		M	M	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Bedford, Mass	Father, Arsel. Milton P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
2	17871	Lawson	Stanley	34		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	Can	Rockville	Bro. Charles Rockville Ont.	"	Revere
3	"	"	Stanley	28		7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	17872 under 16 accompanied parents	"	Euphemia	4		"	S		No	under sixteen	"	"	"	" P.Q.	Bro. George Danville P.Q.	H.	Cenderhill
5	13407	Findlay	Jos. N.	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	Eng. Yes	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Bro. Wilfred Stanbridge P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
6	17868	Cotel	Azilda	43		7	S	Inspector	"	Fr.	"	French	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Stanbridge P.Q.	"	New Bedford
7	17873	Lajoie	Stephonse	41		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska P.Q.	Bro. Wm. Cameron St. Eulalie P.Q.	H.	Winooski
8	10268	Lacharitee	Henry (i)	74		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Left U.S. via St. Eulalie P.Q.	U.S.A. via St. Albans		Bro. Jodoin St. Damase	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	17875	Lavimodiere	Matilda	41		7	S	knitter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	mother, Marie St. Damase	Mass	Chicopee Falls
10	13413	Poulet	Philias	40		M	S	moulder	"	Eng	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father Jos. Aipin St. Robert P.Q.	"	Springfield
11	10269	Benoit	Gaziel	43		7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	Bro. Onesime Ste St. Armand de Philotte	"	Holyoke
12	10270	Robitaille	Alerina	43		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand de Philotte P.Q.	Cousin, John Duval St. Agathe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
13	21500	Keenan	Michael	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Agathe P.Q.	"	"	"
14	21501 under 16 accompanied parents	"	Rose	35		7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Richard	8		M	S	"	No	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Clement	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Loretta	4		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Margaret	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11154	Larocque	Bertha	13		7	"	"	Yes	Eng. Yes	"	French	"	Castleman Ont. P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Castleman Ont.	H.	St. Albans
20	18230	Modin	Adea	18		f	S	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.	Fa. Alfred Drummondville	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	16152	Blanchette	Leonide	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bellavance P.Q.	Fa. Olivier Bellavance, P.Q.	La	New Orleans
22	16149	Devergne	Joseph	27		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shefford P.Q.	Bro. Louis "Shefford P.Q.	Mass	Hampton North
23	16156	Cotoire	Roland	21		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain P.Q.	Fa. Alex. Cotoire St. Germain P.Q.	"	Worcester
24	18274	Cayer Petit	Aleema	18		7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford P.Q.	Bro. Negron "Bedford P.Q.	"	Westbrook
25	18256	Lahaie	Jean B.	18		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Tite P.Q.	uncle, Fr. Lahaie St. Tite	"	Hampton North
26	18255	Desaulnier	Henri	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Irenee St. Tite P.Q.	Ct	Northboro
27	18254	Mc Eachern	Katharine	16		7	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	fa. Alex. Stainer, Ont. Father Oscar P.Q.	Mass	Boston
28	19016	Labonte	Hermidas	19		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	West Wickham " Ernest	"	Holyoke
29	19015	Thibault	Charles	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal fa. Arsene	"	Fall River
30	19017	Mador	Jos. Antoine	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Joli P.Q.	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

52 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes		1905 1920	Niagara	Nov 1920	Wife. Donella 245 Eugenia Fa. Law. Wm. N. Fisher 915 Main St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dead	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Milton P.Q.
2	"	"	50 No		1916 1918	"	1918	Fa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chamberly Mass
3	"	Husb.	—	"	1916 1918	"	1918	Fa " Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
4	No		Yes	1916	"		1918	915 Main Wife Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Rockhill P.Q.
5	Yes	Self	200	"	1914 1921	Aff.	Feb 1921	Underhill St Bro. Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Laurier "
6	"	"	8	"	1918 1920	Fall River Mass	Feb 1921	14 Choate St.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge "
7	"	"	15	"	1915 1921	Mass	1921	Wife. Josephine 37 N. Front St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kamouraska "
8	"	"	50	"	1905 1918	Aff.	1918	dau. Graziella 56 Main	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Nicolet "
9	"	"	850	"	1910 1920	Woonsocket R.I.	Dec 1920	Bro. Paul 504 Fairhill St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Br	"	"	St. Madeleine "
10	"	"	150	"	1911 1921	Mass	Feb 1921	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br	"	"	N. Stanbridge "
11	"	"	200	"	1912 1921	"	Feb 1921	No address. Husb. Antonio 107 Abbe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Robert "
12	"	"	10	"	June 1910 Nov 1920	Holyoke Mass	1921	St. Caroline Cardinal 109 Walde St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Amand de Jolliette P.Q.
13	"	"	500	"	1920 1921	Manchester N.H.	Feb 1921	Home Island Pond Road	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Wh	Bl	"	"	St Agathe P.Q.
14	"	Husb.	—	No				Husb Michael	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"				Fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1919 1920	Aff.	Apr. 1920	Sr. Mrs. Alphonse Gratton St. Albans. Vt.	Yes	6 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Isidore "
20	"	"	5	Yes	No			Woonsocket R.I.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Drummondville "
21	"	"	100	"				Husb. Euclide Beauchette	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain "
22	"	"	200	"				Bro. Henry 40 Wellington St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Shefford "
23	"	"	50	"				Uncle. Georges Siguene 84 Plantation	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	St. Germain "
24	"	"	50	"				Sis Lila Campbell So Weathersfield Ct.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
25	"	"	350	"				Cou. Leon J. Bibeau 16 View St.	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Tite P.Q.
26	"	"	60	"				" "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on side of head	"	"
27	"	"	60	"				Aunt. Jeannette Address. 68 Warrington	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hzl	None	"	Simcoe County Ont.
28	"	"	95	"				Uncle. Hercule Fagnon	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	West Wickham "
29	"	"	160	"				Uncle. Edward Dutz	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Ste "
30	"	"	150 Yes	No	1896 1899	Fall River Mass	1899	Uncle. Ernest Pelletier E. Pleasant St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	Scar left thumb	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass

12 C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick H. Cole
Inspector

Edward H. Wokey
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V, R.	12/31/20
2			"	3/3/21
3			"	3/3/21
4			"	3/3/21
5			"	2/26/21
6			"	2/27/21
7			"	3/3/21
8			"	3/12/21
9			"	3/7/21
10			"	3/14/21
11			"	3/3/21
12			"	3/16/21
13			"	3/23/21
14			"	3/23/21
15			"	3/23/21
16			"	3/23/21
17			"	3/23/21
18			"	3/23/21
19			"	8/3/20
20			"	8/12/20
21			"	7/31/20
22			"	7/27/20
23			"	8/4/20
24			"	8/14/20
25			"	8/10/20
26			"	8/10/20
27			"	8/10/20
28			"	8/15/20
29			"	8/15/20
30			"	8/15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boulder

St. Albans, Vt.

March - 1921.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Local domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	110	105	5	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	116	111	5	8	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.										
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	15
Total	15

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Mon

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

5 2 3
5 2

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 16331	Primary Insp. Dutremble	Alexander	30	9	M	M	Mill worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Montville	Father Oliver Dutremble St. Victoria P.Q.	Conn	Montville
2	15298	Primary Insp. Poitras	Bertha	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal		Mother Amanda Mallett Montreal Canada	Mass	Worcester
3	Minor accom 116 Bertha	Poitras	Morris	4	M	—	None	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Amanda Mallett Montreal Canada	Mass	"
4	"	Poitras	Fernand	2	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Poitras	James	1	2	M	—	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dr. John Tisdel	Celina Lequelle	39	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Fr. & Eng	Yes		"	"	"	"	Fa. "Thuplile" St. Prosper P.Q.	H.	St Albans
6	11187	Tisdel	Edith	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Emily McKenna Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"
7	11186	McKenna	Florence	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	mother Anna "	"	"
8	11185	Gillis	Romeo	38	6	9	36	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	P.Q.	Fa. Louis Danville P.Q.	R.I.	Phenix
9	9031	Tessier	Katharine	17	F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	P.Q.	Mrs. John Tidgwick P.Q.	H.	Barre
10	17193	Sennett	Mercedes	69	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
11	17194 C.V.	"	Joseph	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexina St. Hyacinthe	Mass	Holyoke
12	144486	Roy	Alfred	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	22 relatives	R.I.	Woonsocket
13	144501	Janelle	Julienne	60	"	"	Carp.	No	Going to U.S.	No		"	"	"	St. Germain			
14	144502	"	Julienne	23	F	"	None	Yes	Fr.	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife "Eloise" St. Aime P.Q.	Mass	Northbridge
15	144491	St Germain	Antoine	47	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	mother " "	"	"
16	144492	"	Wilfred	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. "Exiate" St. Rosalie P.Q.	Ct	Taftville
17	127170	Lalibarte	Oscar	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosalie	Uncle Lawis Magnan St Jude P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	144448	Magnan	Hyphronie	57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude	"	"	"
19	144448	"	Elena	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.V. 17877	Primary Insp. Riendeau	Joseph	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benard P.Q.	father - Francois Riendeau St. Aime P.Q.	Mass	Taunton
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	1/16	NOT USED																

53

CLASS E.1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	57 Yes	Yes	1908 1920	Boston	Dec 1920	Wife Rose Dutremble Montville Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Victoria
2	"	"	51 Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Worcester	Dec 1920	Husband Pelé Exhibit Oxford (Worcester) Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
3	"	Mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	" —	"	"	—				"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
6	"	Self	8 "	No	July 1920	St Albans	June 1920	Villa Marlow convent	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St. Prosper P.Q.
7	"	"	8 "	"	May 1920	"	Aug 1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	Bl	"	"	Charlestown P.Q.
8	"	"	8 "	"	1920	"	Aug 1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Sammaid
9	"	"	27 No					Bro Albert Lemay St. Rose Laval	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stt	Blk	Br	"	"	St. David P.Q.
10	"	"	45 "	"				Phenix P.Q. Merchant	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Bl	"	"	Tingwick
11	"	Grand mother	— Yes	2	1	Vermont	2	Aunt " "	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	Albany N.Y.
12	"	Self	2 No					Bro Leon Beaudry Wilfrid Bridge St	"	3 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	Cap	Rouville P.Q.
13	"	"	500 Yes	1911	Apl	Rut	1917	for 33 Talbot Ave.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Summerhill
14	"	Husb	— "	1911	Apl	Rut	1917	for "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	"	"	St Jude "
15	"	Self	200 "	1914	Apl	Rut	1917	Bro Léo Leon Couture Rockbridge Maine	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St. Aime
16	"	Father	— "	1914	"	"	1917	uncle "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Monnadan P.Q.
17	"	Self	65 No	1908				Sr. Rotintine Phaneuf Taffinlle St.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Cap	St Rosalie
18	"	"	120 Yes	1917	Apl	Rut	1917	Son Omer 49 Radburn St.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St. Jude P.Q.
19	"	Mother	— "	1907	1917	"	1917	Bro "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A	Monnadan P.Q.
20	"	Self	15 "	1911	1921	Toronto	1921	Bro Joseph Phenix Rondeau 43 College St. Taunton Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Canada	St. Rimi P.Q.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

12

William Edward Cole
City Clerk

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			O U P	3/17/21
2			O U P	12/30/20
3			O U P	12/31/20
4			O U P	12/31/20
5			O U P	12/29/20
6			C. V. R.	8/11/20
7			C. V. R.	8/11/20
8			C. V. R.	8/11/20
9			C. V. R.	8/19/20
10			C. V. R.	8/23/20
11			C. V. R.	8/23/20
12			C. V. R.	8/18/20
13			C. V. R.	8/23/20
14			C. V. R.	8/23/20
15			C. V. R.	8/19/20
16			C. V. R.	8/19/20
17			C. V. R.	8/17/20
18			C. V. R.	8/3/20
19			C. V. R.	8/3/20
20			"	March 17-1921
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication could be given.

Laredo

Laredo, Tex.

March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

373

52

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

JFC 1921

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	CW	Quinary S.A.C. Stanley	Philip D.	41		M	M	Lab-orer But Yes Other	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Philipsburg Que.	Brother Burton Philipsburg, P.Q.	Vt	Rutland	
2	#1371	Menard	David	35		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.	Wife - Georgiana Stanbridge East, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

54

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 19 21

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1908	Sask	1914	Sister Lydia Lakeland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Dundarn Ont
2	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	Business purchased	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Eugene Ont
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. R. - Wagon road.

Sq. Canonico
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lverpool	3/11/21	W.K. Highway	March 5-1921
2	"	3/11/21	W.K. "	March 11-1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St Clair, Mich
March-1921

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

573
54

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

243

JFC 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	65.60	Primary E.I. 60-30/271-26 - 6/3/26																	
78342	10423	McDonald	James A	25		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Mother Mrs Grace McDonald London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	10462	Hunminck	Evelyn	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Louis Hunminck Wallaceburg	"	"	
3	" 51	Hoste	Gilbert	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gus Hoste Wallaceburg	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	5																		

3-

CLASS E.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, or to return after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25.00	—	—	—	Bro in Law F K Pearson 211 Oregon St Busin Asst Asst Supt	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	London
2	"	Self	40.00	—	—	—	2998 Beaubien St Bro Asst Supt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Blk	"	Belgium	Brussels
3	"	Self	35.00	—	—	—	2992 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ostend
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

Edwin Petit St Blaise
George Roberts Roberts Landing

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holland	Aug 12 1920	104-60 Ferry	Aug 12 1920
2	Roberts Landing	Mar 21 1921	"	Mar 21 1921
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.J. & Co Ferry
R & P & L " Douglas Transportation Co
Roberts Landing & P & Lambton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Non statistical						Départ				1921	
1		Robitaille	Oscar	27		M.											Mar	8	
2		Barbeau	Mosas	38		"											"	8	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

56

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 246
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor—Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

66

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Sainio	Bro. Wilho	40		M	M	Far-Lab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Bro- Isaac Urjala Rausma Turun Pin	Mich	Redyard	
2	Debarred	Sainio	" Aina	36		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Maus Stenroos Ferrauda Turun Fin	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

51 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	Bo.	No				Uncle - Isaac Harju Rudyard Mich	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Rauma
2	"	L.P.C. Uncle	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Heranda
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Howard Ross

CLASS B. 16—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Liffy	Dec 15 1920	Cassandra	Dec 31 1920
2	"	"	"	" 31 "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

~~A to K~~ 1921
L to Z

~46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
564 # 135131	C.P. 171062	Hancock B.S.	Thomas J.	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Soo	Father - Thos Hancock Tremingle Lanibet Bodmin Cor. Eng	Mich	Rapid River	
2	Debarred	Arndahlt	Albert	22		"	M	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Sudbury	Father Andrew Arndahlt Vasa Vasa Fin.	Ill	Chicago	
3	Debarred	Arndahlt	Signe	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Gustaf Schmidt Solv Vasa Fin.	"	"	
4	Debarred	Janson	Arvid	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father - Isack Janson Mustasaari Vasa Fin.	Mich	Gladstone	
5	Debarred	Filppula	Aapo Jeakko	19		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Emanuel Filppula Isokyro Vasa Fin.	Ohio	Fairport	
6	Debarred	Niemi	Johan E.	43		"	M	Lab	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Finland	Vasalan	Home	Mich	Newberry	
7	Debarred	Niemi	Hilja	41		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Niemi	Yuari	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Sofia Syrjä	"	"	
9	Debarred	Syrjala	Jisakki	25		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikka	Kurikka Vasa Fin.	"	Wakefield	
10	Debarred	Syrjala	Hilda	24		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Syrjala " "	"	"	
11	Debarred	Syrjala	Yaano	2		M	S	—	No	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	P. Father - " " Uncle - Alex Vaari	"	"	
12	C.P. 197774	Monki R.H.B.	Gillon A.	16		"	"	—	yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	Kuijarvi Vasa Fin	"	Ironwood	
13	" 197773	Monki "	Maria	48		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro — " " Father - Antti Makela	"	"	
14	Debarred	Makela B.S.	Selmari	36		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lewak	Tahalampi Vasa Fin.	Minn	Kimball	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED													White Star Dominion				
22	C.P. 197772	Makela B.S.	Jenny	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	sister - Lizzie Pettala Sudbury Ont	Ill	Granite City	
23	" 197776	King "	Alfred	37		M	M	machinist	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Uncle - Walter Hardy #2 Ridley Place London Eng	"	"	
24	" 197777	King "	Lilly	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Wm Clayton 18 Murdock Rd. Birmingham	Mich	Ishpeming	
25	Debarred	Ahonaki "	Alma	21		"	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	Home	Ill	Rockford	
26	Debarred	Armstrong "	Harry	25		M	"	Lab	"	English	"	England	English	"	Blind River	"			
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	61	NOT USED																	

19 1-

CLASS B.

58 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Hell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Uncle - Wm Blanaille Rapid River Mich.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Bodmain
2	"	L.P.C.	70	"				Cousin - John E. Johnson 5030 Erie, Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn		Finland	Mustasaari
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Solv
4	"	L.P.C.	50	"				Bro. Emil Jancon Hiawatha, Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Mustasaari
5	"	L.P.C.	60	"				Sister - Lita Kuru 345 Plum, Fairport Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scarred at Ear	"	Jackyea
6	"	L.P.C.	200	Yes	1912-20	Soo Mich	May 1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Blue		"	Ikaalinen
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue		"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	"		"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	65	"				Sister in law - Maria S. Luoma Box 277 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Kurikka
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Sister - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Aunt - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Mother	—	"				Father - Johann Monkki 465 E. Pine, Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	"		"	Evijarvi
13	"	Self	63	"				Aunt - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	Physically Defective	"	7	"				Friend - Amanda Kinerva R. R. #3. Kimball, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Impelig Ord Contagious	5	9	"	"	"		"	Tahtolampi
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																			Class "B"							
22	Yes	Self	50.00					Bro - Mike Lahto Box 482 Wakefield Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue		Finland	Vihanti
23	"	"	270.00					Sister in law - Mrs H. J. Brandhover 2606 E 25th St Granite City Ill	Yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn		England	London
24	"	Trust	—					Sister - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Birmingham
25	"	L.P.C. Self	60.					Bro - Gusti Saari 204 E. Division Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		Finland	Vaasa
26	"	L.P.C.	6.					Friend - John Walker 89 18th St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Brn		England	Guernsey
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—66

Thomas Burns
Insp in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Que	May 4 1920	Emp France	July 24 1920
2	"	Aug 8 1920	Metagama	Jan 2 1921
3	"	"	"	" 2 "
4	C.P. St John	Sept 19 1920	Victorian	" 4 "
5	"	Dec 19 1920	"	" 12 "
6	"	Jan 8 1921	Emp Britain	" 22 1921
7	"	"	"	" 22 "
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	March 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	Dec 8 1920	"	" 10
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	C.P. Hfx	Jan 16 1921	Canada	March 1 1921
23	"	Dec 8 1920	Megantic	" 14 1921
24	"	"	"	" 14 "
25	"	Jan 16 1921	Canada	Jan 22 "
26	S.J.Lc Que	Oct 22 1920	"	Nov 29 1920
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	711634	Oldewage	William	35		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Sidney N.S.	None	Mich	Detroit	
134382	7114	Hintz	Rudolf	25		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Soo		"	Soo	
134819	171092	Kolibaba	Harry	33		M	M	Lab	"	Polish	"	Ukrainia		"	"	Wife - Mary Kolibaba Zadiriow Galicia Ukrainia	Minn	Rochester	
134823	7175	Boron	Agnonika	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Poland		"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	200202	Petrichuk	Fred	23		M	S	Lab	"	English	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Father - Geo. Petrichuk Chernovetz Roumania	Mich	Detroit	
6	7536	Pozzelvon	Fiorenzo	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father - Valentine Pozzelvon Arcada Treviso It.	Kans	Armedale	
7	7537	Biasuzzo	Guiseppi	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Luigi Biasuzzo Spezziano Lusignana It.	"	"	
8	7535	Cadura	Guiseppi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Celeste Cadura Arcada Treviso It.	"	"	
9	7538	Jecchel	Guiseppi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs Bettia Jecchel	"	"	
10	7544	Petroff	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	None	Mich	Soo	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Joseph Jecchel
Dewey S. Cox
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH 24TH, 1921

"D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 $ No					None	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Med	Lt.	Blue	Left Eye artificial	Germany	Barver
2	"	"	190 " Yes	Yes	New York	Mar 1920		"	? Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro		Poland	Mariampf
3	"	"	120 " No					Mayo Clinic - Rochester, Minn.	Yes "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Blue		Ukrainia	Jadarow
4	"	"	60 " Yes	1901	Pa			Husb - Wojciech Boron	? "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Red	"	Bro		Poland	Yaskenitza
5	"	"	230 " "	1909	Detroit	Nov 1920	New Castle Mich	2498 W 10th St Cleveland Ohio Friend - Mike Panchuk 610 Jos Campau, Detroit, Mich	? "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8'	Med	Red	"		Rumania	Berbeste
6	"	"	150 " Yes	Yes	N.J.	April 1920		Uncle - Luigi Pozzelvon Armdale, Neulas City, Kan.	Yes Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	Dk	"		Italy	Caviginano
7	"	"	170 " "	"	"	"	"	Friend — "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	168 " "	"	"	"	"	" — "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel		"	Oreada
9	"	"	100 " "	"	"	"	"	" — "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	Broken nose	"	Caviginano
10	"	"	100 No					None	Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on forehead left.	Poland	Sambor
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Thomas Ross
Insp in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. Co. Sidney N.S.	apr 26 1906	Aquilla	Jan 27 21
2	I. T. Co. Ny	march 20 1920	L. Ivernbrian	Aug 3 1920
3	C.P. Alfa	June 16 1913	Ryndam	" 15 "
4	I. T. Co Ny.	Oct 1901	Unkn	" 20 "
5	" Alfa	May 1913	"	March 14 1921
6	" Ny.	April 21 1920	La Touraine	" 21 "
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	" Que	aug 1913	Unkn	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K ____

L to Z ____

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

E.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569.#																		
1	Debarred	Siegman	B.S.J. Erwin	25		M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Soo	Mother - Susanna Siegman 98 St Andrew Terrace Soo Ont	Texas	El Paso
2	Debarred	Moore	" Frederick J.	27		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Richard Moore Box 277 Soo Ont.	"	"
3	Debarred	Turja	" Ida	36		F	Wid	cook	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Kabosa	None	Mich	Paymount
4	Debarred	Goulet	" Augustin	25		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Richmond	Mother - Mrs Leandre Goulet Chaleur Que.	"	Soo
5	Debarred	Goulet	" Jerome	25		F	"	—	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law - " "	"	"
6	Debarred	Turja	" Kullervo	5		M	S	—	no	under 16	no	"	Finnish	"	Kabosa	None	Mich	Payment
7	7046	Hornor	" Stanley C.	25		"	"	Auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Father - Frank B. Hornor 115 Huron Soo Out	Ohio	Cleveland
8	7047	Campbell	" Joan J.	22		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Olive Campbell 134 Scribner, Soo Out	"	"
9	126562	MacDonald	" William J.	43		"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Uno Park	None	Mich	Soo
10	7056	Berringer	" William N.	22		"	"	Loc Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Father - Wm Geo. Berringer 522 Bush Soo Out Mother - Mary Watson	Ney	Sappelton
11	7070	Valson	" Jeanette	24		F	"	actress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	178 Smith, Winnipeg Out	Mich	Soo
12	7071	La Dalle	" Russell	24		M	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Frank La Dalle 985 Supper, Montreal Can	"	"
13	7075	Fitzgerald	" Stella	20		F	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Margaret Mooney 651 Wolfe Montreal Can	"	"
14	7076	Meeshaw	" Ellen	50		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo.	Husb - Alex Meeshaw St. H. Bergé Soo Ont	"	Detroit
15	7083	Goodland	" Edith M.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John A. Hilleson 34 Springfield Que, Que.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	7082	Goodland	" James	22		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - in law - " "	"	"
17	acc'd Under 16	Goodland	" Mary	2		F	S	—	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	F - Father " " " "	"	"
18	"	Goodland	" Sheila	1		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	7087	Cameron	D.J.G. Ross H.	24		M	"	Cattleman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Allen Cameron St. Northern Rd. Soo Out	Mich	Newberry
20	168509	Chabot	J.M.R. Philip	58		"	M	Farmer	no	over 55 yrs going to daughter	no	"	French	"	St Clair	Wife - Philomen Chabot St. Clair Que	"	Soo
21	171067	Durand	" Agnes	24		"	S	Rg Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Swastika	Father - Jos Durand Swastika Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
22	7112	Heaney	B.S.J. Catherine	59		F	Wid	None	no	Physically incapable	yes	"	"	"	Soo	Son. Jos Heaney 284 Albert, Soo Out	"	St. Paul
23	171071	Dziuris	" Josephine	21		"	M	—	yes	Russian	yes	"	Polish	"	Alpinstone	Father - Marian Peruta Alpinstone Man. Can.	Mich	Detroit
24	acc'd Under 16	Dziuris	" Isabel		2	F	S		no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	D. Father - " "	"	"
25	171073	Hanley	" Peter CA-14-314	49		M	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	Minn	Minneapolis
26	171074	Hanley	" Mary	39		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	acc'd Under 16	Hanley	" Daniel Jr.	6		M	S	—	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hanley	" Margaret	1		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hanley	" Francis P.	1		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hanley	" Alice M.	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	1/1	NOT USED				30												

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Joseph Hanley
Emily G. Hanley
Edgar J. Hanley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH 24TH, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, and if not, why? (If so, what?)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer	150	No				Jas Stewart Leo El Paso Texas	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good		5	10	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Newstadt
2		Contract Laborer		Yes	3 mo 1912	Mich Tilburn	July 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blk	"		"	Soo
3		L.P.C.	1		July 1920-21	Mich Payment	Jan. 1921	Bro. John Aho Payment, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	•		5	5	"	Bro	blue		Finland	Saarijarvi
4		Contract Laborer	25	No				Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Lt arm off at elbow	Left arm off at elbow	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro		Canada	Adamsville
5		L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good		4	11½	"	Bro	Hazel		"	Mrs Richmond
6		L.P.C.		Yes	July 1920-21	Mich Payment	Jan. 1921	Uncle - John Aho Payment, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	"	"		"	Sudbury
7		Self	133.-	"	1913-16	Duluth Minn	May 1916	Sister - Ethel Norris 9306 Empire, Cleveland Ohio	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		"	Soo
8		"	60.	No				None	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Red	"		"	"
9		"	41	"					Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	Bro	"		"	Aylmer
10		"	150	"				Friend - Ed Turner 87 Harrison, Stapleton N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Dk	"	Bro		"	Port Hope
11		"	25	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Grey		England	Hexham
12		"	20	Yes	1918	N.Y. City	Nov 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		Canada	Montreal
13		"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	"	Grey		"	"
14		"	25	"				Daughter - Beryl Meacham Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Grey	Grey		Canada	Travaluet
15		"	100	Yes	1902-08	Mass Worcester	Oct 1908	Sister-in-law - Ella Reed 1635 E. 39th Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Bro	"		England	Bradford
16		"	600	No				Sister - " "	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	Bro		Canada	Trenfield
17		Father	—	"				Aunt - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	blue		"	Montreal
18		"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
19		Self	160.	"				Friend - Wm Spencer Newberry Mich	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Victor's Road
20		"	160	Yes	1896-97	Mich Alpena	1897	Daughter - Mrs Gregoire Seliegre Commercial Hotel Soo Mich.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	Grey	Grey		"	St Clair
21		"	20	No				Bro - Emory Durand 2218 Nicolet, Minneapolis Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		"	North Bay
22		"	200	Yes	1888-97	N.Y. New York	Aug 1897	Sister - Mrs Jack Margach 75 Winnipeg Ave, St Paul Minn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	Grey	blue		Ireland	Laughlinstown
23		"	20	No				Uncle - Victor 54 Hanley, Detroit Mich	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bro	blue		Canada	Alpinstone
24		Mother	—	No				Father - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	St Williams
25		Self	24	Yes	Aug 6 1915-16	Minn Stillwater	Oct 1919	Bro - Michael Hanley 1707 N. Fort, Minneapolis Minn	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Grey		U.S.A. Minn	Stillwater
26		Husb	—	"	1905-12	"	1917	Bro in law - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue		Canada	Arnprior
27		Father	—	No				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	"		"	"
28		"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Ottawa
29		"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
30		"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Arnprior

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas Ross
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L P			March 1
2	"			" 2
3	Que	Oct 1898	Dominion	" 3
4	C P			" 3
5	"			" 3
6	"			" 3
7	I.C.R.			July 20 1920
8	"			" 20 "
9	C.P.			" 20 "
10	I.C.R.			" 22 "
11	Que	1910	Umbria	" 24 "
12	I.C.R.			" 25 "
13	"			" 25 "
14	"			" 25 "
15	Boston	July 13 1907	Kimmic	" 26 "
16	I.C.R.			" 26 "
17	"			" 26 "
18	"			" 26 "
19	"			" 27 "
20	C.P.			" 27 "
21	"			" 29 "
22	I.C.R. Ry.	May 1875	Umbria	Aug 2 "
23	I.C.R.			" 2 "
24	"			" 2 "
25	C.P.			" 5 "
26	"			" 5 "
27	"			" 5 "
28	"			" 5 "
29	"			" 5 "
30	"			" 5 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

March - 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—412

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular ports.
CLASS B	71	6	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	50	40	10	7	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	81	56	25	7	-	-	-	1	-

CLASS B

MAIN.			C. P. R. Ry.			C. P. R. Ry.			POINT.			DONALDSON			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	One

573

55

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, QUE.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K ....
L to Z ....

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"E"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569#																		
1	I.T.Co 7135	Piche B.S.	Blanche	17		F.	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ont.	None Mother - Margaret Graham	Mich	Sladys
2	C.P. 172416	Graham "	Edward	35		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Stouffville Ont	"	Soo
3	172418	Godbout "	Mary Ann	23		F.	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None Mother - Delbrose Ray	Minn	Duluth
4	" 172421	Ray "	Mary Ann J.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Maseweki Que. Father - John Begg 128 Andrew, Soo Ont	"	"
5	" 171082	Begg Print.	Bessie	22		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	128 Andrew, Soo Ont Father Jas Turcat	Mich	Detroit
6	" 172419	Turcat B.S.	Lydia	21		"	"	Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Westbury Que Father - Jas Prince	Minn	Duluth
7	" 172418	Prince "	Mary A.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicollette Que Mother - Onesime Leduc	"	"
8	" 172417	Leduc "	Alice	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleyfield Que	"	"
9	I.T.Co 7528	Attfield	Edward	21		M	S	Lab	"	English	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	None Father - Max Lacroix	Mich	Soo
10	C.P. 200204	Lacroix "	Oscar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Romeril	Leonard Ont	"	Escanaba
11	I.T.Co 7530	McMurtagh "	John	39		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Porcupine	None Mother - Mary Sullivan	"	Soo
12	Debarred Returned	Sullivan "	Charlie	19		"	S	Lab	"	"	No	"		"	Mich 68 A.C.R.	Campbellton Que Father - Fred Barnes	"	"
13	Debarred Returned	Barnes	Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Lachine Que	"	"
14	I.T.Co 7529	Clark D.S.P.	Gladys	23		F.	Sep.	Musician	"	"	"	"	Exempt from U.S.	Nova Scotia N.S.	Soo	None Bro - Frank Verstrynge	"	Detroit
15	C.P. 200206	Verstrynge J.S.	Joseph	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Flemmish	"	Montreal	Brussels Belgium Mother - Margaret Thibault	Canada	
16	Debarred Returned	Thibault B.S.	Mary A.	20		F.	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Soo	29 Hughes Soo Ont Bro - Michael Laroche	Col.	Denver
17	C.P. 197779	Laroche J.S.	Charles	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Rockland Ont Bro - Geo. Belove	Mich	Glasselina
18	" 197780	Laroche "	Minnie	18		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markesville Ont Sister - Mrs H. McDonald	"	"
19	C.P. 167975	McMurtagh R.H.B.	Jennie	30		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Timmins	Timmins Ont Friend - Alex Bainva	"	Soo
20	Debarred Returned	Bautft B.S.	Joseph	24		M	S	Lab	No	—	No	"	French	"	Soo	Queens Hotel Soo Ont	"	"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																

20/

1/58.

CLASS E

61 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

David G. Gray Insp. in Charge
Joseph Zehler
Charles Lindstrom
Dewey G. Cox

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

Write application No.

1160

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	9	No				Aunt I- Mrs Lapair Gladeys Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	0	Dk	Dk	Bro		Canada	O'Hawa
2	"	"	40	Yes	1915-16	Wis ✓ Poplar	April 1920	Cousin- Hattie Mateon 808 Ioscap. Soo Mich	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Bro	"		"	Norville
3	"	"	10	No				St John the Baptist School Duluth, Minn.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	E. Angus
4	"	"	10	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"		"	Manitoki
5	"	"	25	Yes	Mar 5 June 1920	Mich ✓ Detroit	June 1920	Bro- Geo Begg Glyndon Apartments 5th St. Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Bro		"	Soo
6	"	"	10	No				St John the Baptist School Duluth, Minn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	"		"	Westbury
7	"	"	10	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blue		"	Nicollette
8	"	"	10	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"		"	Valleyfield
9	"	"	21	No				H. Brady Soo, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	"		England	Portsmouth
10	"	"	250	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Dk	Dk		Canada	Leonard
11	"	"	8	Yes	1896-1910	Mont ✓ Billings	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Dk	Dk		Ireland	Armagh
12	"	L.P.C.	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"		England	Bristol
13	"	L.P.C.	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Dk	"		"	Devonshire
14	"	"	10	Yes	1910-18	Mich ✓ Soo	July 1918	Mother- Mrs R. A. Ward 1142, 4th Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	600	?	1920	Wis ✓ Minden	Mar 1920	In transit Govt. No. 50095 ✓ Francee- Wm E. Hinkle Denver Col.	Yes	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Dk		Belgium	Capryckes
16	"	L.P.C.	5	No					No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue		Canada	Sudbury
17	"	"	100	Yes	1919	Mich ✓ Escanaba	May 1920	Bro- Geo. Laroche Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Vecisler
18	"	Lusk	—	"	"	"	"	"inlaw- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Dk		"	Cavanore
19	"	Self	30	No				Hyeb- John McMunagh Corosses Lumber Camp Mile 12 D S&M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Lurgan
20	"	Illiterate	0	"				Bro- alex Baulfett Park Hotel Soo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Dk		Canada	Jaske
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R.- Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.- International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M Ross
Insp in Charge

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Co.			Aug 9, 1920
2	G.P.			" 11 "
3	"			" 12 "
4	"			" 12 "
5	"			" 12 "
6	"			" 12 "
7	"			" 12 "
8				" 12 "
9	N.Y. Co. Que	June 1910	Eluria	March 16, 1921
10	C.P.			" 17
11	W.Y. Co. Alg	apr 1912	Columbia	" 17
12	N.Y. Co. Campbellton	aug 1907	Exmoor	Nov 27 1920
13	Alfx	Feb 1906	S. Manitoba	" 27 "
14	N.Y. Co.			March 16 1921
15	C.P. Alfx	apr. 1907	Ionian	" 17
16	C.P.			" 19
17	"			" 23
18	"			" 23
19	St John	Nov 11 1916	Missanabie	" 12
20	C.P.			" 9
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, No. Dakota

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 245 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.K.												Canada	Brandon Man.	Sister, Katie Wielgosz			
154423 1	A-28684	Wielgosz	Walter	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.K.														father, Andrew Wolezk			
154422 2	A-28685	Willgosz	Florence Genevieve	17		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.K.						Boiler-								Wife, Jessie Wielgosz			
154415 3	A-28676	Wielgosz	Lorynce	28		M	M	maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man. Can.	Ill	Chicago	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

62

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G. N. Ry = 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, ~~191~~ 1921. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self $200	No	—	—	—		Brother, John Wielgosz, Chicago Illinois	No	2 or 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	brown	blue	none	Poland	Jarocelow
2	Yes	Brother-in-law John Wielgosz, Chicago Ill.	No	—	—	—		Brother-in-law John Wielgosz, Chicago Ill.	No	2 or 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Canada	Brandon Manitoba
3	Yes	self $80	Yes	No Since 1917	Dens. Tuscon Ariz. 1917	No Dak 1917		Brother, John Wielgosz, Chicago Ill.	No	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	grey	none	Poland	Yaslow
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Paul W. B. Bonner
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Eldridge #210 - St. John, No Dak Aug. 23rd. 1920.			
1	Halifax Mch 15/1911		Unknown	
2	Eldridge #210 - St. John, No Dak Emigrant 23rd. 1920			
3	Eldridge #210 St. John, No. Dak. Aug. 4th. 1920 Halifax Mch. 15/1911		Unknown	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

St. Boarder
St. John, N.D.
March - 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

L. & N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						TOTAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

5 13
5 6

MAR 31 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF St. John, No. Dak.

246

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS CITIZEN

WHETHER ABOLITION OR ELECTIVE FRANCHISE MAN CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.Ry.	Primary to P.B.R.													Regina	Mother, Louisa Skrines		
1	A-39369	Lavallee	Sarah	18		F	S	House-work.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sask.	Broadview Sask. Can.	No. Dak	Dunseith
	G.T.Ry.	Primary to P.B.R.													Willesley	Father, Peter Klatt, Willesley		
154420	A-28682	Lichti	Agnes	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ontario	Lot. Canada	No. Dak	Pilo
	G.T.Ry.	Primary to P.B.R.													Sandy Lake	Friend, George Sparling		
154406	A-28662	Dalpan	Killigan	28		M	S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Manitoba	Sandy Lake, Man. Can.	No. Dak	Devils Lake
	G.T.Ry.	Primary to P.B.P.													Deeford	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Ross.		
154413	A-28674	Nagetoff	Agnes Ellen	23		F	S	Store-clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Man.	Deeford Man. Canada	Minn	St. Paul
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	✓	NOT USED																

4

CLASS E.

63 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. N. Ry.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24th., 1921 ~~1917~~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years or above 60 years of age; if so, whether going or coming for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Had $20 Rec'd. from Father	Yes	1920 to Feb 1921	Dunseith	Feb.	Friend, Rev. G. Farford, Dunseith No. Dakota.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	ruddy	black	brown	None	Canada	Brandview Sask
2	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1919-20 Winter Quarter	Huron Co. Mich.	Feb 1 1920	Friend, Joseph Graber, Milo. No. Dakota	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med.	brown	blue	None	Canada	Willesden Ont.
3	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	—	No one.	No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	stout	red	blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
4	Yes	self	$150	Yes	1910 to 1914 1915 to 1920.	Carpenter Work. N.D. Sask. Spokane Wash	Spring 1920	No one	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	blue	None	Canada	Glenboro Man.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Northern Railways.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Paul W. B. Ranson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. #210-	St John No. Dak. March 11th. 1921		
2	G. N. Ry. #210.	St. John No Dak June 12th 1920.		
3	G. N. Ry. #210.	St. John No. Dak July 3rd 1920.	Express 8	
4	G. N. Ry. #210.	St. John N.D.	July 27th 1920.	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Am. Ex. M.O. C.5823147	Johansson	Axel	24		M	S	S.S. Fireman	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Fa., Johan. Kenne, Sweden	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine, MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Oriental S. S. Co.	200	Y	Various	5/1/20		Friend O. Otterson, 228 Union St	VI	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Tatto left wrist	Sweden	Trelleborg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Mederos

CLASS B. 16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2/18/21	Unknown	3/11/21 3/24/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O.R. 202831	Dawe	Jennie	29		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	U. S.	Haverhill Mass	Mo. Mary Clarke Beach, Nfld	Mass	Haverhill
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Whether application has

65

CLASS C.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

"Class C."

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (closing periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	700	Y	1906	Hancock	9/6/20	Sis, Mrs Annie Woodbury 8 Hawthorne St.	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	✓	N'fld	Clarkes Head
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H Cluroe

CLASS C. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho Sydney	12/14/20	Kyle	12/17/20 3/17/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
18656 1	C.P.R 186314	McLellan	Leila	19		F	S	Dom Boarding	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	Codroy	Fa. James,	Mass	Dorchester
18649 2	18619	Briand	Annie	40		"	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	Miquelon	French	Canada	So. Sydney	Husb. Ezlight, So. Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
3	Under 16 C.P.R	Briand	Edith	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NS	Fa. "	"	"
18659 4	18633	Dawson	Raymond	19		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	Sydney	Bro. Leo., Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18637 5	18737	Pike	Sadie J	19		F	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Carbonear	Fa. Thomas, Carbonear, "	Mass	Chelsea
18640 6	18749	Sharpe	Eva	17		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Abram, Bay Roberts, "	"	"
7	203281	Burden	Samuel J.	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Bro. Hollis, Carbonear, "	"	Everett
8	203282	Burden	Lena	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NS	Bro-in-law, Fa. Louis, Grand Lake Road, NS	"	Peabody
18600 9	18794	Briand	Lucien Jules	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Miquelon	French	Canada	Grand Lake Rd	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Total passengers 66
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"D-1"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

"Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Thos Hall. 221 Washington St	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	✓	N'fld	Codroy
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1908	Boston	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Port aux Basques
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	Miquelon	St Pierre
4	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Thos St. Clair. 3062 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	DkBr	Br	✓	N'fld	Bay Roberts
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Sadie Sharpe. 351 Reservoir Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Carbonear
6	"	Sister	30	"	—	—	—	Sister, Cassie Murray 15 P Marriott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Bay Roberts
7	"	Self	300	Yes	1909	Vt.	5/1915	Son, Hayward Av., 64 Nichols St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Carbonear
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Gy	Blue	✓	"	"
9	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs A. Smith. 27 Dustin St	Yes	Last mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	✓	Miquelon	St. Pierre
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS D.

Earl Brandshmire per Zoib
F. Lisky " "
Jas Kaylor " "
Joseph H. Burke
Antonio F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ne Sydney	7/2/20	Kyle	7/30/20 2/28/21
2	"	10/1915	"	8/10/20 3/18/21
3	"	"	"	8/10/20
4	"	1/1918	"	8/10/20
5	"	8/12/20	"	8/12/20 3/23/21
6	"	"	"	8/12/20
7	"	3/22/21	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1910	Pres Patrick	3/16/21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 — A to K — L to Z

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	203140	MacKay	Florence	27		F	S.	Stock Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Pitusville N.B.	Father Merritt Taber Pitusville, N.B.	Mass	Boston
2	202939	Babineau	Elda	26		"	S	Cotton Mills Worker	"	"	"	"	French ✓	U.S.A.	E. Douglas Mass.	Left U.S. 1 year ago to live with employers at one Father Olivier Babineau Shediac, N.B.	"	E. Douglas
3	202947	Morley	Mildred	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	" Manzer Atherton Woodstock, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
4	under 16	"	Gilmour	5		M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
5	under 16	"	Pauline	2	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	202938	Mutch	J. Thorley	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	English ✓	"	P.E.I. Southport	Father George H. Mutch Southport, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
7	184918	MacKie	James	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	N.S. Dominion	" Neil MacKie Dominion, N.S.	"	Roxbury
8	184920	McPhee	Daniel	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Michael McPhee Dominion, N.S.	"	"
9	184921	Nathanson	Jacob S.	29		M	Wid	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	N.S. Sydney	" Moses Nathanson Sydney, N.S.	"	Springfield
10	186367	Le Blanc	Fidele	19		M	S	Carpen.	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	N.B. Memramcook	" Charles Le Blanc Memramcook, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
11	186366	"	Rita	16		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	186368	McKinnon	Leonard	20		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	P.E.I. Summerside	Sister Jane Rae Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
13	186369	Wilson	Mary A.	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S. Dominion #1	Father William Wilson Dominion #1, N.S.	Mass	Brockton
14	186370	McNeil	Alfred J.	19		M	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	P.E.I. Souris	Wife Agnes McNeil Souris, P.E.I.	"	Boston
15	203220	Simpson	Dorothy M.	23		F	S	Teacher Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	N.B. Newcastle	Father John Simpson Newcastle, N.B.	"	Cambridge
16	203213	Smith	Isabel J.	19		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sc-Irish ✓	"	N.S. New Glasgo	" Sydney J. Smith New Glasgo, N.S.	"	Boston
17	203214	Fraser	Jeanette	60		"	Wid	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	N.S. Westville	Son John Fraser Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
18	203215	Gallant	Elizabeth	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Jacquet River	Father Colin Gallant Jacquet River, N.B.	Mass	Boston
19	203216	Roach	Gilbina	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	N.B. Rexton	" William Roach Rexton, N.B.	"	Cambridge
20	184930	Richard	Didace	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	N.B. Upper Joggins	" Daniel Richard Upper Joggins, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
21	184931	"	Claudie	23		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
22	186490	"	Cyprus	19		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	N.B. Baie Chaleur	Father Julien Richard Baie Chaleur, N.B.	"	N. Cambridge
23	186493	Vigneau	Alfred	70		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Magdalen Is. Cantanjemong	Son Daniel Vigneau Cantanjemong, M.I.	P.I.	Centerdale
24	186494	"	Louise	50		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	186495	"	Ormedas	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
26	186496	"	Anaise	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	186311	McIntyre	Catherine	23		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	N.S. Leitches Creek	Father Angus McIntyre Leitches Creek, N.S.	Mass	Boston
28	186374	"	Florence	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	186375	Keen	Elsie	21		"	"	Stud Nurse	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Stanley N.B.	Sister Edith M. Keen Stanley, N.B.	"	Brockton
30	186376	Gillis	Eliza	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	P.E.I. Shamrock,	With sister Mrs. Johnson 56 Gilman St.	Me	Portland

NOT USED
NOT USED

67 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1911-16	Maine M. St.	Employer United Drug Co Roxbury, Mass	N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	LBr	Bl	✓	Canada	Hillsdale N.B.
2	"	"	30	"	1917-20 1907-E. Douglas	Mass.	1/15/20 Boarding Ho. Mrs Frank Perry E. Douglas, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	DBr	Hazel	✓	"	Hudson, N.B.
3	"	Husb	—	N	—	—	— Home 782 Prospect Ave-Bronx N.Y.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Woodstock N.B.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Stephen N.B.
6	"	Self	200	Y	1909-17 1914-17	Mass Dorchester	4/1917 Uncle Hope S. Dugs. 63 Bloomfield St-Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	"	✓	"	Southport P.E.I.
7	"	"	60	N	—	—	— Aunt Sarah Callahan 22 Hospis St-Roxbury, Mass	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Dominion N.S.
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Friend Thos. Wilson Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	300	"	—	—	— Cousin Fanny Seltzman 155 Main St Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	Russia	Lechovitz
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Uncle Eli Roy 206 Fairmount St-Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bl	✓	Canada	Memramcook N.B.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	"
12	"	"	10	N	—	—	— Uncle Edward O'Brien 1 Carroll St-Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
13	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	— Aunt Mrs. George Sweet 3 Oak St-Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Reserve N.S.
14	"	Self	50	"	—	—	— Daughter Mrs J.A. Sheehan 107 E. Brooklyn St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Mt. Stewart P.E.I.
15	"	"	45	"	—	—	— Training Cambridge Hosp. Cambridge, Mass.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Gr	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
16	"	Father	40	"	—	—	— " New England Deaconess Hosp. 175 Pilgrim St-Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	New Glasgow N.S.
17	"	Self	40	Y	1913	R.I. Prov.	1919 Daughter Mrs E.E. Scott 146 Chester Ave-Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	White	Bl	✓	"	Victoria, N.S.
18	"	"	"	"	1913	Mass Boston	1921 Employer Mrs. J.D. Cotter 565 Mass. Ave. Boston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Jacquet River N.B.
19	"	"	90	"	3/1911	Mass Brighton	7/1919 Cousin Miss Margaret O'Hare 134 Garden St-Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Main River N.B.
20	"	"	75	N	—	—	— Uncle Silenie Boudreau 11 Daniel St-Fitchburg, Mass.	"	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bl	✓	"	Upper Joggins N.B.
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Barachois N.B.
22	"	Self	125	"	—	—	— " Frank Potakoz 3 Rid Ave-N. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
23	"	"	400	"	—	—	— Son Cesare Vigneau Centerdale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Yk	Bl	✓	"	Magdalen Islands Cantanjaurong
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	— With aunt Sarah C. McIntyre 42 Pinkney St. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Letite Creek
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	"
29	"	Self	30	"	—	—	— Unknown With sister Mrs Johnson E. Herbert 96 Gilman St-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	England	London
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	✓	Canada	Hammond P.E.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Carpenter
Arthur Sullivan
Chas W. Ramsay
Joseph H. Burke
Anthony J. Madeiros

CLASS E.1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/11/21	C.P.R.	2/11/21 2/25/21
2	"	2/25/21	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/26/20	"	7/26/20 2/26/21
8	"	"	"	7/26/20 "
9	Halifax	2/1906	—	7/26/20 2 "
10	Vancouver	7/27/20	C.P.R.	7/27/20 2/27/21
11	"	"	"	7/27/20 "
12	"	"	"	7/27/20 "
13	"	"	"	7/27/20 "
14	"	"	"	7/27/20 "
15	"	2/28/21	"	2/28/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/28/20	"	2/28/20 "
21	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
22	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
23	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
24	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
25	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
26	"	"	"	7/28/20 "
27	"	7/30/20	"	7/30/20 2/20/21
28	"	"	"	7/30/20 "
29	"	"	"	7/30/20 "
30	"	"	"	7/30/20 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

CHECKED
A to K
L to Z

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
186031	C.P.R. 186492	Cyr	Alfred	23		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Barachois, N.S.	Bro. Votal Cyr, Barachois, N.S.	Mass	No. Cambridge
186042	186378	Oakes	Edsie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bradelbone, P.E.I.	" Richard Bradelbone, P.E.I.	"	Pepperell
186063	186380	Killam	Eunice	18	10	F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Havelock, N.B.	" William Havelock, N.B.	N.H.	New York
186074	186382	Compton	Elizabeth	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrell, P.E.I.	Mo. Isabella Morrell, P.E.I.	N.H.	Nashua
186085	186387	White	Rose	22	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray River, P.E.I.	" Mrs. Calvin McLeod Murray River, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
186096	186391	Mc Donald	Christina	18	"	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melville, P.E.I.	" Mary Melville, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
186107	186167	Martin	Olive	67	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmunston, N.B.	Son, Wadee Edmunston, N.B.	"	Taunton
8	203254	Mc Rae	Donald J.	55	"	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree, N.S.	Bro. Mrs. D. Margaree, N.S.	"	Roxbury
186129	186585	Mc Donald	Rod.	26	"	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Fa., Nicholas Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"
186141 10	186589	Ward	Edith	18	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman, N.B.	" John Chipman, N.B.	Me.	Portland
186153 11	186587	Smith	Agnes	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Jayles Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
186550 12	186600	Poore	Mary	78	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Son. Robert Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
13	202945	Whalen	Leslie H.	32	"	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chester Grant, N.S.	Bro. David Chester Grant, N.S.	Mass	Brookline
186478 14	186602	Gallant	Margaret	23	"	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fredericton, N.B.	" Belonie Fredericton, N.B.	"	Weston
186485 15	186612	Gillis	Ernest	20	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Fa. Robert New Glasgow, N.S.	Vt.	Springfield
186496 16	186603	O'Brien	Hanora	22	"	F	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, P.E.I.	Mo. Agnes St. Louis, P.E.I.	N.H.	Manchester
186507 17	186604	O'Brien	Willie	16	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
186518 18	186613	Mc Donald	Daniel	36	"	M	"	Elec. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotch Lot, P.E.I.	Sis, Mrs. Wm. McDonald Glenton, N.S.	Me.	Rumford
186479 19	186601	Mc Kenzie	Margaret	70	"	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 8, P.E.I.	Son, John, 37 Mason St., Montreal Co.	Mass.	Saugus
186480 20	186611	Mc Isaac	Neil	29	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tracadie, P.E.I.	Mo. Maggie Tracadie, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford
21	203229	Brennan	Mary A.	70	"	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middle Mulgrave, N.S.	Son, Michael Middle Mulgrave, NS	Mass	Gloucester
22	203226	Gallant	Jacqueline	26	"	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mt. Carmel, P.E.I.	Fa. James Gallant Mt. Carmel, P.E.I.	Me.	Brewer
23	Under 16	Gallant	Frank	4	"	M	S	"	"	Under 16	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
24	Under 16	Gallant	John	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	C.P.R. 203224	Gillis	Annie	22	"	F	"	Student Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	N.E. Margaree, N.S.	Aunt, Mrs. John Dunn N.E. Margaree, N.S.	Mass	Provincetown
186609 26	186655	Mc Lean	Cornelia	21	"	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Fa. Angus Sydney, N.S.	"	Newton Highlands
186517 27	186424	Gallant	Laura	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandigue, N.B.	" James Grandigue, N.B.	"	New Bedford
186072 28	186423	Babang	Julia	59	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Bro. Chas Bourgeois Grandigue, N.B.	"	"
186083 29	186705	Burns	John A.	23	"	M	S	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Malpeque, P.E.I.	Fa. James Malpeque, P.E.I.	"	Worcester
186094 30	186706	Bulger	Elda	22	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 11, P.E.I.	" Thomas Lot 11, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plain

202

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abandoned domicile ... Noted on manifest ...

CLASS E.

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

How

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

602

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Frank Patapan, 3 Rea Court	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Barachois P.Q.
2	"	Father	4	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John McKenzie Pepperell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.
3	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Mother's Aunt, Mrs James Lennan, 2800 87th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	Havelock P.E.I.
4	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs Geo. N. Brown, 370 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Morrell P.E.I.
5	"	Mother	30	Y	1911	Cambridge	1914	Aunt, Mrs Hugh Livingston, 86 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Murray River P.E.I.
6	"	Self	40	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Day Gilmore, 33 Filbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Blue	✓	"	Melville N.B.
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Daus, Mrs. Cherie Beauvais 419 Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Edmunston N.B.
8	"	"	50	Y	1888	Boston	7/1919	Cousin, Harry McCatheridge, 1248 Warren St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
9	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Friend, Neil McInnis 24 Gardner St	Y	Less 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Br	"	✓	"	Whitneyside N.B.
10	"	Father	14	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs. Harry Connors, 1 Grasmere Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	✓	"	Chipman N.B.
11	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Moth Aunt. Mrs. Wm Langille 20 Dundas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
12	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Daus, Mary Hillman, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	✓	Nfld	Grand Lake Nfld.
13	"	"	500	Y	9/8/15	Brookline	11/27/20	Sis. Mrs Wm Stonehouse 9 Linden St	N	Returns	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Clear	Hazel	✓	Canada	Chester Grange N.S.
14	"	Father	40	"	1911	Weston	3/1918	" Mrs Jerry Gallant Ferrett Ave	Y	Less mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	Br	Br	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
15	"	Self	80	"	Both	Springfield	1901	Uncle Frank Sanderson Springfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	✓	U. S.	Manchester N.H.
16	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Thos O'Brien 57 Ainsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	St Louis P.E.I.
17	"	Mother	35	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
18	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Jos Mc"Donald" 4 Claghing St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Scotchfort P.E.I.
19	"	Daughter	20	"	—	—	—	Moth Dau, Mrs Thos St Clair Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	Lot 8 P.E.I.
20	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Sis Mary Hartford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Tracadie N.B.
21	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son, John 20 Prospect St.	N Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Br	✓	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Moth Aunt. Cyprian Egan 52 So. Main St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Mt. Carmel N.B.
23	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	"
24	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Hugh D. Gillis 49 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.S.
25	Y	Uncle	25	Y	2/1917	Provincetown	6/1920	Aunt, Mary Mc Lean 168 Carter St.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Margaree Forks N.S.
26	"	Self	24	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Euchez Gallant 102 Eugenie St	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br.	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
27	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	Moth. William 183 Whitmarsh St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Grandigue N.S.
28	"	Husband	50	Y	1899	New Bedford	1909	Aunt, Mrs James Crawford 1 Sturges St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br Gr	"	✓	"	Grandigue P.E.I.
29	"	Self	250	N	—	—	—	" Agnes Murphy 36 Forbes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
30	"	"	60	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Lot 11

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—68

Lot Grandchamp
Edward Kavanagh per A.O.B.
Edward Irish
Joseph W. Burke
Antonio L. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/28/20	C.P.R.	7/28/20 2/28/21
2	"	7/30/20	"	7/30/20
3	"	7/31/20	"	" 7/31/20
4	"	"	"	7/31/20
5	"	"	"	7/31/20
6	"	"	"	7/31/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	3/1/20	"	3/1/20 8/2/20
9	"	8/2/20	"	3/2/21 8/2/20
10	"	"	"	8/2/20
11	"	"	"	8/2/20
12	Halifax	1870	Cut. Halifax	"
13	Vancouver	3/2/21	C.P.R.	8/3/20
14	"	8/3/20	"	3/3/21 8/3/20
15	"	"	"	8/3/20
16	"	"	"	8/3/20
17	"	"	"	8/3/20
18	"	"	"	8/3/20
19	"	"	"	8/3/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/3/21	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	8/4/20
26	"	8/4/20	"	3/4/21 8/4/20
27	"	8/5/20	"	3/5/21 8/5/20
28	"	"	"	8/5/20
29	"	"	"	8/5/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing
Line 9, Halifax 3/8/20 Olympian
" 29, " 5/11/19 Mauretania

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
186582 1	C.P.R. 186707	Moran	Agnes	20		F.	S.	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lot 11, N.S.	Pa. Williams, Lot 11, P.E.I.	Mass.	Roxbury
186585 2	186708	Melanson	Raymond	20		M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Corburie, N.S.	Mo. Mrs. J.P. Staples, Machumaksis, N.B.	"	Hilton
3	202800	Smith	Louis C	39		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Hilton, Me.	Sis. Laura Smith, St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass.	Somerville
186610 4	186329	Elkington	George	35		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Daus. Lola, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Quincy
186611 5	186629	Dort	Alfred Jr.	4	4	"	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Step Daus. "	"	"
186612 6	186630	Dort	Catherine	28		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis "	"	"
7	Under 16	Dort	Bertha	4		"	S.	"	W.	Under 16	Y.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	Dort	John	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
186614 9	C.P.R. 186640	Taylor	James E.	33		"	M.	Cook	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Stanley, N.S.	Wife Stanley, N.S.	Me.	Bangor
186490 10	186624	Swan	Annabelle	67		F.	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Annan, N.S.	Son Walter, New Annan, N.S.	Mass.	Medford
186491 11	186625	MacPherson	Rena	19		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belmont, P.E.I.	Fa. Malcolm, Belmont, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
186492 12	186627	Johnston	Elsie	23		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster, N.B.	Fa. Wallace, Lancaster, N.B.	N.H.	Salem
186494 13	186637	Dignard	Elizabeth	56		"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Acadia, N.S.	Son Leo, Acadia, N.S.	Mass.	Somerville
	Under 16	Dignard	Oneta	15		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
186485 15	186621	McGregor	Harry	22		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Mo. Cora, Cornwall, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
186487 16	186622	McGregor	Blanche	22		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sis Helen Gardner, Hopkinton, Mass.	"	"
186488 17	186646	McDade	Catherine	18		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, P.E.I.	Fa. John, Victoria, P.E.I.	Me.	Fairfield
186619 18	186648	Aucoin	Eliza	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pointe Sud, N.S.	Mo. Nellie, Pointe Sud, N.S.	Mass.	Lawrence
186620 19	186649	Doucette	Celina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Martin Pointe Sud, N.S.	"	Lawrence
186621 20	186756	Melanson	Frank	29		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doucetteville, N.S.	Sister Miss Moncton, N.B.	"	Haverhill
186622 21	186757	Melanson	Emma	31		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
186562 22	186644	McNevin	Alexander	25		M.	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Waterford, N.S.	Fa. Collin, New Waterford, N.S.	"	Roxbury
186563 23	186754	O'Brien	Margaret	20		F.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Terrenceville, Nfld.	Bro. Hannah, Terrenceville, Nfld.	"	Boston
186564 24	186753	Allen	Stella	20		"	"	Tel. Opr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spencer's Island, N.S.	Fa. Douglas, Spencer's Island, N.S.	"	Belmont
186565 25	186755	Parker	Pauline	7/11/18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yorkville, N.S.	Mo. Robert, Yorkville, N.S.	"	Boston
								Discharged domicile. B/M. APR 18 1933									
28	203217	Doyle	Samuel	28		M.	"	Labourer Blacksmith Emp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Douglastown, P.Q.	Fa. Daniel Maximeville, P.Q.	Me.	Bangor
27	203252	Arsenault	Ernest	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Maximeville, P.Q.	Uncle, Gerald Arsenault Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass.	Lawrence
28	203272	Arsenault	Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish	Fa. Killigan, N.B.	"	Lynn
29	203270	Gorman	Clarence L.	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson, N.B.	John, Middleton, P.E.I.	"	No. Adams
30	203267	Crawford	Vera M.	23		F.	"	Sta. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Middleton			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Father	60	N	-	-	-	Uncle. James Selley, 4 Woodcliff St.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr.	Blue	✓	Canada	St [illegible]
2	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	" Ed. H. Brown, Schofield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Gr.	✓	"	Corinna Me
3	"	"	50	N	9/1916	Hulton	11/1920	Home.	N	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Dk. Br.	Blue	✓	"	Passamaquoddy Reserve N.B.
4	"	"	50	N	-	-	-	Bro. Fred. 102 Pearl St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	"	✓	"	Maquadavic N.B.
5	"	"	200	Various				Brother-in-law, John Senior 49 Putnam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	Canso N.S.
6	"	Husband	N	-	-	-	-	Sister, nurse and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Tusket N.S.
7	N	-	-	"	-	-	-	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
8	"	-	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	" N.B.
9	Y	Self	75	Y	1919	Bangor	8/1920	Brother-in-law, Harry Dayr, 126 Sanford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Blue	✓	"	Stanley N.B.
10	"	"	100	"	1908	Wakefield	1910	Nephew, Ernest 14 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	West Amherst N.S.
11	"	Father	90	N	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Young Fletcher 87 Gradwin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Belleveau Cove N.S.
12	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Mrs. A.C. Gordon Church Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	Tuskette N.S.
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Son, Joe, 128 Victoria St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk. Br.	Gr.	✓	"	Pubnico Acadie N.S.
14	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Wife's father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
15	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Bro. Robert 124 Cameron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Cornwall
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Wife, husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Aub.	Gr.	✓	England	Birmingham P.E.I.
17	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Leo Murphy 3 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Blue	✓	Canada	Shediac N.B.
18	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	" Emma Goguen 31 Gordon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Fisher Road N.B.
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister, Margaret Dionne 40 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	" N.B.
20	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law, Emily Cormier, 229 Clifford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
21	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Wife's sons and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	St Mary's N.B.
22	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin, N.B. Ferguson, 190 Rockland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
23	"	Mother	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Edgar Jones, 66 Columbus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	Carleton Shore N.S.
24	"	Father	40	"	-	-	-	Bro. Curtis 15 Ogden Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	Blue	✓	"	Shenacadie N.S.
25	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Sis. Mrs. Tom Hughes, 136 Leinster St apt 63414	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr.	✓	"	Yarmouth N.S.
26	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk. Br.	"	✓	"	Douglastown N.B.
27	"	"	15	Y	1914	Bangor	1/1921	Uncle, Eli Richard, 140 Hancock St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Miscouche P.E.I.
28	"	"	10	"	3/1910	Lawrence	6/1921	Mo. Mary, 4 Melvin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk. Br.	Br.	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
29	"	"	25	"	4/1916	Various	3/1921	Uncle, Richard M. Burke, 57 Acorn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Nelson N.B.
30	"	Father	5	"	5/1918	No Adams	7/1919	No. Adams Hosp.	Y	2 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk. Br.	"	✓	"	Middleton N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Grandchamp
for Deputy
Antonio F. Mederos

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/5/20	C.P.R.	8/5/20 3/5/21
2	"	"	"	8/5/20
3	"	12/6/20	"	12/6/20 3/6/21
4	"	8/6/20	"	8/6/20
5	"	"	"	8/6/20
6	"	"	"	8/6/20
7	"	"	"	8/6/20
8	"	"	"	8/6/20
9	"	"	"	8/6/20
10	"	"	"	8/6/20
11	"	"	"	8/6/20
12	"	"	"	8/6/20
13	"	"	"	8/6/20
14	"	"	"	8/6/20
15	"	"	"	8/6/20
16	Halifax	1903	Hakuoma	8/10/20
17	Vancouver	8/7/20	C.P.R.	3/7/21 8/7/20
18	"	"	"	8/7/20
19	"	"	"	8/7/20
20	"	"	"	8/7/20
21	"	"	"	8/7/20
22	"	"	"	8/7/20
23	"	"	"	8/7/20
24	"	"	"	8/7/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	2/28/21	"	2/28/21
27	"	2/24/21	"	3/8/21
28	"	3/9/21	"	3/9/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 — Z to T; X to V; A to K; L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Norton	Annie	24		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Bathurst N.B.	Father John, Bathurst, N.B.	Me	Portland
2	186772	Nicholson	William	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mother Alexie, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Medford Hills
3	186722	Nicholson	Gertrude	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-Law "	"	"
4	Under 16	Nicholson	John S.	2	9	M	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	Scot-Eng	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
5	C.P.R. 186723	McKelvie	Robert D.	24		"	S	Coal miner	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Father Dan, Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
6	186430	Chamberlain	Annie	21		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	Mother Lucie, Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Athol
7	Check 890	Russell	Malvina	36		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jacket River N.B.	Husband James, Jacket River, N.B.	"	Melrose
8	C.P.R. 114996	Jones	Allison	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	Father George, Springhill, N.S.	"	Concord Jct.
9	114990	Despres	Alice	26		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Barnaby, Moncton, N.B.	"	New Bedford
10	203280	Cameron	Margaret M.	27		F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elgin N.S.	Father Daniel M., Elgin, N.S.	"	Gloucester
11	203279	Cameron	Marion H.	29		"	M	Housekeeper	"	Resident Domicile #11816/29	"	"	N.S. #31	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Husband [illegible] New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"
12	185470	Arsenault	Joseph	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father John, Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
13	185459	Ladner	Theophilus	33		"	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Immoreburg N.S.	Wife Catherine, Immore River, P.E.I.	"	Costabris
14	185463	McLeod	Josephine	30		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Father Charles, Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
15	185458	Apt	Nyria	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granville Ferry N.S.	Father William, Granville Ferry, N.S.	"	Fall River
16	185457	Apt	Herbert	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	185456	Buchanan	Mabel	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley P.E.I.	Father Wheatley, P.E.I.	"	N. Chelmsford
18	185500	Avard	Lewis	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville N.B.	Father August Sackville, N.B.	"	Greenwood
19	185501	Auld	Helen	19		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornhead P.E.I.	Father Frank Cornhead, P.E.I.	"	Milton
20	185467	Gaudet	Cyrus	21		M	"	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Nicholas P.E.I.	Father Edward, St. Nicholas, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
21	185468	Gaudet	Eddie J.	23		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father Joseph St. John, N.B.	Me	Rumford
22	185469	Gaudet	Lola May	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
23	185464	Fisher	Martin	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sturgeon P.E.I.	Mother Sarah, Sturgeon, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
24	200740	Cormier	Julias	21		F	"	Pulp mill worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame N.B.	Father Edward, Notre Dame, N.B.	Me	Rumford
25	203225	Gallant	Cyrus B.	26		M	M	Pulp mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brewer Me.	Father Joseph Mt. Carmel, P.E.I.	"	Brewer
26	202740	Purdy	Frank	45		"	S	Loco. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Oxford N.S.	Mother Ella Oxford, N.S.	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	203313	Covill	Horace	26		"	"	Shoe workes	"	"	"	"	English		Havelock N.B.	Father Lekligne Havelock, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
28	202826	Carter	May	34		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Brookline	Father Thomas Penfield Ridge, N.B.	"	Brookline
29	202860	McGlashan	Marion	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Baie Verte N.B.	Father Peter Baie Verte, N.B.	"	Foxboro
30	202490	Cahill	Eva M.	44		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Providence	Father Benjamin? Alberton, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
291		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	Father	20	N	—	—	—	Cousin, Mabel E. Smith, 73 Emery St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Bathurst N.B.
2	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Sis-in-Law, Mrs Fred Simmons 150 A. Martin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gr	✓	"	Port Mouton Nova Scotia
3	"	Husband	—	Y	Both Newton		1/1917	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Newtonville N.S.
4	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	✓	"	Caledonia Mines N.S.
5	Y	Self	140	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm J. Gunnell, 42 Clonmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	✓	"	Westville
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Joseph Pittledge, 126 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son. Ernest, 198 Grove St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Jacket River
8	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Mother-in-Law, Lavinia 23 Central St	Y	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Springhill N.S.
9	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Dufresne, 149 Chubb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Sunny Brae N.S.
10	"	"	53	Y	9/1916	Prov. R.I.	7/1917	Addison Gilbert Hosp. 219 Wash. St.	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Gr.	✓	"	Elgin
11	"	Husband	50	"	10/1915	Moncton	1/1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	N'fld	West Branch Placentia Bay
12	"	Father	200	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Peter Perry, Rumford Me	Y	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	Canada	St Nicholas P.Q.
13	"	Self	65	Y	Under months	Maine	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Ammerstburg Ont.
14	"	"	30	"	Both	Montana	?	Cousin, Mrs Lizzie McAskell 59 Hempton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	U.S.	Anaconda Mont.
15	"	Father	100	N	—	—	—	Sis. Helen Barron, 483 Stafford Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aut	Blue	✓	Canada	Granville N.S.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Grace Buchanan, Newfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Brookfield N.B.
18	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Chas F. Gallaway 7 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	✓	"	Sackville N.B.
19	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Frank Bourne, 99 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Cove Head P.E.I.
20	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend, Leo Arsenault 28 Dorset St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Nicholas P.E.I.
21	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Peter Celey, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Gr.	✓	"	Summerside " P.E.I.
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br.	✓	"	Sturgeon N.B.
23	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	Sis. Kate Fisher Hotel Gaspe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hazel	✓	"	Notre Dame "
24	"	"	50	Y	10/1919	Rumford	1/1921	" Mrs Arthur Cormier, 428 Waldo St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Mt. Carmel P.E.I.
25	"	"	200	"	4/1909	Bucoda	2/1921	Home, 152 So. Main St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Br.	✓	"	Wallace N.S.
26	"	"	300	"	1916 to 3/1908	Bridgeport	2/1921 11/1904	Room. 1060 Stratford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Hardwicke "
27	"	"	300	"	3/1914	Boston	2/1921	4 Rosalair St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	✓	"	Penfield Ridge Me.
28	"	"	48	"	1904	"	12/1920	No address	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Gardner "
29	"	Father	—	"	Both	Gardner	1910	Mother-in-law Mrs Elwood, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	✓	U.S.	Gardner "
30	"	Self	30	"	1899	Prov.	8/1920	Friend Edward, 74 West River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.	✓	Canada	Kildare P.E.I.

Earl Brandlemire per AOB
N. Lipsky per AOB
Alvah Dixon - AOB.
Joseph W. Burke
Antonio F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/10/20	C.P.R.	8/10/20 3/10/21
2	"	"	"	8/10/20
3	"	"	"	8/10/20
4	"	"	"	8/10/20
5	"	"	"	8/10/20
6	"	"	"	3/9/21
7	"	8/3/20	"	3/18/21 8/9/21
8	"	8/9/21	"	3/14/21 8/9/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	3/14/21	"	"
11	No Sydney	8/1917	Kyle	"
12	Vancouver	8/14/20	C.P.R	8/14/21
13	"	"	"	8/14/21
14	"	"	"	8/14/21
15	"	"	"	8/14/21
16	"	"	"	8/14/21
17	"	"	"	8/14/21
18	"	"	"	8/14/21
19	"	"	"	8/14/21
20	"	"	"	8/14/21
21	"	"	"	8/14/21
22	"	"	"	8/14/21
23	"	"	"	8/14/21
24	"	3/24/21	"	3/25/21
25	"	3/3/21	"	"
26	"	3/15/21	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	12/14/20	"	12/14/20 3/14/21
29	"	12/11/20	"	12/11/20 "
30	"	11/25/20	"	11/25/20 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing.
Halifax, Mar. 1917, Celtic

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Z to T — A to K — INDEXED — J F 24
X to V — L to Z — JFM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
186521	C.P.R. 184956	Maillet	Gueestine	21	4 11	F	S	Clerk 11-2-33	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Buctouche N.B.	Mo. Lydia, Buctouche, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
186532	184957	Maillet	Helen	17	" "	"	"	" 11-8-33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
186253	184962	Dawson	Stanfield	33	M	"	Fisherman Iron worker		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Fa, Johnston Tignish, P.E.I.	Me	Winn
186264	184961	Rogers	Daniel R.	42	"	M			"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Londonderry N.S.	Wife, Hattie Londonderry, N.S.	"	Portland
186275	186783	Mc Vicar	Fred	20	"	S	Section hand R.R.		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. George N.B.	Fa. Fred St. George, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
186285	186775	Surette	Mary	21	F	"	Dom		"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	" Andrew Shediac, N.B.	"	Chicopee Falls
186297	186778	Kerren	Violet	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Digby N.S.	Sister Wm Orde Digby, N.S.	Me	Bangor
186308	185408	Chevrie	Ella	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fr. Irish	"	New Zealand P.E.I.	Fa Alexander New Zealand, P.E.I.	"	"
186319	185404	Currie	Margaret J.	36	"	M	None		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Husb. George Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Campello
10	Under 16 C.P.R.	Currie	George	16	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N		"	"	"	"	Fa " "	"	"
186331	185405	Currie	Nellie	18	"	"	"	Y	English	Y		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
186342	185401	Cox	Andrew Thomas	20	"	"	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"	English	"	Wm Margaretsville N.S.	Bro. Edward Lyons Margaretsville, N.S.	"	St Wyanoke
186353	178642	Kelly	Amy L	18	F	"	Dom		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm Woodstock N.B.	Fa. Judson Upper Woodstock, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
186364	185400	Mitchell	Harry	21	M	"	Machinist		"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir.	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	" Supt. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Roslindale
186375	185403	Mc Kenna	James	28	"	"	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	" James Elmsdale, P.E.I.	Conn	Bridgeport
186386	185406	Webber	Ezra A	16	"	"	Student Laborer		"	"	"	"	English	"	Mays Cove N.S.	" Ezra Mays Cove, N.S.	Mass	Newton
186397	185407	Thistle	Henry Joseph	22	"	"	Packer		"	"	"	"	Fr. Irish	"	Georgetown P.E.I.	" John C. Georgetown, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
186618	186447	Foster	Zella	18	F	"	Dom		"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown P.E.I.	" Curtis Bridgetown, P.E.I.	Me	Kennebunk
186409	186739	Mc Donald	Florence	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lower Rollo Bay P.E.I.	" Hugh Lower Rollo Bay, P.E.I.	Mass	Chelsea
186420	186441	Mc Donald	John A	20	M	"	Deserted S.S. Alkymity Chief		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookfield P.E.I.	" Kenneth Brookfield, P.E.I.	"	Jeanay
186431	186442	Mc Phee	Jennie	26	F	"	Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	Uncle Malcolm Mc Phee Stellarton, N.S.	N.Y.	Meredith
186442	186743	O'Hanley	James	45	M	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Souris P.E.I.	Wife, Mary E. Souris, P.E.I.	Me	Brownville
186603	186732	Buchanan	Charles	19	"	S	Backlayer Helper		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Fa. Alexander, Winnipeg, Man.	Idaho	Shoshone
186254	186793	Mc Isaac	Carlos	21	"	"	Machinist		"	"	"	"		"		Aunt, Mrs Chris Mc Donald Sydney, N.S.	Mass	So. Boston
186265	186789	Berakhin	Jennie	21	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Fa. Simon Glace Bay, N.S.	N.J.	Newark
186676	186796	Donaghue	Harry	19	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Bro. John Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass	Holyoke
186687	186797	Millman	Blanche	25	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. Beth Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
186698	186799	Martin	Mary	25	"	"	Dom		"	"	"	"	French	"	Rustico P.E.I.	" Theophelus Rustico, P.E.I.	Me	Gardiner
186709	186795	Martin	Angie	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
186710	185552	Bettle	Robert	25	M	"	Painter		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	Gr-fa, Robert Bettle Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Readville
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

For

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

65

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30	N	-	-	-	Aunt Lizzie Maillet 82 Nicholas St	Y	Less 1 mo	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Buctouche N.B.
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sis, Bessie "Bowness" Hiram, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	✓		"	P.E.I.
3	"	"	100	Y	Various			Brother, George Bell 99 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	LtBr	Blue	✓		"	Tignish N.S.
4	"	"	150	"	6/9/18	Mass.	5/1919	Cousin, Harry Kloff 43 Bowdoin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	✓		"	Londonderry N.B.
5	"	"	40	N	-	-	-	Sis, Mrs Peter Landry Chucofree Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓		"	St. George N.B.
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt Mary Campbell 35 Perrett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓		"	Shediac N.B.
7	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Sis, Mrs Elis Burgess 23 Dutton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓		"	Smiths Cove N.S.
8	"	"	10	Y	1917	Bangor	1919	Bro, Andrew Currie Campello, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓		"	New Zealand
9	"	Husband	80	N	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓		"	Chatham N.B.
10	N	-	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	✓		"	"
11	Y	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Andrew Currie Campello, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓		"	" N.S.
12	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Thos Chisholm 220 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓		"	Upr Musquodoboit N.S.
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" Prudence Elliott 32 Hoffman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	DkBr	"	✓		"	Upper Woodstock N.B.
14	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Mary Taylor 69 Penfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	✓		"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
15	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Sis, Joseph 398 Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓		"	Elmsdale N.S.
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro. Russell 457 Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	✓		"	Margaree Cove P.E.I.
17	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Husb Bro, Francis 18a Rockville Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Georgetown N.S.
18	"	Father	30	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs Raymond Commins Dana St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	"	✓		"	Cudgetown N.B.
19	"	Self	30	Y	7/1912	Mass	1915	Sister-in-law, Nettie McDonald 18 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	✓	U.S.	Boston Mass
20	"	"	70	N	-	-	-	Sis, Nora Campbell 14 Garfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	✓	Canada	Brookfield N.S.
21	"	"	55	Y	1912	Meredith N.H.	1916	Fa, John. Manchester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Sydney C.B.I.
22	"	"	40	N	-	-	-	Bro. Charles. Brownville Jct, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BrBr	"	✓		"	Souris P.E.I.
23	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Foster Sis, Mrs Albert Brengar Shoshone, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Br	"	✓		"	Sydney N.S.
24	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Sis, Mrs Lou McGillivray 376 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	✓		"	" N.S.
25	"	Father	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle R.H. Brown 209 Hanley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DkBr	Br	✓		"	Glace Bay N.S.
26	"	Self	35	Y	Both	Holyoke	1909	Sis, Nellie, 69 Egypt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	U.S.	Holyoke Mass
27	"	"	25	"	1919	Bangor	3/1920	" Mrs Chas. Morrell 242 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	✓	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
28	"	"	40	N	-	-	-	Both Uncle, Cyprien Daigle, Ross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	DkBr	"	✓		"	Pendleton
29	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓		"	"
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Fa. Hallieux, 1827 Hyde Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓		"	Chatham N.B.

Earl Branstemore
Arthur Wakim per 2043
J.W. Randall
Antonio S. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/10/20	C. P. R.	8/10/20 3/10/21 8/10/20
2	"	"	"	8/11/20
3	"	8/11/20	"	3/11/21 8/11/20
4	"	"	"	8/11/20
5	"	"	"	8/11/20
6	"	"	"	8/11/20
7	"	"	"	8/12/20
8	"	8/12/20	"	3/12/21 8/12/20
9	"	"	"	8/12/20
10	"	"	"	8/12/20
11	"	"	"	8/12/20
12	"	"	"	8/12/20
13	"	"	"	8/12/20
14	"	"	"	8/12/20
15	"	"	"	8/12/20
16	"	"	"	8/13/20
17	"	8/13/20	"	3/13/21 8/13/20
18	"	"	"	8/13/20
19	"	"	"	8/13/20
20	"	"	"	8/13/20
21	"	"	"	8/13/20
22	"	"	"	8/13/20
23	"	"	"	8/13/20
24	"	8/16/20	"	3/16/21 8/16/20
25	"	"	"	8/16/20
26	"	"	"	8/16/20
27	"	"	"	8/16/20
28	"	"	"	8/16/20
29	"	"	"	8/16/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing
Line 17, Halifax 9/19/19 - Mennicadah
" 30 " 5/16/19 Bohemian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
18672 1	185553	Betts	E.C. ✓ May	28		F	S	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham N.B.	N.B. Grandfather Robert Betts Chatham N.B.	Mass	Readville
18673 2	185558	McGarvey	✓ Ambrose	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince William N.B.	Father Henry McGarvey Prince William, N.B.	Me	Dangeley
18674 3	185559	"	✓ Nevina	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law "	"	"
4	under 16	"	✓ Lillian	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
5	under 16	"	✓ Borthett	2		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	202834	Brownell	J.H.B. ✓ Beatrice M	21		F	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	N.S.	No. Sydney	Sister Gertrude Brownell	Mass	Stoughton
7	203286	Nicholson	A.O.B. ✓ Mary Ann	45		"	S	Companion	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Scotch	Nfld.	Boston	Mate Father Angus Nicholson Orangedale, N.S.	"	Boston
8	203287	"	✓ Catherine Sarah	41		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	203290	Earle	A.T.J. ✓ Robert R	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mt. Keswick	N.B. Uncle Abram Ingram Mt. Keswick, N.B.	Me	Skowhegan
10	203289	"	✓ Percy C	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	203291	"	✓ Sarah E	42		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
12	under 16	"	✓ Murray A	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
13	under 16	"	✓ Lizzie E	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	203746	"	✓ William M	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keswick	N.B. Cousin Wm. Logan Keswick, N.B.	"	"
18675 15	184978	Palmer	✓ Mabel	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black River	N.B. Father George Palmer Black River N.B.	"	Rumford
18676 16	184976	McDonald	D.W.B. ✓ James D	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James M. McDonald Black River, N.B.	"	Mexico
18677 17	185423	Robichaud	✓ Hector	21		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston N.B.	" Evenina Robichaud Edmundston, N.B.	"	Rumford
18678 18	185428	Gallant	✓ Rose	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dixon P.E.I.	" Paul Gallant Dixon, P.E.I.	Mass	Reading
18679 19	185431	Hart	✓ Nellie G.	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Bangor	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Me. cousin Bedford Hart Woodstock, N.B.	Me	Bangor
18680 20	184981	Reilly	✓ Annie	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St. Peters Bay P.E.I.	P.E.I. Father Peter Reilly St. Peters Bay, P.E.I.	Mass	Taunton
18675 21	175789	McPhee	E.C. ✓ Peter	47		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris P.E.I.	Brother Ronald McPhee Souris, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
18730 22	186061	McCabe	G.A.M. ✓ Clara	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinkora P.E.I.	P.E.I. Father Thomas McCabe Kinkora, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Jersey City
18731 23	186062	Connolly	" ✓ Marjorie	17		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	P.E.I. Mother Henrietta Connolly Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"
18732 24	186064	McIntyre	" ✓ Hugh	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris P.E.I.	N.S. Father Angus McIntyre Souris, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett
18735 25	175757	McDaniel	" ✓ Isabella	70		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	N.S. Daughter Mrs. Leslie Brown Halifax, N.S.	Me	Caribou
18736 26	186069	Doucette	" ✓ Fidele	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Concession N.S.	N.S. Father Michael Doucette Concession, N.S.	"	Minn
18738 27	175786	Amerio	" ✓ Edgar	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.E. Rubnico N.S.	" Leander Amerio Lower East Rubnico, N.S.	"	"
28	203848	Skemy	" ✓ Joseph N.	35		"	"	Paper maker	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Scotch	Nfld.	Rumford Me.	Brother George Skemy Alberton, P.E.I.	"	Rumford
29	203849	"	" ✓ Gerald	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.	" "	"	"
30	203318	Bourque	P.H. ✓ Philibert	24		"	"	Soap maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	" Henry Bourque Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
26½		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

E-6

Total passengers	72
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in a letter.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	100	No	—	—	—	Father William Bitts 1827 Hyde Park Ave-Readville Mass.	Y	6 mos	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Gr	✓	Canada	Chatham N.B.
2	·	Self	100	Y	1903-1908	Kingman Me		Henry McGarvey Prince Wm. N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DBr	Bl	✓	"	Prince Wm N.B.
3	·	Husb	—	N	—	—	—	Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Harvey, N.B.
4	·	Father	—	·	—	—	—	Gr-Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	✓	"	·
5	·	"	—	·	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	·	LBr	"	✓	"	"
6	·	Self	200	Y	1899-1910	Boston	1910	Cousin Mrs. Dan McNeil Stoughton, Mass.	N	Perm	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	3	Lt	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	Boston Mass U.S.
7	·	"	50	"	1894-1920	"	6/1920	Home 103 Hemingway St. Boston	"	"	Y	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	6	Fair	Blonde	·	✓	Canada	West Bay N.S.
8	·	"	50	"	1897-1914-16-21	"	2/16/21	Room 157 N. Brookline St-Boston Mass.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	7½	·	LBr	"	✓	"	Middle River N.B.
9	·	"	50	N	—	—	—	Father Mrs. M. Earle Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	Y	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	7	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Mouth Keswick N.B.
10	·	·	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	8	·	·	·	✓	"	·
11	·	"	100	·	—	—	—	Husband "	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	8	"	"	Bl	✓	"	"
12	·	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	—	—	"	·	Br	✓	"	·
13	·	"	—	·	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	3	"	·	·	✓	"	·
14	·	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Home Mrs. Skowhegan Me.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	✓	"	Keswick N.B.
15	·	"	120	"	—	—	—	Brother James Palmer 23 Falmouth St-Rumford	Y	less 6 mos	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	0	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
16	·	"	165	"	—	—	—	Friend Stanley McKay Mexico Me.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Black River N.B.
17	·	·	400	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joe Richard Me. 5 Falmouth St-Rumford	Y	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	10	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Buctouche P.E.I.
18	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Gallant Mass. 25 Harned Ave-Reading,	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Dover, N.B.
19	·	"	10	Y	1909-1920	Me. Bangor	8/10/20	Friend Charles Sites School St-Bangor Me.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Saxontown P.E.I.
20	·	"	20	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Ellen Dixon 31 Greylock Ave-Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	4	·	·	Gr	✓	"	St. Peters P.E.I.
21	·	"	310	·	1908-1910	Mass. Gloucester	1910	Wife Georgia McPhee 522 Suffolk St-Lynn Mass	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	11	"	Gr	Bl	✓	"	Souris, P.E.I.
22	·	"	35	"	—	—	—	To train Greenville Hosp. N.H. 1829 Hudson Bold. Jersey City	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	4	Fair	LBr	"	✓	"	Kinlora P.E.I.
23	·	Mother	35	"	—	—	—	To Town " Sister Mrs Emily Breau	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
24	·	Self	100	"	—	—	—	39 Highland Ave-Everett Mass With aunt John A. McDaniel	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	10	Dk	"	Br	✓	"	Souris N.S.
25	·	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Sweden St-Caribou, Me. Bro Fred Doucette	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	"	St. Marys N.S.
26	·	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Home Me. Friend Charles Burns	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Concession N.S.
27	·	"	30	"	—	—	—	Home Me.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	L.E. Pubnico N.S.
28	·	"	20	Y	1908-1921	Me. Rumford	3/14/21	45 Canal St-Rumford, Me.	N	Perm	Y	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	9	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Alberton P.E.I.
29	·	·	—	"	1911-1921	"	3/1921	" "	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	7	"	·	Br	✓	"	·
30	·	·	200	Y	1914-1921	Mass. Gardner	1/1921	Friend Mat LeBlanc Parker St-Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	6	Dk	DBr	"	✓	"	Grand Digue N.B.

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—88

Earl Cornelius
Arthur T. Burns
Joseph T. Rush per R.O.B.
Stanley
J.W. Wallace
Joseph H. Burke
Antonio F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	8/16/20	G. P. R.	8/16/20 3/16/21
2	"	"	"	8/16/20
3	"	"	"	8/16/20
4	"	"	"	8/16/20
5	"	"	"	8/16/20
6	"	12/17/20	"	12/17/20 3/17/21
7	"	3/17/21	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/17/20	"	8/17/20
16	"	"	"	8/17/20
17	"	"	"	8/17/20
18	"	"	"	8/17/20
19	"	"	"	8/17/20
20	"	8/18/20	"	8/18/20 3/18/21
21	"	"	"	8/18/20
22	"	"	"	8/18/20
23	"	"	"	8/18/20
24	"	"	"	8/18/20
25	"	"	"	8/18/20
26	"	"	"	8/18/20
27	"	"	"	8/18/20
28	"	3/15/21	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	3/18/20	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INSPECTED A to K L to Z

1-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	203320	Curran	Mary	25		F	S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	P.E.I. Peake Sta.	Father John,	Mass	Boston
186792	63226	Hawthorne	Dysell	20		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	William P., St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Brockton
186793	63225	Hawthorne	Donald	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. "	John "	"	"
186794	185585	Adams	George H.	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotch Village, N.S.	Father Scotch Village, N.S.	Me.	Portland
186763	185577	Christie	Hope P.	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Edward, Truro, N.S.	Mass	Boston
186776	185578	Mc Phail	Jeanette G.	48		"	"	School Teacher	Abandoned domicile.	B/N	1131	6/29/25	Scotch	"	Orrell P.E.I.	Bro., Andrew 216 Peel St, Montreal.	"	"
186778	185586	Coneau	Cesarine	27		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis N.B.	Father David, St. Louis, N.B.	Me.	Portland
186798	185581	Guitard	John N	27		M	M	Pulp-mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	Joseph, Bathurst, N.B.	"	Westbrook
186809	185588	Guitard	Marguerite	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Mitchell, Ft Arthur, Ont.	"	"
186810	185589	Hicks	Addie	33		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millerton N.B.	Bro., Dora, Millerton, N.B.	Mass	E. Lexington
186811	185590	Messer	Estella	19		"	"	Dom Submarine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey N.B.	James, Harvey, N.B.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	202901	Murphy	Leo M.	32		M	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston Mass	Mother Mary, Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
13	203297	Curran	Andrew	27		"	"	Vaudeville performer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Father Jas. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Somerville
14	203401	Corbett	Christina	45		F	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.	Jas. Bradalbane, P.E.I.	"	Boston
15	203291	Wynot	Fred B.	27		M	M	Engr. Loco.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston Mass	Wm Mahone Bay, N.S.	"	So. Boston
186755	184985	Mc Naught	Ruth I.	20		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Coleman P.E.I.	Robert, Coleman, P.E.I.	"	Malden
186756	186665	Logan	Hattie	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wf Musquodobit N.S.	Wallace, Upper Musquodobit, N.S.	"	Melrose
186757	186331	Dick	Bessie	45		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle N.B.	Thomas Jeffrey, Newcastle, N.B.	Conn	E. Haddam
186758	186672	Robinson	Bertha	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Father Thomas, No. Sydney, N.S.	Mass	E. Boston
186759	186671	Chasson	Lucy	17		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shipping P.E.I.	Father Henry L., Shipping, P.E.I.	Me	Augusta
186760	186669	Mc Donald	Adel. L.	30		M	M	Mill-worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Wife Mary L., New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Rumford
186832	186677	Mc Aulay	Bertha	27		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield N.B.	Father Cyrus, Bayfield, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
186823	186344	Bourgeois	Edgar	20		M	"	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Fidele, Moncton, N.B.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
186824	186676	Ryder	Delbert	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Havelock N.B.	Father Asa, Havelock, N.B.	Me.	Portland
186825	186675	Hilton	Isabel	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Springhill N.S.	Father Joseph, Springhill, N.S.	Mass	Attleboro
186826	186686	Mc Donald	Daniel	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montpelier P.E.I.	Father John, Montpelier, P.E.I.	Me.	Bingham
186827	186680	Wells	Lillian	22		F	M	Married	Abandoned domicile.	B/N	5128	Ja	English	"	Sackville N.B.	Bro. Wm Ford Crossman, Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Somerville
186828	186681	Scott	Lydia	22		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray Rd. N.S.	Father John, Murray Rd. N.S.	"	Waltham
186829	186337	Campbell	Preston	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunny Brae N.S.	Father John A., Sunny Brae, N.S.	"	So Deerfield
186830	186341	Mc Lean	Elspie	26		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	Mo. Angus, Chatham, N.B.	"	Cambridge

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	Self	38	Y	11/1918	Boston 7/1920	Sis. Margaret, 24 Montgomery St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	Canada	St Teresa NB
2	"	Father	40	"	1917	Brockton 1918	Uncle, Ashton Hamel Jr 52 Hazelhill St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	St Stephen
3	"	"	40	N	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" NB
4	"	Self	35	"	—	—	Aunt. Angeline Rolfe 134 Hazel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Scotch Village NB
5	"	"	40	Y	4/1919	Boston 7/1920	Friend Mrs L. March 106 Huntington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Amherst NS
6	"	"	75	"	1910	N. J. C. 1912	" Mrs Peters 45 Batavia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	"	Orwell PEI
7	"	"	30	N	—	— —	Sis. Mrs Lake Company 218 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	St Louis NB
8	"	"	300	Y	10/1918	Methuen 9/1919	Cousin, Fred Richmond 9 Ash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Belledune NB
9	"	Husband	—	"	9/1916	" "	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Baird Ont.
10	"	Self	50	"	8/1919	Cambridge 1/1920	Cousin, Mrs Douglas Dingwall Charles Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Newcastle NB
11	"	"	50	N	—	— —	Bro. Elmer 552 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Harvey NB
12	"	"	100	Y	7/1920	Boston 12/1/20	Home 31 Magnolia St	N Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax NS
13	"	"	30	"	5/1920	Somerville 3/8/21	Room. 4 Putnam St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr	✓	Scotland	Dunnochaig PEI
14	"	"	30	"	1897 to 1916	Boston 12/20/20	" Hotel Isabella Isabella St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br Lt	Blue	✓	Canada	Granville NS
15	"	Passage	40	"	1908	Boston 12/20/20	Home, 14 Nahonigl St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Mahone Bay NS
16	"	Self	100	N	—	— —	Aunt. Priscilla Halliday 23 Orient St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Coleman NS
17	"	"	70	"	—	— —	Sis Clara Logan 65 Cleveland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Upper Montague NB
18	"	"	200	"	—	— —	Friend Mrs. A. Mac Rae East Haddam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Tatamagouche NS
19	"	Mother	10	"	—	— —	" Carrie Littlejohn 44 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	No. Sydney NS
20	"	Self	20	"	—	— —	Sis. Bernadette Chaisson 31 Laurel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Shippigan NB
21	"	"	70	"	—	— —	Bro. Joseph H. 44 Clarkson Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Mt. Stewart PEI
22	"	Aunt	10	"	—	— —	Aunt. Mrs Catherine Lewis 1 Glide St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Br	Gr	✓	"	Bayfield NB
23	"	Self	30	"	—	— —	Uncle Jerry Lafleur Salina Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Moncton NB
24	"	"	40	"	—	— —	Sis. Mrs Jos. Cochrane 1046 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Dorchester NB
25	"	Father	70	"	—	— —	Uncle Henry Hakins 27 Capt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Springhill NS
26	"	Self	75	Y	1916	Bingham 1/1917	Cousin, Joseph Bingham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Montreal PQ
27	"	Husband	40	N	—	— —	Uncle Melvin 9 Linden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Sackville NB
28	"	Self	25	"	—	— —	Sis. Sadie 66 Brown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Murray Road NS
29	"	"	100	Y	1901	R. I. 1913	Uncle James Campbell Lt. Deerfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Sunny Cove NS
30	"	"	20	"	1912	Cambridge 1914	Sis. Mrs Ealof Anderson 259 Mass. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Chatham NB

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Grandmaire
D W Campbell per A.H.B.
Edward J. Burke
Joseph H. Burke
Antonio F Medeiros

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/19/20	C.P.R.	3/19/21 8/19/20
2	"	8/19/20	"	" 8/19/20
3	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
4	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
5	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
6	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
7	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
8	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
9	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
10	"	"	"	" 8/19/20
11	"	"	"	" 12/21/20
12	"	12/20/20	"	"
13	Montreal	1907	Mahmora	3/22/21
14	Vancouver	3/15/21	C.P.R.	"
15	"	"	"	" 8/20/20
16	"	8/20/20	"	3/20/21 8/20/20
17	"	"	"	" 8/20/20
18	"	"	"	" 8/20/20
19	"	"	"	" 8/20/20
20	"	"	"	" 8/20/20
21	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
22	"	8/21/20	"	3/24/21 8/21/20
23	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
24	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
25	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
26	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
27	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
28	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
29	"	"	"	" 8/21/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Vancebora, Me.

March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Prior insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	9	9	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	330	330	–	13	–	–	–	1	–
TOTAL	341	341	–	14	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

Mex.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Rebel.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	13
Total	14

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

573

57

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
18674/1	C.P.R. 186339	Mc Dougall	Preston	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Richmond P.E.I.	Murdock, Richmond, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford
18674/2	186685	Linden	Hazel	22		F	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	William, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass.	Southbridge
18675/3	186340	Vincent	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Eng.	"	"	Mrs. Lytle, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Waltham
18680/4	185478	Hirst	Elizabeth	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay	Mrs. Miles McCaby, Glace Bay, N.S.	L.I.	New Hyde Park
18680/5	185477	Molloy	Catherine	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	"	Joseph Stewart, Bustouche, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
18680/6	185482	Savoie	Helen	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bustouche P.E.I.	Joseph, Scotch Fork, P.E.I.	Mass.	Newton
18680/7	185483	Weir	Ged	22		M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotch Fork N.S.	Philip, Whitney Pier, N.S.	"	Newton
18680/8	185484	Myrise	Alexander	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Whitney Pier	Hugh McDonald, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Chapeau Falls
18676/9	184994	Griffin	Bernard	30		"	"	Electric machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	John C., No. Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
18677/10	185475	Robertson	Enid V.	22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	No. Sydney N.S.	Norelatives	Mass.	Everett
11	202880	Cummings	John D.	55		M	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Everett Mass.	Capt. John, Musquodoboit, N.S.	Conn.	Waterbury
18680/12	185603	Burris	Marion L.	19		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Musquodoboit N.S.	Fraser, St. Theresa, P.E.I.	Mass.	Dorchester
18681/13	185606	Curran	Ignatius	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Theresa P.E.I.	Peter, Peake Sta. P.E.I.	"	Boston
18681/14	185607	Curran	Joyce	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peake Sta. P.E.I.	Daniel, McGuark Mt. N.S.	"	Fitchburg
18681/15	185608	Sutherland	Loretta J.	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McGuark Mt. N.S.	John, Peake Sta. P.E.I.	"	Newton
18681/16	185612	Curran	Margaret	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peakesta P.E.I.	Frances, Sturgeon, P.E.I.	"	Haverhill
18681/17	185611	Daley	Cecilia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon P.E.I.	Isadore, Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence
18681/18	185617	Richard	Sylvere A.	27		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	John T., Elliottvale, P.E.I.	"	Boston
18681/19	185623	Gill	Elizabeth	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Elliottvale P.E.I.			
20		~~Johannsen~~	~~Axel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Seaman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
21	C.P.R. 203325	Mc Donald	Daniel	54		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Pomquet N.S.	Angus, Pomquet, N.S.	Mass.	Melrose Highlands
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	18	N	—	—	—	Bro., Philip, 31 Ashfield St.	Y	Less 6 mo	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	/	Canada	Richmond P.E.I.
2	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mrs. John Wilson, West Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Gr	/	"	Newglasgow N.S.
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Henry Burgess, 591 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	/	"	No. Sydney N.S.
4	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Publicover, New Hyde Park, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	/	England	Wiggan
5	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	/	"	"
6	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Brother, Peter C., 11½ Fraser St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	/	Canada	Buctouche N.B.
7	"	Self.	60	"	—	—	—	Friend, John Mauger, 36 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	/	"	Scotts Fork N.B.
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	/	"	Margree N.S.
9	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Father, James, 6 Acton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	/	"	New Glasgow N.S.
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br.	/	"	No. Sydney N.S.
11	"	"	25	Y	1880	Everett	12/1918	No address	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	/	"	Acton N.S.
12	"	Father	100	N	—	—	—	Waterbury Hosp., Robins St	Y	Less 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	/	"	Musquodobit N.S.
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Annie Hennessy, 662 Columbia Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Br	/	"	St. Theresa P.E.I.
14	"	Self.	30	"	—	—	—	Sis, Margaret. 24 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	/	"	Peaks Sta. N.S.
15	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Lulu A. Ferguson 3 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	/	"	McGrath's Mills N.S.
16	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	" Mrs. Annie Mc. Hames 64 Gardner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	"	Peaks Sta. N.S.
17	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Sis, Margaret Jameson 14 New St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	/	"	Sturgeon P.E.I.
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Bernard, 8 Mc Farlane Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	/	"	Tignish P.E.I.
19	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs. Wm Forgnette, 36 Dartmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	/	"	Ellerbrake
20																											
21	Y	Self.	100	Y	1916	Mass.	12/1920	Cousin, 9 Warren St.	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gy	Gr	Blue	/	Canada	Tignish N.S.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur F. O'Brien per AOB
A. Lipsky " "
Alvah V. Dutch " "
Lew Randall " "
Anthonio F. Medeiros

CLASS E. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancebro	8/21/20	C. P. R.	8/21/20 3/21/21
2	"	"	"	8/21/20
3	"	"	"	8/21/20
4	Halifax "	1904 8/23/20	Unknown "	8/23/20 3/23/21
5	Halifax	1904	Unknown	8/23/20
6	Vancebro	8/23/20	C. P. R.	8/23/20
7	"	"	"	8/23/20
8	"	"	"	8/23/20
9	"	"	"	8/23/20
10	"	"	"	12/23/20
11	"	12/23/20	"	8/24/20
12	"	8/24/20	"	3/24/21
13	"	"	"	8/24/20
14	"	"	"	8/24/20
15	"	"	"	8/24/20
16	"	"	"	8/24/20
17	"	"	"	8/24/20
18	"	"	"	8/24/20
19	"	"	"	8/24/20
20				
21	Vancebro	3/22/21	C.P.R.	3/23/21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

~~Temporary Landing,~~
~~Line 4, Halifax 1904 Teutonian~~
Temporary Landing
Halifax, 3/7/19 Adriatic

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Van Buren, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Nonstatistical Debarred								1921
1		Fedun	John	31		M.											Feb	21
2		Francoeur	Joseph	25		"											Jan	19
3		Wais	Morris	26		"											Mar	8
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—86

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordir

Van Buren, Me.

March 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	13	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

5 13
5 8

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DEPORTATION.					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

Now- manifests

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

100

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 (17199) 1	C.P. 182471	Pinsonneault	Violette	22		M.	S.	Hotel clerk	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leonards, N.B.	N.B. Father, Albennie, St. Leonards, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren
569 (17200) 2	C.P. 182474	Wallace	Frank	18		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham, N.B.	Chatham, N.B. Father, John, Chatham, N.B.	"	Bangor
569 (17200) 3	C.P. 182483	Noël	Laurette	22		F.	M.	None	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	French	"	Lamaque, N.B.	Grand Anse, N.B. Father, G. B. Blanchard.	"	Keegan
569 (17200) 4	C.P. 182489	DeJardins	Noel	23		M.	S.	Carpenter Helper	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ligas, N.B.	Ligas, N.B. Father, Paul	"	Caribou
569 (17201) 5	C.P. 182490	Mazerolle	Hattie	20		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	Grand Falls, N.B. Father, William	N.H.	Berlin
569 (17201) 6	C.P. 182491	Goutte	Mary	75		"	W.	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q. Son, Louis Goutte	Maine	Caribou
569 (17201) 7	C.P. 182492	Gauthier	Louis	42		M.	M.	Fisher man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippegan, N.B.	Chippegan, N.B. Mother, Mrs. Nancy Jones	Mass	Athol
569 (17201) 8	C.P. 182493	"	Eliza	36		F.	"	None	No	Accompanying Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
" 9	Under 16 with parents	"	Harry	11		M.	S.	"	"	Under 16 with parents	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
569 (17201) 10	C.P. 182496	Trepanier	Bertha	22		F.	"	Domestic	Y.	French	Y.	"	"	"	Anderson, N.B.	N.B. Father, Fred, Anderson, N.B.	Maine	Portland
569 (17201) 11	C.P. 182499	Parent	Charles	46		M.	M.	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q. Wife, Marie Beauport, P.Q.	"	Van Buren
569 (17201) 12	C.P. 182500	Giroux	Fred	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauport, P.Q.	P.Q. Wife, Lottie Beauport, P.Q.	"	"
569 (17202) 13	C.P. 182507	McKenna	Christina	24		F.	S.	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Vernon, Prince Edward Island	Father, Patrick, Vernon, Prince Edw. Island	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	17/1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

131

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If no, why not? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	Self.	$50	Y.	1919 1920	Various	July 1920	Self, Van Buren, Maine	Y.	7 mo.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St Leonards N.B.
2	✓	✓	$10	No	—	—	—	To join army	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lgt.	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Chatham N.B.
3	✓	✓	$200	✓	—	—	—	Husband, Maxime Noël	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med.	✓	Bro.	✓	✓	Grand Anse N.B.
4	✓	✓	$60	✓	—	—	—	Keegan, Maine.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tigas N.B.
5	✓	✓	$25	Y.	1919	Mr. Fall Limestone 1919		Self, Caribou, Maine Aunt. Annie Cyr. Caribou	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.
6	✓	✓	$30	No.	—	—	—	Champlain St. Berlin N. H. Daughter, Mrs Joseph Dotte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	St Charles P.Q.
7	✓	✓	$300	✓	—	—	—	R.F.D. 6. Caribou, Maine Brother, Elie Gauthier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	✓	✓	Chippigan N.B.
8	✓	Husband	0	✓	—	—	—	621 Chestnut St, Athol, Mass Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Father	0	✓	—	—	—	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	$100	✓	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Philip Cormier 33 Walker St. Portland, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Lgt.	Grey	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.
11	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	—	Self, Van Buren, Maine. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	✓	✓	Beauport P.Q.
12	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	—	Cousin, M. J. McIver Van Buren, Maine.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Lgt.	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Prince Edw. Island Vernon.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E. Ney
(Sgd) Alexander Jeannisson
Joseph P. Hosse
Wilbur H. Hanson
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Me.	1920		1920
1	Van Buren	July 27,	Ft B.	July 27
2	✓	1920 July 29,	✓	1920. July 29,
3	✓	1920 Aug 3.	✓	Aug 3/20 ✓
4	✓	1920 Aug 10	✓	Aug 10/20 ✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	1920 Aug. 19	✓	Aug 19/20
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	1920 Aug 23,	✓	Aug 23/20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mch.

Mch. #1

Manifested March 4/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Waddington, N.Y.

March - 1921

8

573

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Haddington, New York,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A.C.M.C. Ags 39124	Weaver	Nathan P.	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	(Bro. George Weaver Morewood, Ont. Canada	New York	Government
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

77

CLASS E.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	$100.00	Yes	1908 to 1912 1921	Rochelle, Ill.	Mar. 1921	Wife: Lydia Weaver R.F.D. Government. N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	Williamsburg Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laurence W Harrick
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Paddington NY	3/13/21	R.B.	March 13, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

R.B. - Row boat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Warroad, Minn.

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS 3

| ALIEN: ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

243

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 #4984 1	C.N.Ry 21792	Hernstrom,	Edith	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	english	yes	Surden	Second.	Canada	Granum.	(father) M. G. Hernstrom Wasakull, Surden.	Minn	Duluth
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	V	NOT USED																

1

78 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

V 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1919 1921	Illinois	Feb 1920	(Cousin) Edith Mattair Dulust Minn	Yes	3 Months	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2	Med	Brn	Blue	— — —	Sweden	Wasakeeta
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—26

Everett K. Stiles
A. C. McKenzie
Im. Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Jan 30/20	Aug 1916	Bacon 2nd C. N Ry	July 30 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

158

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non statistical					Debarred			1921
1		Taylor	Rebecca	40		F.											Feb.	26
2		"	Doris	3		"											"	"
3		Staniloff	William	22		M.											"	"
4		Shafran	Bessie	21		F.											Mar.	1
5		Orchama	Peter	40		M.											"	1
6		"	Fatiana	38		F.											"	1
7		Brodsky	Morris	43		M.											"	1
8		Turner	Aaron	26		"											"	1
9		Grossman	Joe	20		"											"	2
10		Schneider	Elizabeth	44		F.											"	3
11		Pinchook	Abram	24		M.											"	3
12		Parkin	Frank	30		"											"	3
13		Sorsky	Betsy	25		F.											"	3
14		Lukchat	William	27		M.											"	3
15		Nader	Mary	32		F.											Feb.	7
16		Gerbac	Larry	26		M.											"	7
17		Rayter	Eugene	23		"											"	21
18		Young	Robert	67		"											"	9
19		Bendago	Peter	40		"											"	10
20		Kovachik	Louis	59		"											"	14
21		Dohacz	Anton	50		"											Mar.	14
22		Bushey	Alice	19		F.											Feb.	16
23		Finkleman	Charles	49		M.											Mar.	15
24		Ridlubny	Sopella	28		F.											"	17
25		Baukal	Paul H.	63		M.											"	1
26		Covalschi	Constantine	27		"											Feb.	21
27		Sneidman	Mary A	18		F.											Mar.	19
28		Costanza	Pasquale	34		M.											"	19
29		Gigliotte	Giovanni	23		F.											"	21
30		Reeves	Hannah	66		F.												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, fill this in for cause and by which? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 02. A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Winnipeg, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Non-statistical						Debarred				1921
1		Reeves	May	10		F.											Man	21
2		Hix	Genofort	28		M											"	21
3	V	Carlquist	Olga	17		F.											"	23
4		Ambrosichuk	Ivan	70		M.											"	24
5		"	Oana	60		F.											"	24
6		Killing	John	35		M											"	24
7		"	Robert E.	8		"											"	"
8		"	Albert J.	7		"											"	"
9		Bly	Bony	60		"											Jan	22
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921 CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED	Tataror	BSI Georgi	27	-	M	S	Actor	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Father, John, — Ickeryn, Kier, Gubernia, Russia	N.J.	Bloomfield	
				Debarred 2/14/21 Appeal dismissed 2/24/21 Mtl. File 11230/1340															
2	DEBARRED	Gardner	BSI Thomas	37	-	"	M	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Richard, — Hamilton, Eng.	Ohio	Zanesville	
3	DEBARRED	"	BSI Elizabeth	32	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	"	BSI Alfred	7	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Garden Plains, Alta.	Mother, Mary Battersby, Eng. 47 Bolborne St., St. Wigan, Lancashire	Mich.	South Haven	
5	DEBARRED	Calderbank	BSI Sydney	23	-	"	"	Miner	Y	English	Y	Leaves U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.		"	Vancouver B.C.	Father, Frederick, — 118 Brunswick Rd., Poplar, Eng.	Canada		
6	C.P. 24066	Manning	Primary E.M. Victor	24	-	"	"	Navegazione Generale	Italiana, 182, Duca Degli Abruzzi, Wpg. Man., 3/9/21							Father, Lauro, — Castelfranco, Veneto, Italy	✓	Italy	
7	S.S. Ticket	Busato	Primary E.M. Galliano	24	-	"	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (n)	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Joseph, — 55 Shaets St., Scotswood, Newcastle Eng.	Ill.	Springfield	
8	C.P. 212290	Saekeld	Primary E.M. Joseph, Sr.	35	-	"	"	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C.P. 212291	"	Primary E.M. Mary, Sr.	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16 accpt'd.	"	Primary E.M. Joseph, Jr.	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Primary E.M. Mary, Jr.	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro., Joseph, — 80 Derwent St., Blackhill, Eng. Durham,	N.Y.	Rochester	
12	C.P. 212305	Sterling	Primary E.M. William	39	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Portal, N.D.		"	Creelman Sask.	Mother, Annie, — Wenwyck, England	Ill.	White Ash	
13	C.P. 212303	Dodds	Primary E.M. Thomas	41	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maymont, Sask.	Step-sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Berry, Snaith, Yorkshire, Eng.		England	
14	S.S. Ticket	Smales	Primary E.M. Kate M.	42	-	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	✓	"	"	Father, Joseph, —	Cal.	Richmond	
15	DEBARRED	Zentil	BSI Agostino	19	-	M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Dryden, Ont.	Pordenone, Udine, Italy			
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	26	No	—	—	—	Jod., Rev. Basil Kusir, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk.	Bro.	Bro	None	Russia	Toheryn Kiev
2		Contract Laborer 160	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin, John J. Mills, Tsluching, Ohio.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	Birth mark on back of nose	England	Winnerton
3	"	Assisted Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	"	None	"	"
4	"	Assisted Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Bro.	"	"	"	"
5		Contract Laborer 150	"	"	—	—	—	Jod., Hazel Butler, 453½ Orange St., South Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Wigan Lancashire
6	No	365225 " 400	Y	25. 1920	Mich	Aug. 1920		55089 Aunt, Mrs. Francisca Olsen, Manistee, Mich.	No	Trans. 1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Bro.	"	"	"	London
7	Y	365234 " 75	No	—	—	—		Father, Lauro, Castelfranco, Viennto, Italy	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco Viennto
8	No	365235 " 350	"	—	—	—		Jod., Joseph Walker, Springfield, Ill.	"	Rem.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	"	England	Gateshead on Tyne
9	"	Husb " —	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Hazl	"	"	Newcastle
10	"	Father " —	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Benwell
11	"	" " —	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
12		365245 = Pemb'na 3/16/21 N.P. Self 120	"	—	—	—		Bro., George R. Sterling, 33 Sawyer St., Rochester, Ny.	"	3 weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Hazl	"	"	Hebburn Durham
13	"	365343 " 160	"	—	—	—		55090 Sister, Alice Heffron, White Ash, Ill.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alnwyck Northumberland
14	Y	364194 " 150	Y	Mar 1920	Me.	Apr. 1920		To No One	No	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lancashire
15	No	L.P.C. 180	No	—	—	—		Bro-in-law, Angelo Verardo, 132-16th St., Richmond, Cal.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	D.Bro.	"	"	Italy	Pordenone
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RM
Chas. McDonnachie
Chas. Mitchell
Walter McCann

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Sicilian	1/31/21
2	St John	Quebec 1908 Jan. 1920	Molonian Grampian	2/19/21
3	"	Jan. 1920	Grampian	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	Aug. 1920	Empress of France	3/7/21
6	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Minnedosa	3/9/21
7	Quebec	Aug. 1920	Scotian	3/10/21
8	"	"	Victorian	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec	Aug. 1920	Minnedosa	3/14/21
13	~~Halifax~~	apr. 1920	Canada	"
14	St John	Apr. 1920	Scandinavian	3/16/21
15	Quebec	June 1920	Scotian	2/21/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

3 - 3
0 - 6
5 - 1
5 - 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — A to K — L to Z — RECEIVED

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

248

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.	Primary Exm.						Head Tax Paid and Upheld				Issues N.S. at Portal, N.D. not refunded yet			Creelman Sask.	Mother, Annie, —			
1	212303	Dodds	Thomas	27	-	M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada		Alnwyck, England	Canada		
	C.P. BSI															Mother, Rachael, —			
2	212302	Pizer	Harris	27	-	"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	70 Brunswick Bldg., London, Eng.	ny.	nyc.	
	C.R. Ad 7-14 BSI															Father, Nochum, —			
3	22398	Rosenberg	Joseph	31	-	"	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Poland		"	"	Pobrinsk, Minsk, Poland.	ny.	nyc.	
	C.R. BSI																		
4	22399	"	Ruchoma	28	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 accyd	"	Sarah	-	7	"	S	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Rachel	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Abraham	2	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8																			
9																			
10																			

Cunard S.S. Line, Ltd.

11	C.R. 48917	Primary Exm. Vandewalle	Henri	CA6-3122	44	29	-	M	S	Laborer	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	H. Bonifice Man.	Mother, anna, — Ruddervoorde, Belgium	Mo.	Kansas City	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	93	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	4/30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		365243						55090 /																		
1	No	Self	160	No	—	—	—	To no One	No	2 weeks 4 or 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	Alnwyck
2	"	364648	9	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Jack Stern, 45 W. 94th St., nyc., Ny.	"	mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dkbro.	Bro.	"	"	London
3	Yes	365256 "	50	"	—	—	—	sister, Mrs. Kiela Marfolin, 514 E 163rd St., nyc., Ny.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Bobruisk Minsk
4	"	Husb. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med.	Dkbro.	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Pol and Russia	Warsaw Bobruisk
6	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	No	365174 Self	400	No	—	—	—	Fiancee, Beert Demetrie, 97 Holmes St. Kansas City, Mo.	No.	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Med	Dkbro.	Blue	None	Belgium	Rudderwoude
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R.N. Edwin R. McConnachie
Walter Leland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B) 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 10, 1920	Canada	3/14/21
2	Montreal	May, 1920	Megantic	"
3	Halifax	Nov. 1920	Canada	3/22/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	June 19, 1920	Caronia	3/14/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21 — 1
22 — 0
23 — 0
24 — 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
153887	NP.	Primary S.B.S.																	
1	4719	Moan	Marie	30	–	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Winp. Man.	Father, Thore Thergen, Gudbrandsal, Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks	
DEBARKED 2		B S I Schmidt	Frederick A.	28	–	M	S	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Acheren, Man.	Mother, Bertha, — Acheren, Man.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.1

83 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after supplying temporarily its laboring needs in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		334508			1910 to		Oct.	Sister, Mrs. B. Braum,																			
1	No	Husband	80	Y	1914	N.D.	1919	Grand Forks, N.D.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Gudbrandsdal
2	"	L.P.C.	45	"	1914 to 1920	Misc.	Sept. 1920.	Bro., George, 673 Esther St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	L.Bro.	"	"	Germany	Leibrode Schleswig Holstein
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S B S Ryerson
Walter Edward

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1910	Megantic	8/9/20
2	NYC.	May, 1914	Bossi (?)	2/24/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
153351	C.P.	Primary W.J.M.														Father, Frank, —		
1	179476	Jerieisky	Stanislaw	30	-	M	M	Moulder	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	✓Polish	Canada	Winn. Man.	Parespa, Poland	Mich	Detroit
153352	C.P.	Primary W.J.M.								accy. by			✓					
2	179477	"	Caroline	25	-	F	"	None	No	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153356	C.P.	Primary W.J.M.		c/a 10/25/20 GB		11	-	183869								Bro., Samuel, —		
3	179492	Claymer	Harry	20	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Russia	✓Hebrew	"	"	Atherson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	S.S.	Primary C.M.		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique B 98196								Rochambeau, N.Y.C., St. Boniface, Man., 2/28/21.				Father, Jean B., —		
4	Ticket	Verdun	Alfred	38	-	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	✓French	"	France	✓French	"	St. Boniface, Man.	Druchy, Alsace, France		✓France
	Primary P.A.M.			Cunard Line W-5235 Imperator, N.Y.C., St. Boniface, Man., 2/28/21.												Father, Jacob, —		
5	"	Verleye	Adolph	48	-	"	M	Blacksmith Helper	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	✓Flemish	"	"	Tabbehe, Belgium.		✓Belgium
	Primary P.A.M.			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Julia	42	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓Belgium
	B S 1			C/A 14-27170		2/12/36 6M.L.										Father, Augustine, —		
7	U.K. 46983	Thoresen	Borghild	22	-	F	S	Domestic	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	✓Scand.	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Drammen, Skolstad, Norway	Minn.	St. Paul
	Gr.	Primary D.D.														Bro., John, —		
8	46980	Borichevsky	Stany	42	-	M	M	Priest	"	Russian	"	Russia	✓Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	Pinsk, Russia	Pa.	Springfield
	Gr.	Primary D.D.											✓					
9	46981	"	Cecelia	40	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S.S.	Primary E.R.M.		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique 98081 - Rochambeau, N.Y.C. Somerset, Man. 2/28/21												Bro., Francois, —		
10	Ticket	Pignal	Eugene	54	-	M	"	Farmer	"	French	"	France	✓French	"	Somerset, Man.	Miemsey, Hautesavoie, France		✓France
	Primary E.R.M.			"		"		"	"	"	"	98082	"	"	"	Bro., Jean Brianf,		
11	"	Chaupeaud	Marie	65	-	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Lanrelos, C.Dn., France.		✓France
	C.P.	Primary C.M.										Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.				Wife, Luisa, —		
12	212237	Lindia	Petro	38	-	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	✓Italian (s)	"	Golden, B.C.	Spezzano, Piccolo, Italy	✓	Italy
	S.S.	Primary L.Mes.		Swedish American Line 14315 Stockholm N.Y.C., Wpg. Man. 3/3/21												Wife, Hildegard, —		
13	Ticket	Liljegren	Karl O.	38	-	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	✓Scand.	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Skepperik, Norre Tong, Sweden		Sweden
	Primary P.A.M.			"		"		Section"		" 14314					New Dayton Alta.	Wife, Annie, —		
14	"	Swanson	Oscar	43	-	"	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Gate nord Tang, Sweden		Sweden
	B S 1											Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.				Wife, Francis Maria, —		
DEBARRED		Pino	Lovie	49	-	"	"	Laborer	No	none	No	Italy	✓Italian (s)	"	Golden, B.C.	Grimardi, Coremgo, Italy		(Italy)
153368	C.P.	Primary S.P.S.														Bro., Haskel, —		
16	164717	Goldenberg	Bessie	24	-	F	S	Typewriter	Y	English	Y	Roumania	✓Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Jocasion, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
DEBARRED		B S 1																
17		Greenwald	Bernard	27	-	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Austria	✓Ruth.	"	Regina, Sask.	None in Austria	Pa.	Scranton
	S.S.	Primary P.A.M.		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique B-98196 Lafayette N.Y.C. St. Boniface Man. 3/8/21											Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.			
18	Ticket	Pasquis	Leon	59	-	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	France	✓French	"		None in France		✓France
DEBARRED		B S 1														Bro, Perro, —		
19		Bobesuk	Percy	25	-	"	"	Cook	"	English	"	Russia	†Ruthenian	"	Wpg. Man. Blue River	Krasmasielce, Zbary, Russia	Wash.	S. Bellingham
DEBARRED		B S 1														Bro., Wasily, —		
20		Bendago	Peter	40	-	"	"	Tide Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Kiev, Russia	N.York	N.Y.C.
	Gr.	B S 1													Yorkton			
21	48911	Widomski	Joseph	50	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	✓Polish	"	Sask.	None in Poland	Wisc.	Stevens Point
		B S 1						Seaman								Father, Paul, —		
DEBARRED		Diduk	Michael	23	-	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Austria	†	"	Wpg. Man.	Bolueyk, Austria.	Minn.	Minneapolis
		B S 1																
DEBARRED		Kostek	Mathew	32	-	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	†Hebrew	"	"	None in Austria	Ny.	N.Y.C.
	S.S.	Primary A.D.		Navegazione Generale Italiane 181, Duca Degli Abruzzi, N.Y.C. Wpg. Man. 3/9/21														
24	Ticket	Busato	Oliva	22	-	F	M	None	"	Italian	"	Italy	✓Italian (n)	"	"	None in Italy		✓Italy
	Primary L.M.			White Star Line, 346803 Olympic, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man., 3/5/21.												Father, Natalie, —		
25	"	Scremen	Lorenzo	29	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Altivole, Treviso, Italy		✓Italy
				"	"	"		" 346804										
	Primary C.M.															Father, Antonio, —		
26	"	Castellan	Giovanni	29	-	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Castel D Godego, Italy		✓Italy
153465	C.P.	B S 1						Dress-								Mother, Chaya, —		
27	23541	Shellen	Edith	26	-	F	S	maker	"	English	"	Russia	✓Hebrew	"	"	Suwaki, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
153452	C.P.	B S 1								Accy. by Sister.						Cousin, John Spoiner,		
28	179594	Greenick	Mary	33	-	"	M	None	No	Lutheran Convent	No	Russia	✓German	"	"	Baltzer, Russia	Ore.	Portland
153453	C.P.	B S 1						Chocolate	C/A-21-14669 - 11-3-38 - W.F.N. - 11-4-38 J.T.H.									
29	179595	"	Katherine	18	-	"	S	Dipper	Y	English	Y	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	S.S.	Primary C.M.		U.S. mail S.S. Lithe, Antigone, N.Y.C. Wpg. Man., 3/10/21												Husb., John, —		
30	Ticket	Bilinska	Marie	64	-	"	Wd.	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	✓Polish	"	"	Jaraslow, Galicia, Poland		✓Poland
24-		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29-
13 1v
84

CLASS D

Accy B-1-8, Nicholas Borichevsky, age 11, U.S.C.
" B-1-8, John " age 10, U.S.C.
" B-1-8, Alexander " age 8, U.S.C.
" B-1-8, Anna " age 6, U.S.C.
" B-1-8, Basil " age 5, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

HEB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, work, or service under contract or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, or coming temporarily to labor or work as a member of the crew of a vessel or railroad entering ports in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	334841 Self	300	Y	1910	Trans. N.Y.	1910	Uncle, John Mack, 94 Poland St., Detroit, Mich.	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Bro	Blue	None	Poland	Parespa
2	"	" Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	Blue	"	Austria	Rebodaby
3	Y	334375 Self	100	Y	Jan 7 to July 1918	Ill.	July, 1919.	Uncle, Max Podolsky, 1017 Maxwell St., Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Kherson
4	"	365180 "	100	No	—	—	—	Father, Jean B., — Douchy, Alsace, France	No	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Black	Grey	"	France	Douchy, alsace
5	"	364225 "	200	"	—	—	—	Father, Jacob, — Tabbeke, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	Belgium	Tabbeke
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Grey	"	"	"	Stalkille
7	"	364088 "	155	Y	Trans. Sept. 1917	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1917.	Sister, Margaret, — Calhoun Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L.Bro.	Grey	"	Norway	Drammen Skeleted
8	No	364232 "	130	"	1915 to 1916	Pa.	Dec. 1916	To No One	"	Perm	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	D.Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Minsk
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	365203 "	70	No	—	—	—	Bro., Francois, — Miecussy, Haute Savoie, France	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Bro.	"	France	Miecussy
11	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro., Jean Briand, — Lanrelas, Jdre., France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	"	France	Laurelas.
12	No	365206 Self	600	Y	1906 to 1908	Ohio	Feb. 1908	wife, Luisa, 35088 Speggans, Piccolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	D.Bro.	"	"	Italy	Speggans, Piccolo, Italy
13	Y	364247 "	300	No	—	—	—	wife, Hildegard, — Skepperik, Nora Tong, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Dryahomon, Kristiancjol
14	"	364246 "	200	"	—	—	—	wife, Annie, — Gate Nord Tong, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D.Bro.	Grey	"	"	Gate nord Tong
15	No	[illegible]	470	Y	1909 to 1911	Wash	Jan. 1911	wife, Francis Maria, — Grimardi, Cosenza, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Total Blindness L.Eye.	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	"	Italy	Grimardi Cosenza
16	"	334389 "	100	No	—	—	—	sister, Herman, 23 Wilkins St., Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Med.	D.Bro.	"	"	Roumania	Baku
17	"	[illegible]	50	Y	1913 to 1917	Pa.	1917	Cousin, M. L. Greenwall, 233 Linden St., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Austria	noggy, Gijacz.
18	Y	365184 "	800	"	TS. 1906	Trans	Dec. 1906	Sister, Vanet Armantine, Marlimont, France.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	France	Marlemont.
19	Contract Laborer	5	Y	1920 Mar. 1910	Wash.	Nov. 1920. apr.	3rd., James Chevalier, S. Bellingham, Wash.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Kresnowiclee Zbarz.
20	"	Pass	12	"	1912	Minn.	1912	To No One																				
21	"	364097 Self	400	Y	1916 to 1918	Del.	Feb. 1918	Cousin John S. Sabota, Stevens Point, Wisc.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Black	Grey	"	Germany	Kodiwise pagonska
22	Y	L.P.C.	96	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Jno. Rapnanchak, 609-14 Ave. S., Mpls. Minn.	No	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Austria	Lemburg Galicia
23	No	L.P.C.	30	Y	TS. 1913	Mass.	Oct. 1913	Sister, Annie, — 672-161st St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dehowa Galicia
24	Y	364183 "	200	Y	Trans. 1913	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1913	Father, Luigie della Caterina Ruppi, ? Italy.	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D.Bro.	Bro.	"	Italy	Udine. Cocconi
25	"	364185 "	75	"	25. 1910 1914	Wash	Apr. 1914	Father, Natalie, — Altivole Treviso, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole Treviso
26	"	364184 "	100	"	Trans. 1913	N.Y.C.	May, 1913.	Father, Antonio, — Castel d' Godego. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Black	"	"	"	Castel d' Godego.
27	No	334470 "	3	No	—	—	—	Snd., A. Cohen, — 114 Haige St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med.	D.Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Griva
28	"	334467 Husband	21	"	—	—	—	uncle, Henry Wirth, 840 Union Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Baltzer
29	"	" Father	18	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
30	"	365236 Son	—	"	—	—	—	Husb., John, — Jaraslow, Galicia, Poland	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	D.Bro.	Blue	"	Austria	Rudki Galicia

Witnesses:
Wm. F. Mitchell
Peter A. Dean
Geo. D. Peterson
Conner Marrinan
O. Sigurdson
Edmund R. McConnville

Examined by Gallup Clerk

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.y.c.	1910	Kronland	7/28/20.
2	St. John	1914	?	"
3	Quebec	1913	?	7/29/20.
4	St John	Mar. 1913	Montrose	2/28/21
5	Quebec	May. 1911	Tunisian	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.y.c.	Sept. 1917	Bergen-fjord	3/1/21
8	Nyc.	Apr. 1908	Cedric	"
9	Phila	Aug. 1908	?	"
10	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Saloonia	3/2/21
11	Halifax	Mar. 1903	?	"
12	N.y.c.	Mar. 1918	Taormina	3/3/21
13	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Alaunia	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	May, 1909	?	"
16	Quebec	Aug. 1909	?	8/3/20
17	Quebec	June 1913	Mount Temple	2/8/21
18	Mtl.	June 1905	Labrador	3/8/21
19	Quebec	Sept. 1908	?	"
~~20~~	~~Nyc.~~	Mar. 1910	?	~~2/9/21~~
21	Balto	Feb. 1916	?	3/10/21
22	?	Dec. 1910	?	2/11/21
23	Boston	Oct. 14, 1913	Cincinnati	2/12/21
24	Nyc.	Oct. 1913	Chicago	3/11/21
25	"	June 1910	Savoie	3/13/21
26	"	May, 1913	?	"
27	Quebec	Sept. 1913	?	8/12/21
28	"	June 1911	Canada	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	Jan. 1914	?	3/12/21

8/12/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		851																	
DEBARRED		BSI Kochler	Richard	40	-	m	s	Rancher	y	German	y	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Wichelm, — Astern, Germany	Germany		
153521	U.K.	Primary Lks.																	
2	41586	Antoine	Florence	22	-	f	m	none	"	English	"	France	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None in France	Mich.	Detroit	
153147	C.P.	Primary Lks.																	
3	174693	Kantorovitch	Molly	26	-	"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Minn.	Rochester	
DEBARRED		BSI Schmidt	Emanuel	24	-	m	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	"	Elmwood Man.	None in Russia	N.D.	St. Thomas	
	S.S.	Primary Cm.		navigazione generale Italiana				Stone Cutter											
5	Ticket	Barengo	Natale	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Wpg. Man.	Taranto, Sheringhello Italy		Italy	
		Primary Cm.				"		"											
6	"	"	Margherita	42	-	f	"	none	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		Primary Cm.				"		"											
7	"	"	Richard	18	-	m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12	5'	NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	7	NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers 85
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191 Class "20"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. Self 3346614	$69	y	Jan 1913	N.Y.C.	July 1913. Father, Michelson, Artern, Germany.	no	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	none	Germany	Artern
2	"	Husband 333423	50	"	1915 Q.S. 1920	Mich.	July, 1930. 3rd., Rosalia Smith, 649 Congress St., Detroit Mich.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med.	"	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham
3	"	"	—	y	1915 to 1916	N.Y.	? 1916 To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity L. Leg.	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Poltava
4	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	50	no	—	—	— 3rd. John Mosell, St. Thomas, N.D.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strymba Lassarita
5	"	368 362 "	450	y	1906 to 1913	Pa.	May, 1912 To no one	"	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Italy	Incerate Novara
6	"	Husb "	—	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SBS Officer
C. M. Chas. B. Mitchell
Marcus E. Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc.	July 1913	Imperator	3/19/21
2	Quebec	July 1914	Lk. Manitoba	8/23/20
3	"	Sept. 1912	2	"
4	Halifax	Jan. 6, 1913	?	3/22/21
5	Nyc.	Nov. 1906	Rotterdam	3/24/21
6	"	Apr. 1912	Chicago	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

3 - 3
20 - 2
5 - 0
2 - 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	S.S.	Primary E.B.M.		Norwegian				Amer. Line	41800 Stavangerfjord, N.Y.C. Mpg. Man. 2/25/21									
1	Ticket	Peterson	Bernhard	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stillwaterg Sask.	Mother, Marie, — St. Walberg Sask.	✓ Denmark	
2	C.N. 24053	Primary E.B.M. Melbourne	Cyril	27	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Marshall Sask.	Mother, Mrs., — Marshall, Sask.	✓ India	
3	C.N. 23954	Primary L.B.Z. Verraes	Mary	17	-	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	St. Boniface Man.	Aunt, Hortense Hughes, 344 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man.	Wash.	Obrien
	DEBARRED	B S I DeVine	Agnes	26	-	F	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Agnes Campbell, Argyle, Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	C.P. 212224	Primary L.B.Z. Ludtje	John H.	42	-	M	"	Farmer	"	" Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas.	"	"	German	"	Outlook Sask.	Wife, Eliza, — Outlook, Sask.	✓ Mexico	
6	C.P. 212223	Primary L.B.Z. Fredricks	Albert	37	-	"	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elba, — Outlook, Sask.	✓ Mexico	
7	C.P. 212214	Primary C.M. Hogan	Elizabeth	37	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Mary E., — 644 Bannatyne Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
8	C.P. 212218	Primary C.M. Nelson	John H.	30	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood, Man.	Bro., Mon, — 201 Eugenie St., Norwood, Man.	N.J.	Coatesville
9	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Aime	Xavier	56	-	"	M	Compagnie Generale Farmer	Transatlantique French	B-99194 Rochambeau, N.Y.C.		St. Boniface, Man. 2/20/21 French		St. Boniface, Man		Cousin Rev. Jean Barre, Wauchope, Sask.	✓ France	
10	"	"	Cedione	46	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ France	
11	"	"	Andrew	19	-	M	S	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ France	
12	Under 16 accyd.	"	Alphonze	15	-	M	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ France	
13	"	"	Marie	13	-	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ France	
14	C.N. 46979	B S I Fkachyk	Fredrick	33	-	M	M	Section Foreman	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Caliento Man.	Wife, Mary, — Caliento, Man.	Minn.	Thief River Falls
	DEBARRED	B S I Shecter	Samuel	24	-	"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	"	Minneapolis
16	C.N. 46985	Primary L.B.Z. Klassen	John D.	56	-	"	M	Farmer	"	" Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	Dutch	"	Rosenfeldt Man.	Wife, Zuyana, Rosenfeldt, Man.	✓ Mexico	
17	C.N. 46984	Primary L.B.Z. Siemans	Cornelius	47	-	"	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Zuyana, Rosenfeldt, Man.	✓ Mexico	
18	C.N. 46986	Primary C.M. Fehr	John	57	-	"	"	"	"	German Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	✓ Mexico	
19	C.N. 46987	B S I Zacharias	John	52	-	"	S	"	"	English Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	Dutch	"	Herbert, Sask.	Wife, Elizabeth, — Herbert, Sask.	✓ Mexico	
20	Under 16 accyd.	Primary L.B.Z. Borichevsky	Boris	3	-	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	Russia	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Vt.	Springfield
21	"	"	Vladimir	1½	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P. 212231	Primary C.M. Rowley	Kate	18	-	F	"	"	Y	English Leaves U.S. at Nyc.	Y	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles W., — Hugo Apts., Wpg. Man.	✓ Bermuda	
23	P.R. #44	Primary C.M. Robb	Montie J.	45	-	M	M	Railroad Conductor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None in Canada	Vt.	Brodford
24	C.N. 44422	Primary C.M. "	Louise	39	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.N. 46992	B S I Skottowe	John C.P.	28	-	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairlight Sask.	Wife, Edith M., — Fairlight, Sask.	Fla.	Pensacola
26	S.S. Ticket	Primary L.B.M. Silberberg	Abram	43	-	"	"	Cunard Line Engineer	10423 Imperator, N.Y.C.	Yiddish	"	Wpg. Man. 3/4/21 "	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Cousin, Max, — 477 Burrows Ave., Wpg. Man.	✓ Poland	
27	S.S. Ticket	Primary L.B.M. Cooper	Gershen	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Poland	
28	C.P. 212249	Primary C. Mex. Mitchell	Claude	42	-	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Forestburg alta.	Father, Frank, — Forestburg, Alta.	Texas	Harlingen
29	C.P. 218250	" Primary C. Mex.	Eupha	28	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 accyd.	"	Robert	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

22/9 NOT USED
NOT USED

Accy. E 1-23, Wilbur Feb. 14, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

30/16 IV. 96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

1 Feb

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last half text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	365128 Self	500	y	Dec. 1912	N.Y.C.	May, 1912	Cousin, Hilda Hybel Copenhagen, Denmark 55086	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Denmark	Rustfield Sordland
2	No	365130 "	200	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
3	y	365154 Mother	20	"	—	—	—	Mother, Emma, — Abrien, Wash.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue-Grey	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
4	No	Husb. Self	80	"	—	—	—	Husb., James B., — 30 Orleans St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
5	"	365158 Self	2500	No	—	—	—	59063 ✓ Home One	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	Holstein
6	"	"	2000	y	7 yrs. 1916	Minn.	1916	59064 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	"	"	Germany	Hanover
7	"	364226 "	180	y	1906 to 1914	Colo.	June, 1914	"	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Black	Bro.	"	Canada	Kozbyne Que.
8	y	364228 Self	600	No	—	—	—	Sister, Fannie Spink, Coatesville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Killough
9	"	365139 "	500	"	—	—	—	Sister, Marie, — Douchy, Alsace, France.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Black	Bro.	"	France	Douchy Alsace
10	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Verlaine Luxemburg
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Clairiere, Brand Man.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	364087 Passes.	125	y	1913 to 1918 ✓	Minn.	1918	3rd., J.A. Johnson, — Thief River Falls, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Austria	Shygeczuwce Galicia
15	Contract Laborer	"	12	No	—	—	—	3rd. R. S. Richey, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dbro.	"	"	Russia	Odessa
16	No	364236 Self	650	"	—	—	—	58211 ✓ To No One	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Grey	"	"	Russia	Chortiza
17	"	364235 "	500	"	—	—	—	58210 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Monipol
18	"	364287 "	500	y	7 yrs. 1919	Texas	Dec. 1919	55087 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
19	"	364089 "	600	"	7 yrs. 1920	Texas	Dec. 5, 1920	54934 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	"	"	Russia	Nuessleuvk
20	"	364232 "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Robbit Hill
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Stuartburn, Man
22	y	364238 "	1000	y	1919 to 1920	P.I.	June, 1920	58212 ✓ To No One	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wpg. Man
23	"	365207 "	600	"	Birth to 1913	Ohio	Apr. 1913	3rd., John Heath, Bradford Vt.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro. Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Braceville, Ohio.
24	"	365207 Husb.	—	"	Birth to June 1920	Vt.	June 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Clairmont N.H.
25	"	364090 Self	102	No	Birth to 1910	Pa.	Mar. 1910	Father, John C., — 502 Cravanta St., Pensacola, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hampden Sidney
26	"	365210 "	1000	No	—	—	—	Wife, Bessie — Rovna, Poland.	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Auburn	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno Polonienka
27	"	365210 "	1000	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dbro.	Grey	"	"	Volhynia Zenkovce
28	y	364170 "	3500	y	Birth to 1905	Minn.	May, 1905	To No One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Willernaville
29	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1903	Ill.	Mar. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ill.
30	"	Father	—	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dbro.	Grey	"	Canada	Forestburg, Alta

Elmer R. McConnaughey
L. D. Fuller
Peter A. Metzger
Chas. B. Mitchell
Geo. Robertson
Marcus
Walter Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	May, 1912	Camarania	2/25/21
2	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Lake Champlain	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec	June 1910	Cassandra	2/26/21
5	St. John	1912	Lake Michigan	2/26/21
6	N.Y.C.	1909	Gentleman	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Halifax 1911 Quebec 1920	Nov. 1911 Apr. 1920	Persian Mesopotamia	"
9	Montreal	July, 1888	Chesteau Lorriele	"
10	"	Sept. 1892	Parisian	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Mtl.	?	?	"
15	Quebec	Mar. 14, 1906	Empress of Russia	"
16	Quebec	1875	?	3/1/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1876	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	3/2/21
23	—	—	—	3/3/21
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Halifax	Nov. 1914	Nordame	3/4/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	3/5/21
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 — A to K — L to Z — INDEXED

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Under 16 accy'd. 1	Under 16 accy'd.	Primary M.S.M. Jerieshy	Francie	3	-	F	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	Polish	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Uncle, Jacob Sarnik, 822 Stella Ave., Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Detroit
" 2	"	Primary M.S.M. "	Helen	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Primary M.S.M. "	Paul	-	4	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Charles David, 185 McDermott St., Wpg. Man.	"	Lansing
153224 C.P. 4	179436	B S I Basil	John	61	-	"	M	Merchant	Y	Syrian	Y	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
153225 C.P. 5	179437	B S I "	Sarah	51	-	F	"	None	No	Accy. by Husb.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153226 C.P. 6	179435	B S I "	Sam	17	-	M	S	Grocery Clerk.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Auburndale, Alta.	Son, Fred, —	"	"
153128 C.P. 7	179484	Primary L.B.S. Arthur	Alecia	65	-	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melville Sask.	Auburndale, Alta. Uncle, Irwin, —	Minn.	Osage
153126 Gn. 8	41493	Primary L.B.S. Carp	Louis	26	-	M	S	Salesman Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Melville, Sask. Mother, Rachael, —	Ill.	Chicago
153126 C.P. 9	164715	Primary L.B.S. Goldenberg	Samuel	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	174 Selkirk Ave., Wpg. Man. 3rd., Rev. R. Ball, 404 Ellen St., Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Detroit
153233 C.P. 10	179491	B S I Lindsay	John D.	66	-	"	M	Horse Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Cornelius, — St. Laurent, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
153358 Gn. 11	41199	Primary A.B. Connelly	Kathleen	26	-	F	"	Operator Telephone	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prairie, Man. Dauphin	Father, Archibald, — Dauphin, Man.	Colo.	Denver
153364 Gn. 12	41505	Primary M.J.M. Day	Jeanette	22	-	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	Aunt, Hugh, — Saskatoon, Sask.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
153134 Gn. 13	41602	Primary L.B.S. Kelly	Mary	54	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask.	Watson, Husb., Ole, — Watson, Sask.	Kans.	Belleville
153362 C.P. 14	179498	Primary M.J.M. Olson	Randji	68	-	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask.	Father, John, —	Minn.	Thief River Falls
153138 Gn. 15	41508	Primary L.B.S. Toby	Joseph J.	24	-	M	S	Plumber Carriage	"	English	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	310 Jarvis St., Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Detroit
153139 C.P. 16	179503	Primary L.B.S. Dixon	Arthur A.	25	-	"	"	Finisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Jno., N.B. Edmingdale	Father, Robert, — 245 Hawthorne St., St. John, N.B.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153287 Gn. 17	42106	B S I Jensen	Agnitha	18	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask.	Father, Christ, — Farmingdale, Sask.	Minn.	Milroy
153376 C.P. 18	179513	Primary S.B.S. Glick	Jennie	24	-	"	"	Tailoress	"	Roumanian Dest to daughter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Shopsa, — 763 Logan Ave., Wpg. Man.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
152289 N.P. 19	4713	B S I Oullette	Joseph	66	-	M	M	Carpenter	No	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son, Jens, — Saskatoon, Sask.	N.D.	Hickson
153240 N.P. 20	4714	B S I "	Segaries P.	62	-	F	"	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153241 C.P. 21	179515	B S I Zareniba	Stiff	31	-	M	"	Carpenter	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife, Mary, — 573 Pritchard Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	Buffalo
153371 C.P. 22	179514	Primary S.B.S. Morganstern	Samuel	29	-	"	S	Merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Jacob, — 371 Evanson St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
153372 C.P. 23	164719	Primary S.B.S. Truelove	Robert	30	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nemaya, Ont.	Father, James, — Nemaya, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
153245 Gn. 24	41522	B S I Heckerman	Henry C.	72	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Youngstown, Alta	Grd-dtr. Mrs. Florence Lake, Youngstown, Alta.	Iowa	Clinton
153246 Gn. 25	41523	B S I "	Sarah	62	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Indian Head, Sask.	Father, Stewart, — Ben River, N.S.	N.J.	Lincoln Park
153404 C.P. 26	179541	CA2 Jo Smigay 3/90556 Harris	Guy C.	28	-	M	S	Salvation army officer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Edward, —	Mich.	Detroit
153407 C.P. 27	179545	Primary L.B.S. Clark	Mary	58	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	463½ Des Meurons St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Oakland
153402 C.P. 28	179542	Primary L.B.S. Belford	Frances	28	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Father, Wojcwich, Cedoux, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
153409 C.P. 29	179548	Primary L.B.S. Kopec	Andrew	27	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cedoux, Sask.	Bro-in-law, Joseph Conoff.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
153414 C.P. 30	179567	Primary W.E.R. Baron	Morris	43	-	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	599 Jarvis St., Wpg. Man.		
		NOT USED																
	27/3	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

30 - 87

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Heb

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or helped in his or her care and treatment by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	334391 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Mock, 94 Poland St., Detroit, Mich.	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	L. Bro. Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Winn. Man.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	333681 Self	143	"	—	—	—	Nephew, Sam Wasif, 199 Ottawa St., Lansing, Mich.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	Scar on abdomen from Operation	Syria	Darmis
5	"	Husband	—	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	None	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	334401 Self	30	"	1897 to 1906	Mass.	Sept. 1906	Son, Arthur N., — Osage, Minn.	Y	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Springfield P.E.I.
8	No	334348 "	500	"	J.S. 1919	Ill.	July 1919	Father, Israel, — Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	Scar from Appendicitis Operation	England	Manchester
9	"	334346 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Anna Herman, Detroit, Mich.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	None	Canada	2 St. Catherine,
10	Y	333687 "	11	Y	July 1919 to Jan 1920	Ill.	July 1920	Nephew, Arthur Lindsay, ? Chicago, Ill.	No	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont.
11	No	334377 "	75	No	—	—	—	Father, John, — 149 Josephine Ave., Denver Colo.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Winn. Man.
12	Y	334385 "	50	"	1st time	—	—	Uncle, C.J. McCarthy, 823 Marquette Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel Bro.	"	"	Dartmouth, N.S.
13	"	334409 "	258	Y	Built to 1922	Minn	May, 1920	Mother-in-law, Margaret Kelly, Belleville, Kans.	Y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Hutchinson Minn.
14	No	334382 "	85	"	1915 to 1916	Minn.	Mar. 1918	Dter, Olive Johnson, Thief River Falls, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk.	"	"	"	Norway	?
15	"	334416 "	500	"	J.S. 1914	Minn	July, 1914	2nd., Antone Buczek, Detroit, Mich.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hzel.	"	"	Canada	Winn. Man.
16	"	334417 "	70	No	—	—	—	To No One	Y	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Black	Blue	"	"	St. John, N.B.
17	"	333694 Father	19	Y	1904 to 1914	Minn.	Oct. 1914	3rd., Edna Hanson, Milroy, Minn.	No	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro.	"	"	Denmark	?
18	"	334391 Self	100	"	1909 to 1918	Wisc.	Apr. 1920.	Sister, Rebecca Cohen, 692-10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	Roumania	Kroest.
19	"	333697 "	110	"	1915 to 1916	N. Dak.	Mar. 1916	Dter, Helen Kitcheon, Hickson, N.D.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue Grey	"	Canada	Labuer, Man.
20	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
21	"	333698 Self	200	No	—	—	—	2nd., Bill Senchynoi, 169 Lorpen St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Austria	Stojoinow Galicia
22	Y	334393 "	1000	Y	J.S. 1916	Mich.	Aug. 1916	To No One	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonds in of SKIN.	"	5	10	Med.	Dkro.	"	Scar on L. Cheek.	Russia	Fitarch Kennyco ont.
23	No	334395 "	125	"	J.S. 1919	Ohio	Mar. 1919	Sister, Mrs. Dell Lapne, Akron, Ohio	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Philadelphia Pa.
24	Y	334457 "	24	"	Birth to 1913	Iowa	May, 1913	Dter., Mrs. Mollie Seymore, Clinton, Iowa.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muscular Heart Disease	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lindlay, Ohio.
26	No	334440 Self	50	Y	J.S. 1907	N.J.	July, 1907	Bro., W.C. Harris, Lincoln Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lbro.	"	"	Canada	Bear River, N.S.
27	Y	334442 "	50	"	J.S. ? 1912	Mich.	1912	Dter-in-law, Mrs. Julia Cray, Detroit, Mich.	Y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Fergus, ont.
28	No	334437 "	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John R. Hockett, Oakland, Cal.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Guelph, Ont.
29	Y	334446 "	—	Y	25.1909 Back to 1913	Ill.	Aug. 1919.	Aunt, Mrs. Wester Kopea, Chicago, Ill.	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Scar on L. Leg from B.S.W.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
30	No	334551 "	600	No	—	—	—	2nd., H.B. Zaberman, 64 E 118th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Kieve

Mr. J. Mahen Co ent
G. Conroy " "
10 E. Amelia " "
D. Fuller
A. Pigeon
Wade Helen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/28/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Halifax	1903	?	7/24/20
5	N.Y.	1913	?	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	7/28/20
8	Quebec	July, 1912	Megantic	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	7/29/20
12	—	—	—	7/30/20
13	—	—	—	"
14	N.Y.C.	1876	?	"
15	—	—	—	7/31/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	N.Y.C.	July, 1904	?	8/3/20
18	Halifax	Mar. 1902	Bulgaria	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	Mch. 1911	?	"
22	"	Sept. 1900	?	"
23	Halifax	Dec. 1918	Carmania	"
24	—	—	—	8/5/20
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	8/6/20
30	Quebec	May, 1913	?	8/10/20

3 =
1 =
- =
30 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gn. 46993	Primary C.M. Zurkan	Nicolai	48	-	m	m	Farmer	y	Ruthenian	y	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Stenen, Sask.	Sister, Dokia Onyschchin, Stenen, Sask.	Pa.	Pittsfield
2	Gn. 46994	"	Domka	38	-	f	"	None	no	Accy. by Husb.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 accyd.	Primary C.M. "	Michael	8	-	m	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary C.M. "	Elysaweta	6	-	f	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary C.M. "	Anna	1	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary C.M. "	Mary	14	-	"	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary C.M. "	Engelvesha	10	-	"	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gn. 44428	Primary E.R.M. Boughen	Benjamin J.	43	-	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Dauphin, Man.	Mother, Caroline, Dauphin, Man.	Texas	Mercedes
9	Gn. 44429	Primary E.R.M. "	Sarah	35	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 accyd.	Primary E.R.M. "	Ruth	8	-	"	S	"	y	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Caroline	7	-	"	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Robert L.	5	-	m	"	"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Donald	10 mos.		"	"	"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 14		B S L Levesque	Evelyn	20 White	-	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Winp. Man.	Mother, Ellen Cleverly, 675 Wm. Ave., Winp. Man.	Mich.	Detroit
15	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Eaton	Robert J.	29	-	m	"	Clerk	"	Cedric, Nyc.,	346847	Winp. Man.	6/5/21.	"	Irish	"	Wife, Agnes, Sto 6 Minnewaka Court, Winp. Man.	Ireland
16	"	Primary C.M. "	Robert J.	33	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Thomas, 539 Telfer St., Winp. Man.	Ireland
17	C.P. 212273	Primary C.M. Becker	Mathias	28	-	"	m	Box maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Mathias, 596 Mountain Ave., Winp. Man.	Vt.	Northfield
18	C.P. 212272	Primary C.M. "	Annie	24	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 accyd.	Primary C.M. "	Frank	2	-	m	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P. 212268	Primary C.M. Vokes	Edith F.	23	-	f	S	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P. 212269	Primary E.R.M. Slapen	Jacob	42	-	m	m	Merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Rose Kutick, 484 Manitoba Ave., Winp. Man.	Fla.	Jacksonville
22	C.P. 212270	Primary E.R.M. "	Fannie	38	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 accyd.	Primary E.R.M. "	Eva	8	-	"	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Ruth	15	-	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Bessie	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Harry	5	-	m	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary E.R.M. "	Norman	2	-	"	"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P. 212274	Primary L.M.S. Becker	Sebastian	25	-	"	m	Box maker	y	English	y	"	German	"	"	Father, Mathias, 596 Mountain Ave., Winp. Man.	Vt.	Northfield
29	C.P. 212275	Primary L.M.S. "	Katherine	20	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 accyd.	Primary L.M.S. "	Thomas	3	-	m	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	365209 Self	600	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Peter Techonchuk, Pittsfield, Pa.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	Austria	Kumiana Bukowina
2	"	Husb. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Hyas, Sask.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk. Light	"	"	"	Pipaplen, Sask.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Hyas, Sask.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	364249 Self	2000	y	U.S. 1921	Texas.	Jan. 1921	To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Bro.	Grey	"	England	London
9	"	Husb. "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie
10	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dauphin Man
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	[redacted] Alien	115	"	—	—	—	Husb., Romeo, — Willard Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Flemming Sask.
15	y	364171 Self	50	y	U.S. 1920	Minn.	July, 1920	Father, Wm., 455 Cregnghed., Belfast, Ireland.	"	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Ireland	Emichillen Fermanagh
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	mother, Annie, — Ardmore Veill and Gardens, Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Milky Lego, Donegal.
17	no	365228 "	100	y	U.S. 1910	Mich.	Oct. 1910	To no One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Austria	Boesar Zorontal
18	"	Husb "	—	"	1912 to 1913	Misc.	Jan. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Bro.	"	"	"
19	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Lyp. Man.
20	y	365169 Fiancee	—	y	U.S. 1905	Los angeles	Feb. 1918	Fiancee, Ferguson, Wm Reid. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	"
21	no	364173 Self	4000	y	U.S. 1920	Fla.	Nov. 7, 1920	To no One	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Black	Bro.	"	Russia	Melitopol, Tavrichesko.
22	"	Husb. "	—	"	U.S. 1917	Ill.	July, 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Grey	"	Russia	"
23	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Transcona Man.
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Melitopol Tavrichesko
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	Canada	Lyp. Man.
26	"	"	—	y	U.S. 1917	Ill.	July, 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Transcona, Man.
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lyp. Man.
28	"	364175 Self	1700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Austria	Bochar
29	"	Husb "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Golegonos
30	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Lyp. Man.

C. M. Chas. Mitchell
R. M. Chas. P. McConnachie
N. A. P. McMorran
C. F. P. Gauthier
Peter Elan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1903	?	3/4/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	June, 1882	?	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	2/7/21
15	Quebec	apr. 1913	Tunisian	3/7/21
16	"	apr. 1913	Lake Champlain	"
17	Halifax	Apr. 1903	?	3/9/21
18	"	apr. 1905	?	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	July, 1905	?	"
22	"	July, 1906	?	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	July, 1906	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Halifax	? 1903	?	"
29	Nyc.	? 1910	?	"
30	—	—	—	"

1, - 2
2 - 1
- - -
27 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
153247	C.P.	BSI													Ethelbert	Father, Simon, —		
1	179551	Euresick	Trellie	15	-	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Russia	Canada	Man.	Ethelbert, Man	W.Va.	Fallenshe
153411	CN.	Primary 1.82														Father, Jacob, —		
2	23558	Singbush	John	38	-	M	M	Switchman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wpg. Man.	498 Lora Ave, Wpg. Man.	"	"
153412	CN.	Primary 1.83																
3	23559	"	Frances	28	-	F	"	None	Fine	Milwaukee	7/1/33	Wales	German	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary 1.84																
4	16 accyd.	"	Lavona	7	-	"	S	Wales	6-30-33			"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
153380	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.														3rd., James Maitland,		
5	179560	Fletcher	John	36	-	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	387 Roseberg St., St. James, Man.	N.J.	Orange
153381	CP.	Primary S.B.S.																
6	179559	"	Mabel	35	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 Accyd 17	Under 16 accyd	BSI	Lydia	9	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	Father, John, — 607 Anderson Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ore.	Portland
"		C/A 21-9/5-17																
8	"	"	Mollie	6	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		BSI																
9	"	"	Emma	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		BSI	C/A 21-13608- 3/15/38															
10	"	"	Rose	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		BSI																
11	"	"	Elsie	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153391	C.P.	Primary A.B.																
12	179589	Morris	Elmer W.	32	-	M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Cavindish alta.	None in Canada	Iowa	Osage
153450	C.P.	BSI	CA-7-89768													3rd., Mytro Dorooz, —		
13	179578	Zarimba	Mary	25	-	F	M	None	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruth.	"	Wpg. Man.	898 Pritchard Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ny.	Buffalo
"	Under	BSI																
14	16 accyd	"	John	6	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		BSI																
15	"	"	Olga	5	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		BSI																
16	"	"	Standel	4	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153389	C.P.	Primary A.B.														Father, Peter, —		
17	179587	Poppele	Louis	20	-	"	"	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	"	75 Hallet St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153393	C.P.	Primary M.M.														Father, Joseph, —		
18	179599	Trager	John	19	-	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511 Mountain Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ohio	Cleveland
153398	C.P.	Primary C.B.S.	CA 15-4666			8/5/31		St. N.								Father, Andrew, —		
19	179605	Pearson	Eric	23	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	88 Dubuc St., Norwood, Man.	Iowa	Des Moines
153400	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.														Son-in-law, Mike Dubonskei,		
20	179611	Lanin	Abraham	62	-	"	M	Grocer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	2 Boyd Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
153458	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.																
21	179612	"	Hannah	60	-	F	"	None	no	acc'y. to Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153419	Un.	Primary L.W.F.						Auto								Father, Charles, —		
22	41549	Rice	Ernest	18	-	M	S	Mechanic Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	364 Burrows Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
153506	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.													Port Daniel	Father, Wm., —		
23	179634	Mann	Stanley	21	-	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Port Daniel, Que.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153509	Un.	Primary S.B.S.													Spalding	Son, Oscar, —		
24	41562	Knutson	Annie	45	-	F	Wd	None	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask.	Spalding, Sask.	Wis.	Sawyer
"	Under	Primary S.B.S.																
25	16 accyd	"	Clara	11	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153505	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.														Bro., Herbert, —		
26	179635	Higgins	Percy	25	-	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153507	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.													Whitneyville,	Father, William, —		
27	164724	Ford	Robert	25	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Whitneyville, N.B.	Wis.	Superior
153422	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.														Husb., H.H. Cohen,		
28	179638	Cohen	Freda	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	103 George St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Rochester
153508	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.													Melville,	Wife, Wilhelmina, —		
29	179639	Popp	Jacob	65	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sask.	Melville, Sask.	Mass	Holyoke
153516	C.P.	Primary S.B.S.													Sprague	Father, Joseph, —		
30	179676	Block	Isaac	21	-	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Man.	Sprague, Man.	Wash	Tacoma

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether supported by him or her in whole or in part?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	334460 Aunt	165	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Eva Tellick, Fallenshe, W. Va.	Y	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Erhelbert, Man.
2	"	334448 Pass	1500	Y	U.S. 1917	Ore.	Aug. 1917	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Blond	Lt.	"	"	"	Upg. Man.
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	"	"	U.S.A.	Watertown N.Y.
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	Canada	Souris, Man
5	No	334507 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. A. Ward, 41 Day Street, Orange, N.J.	No	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Leith
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	334467 Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Wirth, 840 Union ave., Portland, Ore.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"
12	"	334520 Self	200	Y	Visit to 1905 U.S. 1911	Iowa	Dec. 1918	Mother, Mrs. H.E. Fuller, Osage, Iowa.	Y	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Osage, Ia.
13	"	334465 Husband	27	No	—	—	—	Husb., Sly Zarimba, 833 Senegal St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Austria	Fortakow, Galicia
14	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"
17	"	334518 Self	75	"	—	—	—	2nd., Julius Olson, 916 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	Y	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Germany	Frankenthal
18	"	334524 "	120	"	—	—	—	2nd., Nick Bokmueller, 3235 W. 104 St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue-Grey	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
19	"	334530 "	70	"	—	—	—	Sister, Minnie Lind, 1320 E. Walnut, Des Moines, Ia.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Skutar
20	"	334534 "	400	"	—	—	—	Son, Jacob, 343 Paton St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	"	Russia	Javra
21	"	" Husb.	—	Y	2 mos. 1911	Phila	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Braslitf
22	"	334572 Self	200	No	—	—	—	To No One	Y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
23	"	334541 "	21	"	—	—	—	Bro., Leslie, 320 Humboldt Ave S. Mpls., Minn.	No	3 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Campbellton
24	"	334545 "	70	Y	2 mos. 1912	Ny. Lam.	May, 1912.	Uncle, Christian, Sawyer, Minn.	No	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Resor
25	"	Mother	11	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"
26	"	334541 Self	75	No	—	—	—	2nd., Leslie Mann, 320 Humboldt Ave. N., Mpls., Minn.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Catalina Odlumeyville
27	"	334542 "	120	Y	U.S. 1909	Mass.	June, 1930.	Sister, Annie Douglas, Superior, Wis.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Nfld.
28	"	334579 "	200	No	—	—	—	To No One	No	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minor D.T. System	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bro	"	Roumania	Golatz
29	"	334543 "	250	"	—	—	—	2nd., George Dorword, 59 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	3 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Strenbern
30	"	334604 "	137	Y	U.S. 1920	Minn	July, 1930.	Aunt, Jennie Clarick 1934 S. E, Tacoma, Wash.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow

L.P. Fuller
O. Sigurdson
A. Bonnazzi per cook
D.J. Mahe " "
Walter Eland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/7/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Victorian	8/9/1920
6	Victoria	May 1919	Montcalm	
	St. John	1906	Corsician	
	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Scandinavian	"
7	—	—	—	8/12/20
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Quebec	May 1911	?	8/11/20
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Quebec	Aug. 1907	Montrose	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	May 1906	Lake Champlain	8/13/20
20	"	May, 1910	Vladimer	8/16/20.
21	Phila	apr. 1911	?	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Halifax	Mar. 1919	Canada	8/17/20.
24	N.Y.C.	May, 1912	Sognefjord	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	May, 1919	Empress of Britian	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Montreal	Oct. 1908	Virginia	"
29	Quebec	Oct. 1893	Labrador	"
30	Halifax	Nov. 1914	Sardinian	8/20/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K JIC
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 212271	Kaslopski C.M.	Anna	20	-	F.	S	Book-keeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Father, Samuel, — 625 Dufferin Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	C.N. 24064	Haverlach C.M.	Jurrien	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Zant, Man.	None in Canada	Wash.	Everett
3	C.N. 24065	" " C.M.	Gueltje	38	-	F	"	None	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 accyd.	" C.M.	Aartje	9	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" C.M.	Bert	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" C.M.	Margaret	3	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" C.M.	Peter	-	7	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S.S. Ticket	Benoit C.M.	Leon G.	39	-	"	M	Doctor	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Wpg. Man.	44 Bonhomme St., Montreal, Can.	✓	France
9	"	" C.M.	Myrtella	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	France
10	Under 16	" C.M.	Jacqueline	6	-	"	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	France
11	"	" C.M.	Lorraine	4	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	France
12	C.P. 164899	Schermer C.M.	Nicholas	35	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Killam, Alta.	3rd. Frank Williams, Killam, Alta.	Minn.	Frazee
13	C.P. 164800	" C.M.	Lydia	32	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 accyd.	" C.M.	Reinhold	5	-	M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" C.M.	Ruth	4	-	F	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" C.M.	Harold	3	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accyd	Busato C.M.	Josephine	Navigone 4	Emerale 6	Italiano, 181 Duca degli Abruzzi. F	"	"	—	—	—	"	Italian (N)	nyc. Wpg. man. 3/9/21. "	Wpg. Man.	Father, Theorato, — 32 Berry St., Wpg. Man.	✓	Italy
18	"	" C.M.	Leonoro	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
19	"	" C.M.	Albino	2	-	M	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
20	"	" C.M.	Norma	-	7	F	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
21	C.P. 218280	Rogers C.M.	Rina	21	-	"	M	Book-binder	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Highlands, 6838 Elgin St., Wpg. Man.	Fla.	Sanford
22	Under 16 accyd	" C.M.	Kathleen M.	1	-	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.S. Ticket	Finch C.M.	Robert L.	White Star Line 28	139008 Olympic -	M	"	Musician	Y	English	Y	nyc., Wpg. Man.	"	3/12/21	"	Bro., Ernest, — 281 Burnell St., Wpg. Man.	✓	England
24	"	Brodowicz C.M.	Joseph	U.S. mail 31	S.S. Line 41031	M	"	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	Antigone, nyc.	Polish	Wpg. Man.	3/12/21	None in Canada	✓	Poland
25	"	" C.M.	Mikly	24	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Poland
26	Under 16 ay'd	" C.M.	Mieczyslaw	2	-	M	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Poland
27	N.P. 5236	Olson C.M.	Christopher	56	-	"	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Beaver Crossing, Alta.	Son, John, — Beaver Crossing, Alta.	Minn.	Staples
28	N.P. 5237	" C.M.	Mary	45	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		B S I Schmidt	Naomi	Debarred, 11/27/20, appealed, appeal dismissed, 3/7/20, Mtl. File 11230/88		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Guernsey, Sask.	Guernsey, Sask.	Kansas	Hesston
DEBARRED		Klippenstein	Heinrich	57	-	M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas.	German	"	Altona, Man.	Wife, Alberta, — Altona, Man.		Mexico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Accy E 5-12, Nichols Chart Co., Chgo., U.S.C.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible]241921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	365227 Self	125	Y	1914 to 1920	Nyc.	Sept. 1920	2nd., Max Bishop, — Nyc., NY.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London
2	"	364176 "	800	No	—	—	—	2nd. John Clober, 2924 Colby Ave., Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Holland	Nykerk
3	"	Husb. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll
5	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro.	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.
6	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Zant. Man.
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	365172 Self	500	Y	1907-09 1919	US. 2	Sept. 1919	To No One	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Grey Bro.	Blue	"	"	Montreal
9	"	" Husband	—	"	1909 to 1915	US. 2	Aug. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Carillon, Que.
10	"	Father "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Norwood, Man.
11	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
12	No	364180 Self	600	Y	1898 to 1917	One. Minn.	Mar. 1920	3rd. John Bloom, Brazee, Minn.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro.	"	"	Germany	Rhineland
13	"	Husband "	—	"	1915 to 1919	US. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen.
14	"	Father "	—	Y	1920	One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	Canada	Killam Alta.
15	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	364183 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	2nd., Father, Luigi della Caterna Beppi ? Italy,	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Wpg. Man.
18	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"
19	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"	"
20	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"
21	"	365231 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Husb., Allan, — Sanford, Fla.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Black	"	"	Scotland	Lanark
22	"	Mother "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Rosser Man.
23	"	365227 Self	150	Y	US. 1920	Minn.	Sept. 1920.	2nd, 3 east to Whittington Worthing, Sussex, Eng.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Birks Falls, Ont.
24	Y	365236 "	2000	"	From 1907 to 1916	Minn.	June 1916	Father, John, — Jaroslow, Galicia, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	Austria	Jaroslow Galicia
25	"	Husband "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	Rudbó, Galicia
26	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
27	"	364190 Self	400	Y	birth to 1912	Minn. to N.D.	Nov. 1912.	bro-in-law, Christ M. Longbotta, Staples, Minn.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Red Wing, Minn.
28	"	" Husband	—	"	"	"	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Henning, Minn.
29	"	L.P.C. Father	21	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Carstairs
30	No	L.P.C. Self	30	Y	US. 1908-09	Minn	Jan. 1909	"	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	Glass Left Eye	Russia	Mariopol

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Mar. 1903	?	3/9/21
2	St John	Apr. 1910	Montreal	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	3/11/21
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	July 1898	Gallia	"
13	Nyc.	Mch. 1915	Frederick III	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	Sept. 1911	?	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	3/12/21
24	Nyc.	Apr. 1907	King Wielliam	"
25	Halifax	Jan. 1914	?	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	3/14/21
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	11/29/20
30	Quebec	July 1874	?	2/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INVITED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.	Barnovich. Primary Exm																
1	212286	Bananovitch	Joseph	45	-	M	M	Tailor	Y	Hebrew	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada.	Mass.	Boston
	C.P.	Primary Exm																
2	212287	"	Lily	38	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CP	Primary Exm	C/a	3	- 14	2	8	4 Hebrew-	3-10-38 ERB									
3	212288	"	Rachael	18	-	"	S	grapher	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.	Primary Exm	C/A 3-13,714	10-8-36														
4	212289	"	Benjamin.	17	-	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	Primary Exm																
5	16 accpd.	"	Bessie	11	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
6	"	"	Fannie	10	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm														Bro., Alfred, —		
7	C.P. 212300	Zipp	Paul	27	-	M	M	Machinist	Y	Russian	Y	"	German	"	"	448 Sweed Ave., Wpg-Man.	Wisc	Milwaukee
	C.P.	Primary Exm	CA-11-214	982-2	4/39													
8	212301	"	Wanda	25	-	F	"	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	Primary Exm																
9	16 accpd.	"	Walda	3	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.	Primary Exm														Father, George, —		
10	212317	Eddington	Emma	23	-	"	"	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	280 Evanson St. Wpg. Man.	Okla	Tulsa
	Can.	Primary Exm													Kenmer			
11	48924	Atwood	Emerson E	55	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Man.	None in Canada	Mass	Boston
	Can.	Primary Exm																
12	48925	"	Elizabeth N.	45	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	Primary Exm																
13	16 accpd	"	Albert E	5	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
14	"	"	Harvey V.	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.	Primary Exm																
15	212328	Nostadt	Joseph	48	-	"	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Dyeart, Sask.	"	N.J.	Pensgrove
	C.P.	Primary Exm	C/A 3-145906	7/7/39	do													
16	212329	"	Johanna	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.	Primary Exm	IA 5-31-27	Pwc														
17	212330	"	Edward	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	Primary Exm																
18	16 accpd.	"	Josephine	15	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
19	"	"	John J.	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
20	"	"	Anthony	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
21	"	"	Helen	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
22	"	"	Mary	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
23	"	"	Frank	3	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm																
24	C.P. 212319	Le Bonte	Alphonse	49	-	"	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	St. Norbert, Man	"	Mich	Provemont
	C.P.	Primary Exm																
25	212320	"	Alice	42	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm								Dept. to						Frank, —		
26	Can. 48938	Conscilla	Giuseppa	65	-	"	Wdo	"	No	Daughter	No	"	Italian(S)	"	Wpg. Man	Son 326 Langside St. Wpg. Man	Ind.	Indianapolis
		Primary Exm	C/A 20-4072				Cook	5-13-37										
27	C.P. 212332	Savory	Harry	29	-	M	M	Keeper	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	CP	Primary Exm	C/A 20-2383					A&B 4/12/36										
28	212333	"	Eleanor M.	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	Primary Exm	C/A 10/23/37 CB	20-31405														
29	16 accpd.	"	Ernest S.	4	-	M	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Exm	C/A 10/23/37 CB	20-31397														
30	"	"	Warren H.	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17/13		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E

Accy E6-11, Atwood, [illegible] - " 15 M.S.C.
" E6-11, Atwood, Frank - " 13 M.S.C.
" , " Charles - " 11 M.S.C.
" , " Josephine " 9 M.S.C.

30

91

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Are care and treatment of the person supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at head of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	364186 Self	3500	No	—	—	—	3rd., Barnet Needleman, 2111 Washington St., Roxbury Mass.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	None	Russia	Cherson Kier.
2	"	" Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Meletopol Taare
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winn. Man.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	365241 Self	1300	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Robert Attelt, 189, 66th Ave., West Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	L.Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Ramney Podolia
8	"	" Husb.	—	Y	U.S. 1912 1920	Wisc.	Jan. 1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Rovrest. Volynien
9	"	" Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winn. Man.
10	Y	365183 "	40	Y	1913 Decl. 1918	Penna.	Sept. 1919	Dinner, Ralph H. Canterline, 117 E. 3rd St., Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal
11	No	364192 Self	365	"	Decl. 1919	Conn.	Apl. 1910	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Oxford, Conn.
12	"	" Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D.Bro.	"	"	"	Salesbury Conn.
13	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Bro.	"	"	Canada	Kenver Bro.
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	364196 Self	1720	Y	Decl. 1917 1919	Pa.	Jan. 1919	3rd, W. M. Flemming, Penngrove N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Black	Bro	"	Austria	Taiserdorf Galicia
16	"	" Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruptured	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz Galicia
17	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Deformity L. arm Congenital	5	11	"	D.Bro.	"	"	Canada	Dysert Sask.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Mole on R. Eye	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	"	Lid.	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	D.Bro.	"	None	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Y	365185 Self	75	Y	1916 Aug. 1920	Mich.	Aug. 1920	Father, Richard, Rosemont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Norbert Man.
25	"	" Husb	—	"	1916 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D.Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Thomas Que.
26	No	365187 Self	300	Y	1918	Ind.	July, 1918	Oter., Vinci angelina, 243 Blatchford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Grey	Black	"	Italy	Palermo Sicily.
27	"	365188 "	300	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	D.Bro.	Blue	"	England	Hilgay, Norfolk
28	"	" Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.Bro.	Hazl	"	Canada	Toronto ont.
29	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winn. Man.
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Chas. F. Mitchell Inspector
Conner Mennonan

Walter Elam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1905	?	3/12/21
2	"	June, 1906	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	June 9, 1912	?	3/14/21
8	Halifax	Dec. 1912	"	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	3/16/21
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Ny.	June 1892	Havel	3/13/21
16	"	June 1902	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	3/17/21
25	—	—	—	"
26	Nyc.	! 1895	?	"
27	Quebec	June, 1910	Virginian	3/18/21
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
153441	C.P.	Primary L.M.													Sorel,	Father, Joseph, —			
1	179677	Morin	Louis J.	18	-	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Que.	141 Augustin St., Sorel, Que.	N.J.	Leroy	
153436	N.P.	Primary L.M.													Halifax,	3rd., Hon. Carter,			
2	4734	Negues	William	23	-	"	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	N.D.	Fargo	
153435	C.P.	Primary L.M.														aunt, Edith Wilkins,			
3	179673	Baker	Percival J.	29	-	"	"	Decorator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mpg. Man.	Ste 2, Huth Bldg., Norwood, Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	
153439	C.P.	Primary L.M.																	
4	179674	"	Bertha	27	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3rd., Mrs. D.C. Walker, —	"	"	
153512	C.P.	Primary S.S.																	
5	179648	Wilson	Jean	35	-	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ste 12 Patricia Court., Mpg. Man.	Wash.	Spokane	
	G.N.	Primary L.M.														Bro., Fred Hawes,			
6	48957	Allen	Mary	36	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Imperial Oil Co., Regina, Sask.	Tenn.	Chatanooga	
	Under	Primary L.M.																	
7	16 accyd	"	Lillie	15	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary L.M.																	
8		"	Ambrose E.	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.N.	Primary L.M.																	
9	24078	Hogan	Mary E.	36	-	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada	Minn.	Virginia	
153437	N.P.	Primary L.M.													Kamrose	Father, Wm., —			
10	4733	Siegmund	Anna	18	-	F	S	Actress	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	"	alta.	Kamrose, alta.	N.D.	Fargo	
153440	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Mother, Elizabeth Smith,			
11	179675	Taylor	Matilda	38	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mpg. Man.	518 Toronto St., Mpg. Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	
	Under	Primary L.M.																	
12	16 accyd.	"	Arthur	6	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	BSI														Wife, Nena, —			
13	212331	Bachmann	Andrew	31	-	"	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	"	727 McAlman Ave., Mpg. Man.	N.D.	Glaston	
	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Uncle, James, —			
14	212338	Bouch	Clifford	17	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	305 Mountain Ave., Mpg. Man.	Wash.	Spokane	
	G.N.	Primary L.M.														Sister, Katie Buenneke,			
15	48948	Meier	Minnie	19	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ryan, Sask.	Kamsack, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	
	G.N.	Primary L.M.														Mother, Sarah, —			
16	48950	Wells	Walter E	38	-	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mpg. Man.	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Santa Anna	
	G.N.	Primary L.M.																	
17	48949	"	Sarah C.	36	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Father, Andrew V. Calvin,			
18	212342	Franklin	Jean	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Carman, Man.		Cuba	
153443	G.N.	CA 10-9- Primary L.M.														Father, John, —			
19	41577	McLellan	John S.	26	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	540 Marjorie St., Mpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
153556	G.N.	Primary L.M.													Mac Rozie,	Father, Charles, —			
20	42127	Evans	Evelyn	21	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sask.	Mac Rozie, Sask.	Ill.	Rockford	
153450	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Wife, Anna, —			
21	179700	Isenberg	Jacob	40	-	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mpg. Man.	310 Cathedral Ave., Mpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
153555	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Mother, Ellen Kreiger, —			
22	164730	Vogt	Betty	20	-	F.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Beauséjour, Manitoba	Mich.	Houghton	
153524	C.P.	Primary L.M.						Locomotive								Mother, Caroline, —			
23	179705	Gould	Raymond	28	-	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redburn, Man.	Balton, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
153520	C.N.	Primary L.M.														Bro., George Weston,			
24	23576	Foley	Gertrude	37	-	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Elphe, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Under	Primary L.M.														Uncle, Harry Davidow,			
25	16 accyd	Kanterovitch	Max	2	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	"	523 King St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Rochester	
153448	C.P.	Primary L.M.														Father, Charles, —			
26	179690	Knox	Cecile G	24	-	F	"	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Ste 7, Glenevon Apts., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
153449	N.P.	Primary L.M.														Aud.; Miss L.C. Wilson,			
27	4737	Thompson	Reginald	26	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	266 Darby St., Wpg. Man.	N.D.	Milton	
153429	C.P.	BSI														Father, Robert, —			
28	179653	Currie	Ina	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	581 Home St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	St. Paul	
	S.S.	Primary L.M.														Husb. James, —			
29	Ticket	Gunn	Catherine	35	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1578 Ray Ave., Wpg. Man.		Scotland	
		Primary L.M.																	
30	Under 16	"	Isabelle	2	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Scotland	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Anchor Donaldson Line, 55952 Columbia, N.Y.C., Yonkers, N.Y. 3/15/21

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
									Purpose of coming to United States.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		334664						Uncle, Arsed La France,																			
1	no	Self	10	no	—	—	—	Leroy, N.J.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Sorrel Que
2	y	334660 "	500	y	7S. 1918	Me.	Oct. 1918	To no one	y	2½ mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Black	Hazel	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
3	"	334662 "	1000	no	—	—	—	Frd., Edward Kearns, 604 Capp St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Trowbridge
4	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Gates Head
5	no	334550 Self	80	y	7S. 1917 to 1920	Minn.	Jan. 1920	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Bryant, 701-36th Ave. E, Spokane, Wash.	no	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Paisley Pelican
6	"	368359 "	175	"	Birth 1893 1912 to 1919	Mont.	July 1919	Sister, Sarah Connes, Chatanooga, Tenn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Black	"	"	U.S.A.	Rapids, Man. Grenfell Sask.
7	"	"	—	"	1913 to 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	
8	"	"	—	"	1910 to 1912	"	Jan.	Bro., Patrick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Kazubazua Que.
9	"	368361 Self	100	"		Minn.	1912	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Kamrose alta.
10	y	334661 Self	150	no	—	—	—	To no One	y	2½ mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bro.	Blue Blue	"	Canada	
11	"	334663 "	500	"	—	—	—	Husb., Wm Taylor, 604 Capp St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Dbro.	Gray	"	England	Ince
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar from	Canada	Wpg. Man.
13	no	365254 Self	0	y	1914 to 1917	N.D.	Nov. 1917	Frd., Geo. McCabe, Glaston, N.D.	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Appendicitis Operation Scar on L. side	Russia	Clark Xanopha Bessarabia
14	"	365315 "	70	"	1909 to 1919	Wash.	Apr. 1919	Step-father, Frank Hermich, 1957-13 St., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dbro.	"	of Cheek	Canada	Kelowna B.C.
15	"	365316 Father	—	no	—	—	—	Mother, Mary, 614 Eq. 4th St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	None	Russia	?
16	no	365317 Self	500	y	7S. 1913	Wash.	Oct. 1913	Frd., Dr. Chapman, Santa anna, Cal.	y	over 6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dbro.	Grey	"	Canada	Belmore Ont
17	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	Lawick Northumberland
18	"	368355 Self	100	y	7S. 1915	N.D.	June 1915	Husb., 55091 Russell, Cuba.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Carman Man.
19	"	334666 "	350	"	1918 to 1919	Minn.	Apr. 1919	Priest, Hildok Bishop, 2116 Bryant, Mpls., Minn.	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Florid	"	Blue-Grey	"	"	Humprior Ont
20	"	334682 "	40	y	1919 to 1920	Ill.	Apr. 1920	Frd., Mrs. Ruthi, Rockford, Ill.	no	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dbro.	Hazel	"	England	Portsmouth
21	"	334677 "	150	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Amelia Johnson, Los Angeles, Cal.	y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Bessarabia
22	"	334681 "	25	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Fred Jackson, Houghton, Mich.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dbro	Blue	"	Canada	Morden, Man.
23	y	334617 "	70	"	—	—	—	Bro., Laurence, Mpls., Minn.	no	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dbro.	Bro.	"	"	Bolton, Ont.
24	no	334613 "	200	y	1911 to 1914	Mass.	Aug. 1915	Frd., Mrs. Geo Rocker, Stel, 1324 E. 175th St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue Grey	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
25	"	333423 Father	—	no	—	—	—	To no One	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Wpg. Man
26	y	334673 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Frd., Mrs. W. C. Copeland, 523 Ashland Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary alta.
27	no	334674 "	200	y	7S. 1919	N.D.	Mar. 1919	Father, Wm. Milton, N.D.	no	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell, Ont.
28	"	334591 Father	59	no	—	—	—	Sister, May Currie, 238 N. Dale St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Black	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	y	365319 Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Mother, Isabella Robbie, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dbro.	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man

6 F D. Fuller
B S Wm Sigurdson
I Jas. Mitchell
D P Wm. Peterson
R M Elmer R. McConnachie

Dan'l Edgar

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/20/20.
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	May, 1910	Ascania	"
4	"	Aug. 1910	Empress Britain	"
5	Halifax	Mar. 912	Scotian	8/18/1920.
6	—	—	—	3/23/21
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	3/24/21
10	—	—	—	8/20/20.
11	Montreal	July, 1906	Corsican	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Quebec	Sept. 1910	?	3/18/21
14	—	—	—	3/19/21
15	?	?	?	3/21/21
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	8/21/20
20	St John	Mar. 1913	Virginia	8/24/20
21	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Lake Manitoba	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	8/23/20
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Montreal	June 1915	Corsican	8/21/20.
29	"	Sept. 1912	Hesperian	3/22/21
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

3 - 3
20 - 0
1 - 0
37 - 3

Border

Winnipeg, Man.

March 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	Prior to regular procedure
CLASS B	22	16	6	5	–			4	
CLASS C	2	1	1	–	–			–	
CLASS D	36	29	7	–	–			16	
CLASS E	211	206	5	67	1			23	
TOTAL	271	252	19	72	1			43	

CLASS B

Last.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DETENTION.						Local.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			8	6	–				8	–	–						

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 53
Tourists
Residents of United States –
Total 53

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

APR -1 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K ..JFG..
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3 (259)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.P. 212354	Primary E.R.M. Clarke	Bert	26	-	m	S	Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Cy
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	365193 Self	260	y	7 yrs. 1914	my	Nov. 1914	Frd., Robert Simmons, — Cleveland, Ohio.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R. Shoulder from Shrapnel	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Elmer R. McConnachie.

Walter Eelam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Dec. 15 1913	Andania	3/24/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Smith	Mrs. Elizabeth	25		F.			Non-statistical								Feb	25	
2		"	Beverly Albert	2		M.											"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any city corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

262

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
B. & Y.S.S. Co.																			
1	8963	Nash	Thomas	39	—	m	S	clerk	y	English	y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St John's	Bro Robert Nash #84 New Gower st St Johns Nfld	Mass	Somerville	
2	9041	Viandu	Bertha	21	—	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Codroy	Father James Viandu Codroy Nfld	"	Jamaica Plain	
3	9043	Sammis	Olive	16	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Sammis Codroy Nfld.	"	Florence	
4	9042	Martin	Anna Emma	60	—	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Elijah Martin Codroy Nfld.	"	Jamaica Plain	
5	9248	Moores	Jabez	21	—	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father Wm Moores Rock Cove Nfld.	"	Boston	
6	9249	Flight	John	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Cove	Father James Flight Rock Cove, Nfld.	"	So Boston	
7	9251	Power	Annie	16	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Placentia	Father John Powers Placentia Nfld.	"	East Boston	
8	9256	Finn	Thomas	27	—	m	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father James Finn #20 Finn st. St Johns Nfld	"	Milton	
9	9258	Dyer	Margaret	23	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Mary Dyer Logy Bay Nfld.	"	Roxbury	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

95

CLASS D.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

Class D.

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in polygamy and practicing it? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Do	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin Mrs Thos McCullen, #70 Summer St. Somerville Mass.	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Nfld	St Johns
2	"	Father	$5.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs David McAuley, #8 Gorman St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Codroy
3	"	"	$5.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs H. A. Harris, #181 North Main St. Faunce Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Son	$5.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Albert Hulling, #15 Anderson St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$16.	"	—	—	—	New York Cars to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Conch Cove
6	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Do Sister Mrs Margaret McHugh, #66 Brimpton St East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	$5.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E.J. Gulgeal, #70 Warren Ave, Milton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Placentia
8	"	Self	$80.	"	—	—	—	Sister Helen Dyer, #2583 Center St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Johns
9	"	Sister	$100.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Logy Bay
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ralph W. Furness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth	July 27/20	Prince George	July 27/20
	Halifax	July 29/20	Royalind	July 27/20
	Yarmouth	Aug 1/20	Prince Arthur	Aug 1/20
	To Sydney	Aug 5/20	Kyle	Aug 6-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Yarmouth Halifax	Aug 29/20 Aug 23/20	P.R. George Royalind	Aug 27/20 Aug 27/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 2

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

14—28

1	2	3 263		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen.
1	B. & Y. S. S. Co. Furnace															Father James Ellwood,			
1	8953	Ellwood	Stanley	24	—	m	s	cook	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Truro, N.S.	Mass	Charlestown	Ca
2	8954	Doane Father	Wm J	28	—	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Head "	Wife Marion Doane, Red Head, N.S.	"	Everett	
3	8957	Freeman "	Lucy	29	—	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn " Queens Co	Father James Freeman, Brooklyn, N.S.	"	Boston	
4	8958	Jean "	Ivan	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Brookfield "	Uncle Edward Graham So Brookfield N.S.	"	Lawrence	
5	8959	Crouse "	Allen	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" " "	Father Alpha Crouse, So Brookfield N.S.	"	Attleboro	
6	8971	Tupper Fryeburg	Mrs Gertie	22	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Deal Pier "	Mother in Canada.	"	Somerville	
7	8973	Mowe "	Dorothy	19	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg "	Father James Mowe, Lunenburg, N.S.	"	"	Ca
8	8974	Kempton "	Joseph	21	—	m	"	auto Repairer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milton "	Father Andrew Kempton Milton, N.S.	N.H.	Dover	
9	8966	Wheaton "	James	24	—	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville "	Wife Minnie Wheaton Kentville N.S.	Mass	Framingham	
10	8991	Craft Father	Harris	26	—	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Lum Co "	Father Eli Craft, Ohio Lumber Co N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
11	8994	Bourque "	Mary	19	—	f	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook "	Mother Mrs Jane Bourque Eel Brook, N.S.	"	"	
12	8995	" "	Eva	17	—	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	Mass	Roxbury	
13	9001	Stevens "	John	25	—	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport "	Father John Stevens, Rockport, N.S.	"	Swampscott	
14	8998	Raymond "	Lenard	19	—	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake George "	Father Hazle Raymond Lake George, N.S.	"	Somerville	
15	8992	Bourque "	Emma	21	—	f	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook "	Father John Bourque, Eel Brook N.S.			
16	8993	" "	Catherine	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Henry Bourque, Eel Brook, N.S.	Ct	Groton	
17	9009	Gaudet "	Mrs Eliza	49	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	yarmouth "	Bro Norman Theodore, Melburne, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
18	accompanied by mother	" "	Mildred	11	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle address as above	"	"	
19	Do	" "	Victor	9	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	
20	Do	" "	Bernard	7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	
21	9010	" "	James	16	—	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	
22	9012	Saulnier "	Arthur	50	—	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metighan "	Wife Marie Saulnier Metighan, N.S.	"	Lynn	
23	9013	Mac Guire "	Susie	18	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia "	Father Hugh Mac Guire, Caledonia, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
24	9018	Corbett "	James	32	—	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Af Blk	"	Brylstone "	Grand father John Kyle Brylston, N.S.	"	Salem	
25	9022	Baker "	Mrs Rosie	26	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax "	Husband Wm Baker #48 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	N.H.	New Market	
26	9023	McVicar "	Mrs Lily	64	—	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor "	Bro Thomas Curry, Windsor N.S.	Mass	Arlington	
27	9021	Fader "	Doris	23	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Margarets "	Father John Fader St Margarets N.S.	"	Lowell	
28	9028	Cromwell "	Aubrey	21	—	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Af Blk	"	Weymouth "	Bro Dalley Cromwell, Weymouth N.S.	"	Roxbury	
29	9030	Babine "	Joseph L	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville "	Father Peter Babine Belleville, N.S.	P.Q	Providence	
30	9032	Card "	Mrs Florence	62	—	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cherrie "	Daughter Lily Card, Cherrie, N.S.	Conn	Bridgeport	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

96

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Bro	Self	$76.	No	—	—	—	Rev Fred Ellwood, #66 Barnett St. Charlestown Mass.	No	Visiting	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Truro N.S.
1	"	"		Bro	Cyril Doane,			#191 Nichols St. Barnett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Red Head
2	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Friend Wm Savage,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	La Have River
3	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	#81 State St. Boston Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barss Corner
4	"	"	$200.	"	—	—	—	Father, W. M. Jean, #86 So Bixby Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant River
5	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Friend Tylor McLeod. #289 Antlia St. Boston Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
6	"	Husband	$10.	"	—	—	—	Husband Jordan Tupper #145 West St. Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Somerburgh N.S.
7	"	Father	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ernest Raymond, #76 Vernon Ave. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Queens Milton "
8	"	Self	$85.	"	—	—	—	Bro Ethelbert Templeton #37 Skehan St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Tuscape "
9	"	"	$50.	Yes	1912	Boston	Dec 1912	Bro Wm B. Wheeler Dover, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Penn Co
10	"	"	$50.	"	1904	Dover N.H.	Nov 1904	2nd Cousin Marshall Turner, #5 Charles St. Kenmingham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Eel Brook
11	"	"	$15.	No	—	—	—	Bro Wm Longaere, #3 Walnut St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	2nd Brn	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$16.	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$150.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Matthew Stizens #117 Columbus Ave Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport "
14	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Bro Adelbert Raymond Quarrypoint Mass Sister Stelpices Comeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Little George "
15	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	#27 Bradley St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eel Brook "
16	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Joseph Comeau, #272 Thomas St. Groton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Husband	$800.	"	—	—	—	Husband Edward Gaudet, #321 Bradley St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	Melbourne "
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Father	$10.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Yarmouth "
22	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Marjorie Saulnier #339 Boston St. Lynn Mass Aunt Mrs Lew Barney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Metaghan "
23	"	Father	$75.	"	—	—	—	#4 Main St Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia "
24	"	Self	$10.	Yes	1915 1920	Beverly	Jan 1920	1st Cousin Morris Waterman #2 Beckett St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Alt Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Boylston "
25	"	Husband	$100.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Woodman New Market N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass
26	"	Sons	$25.	"	—	—	—	Son Geo Mc. Vicar #74 Orris St. Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	St Martins N.B.
27	"	Father	$10.	"	—	—	—	Bro Weldon Fidler #63 3rd St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Margarets N.B.
28	"	Self	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Grace McArine #74 Hammond St Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Alt Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Weymouth "
29	"	"	$500	"	—	—	—	Bro Wm Sabine #349 Elmwood Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Belleville "
30	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Lew Bowe #343 Gregory St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	Walton "

Ralph W. Turner
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 26/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Yarmouth	July 27/20	P. Arthur	July 27/20
7	Yarmouth	July 28/20	PRINCE ARTHUR "	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	July 31/20	Prince George	July 31/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aug 7/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 7/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aug 3/20	Prince George	Aug 3/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aug 4/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 4/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E. 2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K ....
L to Z ....

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

264

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
		B. & Y. S. S. Co:																	
1	9031	Rafuse	Howard	31	—	m	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	Father Gus Rafuse, Liverpool N.S.	Mass	Allston	Ca
2	9036	Trautten	Killian	26	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quinan "	Father Raymond Trautten Quinan, N.S.	"	Salem	
3	accompanied by mother	"	Mildred	1	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
4	9037	Freeman	Fleety	17	—	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Morden "	Mr Mrs Susan Freeman Morden, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
5	9040	Farmer Rafuse	Mrs Ida	27	—	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth "	None in Canada	"	Melrose	
6	accompanied by mother	"	Dora	10	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Do	"	Killian	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Do	"	Jennie	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Do	"	Margaret	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	10299	Kelt	Ernest	20	—	m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Bridgetown "	aunt Mrs John Kelt Bridgetown N.S	"	Everett	
11	10298	"	Mrs Lenual	60	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister address as above	"	"	
12	9046	Flaun	Mrs Clara	44	—	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	alf Blk	"	Yarmouth "	None in Canada	"	Boston	
13	9047	Williams	Mrs Minnie	36	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
14	accompanied by mother	"	John	11	—	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Do	"	Sam	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Do	"	Kenneth	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Do	"	Roy	2	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	9046	Gunn	John J	20	—	m	S	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	aunt Clara Flaun, Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	
19	9048	Timmons	Edward	59	—	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McAdie C.B.	Wife Julia Timmons, Mr Lidy C.B. N.S.	"	Medford	Ca
20	9051	Bower	Mrs Ophelia	32	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kempthille N.S.	Husband Byron Bower Kempthille N.S.	"	Marblehead	
21	accompanied by mother	"	Violet	9	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father address as above	"	"	
22	Do	"	Donald	4	—	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
23	9052	Fells	Daisy	16	—	f	"	"	y	English	y	"	Alf Blk	"	Yarmouth "	Father Sam Fells Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
24	9053	"	Susie	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
25	9056	D'Entremont	Adele	23	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pubnico "	Father Joseph D'Entremont Pubnico N.S.	"	Stoneham	
26	9057	Simms	Owen	19	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool "	Father Otis Simms Liverpool N.S.	"	Brookline	
27	9060	Spates	Clifford	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Lake "	Father Nelson Spates Pleasant Lake, N.S.	"	Peabody	
28	9064	Rafuse	Gilmore	21	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St George "	Father David Rafuse, St George, N.S.	"	Brighton	
29	9065	Williams	Mabel	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Annapolis "	Father Henry Williams Annapolis N.S.	"	Marlboro	Ca
30	9067	Longmire	Cora	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Longmire Annapolis, N.S.	"	Lynn	Ca
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

97

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

1 Pass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or both, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	To Be							Sister Mrs Gordon Eisnor																			
1	"	Self	$65.	No	—	—	—	#44 Caldwell St Allston Mass	No	Housework	No	No	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Liverpool N.S.
2	"	Husband	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos Bagley #33 Bridge St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quinan "
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Agent address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
4	"	Mother	$50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Hiram Freeman #10 Buckmanst Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mordon "
5	"	Husband	$70.	Yes	1912	Williams	Apr 1912	Husband Walter Co Rivis #6 Gould St. Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Melbourne "
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chebogue N.S.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
8	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Self	$20.	Yes	1912	Lynett	June 1912	Father Rev H. W. #74 Madison Ave. Everett Mass	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown "
11	"	Husband	$30.	"	"	"	"	Husband address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Grey	"	"	" "
12	"	Self	$180.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Clement wife #616 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass.	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sl Blk	Blk	Brn	"	B.W.I.	Charlestown "
13	"	"	$31.	"	—	—	—	Mr Sarah Williams #70 McGee St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cape Lancer N.S.
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand Mother address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$31.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Clement Wilkie #616 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	St Martins "
19	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Wm Bouchie #7 Taylor St. Mid Prof Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Do Side C.B.
20	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	Boston	Apr 1910	Friend Mrs Thos Brown Crown St, Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	Kempstville N.S.
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	$62	"	—	—	—	2nd Cousin Dora Black, #2 Duman Place Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sl Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Yarmouth "
24	"	"	$62	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin J. A. Dentremont #8 Gould St. Stoneham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Blk	Grey	"	"	Pubnico "
26	"	Self	$42	"	—	—	—	Bro Truman Simms #29 Jerry St. Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Liverpool "
27	"	"	$46.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Smith Cortney St. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pleasant Lake "
28	"	Father	$30.	"	—	—	—	Bro Boyd Lafuse, Brig Ston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pt Grege "
29	"	"	$24	No	1917	Boston	Apr 1920	Bro Ralph Williams #66 Lee St Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lubec Me
30	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs M. Halliday, #10 Brimwood Rd, Fym Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Annapolis N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Ralph W. Furness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yarmouth	Aug 3/20	[illegible]	Aug 4/20	
2	"	Aug 3/20	Prince George	Aug 3/20	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Aug 4/20	Prince George	Aug 4/20	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Nov 24/20	"	Nov 24/20	SPECIAL DEPOSIT
11	"	"	"	"	SPECIAL DEPOSIT
12	Yarmouth	Aug 7/20	Prince George	Aug 7/20	
	Canadian	1912	Maple Leaf	Aug 7/20	
13	Yarmouth	Aug 7/20	Prince George	Aug 7/20	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	Yarmouth	Aug 7/20	Prince George	Aug 7/20	
	Halifax	1910	Ambassador	Aug 7/20	
19	Yarmouth	Aug 7/20	Prince George	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E 3 · Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

265

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
		R. & Y.S.S. Co:																	
17155 1	9062	Miller	Arthur Leslie	30	—	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Af Brit	Canada	Acaciaville N.S.	Wife Sadie Miller Acaciaville N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	Ca
17153 2	9070	Harding	Ruth	17	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lockeport "	Father Wm Harding Lockeport, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
17152 3	D.A.R. 2503	Lewis Purdy	Flora CR 6-18-28	21	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax "	None in Canada	"	Fitchburg	
	R. & Y.S.S. Co:																		
17155 4	9077	Wordsworth	Russell	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea N.S.	" " "	"	Worcester	
17155 5	9076	Evangel Arthur	John	20	—	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro Chas Evangel Chelsea, N.S.	"	Lowell	
17160 6	9059	Harris	Mrs Annie	27	—	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Harbour	Father Albert Jacquard, Little Harbour, N.S.	"	Merrimac	
17155 7	9078	Coleman	Ernest	21	—	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Maria Coleman 787 Charles St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Norwood	
17154 8	9085	Young	Foster	24	—	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Cove "	Father John Young Mill Cove, N.S.	Ct	Hartford	
17152 9	9086	Sahan	Leslie	21	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemptville "	Mother Mrs Gertrude Sahan Kemptville N.S.	"	"	
17154 10	9089	Curtis	Garfield	16	—	"	"	Abandoned domicile. B/H Liable 2-8 1933				11/3/6/36-D APR 18 1933		"	Deep Brook "	Mother Dorothy Curtis Deep Brook, N.S.	N.H.	Intervale	
17154 11	9093	Nickerson	Mrs Essie	36	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Harbor "	Father Colin Nickerson Woods Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
12	accompanied by mother	"	Leighton	14	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather address as above	"	"	
13	do	"	Radford	13	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	do	"	Angenetta	11	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	do	"	Rhoda	7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	do	"	Elizabeth	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17154 17	9098	Alfred	Richard	18	—	m	s	Abandoned domicile 10/24 Liable 1/1/34 Returned 36		English	y	Noted on manifest 12/3/1186		"	Kingston N.S.	Father John Alfred, Kingston N.S.	"	So Boston	
17155 18	9099	Cunnehan	Arthur V-18610	22	—	"	"	Returned to Canada Dec 1930				11/3/6/36-M.L.	French	"	Clarke Harbor "	Father Wm Cunnehan Clarke Harbor, N.S.	"	"	
17164 19	9100	De Farr	Edward	20	—	"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth "	Wife Cora De Farr, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
17165 20	9095	Crowell	Alva	18	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor "	Father Clifford Crowell Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Beverly	
17155 21	9101	Doucette Farmer	Marion	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Isaac "	Father Peter Doucette, Isaac, N.S.	"	Lynn	
17160 22	9111	Laing Father	Hadie	25	—	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lockeport "	Father Charles Laing, Lockeport, N.S.	"	Boston	
17160 23	9110	Townsend	Rosina	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Allen Townsend Lockeport, N.S.	"	"	
17160 24	9112	MacInnis	Andrew	36	—	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia "	Wife Ella MacInnis Caledonia, N.S.	"	Lynn	
17156 25	9114	D'Entremont	Donald CR 12-12-28 Born	19	—	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. Pubnico "	Father Louis D'Entremont W. Pubnico, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
17156 26	9115	Barry Farmer	Maggie	55	—	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port La Tour "	None in Canada	"	Boston	
17156 27	9106	Surette	Alvina	26	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Pubnico "	Father John Smith W. Pubnico, N.S.	"	East Boston	
17160 28	9122	D'Eon Father	Rose Ann CSA 1-179648	19	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	12/18/35 C.J.L.	"	"	" "	Father Wilfred D'Eon W. Pubnico, N.S.	"	"	
17157 29	D.A.R. 2511	Mrs Mc Kenzie Farmer	Stanley	27	—	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	None in Canada	"	Quincy	
17157 30	D.A.R. 2512	Veno	Violet	19	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	Mother Hattie Veno Windsor N.S.	"	Newton	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

CLASS E.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14. No. of List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Are in polygamy or abroadness, or health, the care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend Wendell Tucker, #76 Windsor St. Cambridge Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	(Abdominal Tumor)	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Lacadieville N.S.
2	"	Father	$34.	"	—	—	—	Uncle F. A. Gifford #32 Clemmy St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bonnel "
3	"	Self	$23.	"	—	—	—	Friend Robert Harvey #39 Hancock St. Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lima B.C.
4	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Stepdaughter Wordsworth Lloyd Terrace Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea N.S.
5	"	"	$138.	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Arthur Hirtle #18 Wallace St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tim Co Waterloo N.S.
6	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Half Sister Mrs Sadie Liberty #82 Church St. Merrimac Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Little Pierce Harbor
7	"	"	$50.	yes	1919	returned	Sept 9/19	Bro Willard Coleman, #56 Prospect ave, Norwood Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Tusket N.S.
8	"	"	$100.	No	—	—	—	Bro Herbert Young, #97 Walnut Ave, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Mill Cove "
9	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Rita Young, #97 Walnut ave Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kempville "
10	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Father Wm Curtis Tyrrvale N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Deep Brook "
11	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Husband Geo L. Nickerson #17 Dairy St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woods Harbor "
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	New York Cen. St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingston "
18	"	"	$50.	yes	1917 1920	Boston	2/1/1920	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Clarke Harbor "
19	"	"	$20.	No	—	—	—	Bro Wm A. Fraser #54 Grove St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Belleville "
20	"	Father	$48.	"	—	—	—	Fisherman Mrs Lucy Goodwin #6 Howlett St. Beverly Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woods Harbor "
21	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Bro Henry Doucette, #57 Hamilton St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Tusket "
22	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Fanny Jackson #37 Buck St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport "
23	"	"	$30.	yes	1913 1919	Canada	Nov 1919	Sister Mrs Julia Dougherty #469 Mass Ave, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$100.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Alex Macdonald #618 Walnut St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia "
25	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Millie D'Entremont #93 Highland St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Pubnico "
26	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Friend Eng Thomas Eppes #613 Shawmut Ave, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Yarmouth "
27	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs L. Comeau East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	W. Pubnico "
28	"	Father	$50.	"	—	—	—	Postmaster Austin D'Eon #66 Wrangle St. East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	"	" "
29	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Robert Jones Address unknown Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	New Glasgow "
30	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Steven Veno #47 Wallace St. Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross "

Ralph W. Farmer
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

CLASS B 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 20	Prince George	Aug 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Aug/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug/20
8	"	Aug 19/20	Prince George	Aug 19/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aug/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 19/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aug 17/21	Prince George	Aug 17/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aug/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 13/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Aug 14/21	Prince George	Aug 14/21
30	"	"	Prince George	"

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E 4 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1715794 1	D.A.R. 2510	Leopold B.S.Y.S.S. Father	Herbert	21	–	m	s	farm laborer cotton Mill	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	New Ross N.S.	mother Sophia Leopold, New Ross, N.S.	Mass	Wellington	Can
1716132 2	9129	Cotreau	Lizzie	19	–	f	"	Spooler	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Yarmouth "	Father Elias Boudreau Yarmouth, N.S.	"	East Boston	"
1716143	9134	Boudreau	Calbert	26	–	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marillette "	Father Moses Mallett Marillette N.S.	"	Revere	"
1716154	9135	"	Theodosia	22	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Clarence Jeffry, Church Pt. N.S.	"	Waltham	"
1716165	9136	Jeffry	Marion	21	–	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Church Pt "	Mo Mrs Wm D'Entremont Church Pt. N.S.	"	East Boston	"
1716176	9137	D'Entremont	Roland	18	–	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Church Pt "	Father Fred D'Entremont Church Pt. N.S.	"	Peabody	"
1716187	9138	"	Edgar	24	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mo Mrs Edward Amirault Church Pt. N.S.	"	Peabody	"
1716208	9141	Lombard	Fred	18	–	"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook "	Father Leo Hazeldine Rockfort N.S.	"	Haverhill	"
1716219	9142	Hazeldine	Gertrude	21	–	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockfort "	Father Fletcher Elliott Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Framingham	"
1716221 10	9143	Elliott	Wilfred	19	–	m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland "	Father Alfred Melanson Weymouth, N.S.	"	Waltham	"
1716232 11	9145	Melanson	Carl	18	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth "	Father Wm Irving Canning, N.S.	"	Springfield	"
1716253 12	9148	Irving	William	18	–	"	s	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canning "	Father Alfred Burgess West Dover, N.S.	"	Arlington	"
1716264 13	9149	Burgess	Irma	30	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Dover "	Mo Mrs Annie Mullen, New Tusket, N.S.	"	Clifton dale	"
1716275 14	9150	Mullen	Frank	41	–	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Tusket "	Father Frank Saulnier Weymouth, N.S.	"	Manchester	"
1716286 15	9151	Saulnier	Harold	21	–	"	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth "	Father Wm Comeau Little Brook, N.S.	"	Springfield	"
1716297 16	9152	Comeau	Lizzie	19	–	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook "	Mother Mary Maxwell Clarke Harbor N.S.	"	Lynn	"
1716308 17	9153	Maxwell	Hilton	22	–	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clarke Harbor "	None in Canada	"	Brookline	"
1716319 18	9161	Brown Surname	Etta	23	–	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro "	Do	"	Newton	"
1716326 19	9160	Bartaux Father	Herbert	32	–	m	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Deep Brook "	Father John Banks West Inglisville N.S.	"	Allston	"
1716332 20	9156	Banks Surname	Stanley	22	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	West Inglisville "	wife Mildred Mc Call Windsor N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
1716343 21	9158	Mc Call	Donald	49	–	"	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor "	Father Peter Thibodeau Saulnierville N.S.	"	Laurence	"
1716354 22	9157	Thibodeau Father	Nancy Abandoned Domicile 9/1922	27	–	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville "	None in Canada	"	West Lynn	"
1715795 23	D.A.R. 2516	Wheaton Surname	Mildred 505 3-13-35 EJB	28	–	"	"	CA-21-8318	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kentville "	Do	"	"	"
1715806 24	D.A.R. 2517	" "	Minnie	26	–	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"
25	Accompanied by mother	" "	Florence	3	–	"	s	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	Father Mark Mallett, Marillette, N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
1716357 26	B. & Y.S.S. Co. Father	Mallett	Wilbur Abandoned Domicile	27	–	m	"	Farmer	y	English	y	6/6/35	French	"	Marillette "	Sister Josephine Doucette, Little Brook, N.S.	"	Brookline	"
1716368 27	9179	Doucette	Agatha	16	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook "	Mother Belle Melanson, Weymouth, N.S.	"	Lynn	"
1716379 28	9181	Melanson	Rose	32	–	f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth "	Father Charles Le Blanc, Margaree, N.S.	"	Everett	"
1716389 29	9182	Le Blanc	Reliman	22	–	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree "	Sister Anna White, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Charlestown	"
1716400 30	9184	White	Wilfred	19	–	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth "				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

99

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if a person is not a polygamist, or an anarchist, is he coming for any purpose or in any way connected therewith? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								1st cousin Clyde NWT,																			
1	Yes Bor	Self	$60.	No	—	—	—	#22 South st Wellington Mass.	W	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Mus Pore N.S.
2	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Bro Laurie Cotham, #11 Hunton st, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport "
3	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Bro Wm Bourgeau #7 Pitman st Clarke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marillette "
4	"	Husband	$20.	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
5	"	Father	$35.	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Neff, #82 Bowen st Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield "
6	"	Self	$32.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Joseph Devrau, #66 Hunton st East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Pubnico "
7	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Bro Marcel Dufremont #63 Cross st Holindale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$ 26.	"	—	—	—	Father Ward Comeau #28 Hillside st Hartford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook "
9	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Farrell #219 Waverly st Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lockeport "
10	"	"	$26.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Chas Blackford #209 Moody st Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Long Island "
11	"	"	$65.	"	—	—	—	Bro Bernard Mihaeuse, Carleton Hotel Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Weymouth "
12	"	"	$25.	Yes	1907 1911	No	Boston	Nov 1911	Aunt Mrs Ed Mullins #17 Oakridge st Arlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canning "
13	"	Father	$26.	No	—	—	—	Bro Arthur Surrette #21 Fuller ave Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	West Gore "
14	"	Self	$60.	Yes	1918	Boston	July 20 20	Wife Annie Mullaney #21 Western ave Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brn	"	"	Truro "
15	"	"	$45.	"	1906	"	July 16 06	Uncle Sanford Sadlier #56 Summer st Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth "
16	"	Father	$25.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Addie Lawton #1391 North st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook "
17	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend Foster Murrell #7 Elmore st Agawam Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clarke Harbour "
18	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Myrtle Brown #200 South st Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	South Maitland "
19	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Friend P. W. Masters Newton Centre Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis "
20	"	"	$35.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Percy Fisher #15 Granville ave Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Inglisville "
21	"	"	$50.	Yes	1906	Boston	Aug 17 06	Bro Dan Mc Call Address unknown Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kingsport "
22	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	—	Bro Vincent Thibodeau #56 Congress ave Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Sanfrancisville "
23	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Sister Ida Walker West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Tusketville "
24	"	"	$26.	"	—	—	—	Sister in Law Ida Walker West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax "
25	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	No	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Bro Albert Mallett #22 Thomas st Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Marillette "
27	"	Father	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs F. Burgess, #15 Yarmouth st Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Little Brook "
28	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1905	Boston	Aug 06	Sister Mrs Edward Rooney 21 Carleton st Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Weymouth "
29	"	"	$75.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Daniel Fournier #107 Kinsman st Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree "
30	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Mr Eva White #15 Mammoth st Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yarmouth "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Tinmouth
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

CLASS E 4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 17/20	Prince George	Aug 17/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aug 17/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 16/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Aug 18/20	"	Aug 18/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E 5... 1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

267

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while in the United States?
B. & Y. S.S. Co. 1	10510	Mrs. Gulay (Father)	Casey	30	—	m	m	Spinning Mill	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Boston	Wakefield Mass	Bro in Law Alfred Smeltz Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Wakefield	Can
2	10511	" "	Rose Emma	25	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Do. Father Alfred Atkins	"	"	
171582 3	9185	Atkins (Furniss)	Harry	18	—	m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Stoughton	
171583 4	9190	David	Pitt	35	—	"	m	Labour Cotton Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempt "	None in Canada. Father Wm Vanhorn	"	Chatham	En
171585 5	9192	Van horne "	Justin	24	—	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Yarmouth "	Yarmouth, N.S. Mother Sadie Jurio	"	Danvers	Can
171586 6	9194	Jurio "	Helen	22	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Marillette "	Marillette, N.S. Mother Mary Comeau	"	East Boston	
171587 7	9196	Comeau "	Lizzie	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Yarmouth N.S. Father Thomas Comeau	"	Chelsea	
171641 8	9197	Aubut (Father)	Joseph	28	—	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belliveau Cove "	Belliveau Cove, N.S. Father Ben Belliveau	"	Lowell	
171642 9	9198	Belliveau	Francis	20	—	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Belliveau Cove, N.S. Father Thomas Hussey	"	"	
171643 10	9199	Hussey (Furniss)	George	26	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mordan "	Mordan, N.S. Father Frank Devaux	N.H.	Derry	
171670 11	9193	Devaux (Father)	Rosalie	22	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River "	Salmon River N.S. Father Leo Kelly	Mass	Dorchester	
171590 12	9229	Kelly (Furniss)	Cecilia	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tridstown "	Tridstown N.S. Wife Estelle Crowell	"	Roxbury	
171644 13	9202	Crowell (Father)	Thomas	23	—	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saccaro "	Saccaro, N.S. Father Peter Amirault	"	East Boston	
171646 14	9205	Amirault	Dromond	25	—	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Prince "	Cape Prince, N.S. Father Peter Amirault	"	Parkindale	
171647 15	9206	"	Isaac	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cape Prince, N.S. Uncle Louis Longue	"	"	
171648 16	9208	Longue	Celie	25	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville "	Belleville, N.S. Father Ambrose Pothier	"	Wakefield	
171649 17	9209	"	Mrs Regina	19	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Belleville, N.S.	"	"	
171660 18	9213	Banks	Ernest	36	—	m	"	Farmer C/A	"	1-880324	"	1-26	English	"	Margaretville "	Wife Carrie Banks Margaretville, N.S.	"	Acton	
171661 19	9214	Shaw	Foran	22	—	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville "	Father Geo Shaw Centreville, N.S.	"	Waltham	
171662 20	9215	Morehouse	Clarence C/A	19	—	"	"	Labour	"	1-1416 11-27-34	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Nelson Morehouse Centreville, N.S.	"	"	
171664 21	9218	Chiasson	Elizabeth C/A	19	—	f	"	none	"	1-1746 3-1-10-26-35	"	"	French	"	Chebicamp "	Father John Chiasson Chebicamp, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
171665 22	9220	Theriault	Robert	18	—	m	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth "	Father Edward Theriault Weymouth, N.S.	"	Concord Jct	
171666 23	9219	Pourier	Edmond	20	—	f	S	none	"	631	"	32b	French	"	Chebicamp "	Stepfather and Mother Chebicamp, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
171668 24	9226	Woodbury	Lloyd	19	—	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brunswick "	Father Fairfield Woodbury Brunswick, N.S.	"	Leominster	
171670 25	9223	Comeau	Rosalind	24	—	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville "	Father Joseph Comeau Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Melrose	
171671 26	9227	Marshall	John	25	—	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax "	Cousin Geo Long 6 Buckingham St Halifax, N.S.	"	Lynn	
171591 27	9233	Drinstadt (Furniss)	John	16	—	"	"	none	"	C/A 22-468644	4-4-				Shelburne "	None in Canada	"	Boston	
171592 28	9237	"	Irma	49	—	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Do.	"	"	
29	accompanying mother	"	Maynard	10	—	m	S	"	"	C/A 22-81828-	2/24/39		"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	
171593 30	9231	"	Elizabeth	18	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

100

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Wife Margaret Casey																				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1920	Wakefield	#14 Pleasant St Wakefield Mass.	MW	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Pocket N.S.
							Bro Casey Mrs Aubay																				
2	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Address as above	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	—	"	"
							Aunt Mrs Mildred Coffin																				
3	"	Aunt	$75.	No	—	—	—	#50 Pleasant St Stoughton Mass.	"	Visitor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth "
								Friend C. E. Perkins,																			
4	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—	Address unknown Chatham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	—	England	Cambridge "
								Uncle Chas Carrigan																			
5	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	#4 High St Danvers Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Yarmouth "
								Aunt Mrs Carrigan,																			
6	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	#66 Putnam St East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	—	"	Mt Hope "
								Sister Mrs Jerry Comeau,																			
7	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	#91 Winchester St Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Salmonville "
								Bro in Law Gerald Griffin																			
8	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	#68 Lilly Ave Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Pilliveau Cove "
								Cousin Albert Garnaud																			
9	"	"	$136.	"	—	—	—	#68 Lilly St Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	" "
								Bro Edwin Hussey,																			
10	"	"	$55.	"	—	—	—	Derry N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Meadow "
								Sister Mrs H. Emery																			
11	"	"	$11.	"	—	—	—	#47 Barney St Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brn	—	"	Salmon River "
								Aunt Mrs J. F. Fitzgerald,																			
12	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	#16 Barney St Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bridgewater "
								2nd Cousin Harold Connell,																			
13	"	"	$50.	Yes	1914	Boston	Left 1918 #337 Meridian St East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Barcaro "
								Sister Mrs Rudolph D Johnson																			
14	"	"	$45.	"	1917	"	Nov 1919	#56 Glendale St Everdale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Pubnico "
								Do																			
15	"	"	$50.	"	1917	"	"	Father Theodore Bourque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	" "
								#36 Richardson St Wakefield Mass																			
16	"	"	$100.	"	1916 1917	"	Jan 1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Belleville "
17	"	Husband	$10.	No	—	—	—	Father in Law address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	—	"	" "
								Father in Law David Bourque																			
18	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1912	Acton	May 1912	Acton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Meteghan "
								Aunt Mrs Chipman Crossman,																			
19	"	"	$50.	No	—	—	—	#87 Adams St Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	Centreville "
								Do																			
20	"	"	$45.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	" "
								Uncle Calixe Chiasson																			
21	"	Father	$70.	"	—	—	—	#32 Cud St Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	"	Chéticamp "
								Bro Israel Thériault																			
22	"	Self	$50.	"	—	—	—	#8 Maple St Concord Jct Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Cashmere "
								Aunt Mrs Peter Poirier																			
23	"	"	$51.	"	—	—	—	#212 Cud St Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	Chéticamp "
								Bro Bertram Woodbury,																			
24	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	#118 Lord St Leominster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	"	Harmony "
								Friend Father Flemming,																			
25	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	#11 Wyman St Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Salmonville "
								Friend M. A. T. Phillipsbrooke																			
26	"	"	$400.	"	—	—	—	#161 Broad St Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brn	—	"	Halifax "
								Aunt Mrs James Richardson																			
27	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	50 Wilfred Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Shelburne "
28	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	"	Sable River "
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	Shelburne "
30	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	" "

Ralph W. Farmer
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Mar 11/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Mar 11/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aug 17/20	Prince George	Aug 17/20
4	"	Aug 21/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 21/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aug 21/20	Prince George	Aug 21/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Aug 23/20	"	Aug 23/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Yarmouth

March 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Detained	Under 16 years in charge of parents	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	172	171	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	181	180	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOSTON.						MONTREAL		
ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	None

573
6-2

V

APR -2 1921

CLASS E Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
B. & Y. S.S. Co:																			
1	10518	Allaby	Charles	18	—	m	s	Student clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father Frank Allaby St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston	Canada
2	10520	Landry	Margaret Mary	26	—	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Louisamond C.B. N.S.	Mother Alma Landry, Louisamond, N.S.	"	Allston	
3	10525	Gardner	Minnie	42	—	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn Queens Co N.S.	Mrs Alice Woodbury (Sister) Fremont Kings Co, N.S.	N.H.	Bethlehem	
4	(accompanied by mother)	"	Kathleen	11	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	"	Alice	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt address as above	"	"	
6	do	"	Vinny	3	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	do	"	Ward	1	—	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	10532	Rawding	Mrs Gladys	25	—	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	10531	"	Burton	27	—	m	"	Shoe Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in Canada Father Herbert Rawding, Smithfield N.S.	"	Smithfield	
10	(accompanied by mother)	"	Burton Jr	—	6	"	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather address as above wife Grace Westcott	"	"	
11	9234	Westcott	Howard	25	—	m	m	machinist	y	English	y	"	"	"	Bear River	Bear River N.S.	Conn	Norwich	
12	9230	Rinestadt	George	55	—	"	"	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Shelburne	Born in Canada	Mass	Boston	
13	9237	Doucette	Clifford	16	—	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	Mother Mary Doucette Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Medford	
14	9229	Boudreau	Cecil	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pubnico	Father John Boudreau, Pubnico, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plains	
15	9235	Verum	Frank	70	—	"	wid	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandy Pt	Born in Canada	"	So Walpole	
16	9240	MacDougall	Mary M	20	—	f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Pubnico	Mother Myrtle MacDougall West Pubnico, N.S.	"	Brockton	
17	9226	King	Reginald	32	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne	Father Collins King, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Norwood	
18	9244	Doucette	Mrs Mary	32	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook	Father Wallace LeBlanc Eel Brook, N.S.	"	Wakefield	
19	9245	Brown	Lisa	23	—	"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chester	Mother Ada Brown Chester, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
20	9246	Duyas	Edward	40	—	m	m	Farmer Conman	"	"	"	"	French	"	McNeghan	Wife Mary Duyas, McNeghan N.S.	N.J.	Weehawken	
21	DEBARRED (Public Charge)	Falkland	James a	26	—	"	s	Teamster	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alberta	Mother Minnie Falkland, Atlanta Georgia	Georgia	Atlanta	
22	10544	Smith	Mrs Belle	23	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Bridgewater N.S.	Father John Mitchell, Bridgewater, N.S.	Mass	Mattapan	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CA 1-2 3723 fa 10-25-30 505

CA 8-3-29

1-23723 — 11-7-30

CLASS E.

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.	No	—	—	—	Gordon Bible college Huntington cor Boylston Mass. Aunt Mrs C.K. Brown	No	Perm	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St John N.B.
2	"	"	$100.	yes	1912 1920	allston	Dec 1920	502 Cambridge St Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me
3	"	Husband	$100.	No	—	—	—	Hartford Boyd Gardner Bethlehem N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy Mass Harmony
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NS
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Husband	$49.	yes	1915 1920	Medfield	Aug 1920	Home # 409 Elm st Medfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Clinton
9	"	Self	$40.	"	1913 1920	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Northfield NS
10	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Self	$60.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs H.W. Corning # 157 Webster st Munich Conn	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pleasantville "
12	"	"	$200.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Richardson # 80 Hemenway Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Shelburne "
13	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Laurie Devaud # 16 Cottage st, Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport "
14	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Arthur Mallett, # 9 Quedna st Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clementsport "
15	"	"	$180.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs James Richardson, Do Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sandy Pt "
16	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W.E. Copeland, # 793 Main st Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	West Green "
17	"	"	$200.	yes	1912 1915	Boston	Nov 1916	Bro F.W. King, # 28 Cottage st, Maynard Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	Shelburne "
18	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Bro Amos White, # 5 Mountain st Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Eel Brook "
19	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Ralph Purnell # 68 Havelock st Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Chester Basin "
20	"	"	$60.	yes	1917	Newyork	June 1917	Sister Mrs Rose Hall, # 19 Allison ave, Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refused 2nd Class Ticket	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Metaghan "
21	"	L.P.C.	$50.	"	1894 1920	Atlanta Georgia	July 1920	Mother Mrs Minnie Falkland Atlanta Georgia.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	Lame	Tennessee Claims	Nashville
22	"	Husband	$95.	"	1920	Mattapan	Dec 1920	Husband Arthur Smith # 103 Rockdale st, Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Brn	"	None	Canada	Bridgewater "
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ralph W. Purnell
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.] 14—66

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Mar 21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Mar 21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mar 18/21	"	Mar 18/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aug 22	"	Aug 22/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aug 24/20	Prince George	Aug 24/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Feb 15/21	"	Feb 15/21 — Failed to appear for examination at the end of 30 days.
22	"	Mar 27/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Mar 27/21
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN WESTWOOD *, Surgeon of the* H. M. S. "HORNBILL" *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at VANCOUVER B. C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, TWENTY SIXTH OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	13907	Changed his mind; returned to China 3-10-21 - did not enter U.S. 4000 cancelled. H.P.																
1	~~13907~~	[illegible] 13907	20	25	2	M												
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers 102
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~SECOND-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

Steerage

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, NOVEMBER 21, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to come for other reason. (If other reason, explain briefly.)	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Cut bet eyebrow		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5				[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOLE RIGHT [illegible]	[illegible]	Long Hang [illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. ROSKER COMMANDER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* H. M. S. "ESQUIMALT" *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Rosker.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at VANCOUVER B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS THROUGHTON, *Surgeon of the* R. M. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN," SAILING [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBUGH, SCOTLAND. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~THIRTY~~ twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Throughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19*21

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

271

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHONG 15325	[illegible]															
2		CHONG 15326	MOY															
3		LAU 15327	BING	TEN														
4		LEE 15328	HOP						-See later manifest-									
5		LING 15329	[illegible]		31				-See later manifest-									
6		HO 15330	PO	[illegible]	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY PING	WIFE HO SHEE TOY PING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
7		HO 15331	PI	LIP	36	M	M	[illegible]	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY PING	WIFE HO SHEE TOY PING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
8		NG 15332	YUW	FAY	29	M	M	[illegible]	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY YUNG	WIFE NG SHEE TOY PING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
9		MOK 15333	[illegible]	HIN	58	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIFE MOK SHEE TOY PING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
10		MOK 15334	AH	SUM	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE PAR YUEN	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
11		TANG 15335	ON		31	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PAR YUEN	WIFE LEUNG SHEE PAR YUEN	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
12		TANG 15336	CHAN		32	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PAR YUEN	WIFE LUI SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
13		CHIN 15337	NG		27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHANG SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
14		LEN 15338	SIN		26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LAU WAI KIU SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
15		LAU 15339	SEN		26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LAU HUNG YUT SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
16		LAU 15340	YON		21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER TANG TAI KING SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
17		TANG 15341	LOW		18	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
18		WONG 15342	CHO		23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
19		CHIAO 15343	SI	DIP	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
20		LEN 15344	TEN		49	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LI YIP YEE HOK SHAN	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
21		LI 15345	HONG		18	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LI YIP YEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
22		LEE 15346	TUNG		19	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	[illegible] SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
23		LAM 15347	HOP	CHANG	22	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE YUEN SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
24		WONG 15348	LIE		33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE YUNG SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
25		CHUNG 15349	CHIAO		18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	MOTHER SHEE SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
26		LAM 15350	AH	HANG	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
27		LAM 15351	YIN	CHONG	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHAU SHEE SUN WUI	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
28		CHIN 15352	YU	KEN	20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER LIU SHEE HOI PING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
29		LI 15353	TIM		26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN MING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
30		LI 15354	SI	YAN	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	BROTHER LI SI MING SUN MING	CHINA	CUBA HAVANA
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

FEB 26 1921
FEB 25 1921
FEB 26 1921
FEB 25 1921

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C, 16th, FEBRUARY, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket and prepayment of his fare, or expenses by others, in whole or in part, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE FOREHEAD MOLE L. JAW	CHINA	Hong Kok SUN WUI
2	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. TEMPLE SCAR UNDER CHIN	CHINA	" SUN WUI
3	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE FOREHEAD MOLE L. FACE MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	Hat Gong ANK CHAS
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT ON L. CHEEK	CHINA	" SUN WUI
5	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT FOREHEAD FACE POCKMARKED	CHINA	Gong Mon YUN PING
6	YES	UNCLE	8	YES			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. TEMPLE MOLE R. CHEEK	CHINA	" YUN PING
7	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR FOREHEAD PIT L. FACE	CHINA	Hay Dee YUN PING
8	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT FOREHEAD PIT L. JAW	CHINA	Bee Haw YUN PING
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L. NOSE PITTED FACE	CHINA	Say Lamping YUN PING
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. JAW MOLE L. EAR	CHINA	Im Dee FAR YUEN
11	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. FACE PIT L. TEMPLE	CHINA	" FAR YUEN
12	YES	SELF	2½	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. FACE MOLE L. JAW	CHINA	Lee Wun SUN WUI
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. TEMPLE SCAR L. TEMPLE	CHINA	Im Sin SUN WUI
14	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. HEAD MOLE L. CHEEK	CHINA	" SUN WUI
15	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE FOREHEAD MOLE ON THROAT	CHINA	" SUN WUI
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE ON NOSE MOLE L. TEMPLE	CHINA	Bong Chong SUN WUI
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE POCKMARKED SCAR ON NECK L. EAR	CHINA	Hong Haw SUN WUI
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. FACE PIT ON NOSE	CHINA	Gow Haw SUN WUI
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R. TEMPLE MOLE R. JAW	CHINA	Hat Gong SUN WUI
20	YES	SELF	40	YES	6	HAVANA	IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. BRAI MOLE R. JAW	CHINA	Sen Loon SUN WUI
21	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. EYE MOLE L. NECK	CHINA	" SUN WING
22	YES	SELF	5	YES			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. TEMPLE MOLE ON THROAT	CHINA	Suk Chow SUN WUI
23	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	L. EAR PIERCED PIT L. HEAD	CHINA	" SUN WUI
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	9	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. TEMPLE SCAR L. TEMPLE	CHINA	" SUN WUI
25	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. HEAD SCAR BEHIND EAR	CHINA	" SUN WUI
26	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L. MOUTH PIT UNDER L. EAR	CHINA	" SUN WUI
27	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. CHEEK MOLE L. HEAD	CHINA	Ket Kai HOI PING
28	YES	SELF	4½	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	BIG SCAR L. HEAD BIG SCAR L. JAW	CHINA	Sar Lam SUN WUI
29	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT FOREHEAD MOLE ON R. EAR	CHINA	" SUN WUI
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT R.N.R. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN." *from* HONG KONG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hopcraft
(COMMANDER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* FEBRUARY, *19*11
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS THROUGHTON, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TWENTY~~ Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Throughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th, *day of* FEBRUARY, *19*21

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 28th JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3 272		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 26 1921 FEB 25 1921	SI 15355	YEU KIN	40		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE QUAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHANG 15356	SIK YIN	32		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE TANG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHANG 15357	KEY SAW	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER CHANG TUY FIT HOI PING CHINA WIFE WONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	FEB 26 1921 FEB 25 1921	CHUNG 15358	KIN	29		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE LAU SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHUNG 15359	TING	28		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHEN 15360	TIM	33		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LAU 15361	KAM TUIN	42		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		NG 15362	TLO	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG CHOU YUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		WONG 15363	FAN	21		M.	S.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		WONG 15364	SIC SEN	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG HIM CHUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		WONG 15365	LAY CHING	23		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		YUEN 15366	FAG	26		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LOW 15367	WING HANG	12		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LAW 15368	DUN	11		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LOW 15369	DIN KWONG	19		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MA SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		WONG 15370	CHONG GON	29		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHIN KAI CHONG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		CHIN 15371	WONG	18		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		NG 15372	SAI	36		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		NG 15373	CHAW	25		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		NG 15374	SIK FAN	17		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		NG 15375	SEUN FAN	35		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		NG 15376	MAN	26		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER KUAN CHIU SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		NG 15377	SON	18		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	BROTHER NG PONG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		NG 15378	KIM	17		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		NG 15379	CHUNG	36		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE SIT SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		CHIU 15380	KIM	55		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAM SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHIN 15381	PEI	40		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAM SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		NG 15382	CHIP YING	27		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	UNCLE CHANG CHING KAU KONG CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	FEB 26 1921 FEB 25 1921	CHONG 15383	CHI	34		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		NG 15384	KA	80		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING			

— See later manifest —

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 19th [illegible], 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK.	PIT L.EYEBROWER M°LE L.MOUTH	CHINA	Chak Ham HOI PING
2	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK.	M°LE L.CHEEK PIT L.EAR	CHINA	Hong Low [illegible] PING
3	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT R.EYE PIT R.HEAD M°LE L.FACE	CHINA	Long Gong "
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE R.NECK PITS R.TEMPLE	CHINA	Gong Law [illegible] PING
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L. HEAD M°LE R.FACE	CHINA	Lok Soon SUN MING
6	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.TEMPLE M°LE R.HEAD	CHINA	King Fong SUN MING
7	YES	SELF	20	YES	12	HAVANA	INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.JAW M°LE BOTH SIDE NECK	CHINA	Goat Gong SUN MING
8	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	9	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE R.HEAD M°LELMOUTH	CHINA	Lar Po SUN MING
9	YES	SELF	12	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	½	YELL	BK.	BK.	LUMP L.EAR LOBE M°LE R.JAWBONE	CHINA	Lok Ling SUN MING
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LEL. CHEEK PIT L.HEAD	CHINA	Lung Lung SUN MING
11	YSE	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE P-CHMARKED M°LE °N CHIN	CHINA	Gam Hon SUN MING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	7½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT R. TEMPLE M°LE L.FACE	CHINA	King Fong SUN MING
13	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. HEAD M°LE L.UPPER LIP	CHINA	" SUN MING
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE R.TEMPLE M°LE L.CHIN	CHINA	" SUN MING
15	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE P-CHMARKED SCAR R.TEMPLE	CHINA	Lok Ling SUN MING
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.JAW M°LES R.FACE	CHINA	Lar Kew SUN MING
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R.TEMPLE SCAR R.EAR	CHINA	Quen King SUN MING
18	YES	SELF	20	YES	6	HAVANA	IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.JAW PIT L.FACE	CHINA	Goat Gong SUN MING
19	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R.HEAD M°LER. HEAD	CHINA	Quen King SUN MING
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	PITS L.EAR PIT F-REHEAD	CHINA	Soon on SUN MING
21	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	½	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE P-CHMARKED M°LE R.JAW	CHINA	Go Sin SUN WUI
22	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.JAW PIT R. CORN KIR	CHINA	" SUN WUI
23	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK.	BK.	LUMP L.EAR L°BE LUMP R.EAR L°BE	CHINA	" SUN WUI
24	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.HEAD SCAR R. S.HEAD	CHINA	" SUN WUI
25	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	LUMP L.EYEBROW LUMP L.CHEEK	CHINA	" SUN WUI
26	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE L.TEMPLE PIT UPPER LIP	CHINA	Har Low SUN WUI
27	YES	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	M°LE °N THROAT PIT R.HEAD	CHINA	Mon Low SUN WUI
28	YES	SELF	5	NO			~~IN TRANSIT~~										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	[illegible]	CHINA	Mon Bin [illegible] KAU
29	YES	[illegible]	10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	[illegible] M°LE [illegible] HEAD	CHINA	Ling Ling SUN WUI
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	[illegible] HEAD	CHINA	[illegible] SUN WUI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, of who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT R.N.R., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S EMPRESSOF JAPAN, from HONG KONH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS THROUGHTON, *Surgeon of the* H. M. S. "[illegible] OF JAPAN", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Throughton

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List ... A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., 19

273

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		15385																
2		15386																
3		15387																
4		15388																
5		15389																
6		15390																
7		15391																
8		15392																
9		15393																
10		15394																
11		15395																
12		15396																
13		15397																
14		15398																
15		15399																
16		15400																
17		15401																
18		15402																
19		15403																
20		15404																
21		15405																
22		15406																
23		15407																
24		15408																
25		15409																
26		15410																
27		15411																
28		15412																
29		15413																
30		15414																
40		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

FEB 25 1921

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 16th FEBRUARY, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	3	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
2	YES	SELF	7½	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE ON CHIN MOLE R. NECK	CHINA	HOI PING
3	YES	SELF	16	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.NECK PIT R.HEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	BROTHER	1	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
5	YES	FATHER	3	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	8	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.TEMPLE LUMP L.EAR	CHINA	SUN WUI
6	YES	BROTHER	3	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.FACE PITS L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN " WUI
7	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE R.EAR	CHINA	SUN NING
8	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PITS FOREHEAD MOLE L. JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
9	YES	BROTHER	12	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK LUMP L.NOSE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
10	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK.	PIT L.CHEEK PIT L.FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
11	YES	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.FACE MOLE R.NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
12	YES	BROTHER	3	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.CHEEK MOLE R.HEAD	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT ON CHIN MOLE L.NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.NACK PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WUI
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT FORHERD SCAR R.EYE C.	CHINA	SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R.EYE C. MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	SUN WUI
17	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.HEAD MOLE FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
18	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L.EYEBROW HAIRY MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
19	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.TEMPEE MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
20	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE UNDER R.EAR	CHINA	FAR YUEN
21	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT LHEAD SCAR R. HEAD	CHINA	" FAR YUEN
22	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK.	B	PIT L.TEMPLE MOLE R.HEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
23	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.EAR MOLES L.HEAD	CHINA	YUN PING
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.TEMPLE PIT UNDER L.EAR	CHINA	HOI PING
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE POCKMARKED MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	HOI PING
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.FACE SEAR R.TEMPLE	CHINA	HOI PING
27	YES	SELF	4	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10½	YELL	BK.	BK.	LUMP L.HEAD PIT R. CHEEK	CHINA	SUN WUI
28	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.FACE MOLE L.HEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L.FACE MOLE R.NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
30	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L.TEMPEL MOLE R.CHIN	CHINA	" SUN NING

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B, 4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT R.N.R. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN," from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MARCH, 19 21
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS THROUGHTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEON AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Throughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1921,

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 8 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JAN[illegible], 19[illegible]

274

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 26 1921 FEB 25 1921	FONG 15415	SONG	46		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		LI 15416	YOW BOOK	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	[illegible] LI YEE CHOI SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LI 15417	TAK	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		FONG 15418	YIP CHUNG	39		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		FONG 15419	CHUEY	11		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER FONG CHEE YIP YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		FONG 15420	WAH	30		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHAN SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		FONG 15421	PARK	26		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		FUNG 15422	BING	21		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		FUNG 15423	TAK KIN	17		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER FUNG SE YUN YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHOW 15424	SIK	15		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER CHOW SUE IUY YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		CHIE 15425	YU	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER [illegible] HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHOW 15426	SAK	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER CHOW SIK SUI HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		HAU 15427	CHEY	35		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LI 15428	LIN FO	30		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YIP SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		WONG 15429	GO GING	30		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE TSEI SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		WONG 15430	SIN CHI	30		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE WU SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		WONG 15431	KAN CHIAO	18		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		TAM 15432	CHIN	39		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHUNG SHEE SUK WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		TAM 15433	CHAN	45		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHUNG SHEE SUK WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHIU 15434	WAY	28		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE KI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		WONG 15435	CHUNG PA	25		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LI SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		CHUN 15436	KIM WING	22		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TSANG SANG	WIFE LAU SHEE TSANG SANG CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		MA 15437	CHUCK QUAN	29		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHENG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		WONG 15438	CHANG	26		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MA SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHIN 15439	POK	39		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		CHIU 15440	ONE PO	26		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		KIM 15441	LAI FONG	32		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN YU	WIFE CHO SHEE PUN YU CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LUIE 15442	KEI	22		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN YU	WIFE CHO SHEE PUN YU CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 16th FEBRUARY, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or some language, or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	NEPHEW	12	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.NECK PITS R.FACE	CHINA	Lim Hong YUN PING
2	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE POCKMARKED MOLE L.NECK	CHINA	Gun Ake SUN NING
3	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. JAW MOLE R. NECK	CHINA	SUN " NING
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.FACE PIT L.HEAD	CHINA	Lim Hong
5	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R.HIP PIT R.TEMPLE	CHINA	" YUN PING
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.NECK PITS FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lim Hoi YUN PING
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PITS L.HEAD PITS R.HEAD	CHINA	" YUN PING
8	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT FOREHEAD MOLE R. TEMPLE	CHINA	Lim Sing YUN PING
9	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.FACE MOLE L. JAW	CHINA	Lim Hong YUN PING
10	YES	MOTHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT R.HEAD MOLE R. CHEEK	CHINA	Chong Sing SUN NING
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE UPPER LIP MOLE L. EARLOBE	CHINA	Lo Joon SUN PING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT R.EAR	CHINA	Chong Sing SUN NING
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L. CHEEK MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	Kine Chong SUN NING
14	YES	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.NECK PITS R.HEAD	CHINA	Gun Ake SUN NING
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE R. JAW	CHINA	Go Sing SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT R.CHEEK PIT R.[illegible]	CHINA	" SUN PING
17	YES	FATHER	40	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R.ARM MOLE L.EAR	CHINA	" SUN PING
18	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.FOREHEAD MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	Lung Lin SUN PING
19	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.JAW PIT R.HEAD	CHINA	" SUN PING
20	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.JAW MOLE L.HEAD	CHINA	Har Lo SUN PING
21	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L.TEMPLE PIT L.HEAD	CHINA	Gan Joon SUN PING
22	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT R.HEAD PIT [illegible]	CHINA	Ling Kai TSANG SANG
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT R.EYE	CHINA	Kit Chon SUN NING
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. HEAD MOLE L.OUTER	CHINA	Gon Song SUN NING
25	YES	SELF	4	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK.	BK.	PITS L. EAR PIT R.[illegible]	CHINA	Gun Seck SUN NING
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.FACE SCAR ON NOSE	CHINA	" SUN NING
27	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.EAR MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	Ah-Woo PUN YU
28	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.NECK PIT R.[illegible]	CHINA	" PUN YU
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. TIXON HOPCRAFT R.N.R. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN., *from* H O N G K O N G, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* [redacted]

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...C'S THOMAS TEWKESBURY..., *Surgeon of the* ...R M S ...SOE JAPAN..., SAILING ... 11TH..., *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...SWEAR... *that I have had* ...TWENTY FIVE... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...~~one~~ twelve... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. T. Troughton
...SURGEON...

Sworn to before me this ...16th... *day of* ...FEBRUARY..., *19* ...12...

at ...[illegible]...

...[illegible]...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K
List 12 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 26th JANUARY, 19 21

275

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAR 16 1921 ADMITTED MAR 16 1921 3-15-21	FONG 15443	SHUM LIM	24		M.	S	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	MOTHER NG SHI YUN PING CHINA		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

S/S "Empress of Russia" arriving at Vancouver Jan. 3, 1921.

No. 15444 Yang Fook 18 M S Laborer Chinese yes Chinese Chinese China Sun Wai Mother, Lung Shee, Tai Kau, Sun Wai, China Cuba Havana

CLASS B.

107 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 16th FEBRUARY, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNTIE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. EYE SCAR R MOUTH	CHINA	Ho Sin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	Brother N. Sun					"										"		5	5½	"	"	"	Scar right top of head	"	Sun Woi
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT R.N.R., of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike out whichever is not applicable) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
List 5 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Havana & Tampico)
S. S. "Empress of Russia", *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 19th Februar 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAR 10 1921 MAR 8 - 1921	Yen 15445	Yen	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Mak Shee To Fok Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
2	MAR 10 1921 MAR 8 - 1921	~~Yen 15446~~	~~Yen~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hoi Wai~~	~~Wife, Li Shee Kau Kong, Hoi Wai China~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
									— See later manifest —									
3		Wip 15447	Sie Chiu	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Lew Shee Moy Wan, Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
4		Li 15448	Kam Yuen	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Cheung Shee Sar Tsui, Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
5		Tang 15449	Chang	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Li Shee Chung Lau, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
6		Leon 15450	Ming Chin	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Li Shee Kei Wong, Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
7		Kong 15451	Sion	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Nam Chun, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
8		Yui 15452	Sen	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Hong Shee Nam Chun, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
9		Lam 15453	Fu	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shee Lo Hang, Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
10		Chow 15454	Kou	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Li Shee Keu Hing , Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
11		Li 15455	Kit Hing	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee Ng Sup, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
12		Chung 15456	Chang Yok	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ho Shee Ko Chang, gun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
									(Died at Montreal 3-13-21) — See later manifest —									
X 13		Chow 15457	Yu	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Wong Shee Hing Sui Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
	MAR 8 - 1921								Sick Mar. 8.									
14	MAR 10 1921	Chew 15458	Kiu	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Lui Shee Hing Sui, Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
15		Pong 15459	Leng	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	Wife, Chin Shee Hoi Yin, Sun Ning China	Mexico	Tampico
16		Jose 15460	Weng	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yeung shee Hoi Yin, Sun Ning China	do	do
17		Chew 15461	Gee	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee Yut Li, Sun Ning China	do	do
18		Chon 15462	Jesus	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee Hoi Yin, Sun Ning China	do	do
19		Gon 15463	Wing You	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee Wo Ning, Sun Ning China	do	do
20		Wu 15464	Fui	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee Hoi Yin, Sun Ning China	do	do
21		Chew 15465	Bo	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chew shee Sun Chun, Sun Ning China	do	do
22		Weng 15466	Sin	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chija	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, shee Pung Tau Mun, Heung shan China.	do	do
23		Lue 15467	Biu	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Li shee Pan Lo Keng, Sun Woi China	do	do
24		Wong 15468	Sing	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chew shee Tai Ho Heung shan China	do	do
25		Chiu 15469	Kai Wa	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung shan	Wife, Lam shee Tau Mun, Heung shan China	do	do
26		Lam 15470	Chun Moon	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung shan	Wife, Chew shee Tau Mun, Heung shan China	do	do
27		Wong 15471	Chung Chiu	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung shan	Wife, Ng shee Tai Ho Heung Shan China	do	do
28		Wong 15472	Key Shin	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chew Shee Siu Shak, Heung Shan China	do	do
29		Juan 15473	Wong	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Yee Shee Kong Mun, Sun Woi China	do	do
30		Jose 15474	Lam	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi ping	Mother, Yee Shee Ying Chun, Hoi Ping China	do	do
30	2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 28th February 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				IN TRANSIT				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk	Dk.	Scar centre forehead Scar L.eyebrow. China Mole L.eyebrow;	Ho Baw Sun Ning Lau Long	
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$ 15~~				~~do~~				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	~~5~~	~~2~~	•	•	•	~~Mole R.jaw. China~~	~~Nam Hoi~~	
3	Yes	Self	Yes				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	Large scar L.head; • Mole over R.eyebrow.	Lau Lee Sun Woi	
4	Yes	Self	$ 30				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	2 Pock mark C.forehead; Mole Left upper lip.	Moy Wan Sun Woi	
5	Yes	Father	$10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	Scar corner L.eye; Scars L.side head.	Chong Low Sun Ning	
6	Yes	Self	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	Scar right eyelid Scar centre forehead	Lee Wong Hoi Ping	
7	Yes	Self	20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	Mole On throat Scar back of head.	Yam Loon Sun Ning	
8	Yes	Self	Yes				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4½	•	•	•	Pock mark front L.ear; Mole corner left mouth.	" Sun Ning	
9	Yes	Self	$20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	Several scars back head; Mole on left neck.	Le Wong Sun Woi	
10	Yes	Self	20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	Large scar rt.jaw; Small mole rt,neck.	Kew Wong Sun Woi	
11	Yes	Cousin	20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	Scars L.side head; Small mole rt,face.	Ng Lip Sun Ning	
12	Yes	Self	20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	Mole rt, upper lip; Scar back of head.	Go Sin Sun Woi	
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~				~~do~~				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	~~5~~	~~5~~	•	•	•	~~Scar back of head;~~ ~~Pock mark L. mouth.~~	~~Lin Long~~ ~~Sun Woi~~	
14	Yes	Self	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	Pock mark L. forehead; Pock mark over R.eyebrow.	Lin Long Sun Woi	
15	Yes	Father	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6½	•	•	•	Pocks centre forehead; Scars back of head.	Yew Yen Seck Sun Ning	
16	Yes	Self	12				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3½	•	•	•	Large scar rt. temple Scar under L.chin.	Hoi Ping Sun Ning	
17	Yes	Self	14				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	Mole centre forehead; Scar lt,side head.	" Sun Ning	
18	Yes	Self	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5½	•	•	•	Face pock marked; Large pock rt.cheek.	" Sun Ning	
19	Yes	Self	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	Scars lt,side head; Small mole under rt,ear.	" do	
20	Yes	Self	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8½	•	•	•	Scar rt.side head; Small pock mark forehead.	" do	
21	Yes	Self	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1½	•	•	•	Scar rt.side head; 2 pits rt.side mouth.	" Sun Ning	
22	Yes	Self	20				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	•	•	Mole on centre chin; 2 moles rt,temple.	Au Moon Heungshan	
23	Yes	Self	30				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	3 Moles L.neck; Mole on throat.	Lo Long Sun Woi	
24	Yes	Cousin	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5½	•	•	•	Mole back of L. ear. Scar R.eyelid.	J Yan Chan Heungshan	
25	Yes	Cousin	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5½	•	•	•	Mole lt,neck; Mole under rt,ear.	Au Moon Heungshan	
26	Yes	Self	15				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3½	•	•	•	Mole on lt,forehead; White spots both eyeball.	Jai Wan do	
27	Yes	Self	30				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	Small mole lt. neck; Mole rt. jaw.	J Hing Chew do	
28	Yes	Self	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	Pock mark corner rt.eye; Red birth mark rt,face.	Au Moon do	
29	Yes	Self	Yes				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7½	•	•	•	Scar lt,lower lip; Scar lt,cheekbone.	Long Moon Sun Woi	
30	Yes	Brother	10				do				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0½	•	•	•	Small mole lt,cheek; Pock marks each side Mouth.	Hoi Ping Gee Ping	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* February, *19* 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4½

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Tampico)

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 10th Februar 1921., *19*

MAR 1 0 1921

MAR 8 - 1921

277

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Weng 15475	Lee	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Chow Shee Tai Lan Lane Hoi Ping	Mexico	Tampico
2	✓	Agustin 15476	Guin	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Wife Li Shee Sin Shek Hom Heung Shan	do	do
3	✓	Adolfo 15477	Sam	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother Fong Shee Siu Shek Hom Heung Shan	do	do
4	✓	Martin 15478	Guia	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother Chew Shee Siu Shek Hom Heung Shan	do	do
5	✓	Arturo 15479	Ley	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tam Shee Tai Cheung Sun Ning China	do	do
6	✓	Jesus 15480	Hig	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Mak Shee Pun Chun Sun Ning China	do	do
7	✓	Francisco 15481	Gool	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tse Shee Woo Bin Hoi Ping China	do	do
8	✓	Pedro 15482	Filpom	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife So Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	do	do
9	✓	Chi 15483	Kay Lock	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lo Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	do	do
10	✓	Chiu 15484	Kam Nie	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Cho Shee Sun Ning Hoi Yin China	do	do
11	✓	Chew 15485	Pat	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	do	do
12	✓	Ascencion 15486	Cinco	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Lung Mun Sun Ning China	do	do
13	✓	Wong 15487	Baldomera	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Sui How Sun Ning China	do	do
14	✓	Weng 15488	Manuel	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Sui How Sun Ning China	do	do
15	✓	Wong 15489	Felipe	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Sui How Sun Ning China	do	do
16	✓	Laud 15490	Miguel	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lam Shee Yan Kun Sun Ning China	do	do
17	✓	Enrique 15491	Book	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chun Shee Lung On Sun Ning China	do	do
18	✓	Chan 15492	Ramon	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lin Shee Tse Bin Sun Ning China	do	do
19	✓	Macedonio 15493	W. Wong	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Sin Kong Sun Ning China	do	do
20	✓	Pedro 15494	E. Chow	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Siu Kau Sun Ning China	do	do
21	✓	Chong 15495	Miguel	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yeung Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	do	do
22	✓	Chow 15496	M. Epitacio	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Lo Yu Sun Ning China	do	do
23	✓	Weng 15497	Pun Sai	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	do	do
24	✓	Chew 15498	Bring	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Pang Shee Wan [illegible] Sui Sun Ning	do	do
25	✓	Jose 15499	Wee	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Tai Kong Sun Ning China	do	Progress
26	✓	Jose 15500	Chi	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Pun Lung Sun Ning China	do	do
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

109 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver .C., 20th February 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																								Mole R.upper lip		I Law Lee
1	Yes	Cousin	$ 10				I N T R A N S I T				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R.jaw.	China	Hoi Ping
2	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅛	"	"	"	Scar rt side head; Scar back of head	do	Heungshan
3	DO	Self	$15				DO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small pock mark lt forehead; mole chin.	"	Heungshan
4	do	Self	20				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅛	"	"	"	Small mole on throat; mole on lower lip.	"	Heungshan
5	do	Uncle	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	Pock mark corner lt, mouth; Scar Rt. upper lip.	Sun Ning	
6	do	Self	$40				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar lt, temple; Scar corner L. eye.		Hoi Ping
7	do	Friend	20				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Pock mark rt, nose; Mole front lt, ear.		Hoi Ping
8	DO	Self	20				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	"	Mole under rt, jaw; 2 moles on throat.		Sun Ning
9	do	Cousin	8				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bk.	"	Pock corner L. Mouth; Pock mark lt, cheek.		Sun Ning
10	do	Self	10				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar lt, side head; Small scar rt, S. head.		Sun Ning
11	do	Self	25				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar on lt, eyelid; 2 Moles on chin.		Sun Ning
12	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Small lt, cheek bone; Long scar rt, cheekbone.		Sun Ning
13	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Sog on lt, forehead; Small scar lt, head.		Sun Ning
14	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Mole corner lt, eye; Pock mark each S. mouth.		Sun Ning
15	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar rt, eyebrow; Scar corner rt, mouth.		Sun Ning
16	DO	Cousin	$40				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Large scar lt, head; Scar on rt, temple.		Sun Ning
17	do	Cousin	32				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Samll mole Above lt, eyebrow; Mole rt, ear lobe.		Sun Ning
18	DO	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar rt, cheekbone; Scar centre forehead.		Sun Ning
19	do	Cousin	$30				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Smallrt, cheekbone; Mole) Hairy mole lt, jaw.		Sun Ning
20	do	Cousin	10				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pock mark corner each Mouth; 2moles upper lip.		Sun Ning
21	DO	Cousin	30				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Small mole lt, cheekbone; pock mark centre forehead.		Hoi Ping
22	do	Self	Yes				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Face Pockmarked; Pock Corner rt, mouth.		Sun Ning
23	do	Cousin	$30				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Samll mole under chin; Pock mark each side mouth.		Hoi Ping
24	do	Self	30				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole front rt, ear; Small mole lt, face.		Sun Ning
25	do	Self	25				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on left face; Mole center forehead.		Sun Ning
26	do	Cousin	30				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small mole rt, upper lip; Scar left cheekbone.		Sun Ning
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* H.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Robinson.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* February, *19* 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. Coll. Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 13th January, 1921

278

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U&C	Lee	Bing How	22	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A	Chinese	China	Woo Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Bing How Woo Bin, Toishan, China	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29.		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B?C., 31st. January, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Lee Tong 28th Mott street. New York.	No	Preament	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole On Forehead Mole On L. Face.	China	Toishan Woo Bin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States to a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or to a port of continental United States, except aliens in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, ____, 191·

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC	Lee	#1 Bow Jan	25	m	s		Laborer	y	Chinese	y	Admitted 2-28-21 as son of a citizen USA	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother. Tom Shee, Long Po, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT U																
5	C.P.O.S. 9972	Lee	#77 Yuen Wee	21	m	s		Laborer	y	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok San	Wife. Leong Shee, Kat Chin, Hok San, China	N.Y.	new york
6		~~Wong~~	~~Joy Foo~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Admitted 2-28-21 as son of a citizen USA	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Shek Ki~~	~~mother. Ng Shee, Shek Ki, Toishan,~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	USC	Lee	#55 Quong Shing	12	m	s		student	y	"	"	"	"	"	Shek Ki	mother. Ng Shee, Shek Ki, Toishan, China	"	"
8	DEBARRED	Wong	#2 Bock Ling	23	"	m		merchant	y	"	"	awaiting deportation 3-14-21 China	"	"	Sam On	wife. Chin Shee, Sam On, Toishan.	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	USC	Lee	#4 Wah	19	m	s		student	y	Chinese	y	Admitted 2-28-21 as son of a citizen USA	Chinese	China	Yuen Ching	mother. Ng Shee, Wing Ling Lee, Toishan, China	"	"
12	USC	Bing	#9 Jung	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Kik	mother. Hong Shee, Lung Sik, Toishan,	"	Mass. Boston
13	USC	Bow	#15 Jan	25	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tang Wai	wife Lee Shee, Ting wai	"	N.Y. new York
14	USC	Soo Hoo	#10 Gong Ying	11	"	s		"	"	"	"	Admitted 2-28-21 as son of a citizen USA	"	"	Wong Kee Tong	mother, Chew Shee, Wong Kee Tong, Hoi Ping,	"	Mass. Boston
15	USC	Chee	#8 Ying	38	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kong Wen	wife, Chew Shee, Kong Wen, Toishan.	"	N.Y. new york
16	USC	Tom	#21 Leung	8	"	s		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wing Woo	wife, Lee Shee, Wing Woo, Toishan.	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19	C.P.O.S. 201265	Chan	Tin Sheung	27	m	m		Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Admitted Section 6 12-7-20 China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	wife, Yuen Tue Ping Hong Kong, China	Mass.	Cambridge
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

111 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B C, 1-3-21, 191

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you been or are you now in any institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	10	no	-	-	Father, Lee Mow Gin, 59 Bergen Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite						no					5	4½	Al.	Bl	Br	Scar r. side head Mole r. ankle jaw	China	Loo Bow Toishan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	"	"	0	"	-	-	Father, Lee Kay, 11 Mott Street	"		"				"					5	3½	"	"	"	Pock & Cuyle Mole r. side l. eye	"	Kat Sun Hok San
6																										
7	"	"	10	"	-	-	Father, Lee Suey, 32 Mott Street	"		"				"					4	10	"	"	"	mole on nose Long scar on back	"	Slek Ki Toishan
8	Chinese Ex. Act.		10	"	-	-	Father, Wong Do Kong, 13 Mott Street, N.Y.	"		"				"					5	8	"	"	"	middle left face Bl. mole & head	"	Sam Gee Toishan
9																										
10																										
11	yes	father	5	"	-	-	Messrs. Kwong yuen Sing 32 Mott Street	"		"				"					5	3	"	"	"	Bl. mole r. face " " l. chin	"	Yuen Sing Lee Toishan
12	"	"	10	"	-	-	Father, Wong Ning, 45 Mott Street	"		"				"					4	7	"	"	"	Scar r. face wht. mole l. eye	"	Sun Kik Toishan
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	Father Gon Lak, 30 Pell St.	"		"				"					5	2	"	"	"	Scar r. eye " " Cuyle	"	Kong Leung Toishan
14	"	"	10	"	-	-	Father, Seto Shew 88 Hanover St.	"		"				"					4	8	"	"	"	Bl. mole r. head " " l. eyeside	"	Wong Kee Tong Hoi Ping
15	"	self	15 yrs	1903 & June 1912			Kwong Tai Chong 30 Pell Street.	"		"				"					5	7	"	"	"	white mole near left eye	Cal.	San Francisco
16	"	father	0	no	-	-	Father, Tam Hearn, 36 Mott St.	"		"				"					5	3	"	"	"	Bl. mole r. head " " r. cuyle	Chna	Won Wing Toishan
17																										
18																										
19	no	father	1900	no	-	-	Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.	"		"				"					5	8	"	"	"	mole left temple in hair scar under left ear on jaw		Canton City China
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill College, Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 13th JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC	LONG	HAU LUNG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAM CHUEN	(WIFE) ~~MRS. DONG HAU LUNG~~ Chin Shee Hi SAM CHUEN, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
2	USC	DONG	HAU CHUN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAM CHUN	(WIFE) ~~MRS. DONG HAU CHUN~~ Ho Shee Hi SAM CHUN. TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
3		CHIN HAN	YOK	20		M	M	— See February manifest —								(WIFE) MRS. HAM YOOK Ho Shee TAU SAN, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
4	C.P.O.S. 9481	CHIN HIM	LOY	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LAI	(WIFE) MRS. DONG LOY Dang Shee CHUNG LAI, TOISHAN. CHINA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5		FANG	THIT GUEL	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MEE LEONG	(MOTHER) ~~MRS. FANG SHEE~~ Ng Shee MEE LEONG, TOISHAN, CHINA	MIN	PORTLAND
6		LEW	GOOK TONG	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG WOO	(MOTHER) MRS. LO SHEE WANG WOO, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
7		LEW	GOOK WAH	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG WOO	(MOTHER) MRS. L E SHEE WANG WOO. TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
8		CHIN	PAI	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN PAI Moy Shee SUN CHUEN, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
9		CHIN	PAK GEE	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI MING	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHEE Ng Shee TAI MING, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
10		~~Wong~~ Lim	GHOW	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LAI	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHEE CHUNG LAI, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
11	USC	~~YEE~~ yee	HONG Hong	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MEE	(WIFE) MRS. YEE HING Lee Shee SUN MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
12	USC	~~YEE~~ yee	SON Son	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MEE	(MOTHER) MRS. FONG SHEE Dang Shee SUN MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
13	ASC	CHAN	CHE BING	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK LOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHI BING Chin Shee PAK LOK, TOISHAN. CHINA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14	USC	~~SETO~~ Soo Hoo	CHEW KWING	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG SING	(WIFE) MRS. SETO SHEW KWING Lee Shee TUNG SING, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
15	USC	~~CHOT~~ Chot	TAN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WING WOO	(FATHER) MR. TAN FOO HOT Foo Jung Lee Shee WING WOO, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	NEW YORK
16		Chin	GWOK WAH	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LEON MO TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LUI SHEE LEON MO TONG. TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
17		Chin	GWOK KING	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LEON MO TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE LEON MO TONG. TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
18	USC	SAM	YING	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	DUN FUN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHIN SHEE DUN FUN, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
19	USC	~~YUE~~ yee	HUNG YIN	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI SAN HONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHIN SHEE TAI SAN HONG, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
20		YEE	GOACK WING	25		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG WAI	(WIFE) MRS. ~~GOACK WING~~ Lee Shee SHEUNG WAI, TOISHAN. CHINA	~~MASS~~ NY	~~BOSTON~~ NEWYORK
21		~~GHOCK~~	KING HIM	34		M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	BOSTON	(WIFE) MRS. ~~KAM SING~~ Lee Shee FONG CHEONG, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
22	USC	YEE	WING	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	FOO MEE	(WIFE) MRS. YEE WOON Wong Shee FOO MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
23		YEE	WOON	37		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MEE	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SUN MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
24		YUE	YAN FAN	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	ON MEE	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE ON MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
25		YEE	YAN YEE	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MEE	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SUN MEE, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
26		YUE	HOKE HING	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HING LING	(MOTHER) MRS. KWOK SHEE HING LING, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
27		YEE	DICK GIK	17		M	S	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KI PIU	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN CHIN WEE Lee Shee KI PUI, TOISHAN CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
28		CHIN	CHIN WEE	22		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO FOOK	(WIFE) MRS. MARK SHEE DOO FOOK, TOISHAN. CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
29	USC	YEE	JIM GWEE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNG ON	(WIFE) MRS. GUI SING Ang Shee CHEUNG ON TOISHAN. CHINA	~~MASS~~ NY	~~BOSTON~~ NEWYORK
30	USC	~~MAK~~	SING	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNG ON			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANOUVER B.C., 31st., JANAURY, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and, if so, how often and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	BROTHER	10 YES		Birth to May 1897	BORN THERE	(QUONG LEE YUEN & CO) 7 TYLER STREET. BOSTON MASS	NO	PERAMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK.MOLE FOREHEAD, MOLE UNDER L.CHIN	ROSEVILLE	Cal.
2	Yes	BROTHER	10 YES		Birth to May 1897	BORN THERE	QUONG LEE YUEN & CO. 7 TYLER STREET. BOSTON MASS	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.CHIN MOLE ON R.CHIN SCARS	ROSEVILLE	Cal.
3	NO	FATHER	10 YES	no			SAM WOO CHONG & CO 307 CUBRAN STREET.ONT.	YES	FEW YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK.MOLE ON NOSE SCAR ON R.MOUTH	CHINA.FAUSAN	Toishan
4	NO	FATHER	10 NO				TAK CHEONG LUNG 6 WARNER LANCE PROVIDENCE.	YES	FEW YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD SCAR ON R.FACE	CHINA.CHUNGLAI,	Toishan
5	NO	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.PANG NG YING SANG CHEONG LUNG PORTLAND	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE R.FACE. SCAR ON L.HEAD	CHINA.WEN LUNG,	Toishan
6	Yes	FATHER	10 NO	now			(FATHER) MR.LEW JUNG ON 19 TYLER STREET .BOSTON.	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK.MOLE ON L.FACE BLK.MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA.	WANG WOO, "
7	Yes	FATHER	10 NO	2			(FATHER) MR.LEW JUNG ON 19 TYLER STREET.BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON Both L.EYEBROWS. BLK.MOLE R.NECK	CHINA.WANG WOO,	Toishan
8	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.CHAN TONG	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER MOUTH) BLK MOLE ON L.FOREHEAD)	SUMCHEUN,	Toishan
9	Yes	FATHER	3/10 NO				(FATHER) MR.LEON SING 3 HARRISION AVE. BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE R.FACE BLK MOLE L.FACE	CHINA.TAI ING,	"
10	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR. WONG FOO 81 HARRISON AVE.BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R.NECK SCAR ON Forehead	CHUNG CHINA. TAI,	"
11	Yes	MOTHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.YUE TIN ON 119 WINTER STREET.BOSTON.	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L.MOUTH, MOLE ON Forehead	CHINA.SUN MEE,	"
12	Yes	MOTHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.YUE TIN AH 119 WINTER STREET.BOSTON.	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON THROAT BLK MOLE ON Forehead	SUM CHINA. MEE,	"
13	NO	FATHER	10 NO	5	Refused admission at Seattle Dec. 1913		TSUI YING LAU 711-5,7th STREET.NEW YORK	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.TEMPLE BLK.MOLE R.FACE	CHINAPAKLUK	"
14	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR. SEE HOO HING	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON L.FACE	CHINA.TUNGSIN,	Hoiping
15	NO	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.FUNG LUNE 1565 BERWAY NEW YORK	YES	FEW YRS. NO PERAMENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE L.TEMPLE BLK MOLE ON L.FACE	CHINA WING WOO,	Toishan
16	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.CHIN GOP TUNG 103 BARRISTER HALL	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON MOUTH SIDE mole on L.ear BLK MOLE L.FACE	LEON CHINA.HOYO,	Toishan
17	Yes	FATHER	20 NO				(FATHER) MR.CHIN GOP TUNG 103 BARRISTER HALL	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON Forehead Temple MOLE ON R.FACE	CHINA.LEON HOY,	"
18	Yes	FATHER	20 NO	✓			(FATHER) SAM YING 3 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R.FACE BLK MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA. DUN FUN,	"
19	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR. YEE CHANG 10 OXFORD PLACE	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.CHEEK SCAR ON R.FACE	CHINA. TAI SAN HANG	"
20	Yes	FATHER	30 NO				(FATHER) MR.GOE.E.JOHSON 37 MOTT STREET. NEW YORK	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R.CHEEK BLK MOLE ON R.TEMPLE	SHEUNG WAI.	"
21	Yes	SELF	10 YES	Birth to Feb 1920		BOSTON	STATES MESSRS.WO ON TAI 11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE L.MOUTHSIDE LIKE FISH L.HAND	FRISCO. CHINA.	Cal.
22	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.YUE BOW TIN 11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK.MOLE ON R.FACE BLK.MOLE ON L.TEMPLE	CHINA FUN	Toishan
23	Yes	SELF	10 YES	Birth & Dec 1917		BOSTON	(SING LEE & CO) 379E.STREET.BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R.NECK CHINA MOLE ON Forehead	SAN.FRISCO	Cal
24	Yes	UNCLE	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.YEE CHOI 11 HARRISON BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE UNDER MOUTH	CHINA, ONEE,	Toishan
25	Yes	UNCLE	10 NO				(FATHER) MR. YEE CHOI 11 HARRISON BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L.JAW MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA, ON MEE	"
26	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) YEE WOON 279 E.STREET.BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R.KYESIDE.CHINA MOLE ON MOUTHSIDE	SUN MEE LING	Toishan
27	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR.YUE JIM WASH 11HARRISON AVE.BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER NOSE SCAR ON Head	CHINA, SUMMEE	Sun Boy "
28	Yes	FATHER	35 NO	Refused admission at Seattle Mar. 1918			(FATHER) MR. CHIN TAI LUNG 25 DOUGLAS STREET. BOSTON WOO ON TAI	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L.EYEBROW SCAR ON R.FACE	CHINA, KIPOE,	"
29	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L.FACE MOLE ON L.FACE	CHINA, DOOFOOK	"
30	Yes	FATHER	10 NO				(FATHER) MR. MOY LEE YOU 21 PELL STREET.STATE.	NO	PERAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.FACE MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA CHUNGON,	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF JAPAN *SAILING THEREWITH* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S'EAR *that I have had* TWENTY-EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OFSURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TWENTY-TWO~~ Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 21

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN." *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 26th JANUARY, 19 21

281

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YU	JU HUA	18		M.	S.	SON	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, CHEE SHEE SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		MUI	LOO	29		M.	S.	TRANS-LATOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER, MUI YEN SUN NING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
3		WING	PUI	19		M.	S.	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER, WUNG CHUI FONG SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		MUI	CHAO CHAN	22		M.	S.	SECRET-ARY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, YUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		WU	WING FA	25		M.	S.	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WU FOON HING SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		LANG	GARK CHUN	26		M.	M.	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LANG PUI SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		YONG	WING SEE	22		M.	S.	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LIM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		WU	WORK CHANG	20		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WU HING YUN PING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
9		WO	JIU	22		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WU CHONG SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		CHEN	CHAO MIN	28		M.	M.	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		CHUN	MUN YEN	25		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHEN KWONG HO SUN NING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
12		CHEN	CHANG WONG	26		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
13		CHUN	YING GET	26		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LAU SHEE YUN PING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
14		MEI	CHEN	23		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		FOONG	YENG	23		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE SO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		YEE	FOOK	23 ✓		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	Sin Yan,	
17		HARRY	PONG	40		M.	M.	M'CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SISTER H.L. HANS SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHGO.
18		LEE	LIN YEE	20		F.	M.	WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LEE NOK WAY SUN NING CHINA	ILL.	CHGO.
19		LOO	TIP TONG	28		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER CHAU SHEE HOI PING CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
20		LI	YAU WANG	21 ✓		M.	M.	M'CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER, LI CHOW MOTHER, CHIU SHEE Ai Wen, SUN NING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CHAN	THUI POON	21 ✓		M.	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SIN YANG	FATHER LI MAB SENG SIN YENG CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRA
22		LEE	TA	20		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA				
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Admitted 3-15-21 as son of a citizen

Admitted 3-14-21 as returning citizen

See later manifest

FEB 28 1921

USC

#96 #99

Wife of Leung Shee

Chow Woi, SUN NING, CHINA

CLASS B.

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	5	NO													GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR FOREHEAD PITTED FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
2	YES	CHINESE GOVT.	YES	NO													GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE R.FACE MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUN NING
3	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO													GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE IN TEMPLE MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO													GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK	FACE POCKMARKED MOLE L. EAR	CHINA	SUN NING
5	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO													GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L.CORN.MOU. MOLE L. FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
6	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO													GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE UPPER LIP MOLE L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
7	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO													GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.JAW MOLE L.EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN NING
8	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	YES	NO.			SHUI CHEUNG WING (FIRM) #10 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L. CHEEK MOLE L. FACE	CHINA	YUN PING
9	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	YES	NO													GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE L. NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
10	YES	EMPLOYER	10	NO													GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. JAW PITS FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
11	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	10	NO													GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. TEMPLE MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUN NING
12	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	20	NO			FRIEND CHIU KWING KOU NEW YORK N.Y.										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L. HEAD PIT R.HEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
13	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	YES	NO			SHUI CHEUNG WING (FIRM) #10 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE ON EYELID MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	YUN PING
14	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	YES	NO			CHICAGO COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL.										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L. CHEEK PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUN NING
15	YES	CHINESE GOVERT.	50	NO			FRIEND CHIU MUK NEW YORK N.Y.										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK	MOLE R. CHEEK MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	HOI PING
16	YES	FATHER	8	NO			FATHER YU KONG HAI, 5 Beekman St. Yo Gee a Dongan NEW YORK N.Y.										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.HEAD MOLE L.FACE	CHINA	YEE TIM SUN PING
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES BORN THERE			SAM LEE (FIRM) 1102 WASHINGTON AVE. CARROLL ILL.										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE L.NECK MOLE L.EAR	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SAM LEE (FIRM) 1102 WASHINGTON AVE. CARROLL ILL.										GOOD		4	11½	YELL	BK.	BK	SCAR L.FACE SCAR R.FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CUSIN LO CHEONG 65 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK.	BK.	FACE POCKMARKED SCAR L. EYEBROW OVER		HOI PING
20	YES	FATHER	2	YES BORN THERE Built in 1901			BROTHER IN-LAW CHIN FONG 33 Mott St., NEW YORK N.Y.										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE FOREHEAD MOLE R.LIP	N. Y.	NEW YORK
21	YES	FATHER	2	NO			FATHER CHAN KAM WA. 6 DOYER ST., NEW YORK N. Y.										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK.	BK.	PIT L.EYECORNER SCAR R.HEAD	CHINA	Ai To Wai SUN NING
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND WAN SIN SAN FRANCISCO CAL.										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	MOLE UPPER LIP PIT R.FACE	CHINA	SIN YENG
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT. R.N.R., of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1921

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS THROUGHTON., Surgeon of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF JAPAN SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEON AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBUGH, SCOTLAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWENTY-THREE~~ twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Throughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th, day of FEBRUARY, 19 21

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ A to K ____ L to Z ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, ____, 191 21

282

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	usc					✓				admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				, Han Hing	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2										— See later manifest —						, Fo Toy		
3	usc	C #100		20		✓	S			admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				, Han Mee	my	newyork
4										— See later manifest —						, Fun Lok Shee		
5	usc	#102		5		✓				admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				, Fun Lok Shee		
6	usc	#103		20		✓				— See later manifest —						, Suey Soon	N.Y.	Manchester
7				1		✓	S			admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				wife, Lim Wai, 2 Long Por		
8	usc	#105		2		✓				" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				, Chan Chow		
9	usc	#106				✓	S			" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				2m, Wong Kow How		Cambridge
10	usc	#107		3		✓	S			" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				, Lows Lue		Brockton
11	usc	#108				✓	S			" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				Lee, Chow Chow		
12	usc	#109				✓	M			" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				, Hong woo		
13	usc	#110				✓	S			— See later manifest —						Lee, Kim Hing		
14				6		✓	S									, Ow yong, Tan Kon		
15	usc	#112		2		✓				admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				Toy Shan Lee, yee Hun		
16	usc Fong	#113	LAUNG			✓				" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				,		
17										— See February manifest —						,		
18	usc	#115		3		✓				admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				, Tong Nor,		
19				9		✓	S			— See later manifest —						RR, orginBox	Conn	Hartford
20	usc	#117	ue	9		✓	S			admitted 3-4-21 as son of citizen		USA				, Ow Un,		
21	usc	#118	jook			✓	S			" 3-4-21 " " "		USA				, ow		
22	usc	#119	} bro.	1		✓				" on appeal 3-3-21 as son of citizen		USA				—, 1 —, Wong Kai Hong		Lynn
23	usc	#124				✓	S			" " 3-3-21 " " "		USA				—, 1 —, Wong Kai Hong		Lynn
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

114

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			7				Portland, Oreg.																Birth mark forehead		Lin Fow Chu Cal.
2			10			Birth & Ret 1916																			
3			1				Boston, Mass.																left		Tung Sin Hen me
4			5				#17 Oxya St. 10 Pell, Chy Gaw																		Fun Lok Shen
5			10				, main St.																		Fun Lok Shen
6			10				, main St.																		Suey Soon
7			10				, Father, Wong Boon Mancherta, N.H. 6 Court.																		2 Long Ah Wai
8			[illegible]				Hong Sing																		Kong Hoi,
9			1				Boston, Mass.																		Wong Kow How
10			4				Cambridge																		Low Chu
11			2																						Chow Chew
12			6				Ark St. Louis																		Hong Woo
13			2				Pak Chew																		Kin Ning
14			[illegible]				108 Beach St, Boston, Mass.																		Chun yin
15			10				hu																		yee Hun
16			2			Birth & Sept 1919	11																		
17			5																						Tong Ah
18			5				Hie Ah E																		Yip Ot
19			2				Hartford Conn.																		Chu Chu
20			2																						Hen Kong
21			5				10 Pell, Tom O'Connell																		Wong Kai Hong
22			1				[illegible] Lynn, Mass																		Wong Kai Hong
23			1				[illegible] Lynn, Mass.																		
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whitteker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

H 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 A to K

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Boston)

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 10th February 1921. *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4&C	Lee 00121	Thlue Yuen	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tam Shee Nam Chun, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York.
2	4&C	Chin 00122	Kong Kee	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Moy Shee Chung Ning, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ng 00123	Kweck Gung	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shee Hong Ding, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
4	4&C	Yee 00124	Bon Shoen	19	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fung Shee Cheung Chun, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
5	C.P.O.S. 10155	Chee 00125	Yuen Quen	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shee Chee Gee, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
6	4&C	Yee 00126	Yen	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yong Shee Cheung Quen, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
7	4&C	Moy 00127	Kee Gee	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Cheung Shee, Sheung Hung, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
8	4&C	Chin 00128	Ming Hin	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tang Shee Nam Hong, Sun Ning China	Maine	Portland
9	4&C	Chin 00129	Get Lon	22	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Sin Bin, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
10	4&C	Chin 00130	Wey	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Moy Shee Hong Mee, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
11	C.P.O.S. 10179	Moy 00131	Sing	54	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Leung Shee Kam Sau Chun, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
12	4&C	Lee 00132	Wah At	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee Siu Lau, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
13	4&C	Lee 00133	Quock Wing	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tang Shee Siu Lau, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
14	C.P.O.S. 10183	Lee 00134	Toy	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Tam Shee Yuen Lung, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
15		Ng 00135	Shu Kee	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong Shee Pon On, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
16	4&C	Chin 00136	Wah Soon	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yung Shee Len Chew, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
17	4&C	Yee 00137	Ting Wong	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Quan Shee Shan Har, Hoi ping, China	Mass	Boston
18		Lee 00138	Ping Gee	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee Shee Sai On, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
19	4&C	Lung 00139	Yuet	23	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shee Pon Lung, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
20	4&C	Lee 00140	Lan	18	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shee Shing Wah, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
21	4&C	Hom 00141	Lung Kwok	25	M	M	Educating	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee Shee, Chin Yeung, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
22	4&C	See Hoe 00142	Fook Hen	24	M	M	Educating	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee Hon Yeung, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
23		Chin 00143	Kone Gin	27	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee Shee Yee Hing, Sun Ning	Mass	Boston
24	4&C	Hom 00144	Yee Han	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Fung Shee, Sai On, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
25	4&C	Kung 00145	Haw	28	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy Shee, Gap Gang, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
26		Chin 00146	Deck Jeung	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung Shee Deck Chuk, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

115 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 28th February 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the completion of the work or labor for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	$ 2	No			Father Mark Hing #5 Mott St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pock mark lt, forehead; Scar back of neck.	China	Nam Chung Sun Wing
2	No	Father	2	No			Father Chin Ying Foon #10 Pell St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small scar lt, head; Scar on lt, near throat.		Chung Lin Sun Wing
3	Yes	Father	2	No			Father Ng Kun Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pock mark lt, forehead; Small mole rt, earlobe.		Hong Ling Sun Wing
4	Yes	Father	7	No			Father Yee Yeck Sing Boston Mass	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt, temple; Scar rt, forehead.		Chung Tun Sun Wing
5	Yes	Father	7	No	Deported from San Francisco Jan. 19th		Father Chee Dong No.30 Oxford St Boston Mass	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole over rt, eyebrow; Scar on rt, mouth.		Chow Chu Sun Wing
6	Yes	Father	7	No			Father Yee Don Boston Mass	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole lt, cheekbone; Pock mark rt, cheekbone.		Yee Tun Sun Wing
7	Yes	Father	6	No			Father Moy Fun (Newford) New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt, eyebrow; Pit centre forehead.		Chun Hung Sun Wing
8	No	Father	5	No			Father Chin Foo #50 Temple St, Portland Main.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Large scar front lt, ear; Scar under rt, jaw		Yom Hong Sun Wing
9	No	Father	5	No			Father Chin Pang Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt, forehead; Scar on lt, temple.		Chen Bing Sun Wing
10	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Chin Taong Boston Mass.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Large scar lt, forehead; Several scars lt, head.		Hung Mee Sun Wing
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1920 1893 to 1920 March		Cousin Moy Yan, #76 Kneeland St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin; Small mole rt, cheekbone.		Kum Suell Sun Wing
12	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Lee Wah Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked; Mole corner rt, eyebrow.		Suey Low Sun Wing
13	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Lee Wah Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on bridge of nose; pock mark corner lt, eye.		Suey Lowe Sun Wing
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1910 1897 to April 1920	Boston	Cousin Lee Yan Ming #52 Beach St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pock mark bet, eyebrow; Scar on rt, forehead.		Yuen Lang Sun Wing
15	No	Father	20	No			Father, Ng Hong Len #13 Mott St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar lt corner forehead; Scar on rt, side head.		Yuen Chu Sun Wing
16	Yes	Father	2	No			Father Chin Kwoe Mon Boston Mass	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Bk	Dk.	Mole rt, Cheekbone; 2 pock mark center forehead.		Lew Chin Lee Sun Ning
17	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Yee Lew Chuck #4 Tyler St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole outer lt, eye; Scar middle finger lt, hand.		Hoi Ping.
18	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Lee Tung Wun Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole centre upper lip; Pock mark lt, eyebrow.		Li Chu Sun Ning
19	Yes	Father	7	No			Father Lung King Born Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole bridge of nose; Small mole on rt, neck.		Hom Long Sun Ning
20	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Lee Lim Boston Mass.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole on chin; Scar on rt, forearm.		Suig Wah Sun Ning
21	No	Father	5	No			Father Hom Jan Gee #474 6th St, New York N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Large scar bet, eyebrow; Pock mark corner lt, mouth		Sun Wing Hom Long
22	Yes	Father	4	No			Father Soo Hoo Sang Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pock mark lt, cheekbone; Scar on rt, side head.		Hong Hart Sun Ning
23	Yes	Father	5	Yes	No	Deported from Seattle April 19th	Father Chin Dong Coohn #81 Harrison Ave, Boston Mas	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole lower lt, eyebrow; Pit on right face.		Hon Lee Sun Ning
24	No	Father	3	No			Father, Hom Mow Hong #16 Doyers St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt, side head; Small mole rt, side nose.		Li Chu Tun Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	4	No			Father (leung) Lee Goy. Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole bet, eyebrow; Pock mark centre forehead.		Hop Shun Pak Shun
26	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Chin Chung Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole corner rt, eyebrow; Pock mark each side mouth.		Sun Ning
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whitteker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

3rd Class

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th February 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(Seattle) 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Mother Yip Shee [illegible] China	[illegible]	Wish Detroit
2		[illegible]	Dock Hee	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Yen On, Sun Ning, China.		
3		Wong	Yet Quong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee Sheung Jack, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	Tatertown
(NewYork) 4	U.S.C.	Dock	00147 Chew	37	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee Shi Due, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
5	U.S.C.	Law	00148 Yuen Kim	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shee Shi Due, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
6		Wong	00149 Jin Yen	29	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lin Shee Wong Dick, Sun Ning, China.	N.Y.	New York
(Boston) 7	C.P.O.S. 10167	Ong	00150 Shee	24	✓	F	M	Wife.	No			China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Husband Uncle, Wong Dick, Chiu Kai, Hoi Ping China.	Mass	Boston
8	U.S.C.	Chin	00151 Sing	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee Shee, Tung Hong, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
9	U.S.C.	Moy	00152 Shing Guan	21	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yong Shee Hang Mee, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
10	U.S.C.	Moy	00153 Shing Guey	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Kong Shee Hang Fee, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
11	C.P.O.S. 10177	Wong	00154 Suey Teung	21	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle, Wong Dick. Chiu Kai, Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
12	U.S.C.	Kong	00155 Sing	21	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee Cheong Hong, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
13	U.S.C.	Yuet	00156 Sing	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee Cheong Hong, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Admitted 3-10-21 as returning U.S.A. citizen
3-24-21 as son of a citizen
See later manifest
Adm. Boston 3-10-21 wife lawfully dom. merchant
3-18-21 as son of citizen
" " "
" " "
Adm. Boston 3-10-21 returning dom. merchant form 430
3-24-21 " son of citizen
3-18-21 " returning citizen form 430

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

3rd Class.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 20th February 1921., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1903		Friend Moy Pon																			
1	No	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit	1[illegible] Wayne Street Detroit Mich	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole right neck	Sun Fed	
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Father Lee [illegible] Fun [illegible]																			
3	No	Father	10 $8				Father on Fl. D[illegible] [illegible]t a Was.	Yes	Unc.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar top of right ear Mole rt. lower lip;	Sun Ying	
4	Yes	Self	30	Birth to Sept 1917 NATIVE BORN			217 Saltown N.Y. Miss Lillian L. Woodward. #2 Hector St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit oblique lt.eye. Scar centre forehead	Sun Ying	
5	Yes	Father	none 20				~~Father Moy Chee.~~ do. ~~#2 Hector St, New York N.Y.~~	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Mole front left ear	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
6	Yes	Self	2 No				Father Wong No Ming New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Three moles centre forehead Scar on rt.upper lip;	Sun Ying	Wong Dak
7	Yes	Husband	none 100	No			with Husband Song Suey Teong #56 Beach St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on throat.	Sun Ying	
8	Yes	Father	6 10	No			Father Chin Ah Teung Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Post forhead Post dark on right side nose.	Len Yen	Hoi Ping
9	Yes	Father	5 10	No			Father Moy Won Got #129 Park St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on lt.eyelid; Dark mark lt, temple.	Tung Yan	Sun Ying
10	Yes	Father	none 10	No			Father Moy Won Got #129 Park St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole on bridge of nose; Scar back rt,hand.	Sun Ying	Hung mee
11	Yes	Self	6 14	Yes	1915 to Dec. 1919	Boston	Kuong Yeh Tung & Co. #56 Beach St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar centre forehead; scar rt,eyebrow.	Sun Ying	Hung mee
12	No	Father	none	No			Brother Kong Sam Wing #32 Mott St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	2 Pits bet,eyebrow; Scar on rt,side edge hair;	Sun Ying	Hoi Ping
13	No	Self	$5	Birth to Sept 1917 NATIVE BORN			Husband,Kuong Yee We Co. #32 Mott St, New York.N.Y.	U.S.A.Citizen		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Pock mark lt, temple; 2 Scarscentre forehead. Mole under chin; Scar edge of hair.	Sun Ying	S.Francisco Cal.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 4-215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chinese

Montreal P.Q.

March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Detained	Under 16	Over 16	Tourists	Govern.	In Transit	
CLASS B	178	177	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	179	178	1	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

C.P.R.						
		177	1	–		
		177	1	–		

IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	169
Landed	–
Returning Citizens of United States	2
Total	171

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Summary	Males	Females	Total
U.S.C.	65	–	65
Dest to U.S.	8	1	9
In bond	169	–	169
Detained	1		1
Total	243	1	244

APR - 5 1921

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
1	C.P.R. 193073	Yee Lee Kee (manager name Yee Kit L.)		37		M	M	merchant section-6	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	MONTREAL, CANADA.		wife, Chee Shee, Lun Mee, 3 m.) in Hong Kong to 8/C Clarke St. Montreal	China	Mass	Boston
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED	117																

CLASS D.

Class D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	2000	yes	3-18-19	Minneapolis	3-31-19	Boston Mass, Newyork, Chicago; Toledo, Pittsburgh; Minneapolis	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Ol.	Bl.	Bn.	P.t.f. l. ear mole l. cheek under eye	China	Sun Nee Sun Ning
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	~~July~~ 6-7-13	Ex-Russia	3-10-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM PASS	72

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 573. LISTED ON CARRIER OPER. REPORT AS 574

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE 4/17

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: MAR. 1921

5. CARRIER: 573

6. ENDING DATE: MAR. 1921

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 117

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 4/16/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

